Eastbrook

Bathrooms

Affordable Luxury

ISSUE 50

VOL 1 / 2



1st June 2025 - 31st December 2025 UK Mainland www.eastbrooktrade.com

New Bathroom Ranges & Colours – More Inside

KYDBROOK VANITY UNIT



ARDA DOORBASE UNIT & WC UNIT



ELSTED BASIN MONO TAP



BROMLEY FREESTANDING BATH



CRANHAM VANITY UNIT



We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print.

However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change.

Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are

PEFC™
PEFC/16-33-582
PEFC Certified
This product is from sustainably managed forests and controlled sources
www.pefc.org

Discover Your Bathrooms Potential

Welcome to the new edition of the Bathroom Collection. At the front of the catalogue you'll find a comprehensive overview of our range of over 5,000 products, to help you find what you're looking for.

We strive to produce a catalogue at least twice a year to ensure we have as much detailed information and newly added product ranges.

Our aim is to have visually appealing quality products for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites of all shapes and sizes, and to suit all tastes and budgets.

We offer full technical backup for all customers, supported by large stocks and a dedicated single depot delivery service throughout the UK. This is to ensure all clients receive the best service from conception to completion and aftersales.

We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. We deliver all our goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem free service. However, in the unlikely event of a problem with any items, we would stongly recommend that customers order their goods with enough time to thoroughly check them and allow time for a replacement to be sent before installation commences. Errors and omissions excepted. As a company we encourage all of our customers to recycle all packaging from our products.

Beaufort Baths



Portland Baths	50-75
Fitzroy	76-77
Biscay Baths	78-95
Rockall Baths	96-103
Malin Baths	104-113
Shannon Baths	114-119
Lundy Off-Set Corner	120-121
Freestanding Baths	122-148
Freestanding Accessories	149
Matt White Baths	150-155
6/14 Jet Whirlpools	158-163
Bespoke System Whirlpool Baths	164-166
Beaufort Accessories	167-170
Bath Panels	171-176
Bath Screen Compatibility	177

Contract Baths



Henbury Contract Baths	180-181

Bath Screens



Bath shower screens	184-195

Sanitaryware



Sanitaryware range	198-243
'Doc M' packs	244-245
Vanity, sit on and cloakroom basins	246-249
Semi-recessed basins	250-251
Back to wall pans	252-253
Wall hung pans	254
Toilet Seat Fixings	255
Flush Plates	256-257
Concealed Cisterns	257-258
Accessories	259
Jollytronic Eco Flush	260
Toilet Seats	261

Accessories



Alento range & Davos shelving	264
Solid brass baskets	264-265
Asti Range	266-273
Salerno range	274-275
Genoa range	276-277
Catania range	278-279
Vercelli range	280-281
Rimini range	282-283
Rockingham range	284-285
Wastes	286
Bottle Traps, Levels, Frames & Fixings	287

Vanity & Fitted Furniture Ranges



Arda Range	290-293
Badbury Range	294-295
Belice Range	296-297
Cavone Range	298-321
Centa Range	322-323
Chaddesley Range	324-325
Chedworth Range	326-331
Cranham Range	322-335
Gravina Units	332-333
Grovely Range	338-341
Hardwick Units	342-365
Kydbrook Units	366-371
Lyegrove Units	372-373
Olympia Range	374-375
Ravensbourne Units	376-381
Stockton Units	382-385
Overflow & Accessories	386-387

Mirrors & Mirror Cabinets



Cabinet mirrors	390-400
LED mirrors	401-419
Florescent mirrors	420
Plain mirrors	421-424
Vanity mirrors	425

Shower Enclosures



Volente enclosures	428-446
Vulcan enclosures	447-450
Vantage enclosures	451-457
Vantage 2000 enclosures	458-477
Corniche enclosures	478-481
Corniche 2000 enclosures	482-497
Vanguard enclosures	498-501
Walk-in enclosures	502-527
Biava Wet Floor	528-529
Shower trays	530-557
Shower wastes	558-559

Panelling



Hydropanel	562-563
Standard PVC hydropanel	564-565
PVC widepanels	566-567
PVC widepanels - Satin Panel & Cutline	568-569
Fitting instructions	570-571

Showering



Shower bundles	574-581
Traditional & modern shower valves	582-595
Bar valves & Shower shelfs	596-599
Douche Kit	598
Shower Shelf	599
Shower poles	600-605
Riser kits	607-610
Shower panels	611-612
Rail kits & Accessories	613-614
Handsets & hoses	616-618
Wall and Celing mounted showers	619
Shower arms & heads	620-626
Body jets and Shower seat	627
Handset Holder & Outlet elbows	628-629

Taps, Wastes & Accessories



Side valves & bath fillers	632-633
Prado range	634-641
Contemporary & modern taps	642-683
Traditional taps	684-689
Wastes, levers & accessories	691-693

Visual Contents



See pages 4-43

Index



Index Pages	694-696
Terms & Conditions	697

Eastbrook

Heating

- Issue 50 -



Featured Products:







Introducing Our New Brochure Series
You're holding **Vol 1** of our exciting new **The Bathroom Collection.**

All things Heating, including our full Radiator range, now have a dedicated space in **Vol 2: The Heating Collection**.

Beaufort

The Model Range

1400mm



ROCKALL - SE P97
1400x700mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P101
1400x700mm

1500mm



PORTLAND P-SHAPE P73
1500x850mm



SHANNON P-SHAPE P117
1500x850mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P59
1500x700mm



PORTLAND SE P51
1500x700mm



SHANNON L-SHAPE P115
1500x850mm



PORTLAND L-SHAPE P69
1500x850mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P65
1500x700mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P101
1500x700mm



ROCKALL - SE P97
1500x700mm



MALIN - SE P105
1500X700mm

Beaufort

The Model Range



ROCKALL - SE P97-98
1600x700/750mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P59
1600x700mm



BISCAY - DE P83
1600X725mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P101
1600x700/750mm



NEW! BISCAY SE P79
1600x725mm



PORTLAND SE P51-52
1600x700/800mm



MALIN - SE P105
1600X700mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P65
1600x700mm



PORTLAND P-SHAPE P73-74
1600x850mm



BISCAY REEF - DE P87
1600x800mm

1600mm



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P113
1600x800mm



MALIN - DE P109
1600X700mm



PORTLAND L-SHAPE P69-70
1600x850mm



PORTLAND SE P51
1650x700mm



P98

1650mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1650mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P102
1650x700mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P59
1650x700mm



MALIN - SE P105
1650X700mm



NEW! BISCAY SE P79
1650x700mm



MALIN - DE P109
1650X700mm

1675mm



ROCKALL - SE P98
1675x700mm



MALIN - DE P109
1675x700/mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P59
1675x700mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P102
1675x700mm



MALIN - SE P105
1675X700mm



PORTLAND SE P52
1675x700mm

1700mm



PORTLAND P-SHAPE P74
1700x850mm



PORTLAND DE P56-57
1700x700/750/800mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1700mm



NEW! BISCAY SE P80-81
1700x700/750mm



BISCAY - SHOWER BATH P93-94
1700X700/750



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P66
1700x700mm



PORTLAND SE P52-54
1700x700/750/800/900mm



PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP P63
1700X700/750mm



BISCAY - DE P84
1700X750/800mm



BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE P89
1700X700/750mm



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P113
1700x800



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P91
1700X700/750mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P60
1700x700/750/800mm



BISCAY REEF - DE P87
1700x800mm



PORTLAND L-SHAPE P70
1700x850mm



ROCKALL - SE P98-99
1700x700/750/800mm



FITZROY - SE P77
1700x750mm



MALIN - SE P106
1700X700/750mm



MALIN - DE P109-110
1700X700/750mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P102-103
1700X700/750/800mm



SHANNON L-SHAPE P115
1700x850mm



SHANNON P-SHAPE P118
1700x850mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1750mm



PORTLAND SE P54
1750x750mm



MALIN - DE P110
1750x750mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P61
1750x750mm



MALIN - SE P106
1750X750mm

1800mm



PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP P63
1800X800mm



ROCKALL - SE P99
1800x800mm



BISCAY - SHOWER BATH P94
1800X800mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P66
1800x700mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P103
1800X800mm



BISCAY REEF - DE P87
1800x800mm



PORTLAND SE P55
1800x725/800mm



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P113
1800x800

Beaufort

The Model Range



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P91
1800X800mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P61
1800x800mm



PORTLAND DE P57
1800x800mm

1800mm



MALIN - SE P107
1800X700mm



BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE P89
1800X800mm



MALIN - DE P110
1800X700mm



NEW! BISCAY SE P81
1800x750mm



ROCKALL - SE P99
1900x900mm



PORTLAND DE P57
1900x900mm

1900mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P103
1900X900mm

Offset corner



Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040.

The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

LUNDY OFFSET CORNER P120-121
1500x1040mm

Beaufort

Freestanding Baths & Accessories





MAGRAVINE FREESTANDING P143
1660x730mm

WHITCHURH FREESTANDING P129
1270x1270mm



LAMBETH FREESTANDING P137
1590x740mm



WANDSWORTH FREESTANDING P136
1495x725mm



HENLEY FREESTANDING P134
1650X780mm



RICHMOND FREESTANDING P148
1620x690mm



MORTLAKE FREESTANDING P147
1500x740mm



GRAFTON D SHAPE FREESTANDING P124
1650X790



HUMBER FREESTANDING P140-141
1700x755, 1800x800mm



CHARLTON FREESTANDING P142
1650x740mm



WICKHAM FREESTANDING P139
1525x640, 1700x640mm

Beaufort

Freestanding Baths & Accessories



CHISLEHURST FREESTANDING P138
1700x790mm



BRAY FREESTANDING P126-128
1600X780mm



SANDFORD FREESTANDING P130-131
1500X740, 1600X740, 1650X740mm



RADCOT FREESTANDING P125
1650X750mm



NEW! HARLTON P122
500x750mm



NEW! BROMLEY P123
1590X750mm



NEW! BROCKLAND SQUARE FREESTANDING
1600x750mm P145



NEW! PUTNEY P146
1590X740mm



ISLEWORTH FREESTANDING P132-133
1500x750, 1650X750mm



CAVERSHAM FREESTANDING P135
1500X745, 1650X745mm



BROCKLAND FREESTANDING P144
1600x750mm



FREESTANDING ACCESSORIES P149
1600x750mm



HEADRESTS P167
Foam & Gel Options

Beaufort

Matt White Baths

Eastbrooks new Matt White Baths, stand apart with their unique qualities and looks.

Crafted through casting, they boast a pure matt texture without any coatings or glaze. This pure white surface has a remarkable ability to absorb and gently scatter light, creating a soothing ambience.

This new Matt White option aslo offers a natural warmth that preserves the water's heat, inviting you to indulge in longer and enjoy those relaxing moments of tranquillity.



MATT WHITE PANELS P173

1650mm



ROCKALL - SE P153
1650x700mm

1675mm



ROCKALL - SE P153
1675x700mm

1700mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P155
1700x700mm



PORTLAND SE P154
1700x/700/750/800mm



MALIN - SE P153
1700X700mm

1800mm



PORTLAND SE P154
1800x800mm



MALIN - SE P153
1800X700mm



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P155
1800X800mm

FREESTANDING



NEW! BROCKLAND FREESTANDING P152
1600x750mm

NEW! WANDSORTH FREESTANDING P152
1495X725mm



NEW! CHARLTON FREESTANDING P152
1650X740mm

Beaufort

Stocked Whirlpool Baths



PORTLAND SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P158
1700x750mm



PORTLAND DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P159
1700x750mm



BISCAY DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P160
1700x800mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P161
1700x700mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P162
1700x750mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P163
1800x800mm



PORTLAND SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P158
1700x750mm



PORTLAND DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P159
1700x750mm



BISCAY DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P160
1700x800mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P161
1700x700mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P162
1700x750mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P163
1800x80mm

Bespoke Whirlpool Baths

For those want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body.
Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM P164

Airspa 12 Jet

Air bubble are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz. Heated system also available.



AIRSPA SYSTEMS P165

Combination 6/12/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation.



COMBINATION SYSTEMS P165

Beaufort

Bath Panels



DIAMANTE MODERN & SHAKER BATH PANELS P174-176



BEAUFORT BATH PANELS P170-173

Single Grips



GRIPS SINGLE P167

Pair of Grips



GRIPS PAIR P167

Beaufort

Bath Wastes



BATH WASTES P168-170

Bath Shower Screens





BATH SCREENS P182-195

Sanitaryware


Andelle 234-235


Bijou 204-205


Beddington 238-239


Belgravia 242-243


Wingrave II 224-225


Doc M 244-245


Collindale 220-221


Crowthorne 226-227


Northall 206-207


Tamarind 228-229


Temptation 236-237


Croxley 240-241


Dura 198-203


Kompact 212-215


Loire 230-233


Kenley 222-223


Metro Short Projection 216-217

Sanitaryware



Osterley 208-209



Sudbury 218-219



Farringdon 210-211





Basins on Pedestals

Code	Description	Width	Page No
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 1TH	430	234
75.0005	Loire 450 basin 1TH	450	231
75.0015	Loire 450 basin 2TH	450	231
26.0064	Farringdon 450 1TH	450	210
26.0064	Northall 450	450	207
26.0066	Northall 500	500	207
26.0062	Northall 550	550	207
26.0231	Beddington Basin 450mm 1TH	450	238
26.0275	Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	450	208
26.0005	Dura 450 1TH	450	199
26.0026	Dura 450 2TH	450	199
26.0003	Dura basin 500 1TH	494	198
26.0066	Farringdon 500 1TH	500	210
27.0731	Temptation basin 500 1TH	500	237
26.0025	Dura basin 500 2TH	500	198
26.0029	Crowthorne 500 basin 1TH	500	227
26.0231	Sudbury 450	450	218
26.0230	Sudbury 500	500	218
26.0229	Sudbury 560	550	218
26.0107	Bijou 500 basin 1TH	500	204
26.0172	Kenley 500	500	223
26.0230	Beddington Basin 500mm 1TH	500	238
26.0274	Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	500	208
75.0031	Wingrave II 500 1TH	500	225
75.0003	Loire 535 basin 1TH	535	231
75.0014	Loire 535 basin 2TH	535	231
24.0008	Andelle basin 540 1TH	540	234
26.0001	Dura 550 basin 1TH	544	198
26.0062	Farringdon 550 1TH	550	210
26.0075	Bijou 550 1TH	550	205
26.0273	Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	550	208
26.0095	Metro 550 1TH	550	217
26.0171	Kenley 550 1TH	550	223
27.0341	Kompact 550 basin 1TH	560	212
26.0019	Tamarind 560 basin 1TH	560	229
26.0020	Tamarind 560 basin 2TH	560	229
75.0007	Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	560	232
75.0017	Loire 400 corner basin 2TH	560	232
26.0027	Crowthorne 560 basin 1TH	560	227
26.0229	Beddington Basin 560mm 1TH	560	238
27.0451	Temptation basin 575 1TH	575	237
24.0003	Belgravia basin 598 1TH	598	243
24.0004	Belgravia basin 598 2TH	598	243

Inset Basins / Sit on Basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
51.032	Rondo sit on basin	411	246
51.029	Renata sit on basin	430	246
51.033	Barbro sit on basin	460	246
26.0052	Vanity basin 515 x 415 1TH	490	250
26.0053	Vanity basin 515 x 415 2TH	490	250
51.030	Natura sit on basin	500	246
51.028	Osanna inset basin	500	246
51.034	Pat inset basin	500	250
51.031	Pricilla sit on basin	510	246



Semi Recessed Basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0006	Loire semi-recessed basin 1TH	500	233
26.0287	Osterley 500mm semi recessed Basin 1TH	500	209
26.0009	Dura semi-recessed basin 1TH	513	199
26.0076	Bijou semi recessed basin 1TH	550	205
27.0361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH	560	215
27.9361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	560	215
26.0097	Metro slim rim semi-ressed basin 1TH	580	217

Sanitaryware








Cloakroom & Vanity Basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0008	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	350	231
75.0018	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	350	231
26.0011	Dura cloakroom basin 360 2TH	360	199
27.0781	Temptation basin 400 1TH	400	237
27.9711	Temptation basin 400 2TH	400	237
27.0381	Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH RH	419	213
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 1 TH	430	234
27.0371	Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	450	214
56.0055	Corner basin 450mm 1TH	450	249
27.0721	Temptation basin 450mm 1TH	450	236
75.0009	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH	450	231
75.0019	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	450	231
26.0012	Dura cloakroom basin 450mm 2TH	453	199

Code	Description	Width	Page No
27.0401	Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	457	213
56.0051	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 1TH	457	248
56.0052	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 2TH	457	248
26.0022	Tamarind 465 basin 1TH	465	229
26.0023	Tamarind 465 basin 2TH	465	229
26.0029	Crowthorne basin 500 1TH	500	227
56.0053	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 1TH	509	248
56.0054	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 2TH	509	248
27.0391	Kompact cloakoom basin 509 x 216 1TH RH	509	213
26.0024	Tamarind corner basin 1TH	525	228



Wall Hung Pans

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
40.0004	Seine wall hung pan	455	254
26.0104	Northall wall hung pan	480	206
26.0072	Bijou wall hung pan	485	205
26.0081	Farringdon wall hung pan	495	211

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
26.0048	Dura wall hung pan	500	203
40.0006	Moselle wall hung pan	560	254
40.0008	Somme wall hung pan	575	254

Back To Wall (BTW)

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
26.0068	Collindale BTW pan	480	221
26.0073	Bijou BTW pan	480	205
27.0321	Kompact BTW pan	485	215
26.0240	Sudbury BTW Eco Vortex Pan	485	219
26.0266	Osterley BTW	550	209
26.0041	Northall BTW	485	206
26.0175	Kenley Confort Height BTW Pan	495	223
26.0248	Croxley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan	495	241
26.0058	Farringdon BTW pan	510	211
26.0168	Kenley BTW Pan	510	223
26.0169	Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	520	223
26.0246	Croxley Eco Vortex BTW Pan	520	241
75.0010	Loire BTW pan	540	233
26.0008	Dura BTW pan	540	203
75.0029	Wingrave II BTW Pan	640	225
26.0228	Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	600	239

Sanitaryware Accessories



Sanitaryware Accessories P258-261

Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pans

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
26.0243	Croxley Eco Vortex Pan	590	241
26.0071	Bijou pan	595	204
26.0039	Northall pan	607	206
26.0067	Collindale BTW CC pan	608	221
27.0301	Kompact pan	610	212
26.0272	Osterley CC	630	209
26.0059	Farringdon CC pan	615	211
26.0031	Crowthorne CC	650	227
26.0006	Dura pan	615	201
24.0006	Andelle pan	620	234
26.0163	Kenley Pan	620	223
26.0164	Kenley Rimless Pan	620	223
26.0165	Kenley Comfort Height Pan	620	223
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC Pan	620	201
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	620	201
26.0166	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan	625	223

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
26.0226	Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan	600	239
26.0236	Sudbury Eco Vortex Pan	625	219
75.0026	Wingrave II CC pan	640	215
26.0092	Metro CC BTW pan	645	217
26.0098	Metro Rimless CC BTW pan	645	217
26.0093	Metro CC pan	650	217
26.0099	Metro Rimless CC pan	650	217
75.0001	Loire pan	670	230
27.0431	Temptation pan	680	237
26.0016	Tamarind pan	700	229
24.0001	Belgravia pan	725	243
75.0011	Loire corner	790	232

Comfort Height Pans

Code	Description	Height	Page No
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	430	201
26.0133	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan	430	201
26.0059	Farringdon CC Pan	430	211
26.008	Farringdon Rimless CC Pan	430	211
26.0057	Farringdon BTW CC Pan	430	211
26.0078	Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan	430	211
26.0058	Farringdon BTW Pan	430	211
26.0079	Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	430	211
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC Pan	450	201
26.0131	Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan	450	201
26.0133	Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	450	201
26.0067	Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	450	221

Code	Description	Height	Page No
26.0111	Bijou Comfort Height Pan	450	205
26.0112	Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan	450	205
26.0263	Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan	450	209
26.0068	Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	455	221
26.0054	Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan	455	206
26.0055	Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	455	206
26.0165	Kenley Comfort Height Pan	460	221
26.0166	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan	460	223
26.0175	Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	460	223
26.0169	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless BTW Pan	460	223
26.0101	Metro Short Projection Comfort Height CC BTW Pan	460	217
26.0100	Metro Short Projection Rimless Comfort Height CC BTW Pan	460	217



Electronic Eco Flush

Throughout this section you will find various cisterns which are able to accommodate the Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting 7.1002.

The hygienic, no touch flushing system with its motion-activated infrared mechanism allows for hygienic, contact-free operation, while offering water-saving options: a quick hand wave for half a flush and a 4-second hold for a full 6L flush.

BUILT IN SENSOR
This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear.



Electrronic Eco Flush P257

Sanitaryware

Toilet Spigot Dimensions



Toilet Spigot Dimensions

Code	Description	Floor to Spigot (mm)	Wall to Spigot (mm)	Open Foot Print	Page No
26.0073	Bijou BTW	185	0	No	205
26.0084	Bijou BTW Rimless	185	0	No	205
26.0008	Dura BTW	185	0	No	203
26.0047	Dura Comfort Height BTW	185	0	No	203
75.0010	Loire BTW	185	0	No	233
26.0055	Northall Comfort Height BTW	185	0	Yes	206
26.0058	Farringdon BTW	185	20	No	211
26.0041	Northall BTW	185	20	Yes	206
26.0068	Collindale BTW	185	30	No	221
27.0321	Kompact BTW	185	55	Yes	215
75.0001	Loire CC Pan	185	100	Yes	230
26.0071	Bijou	185	120	No	204
26.0082	Bijou Rimless	185	120	No	204
26.0057	Farringdon BTW CC	185	120	Yes	211
26.0016	Tarmaind	185	120	No	229
26.0049	Dura BTW CC	185	130	No	203
26.0050	Dura BTW CC LH	185	130	Yes	203
26.0051	Dura BTW CC RH	185	130	Yes	203
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC	185	130	No	201
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC	185	130	No	201
26.0059	Farringdon CC	185	130	Yes	211
27.0301	Kompact Pan	185	130	Yes	212
27.0431	Temptation	185	130	Yes	236
24.0006	Andelle	185	135	No	234
24.0001	Belgravia	185	140	Yes	243
26.0067	Collindale BTW CC	185	140	Yes	221
26.0039	Northall	185	140	Yes	206
26.0006	Dura Pan	185	160	No	201
26.0054	Northall Comfort Height BTW CC	185	160	Yes	207
26.0031	Crowthorne	185	200	Yes	227
27.0301	Kompact Pan (in corner situ)	185	230	Yes	214
75.0001	Loire CC pan (in corner situ)	185	240	No	232

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Arda Wall Hung Units P290-291



Arda WC unit P292-293



Cavone Tall Wall Hung Cabinet P310



Cavone Corner Unit P311



Chaddesley Range P324-325



Cavone Cloakroom Wall Hung/Base P298-301



Cavone Door Base Cabinet P302-303



Cavone Drawer Base Units P304-305



Cavone Wall Hung Drawer P308-309



Cavone Wall Hung Units Door Cabinet P306-307



Cavone WC Units P320-321



Centa Curved Wall hung Unit Door Base Cabinet P322-323



Cavone II Door Base Cabinet P312-315



Cavone II Wall Hung Units P316-319

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Chedworth
Base Cabinet P326-327



Belice Fluted Wall Hung Units P296-297



Gravina Wall Hung
Single Drawer P336-337



Hardwick Corner Vanity P354



Hardwick Traditional Unit
Wall Hung P346-349



Hardwick
Traditional Units P342-345



Hardwick Curved
Edge Cabinet & Basins P352-353



Hardwick WC Units P351



Hardwick Washstand P350



Hardwick Square Unit Floor
Standing P355-359



Hardwick Sqaure Wall Hung P360-365



Chedworth Wall hung P328-331



Olympia P374-375

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Cranham Floorstanding P332-333



Cranham Wall Hung P334-335



Kydbrook Floor Standing P366-367



Kydbrook Wall Hung P368-371



Grovely Drawer Base Cabinet P338-339



Badbury Wall Hung Cabinet P294-295



Grovely Wall Hung Cabinet P340-341



Lyegrove Range P372-373



Ravensbourne Floor Standing Cabinet P376-377



Ravensbourne Wall Hung Cabinet P378-381



Stockton Drawer Base P382-383



Stockton Wall Hung P384-385

Mirrors

Cabinet Mirrors



Chiana P394-395



Cabinet Mirrors P400



Cassio P396-398



Castellano P392-393



Caldini P390-391



Ravini P399

Mirrors

LED Light Mirrors



Vernay P406



Levone P405



Esk P416



Largo 413



Ellera P414



Conza P415

Mirrors

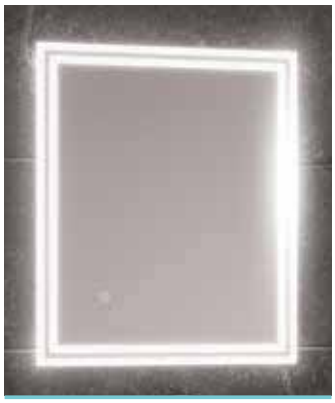
LED Light Mirrors



Varano P411



Novara P402



Valerde P403



Orta P401



Ovada P418-419



Langton P417



Castelli P404



Leven P410



Bivieve P409



Arno P412

Mirrors

LED Light Mirrors



Pegella P408



Fabriano P407

Plain Mirrors



Plain Mirrors P421



Brunswick P423



Savannah P422



Seattle P424

Florescent Light Mirrors



Charleston P420

Vanity Mirrors



Round frosted LED P425



Square LED P425



Round LED P425

Shower Enclosures

Corner Entry

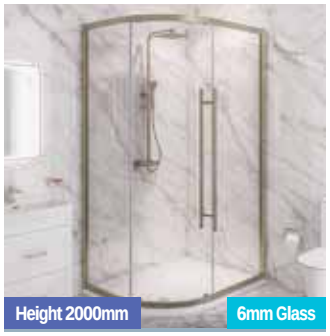


Vantage Corner & Offset Corner Entry P455
800x800mm
900x700/760/800/900mm
1000x760/800mm

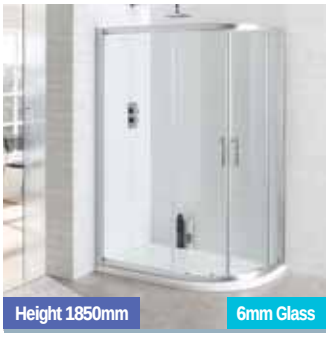


Vantage 2000 Corner & Offset Corner Entry P476-477
800x800mm
900x700/760/800/900mm
1000x760/800mm

Offset Quadrant

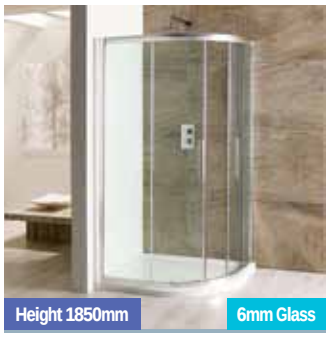


Vantage 2000 P464-466
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1100x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm



Vantage P456
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1100x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm

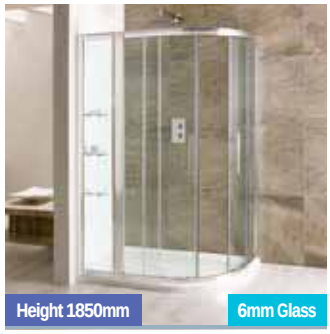
Offset Quadrant



Volente P437
900x700mm
1000x700/800/900mm
1100x700/760/800/900mm
1200x700/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm



Volente SpaceSaver P440-441
1000x850/650mm
1200x880/700mm
1650x912/700mm



Volente In-line P435
900x1200mm



Vanguard P501
1000x800mm
1200x800/900mm

Offset Quadrant



Volente Single Door P439
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm



Corniche P481
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1200x800/900mm

Quadrant



Corniche 2000 P488-490
900x800mm
1000x800/900mm
1100x800/900mm
1200x800/900mm



Vantage 2000 Quad P461-463
800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures

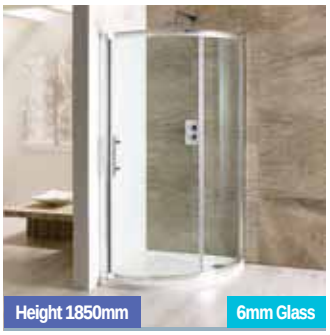
Quadrant



Corniche 2000 Quad P485-487
800, 900, 1000mm



Vantage Quad P452-453
800, 900, 1000mm

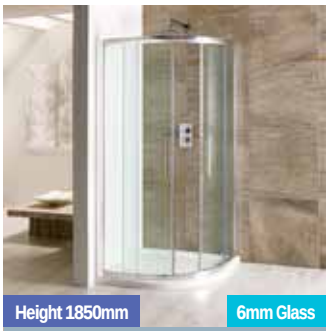


Volente Quad Single Door P438
800, 900, 1000mm

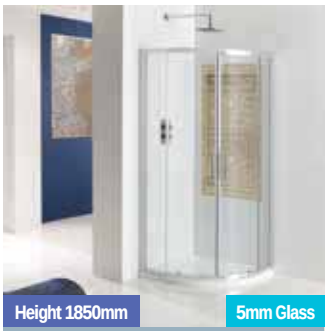


Vanguard Quad P500
800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door



Volente Quad P434
800, 900, 1000mm



Vulcan Quad P447
800, 900mm



Corniche Quad P480
800, 900, 1000mm

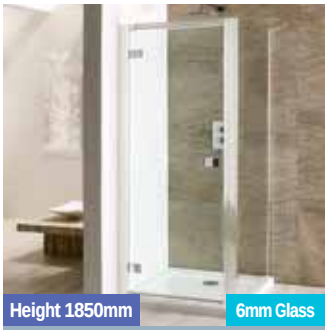


Corniche 2000 P482-484
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door



Corniche Hinge Door P479
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



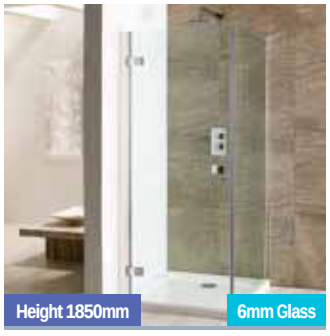
Volente Hinge Door/Frosted P442-443
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



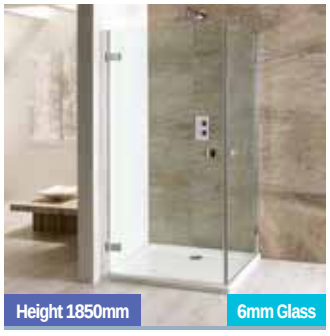
Vantage Pivot Door P451
700, 760, 800 ,900, 1000mm



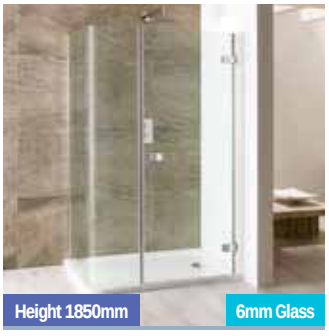
Vantage 2000 P458-460
700, 760, 800 ,900 ,1000mm



Volente Frameless P428
700/760/800/900/1000mm



Volente Double Hinge Door P446
800x800mm
900x760/800/900mm
1000x760/800/900/1000mm
1200x800/900mm



Volente Curved Corner P436
1200 x 800mm



Vulcan Hinge P448
700,760,800,900,1000mm

Shower Enclosures

Sliding Door Enclosures



Volente Single and Double Sliding Door P429-430
1200, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm



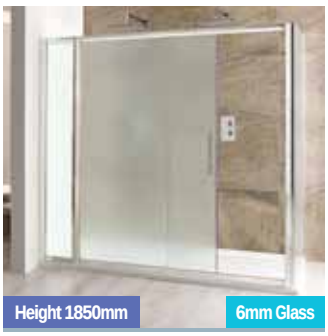
Vantage 2000 P470-475
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1650, 1700mm



Vantage P454
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1650, 1700mm



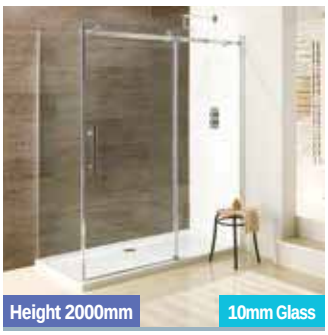
Corniche P478
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm



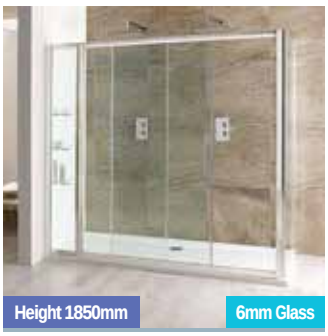
Volente/Frosted Sliding Door P431
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm



Vulcan P449
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm



Vanguard P498-499
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm

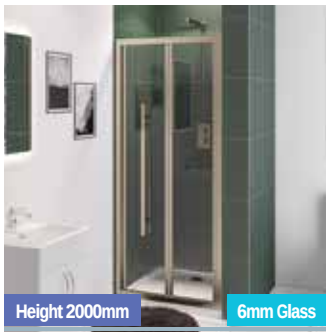


Volente In-line Sliding Door P432-433
1300, 1400, 1500, 1700mm

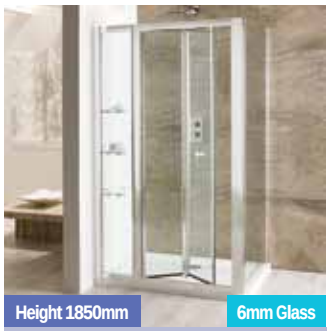
Bi-Fold Doors



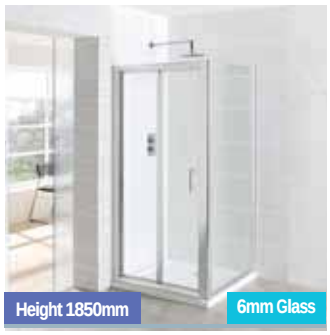
Corniche 2000 P494-497
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm



Vantage 2000 P467-469
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

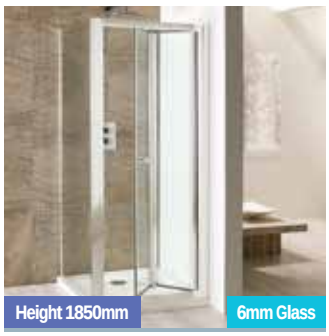


Volente Bi-fold Inline P445
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Vantage P457
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Bi-Fold Doors

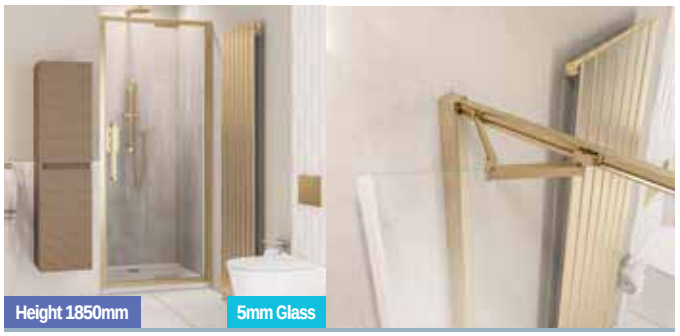


Volente P444
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Vulcan Bi-fold P450
700, 760, 800, 900mm

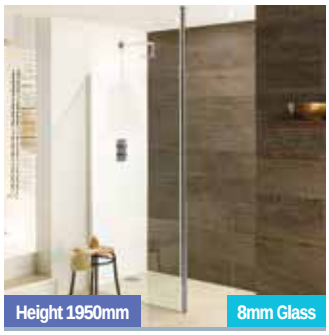
Infold Door



Corniche 2000 Infold Door P491-493
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures & Side Panels

Walk-in Enclosures



Valliant Round Pole Walk-in P524
500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm



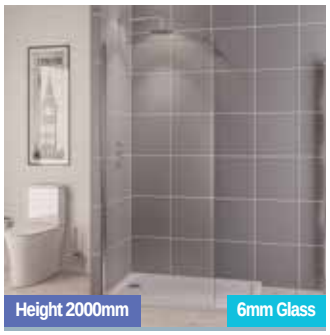
Valliant Square Pole Walk-in P524
500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm



Vantage Flipper P512

Front panels: 600, 800, 900, 1100mm

End panels: 700, 760, 800, 900mm

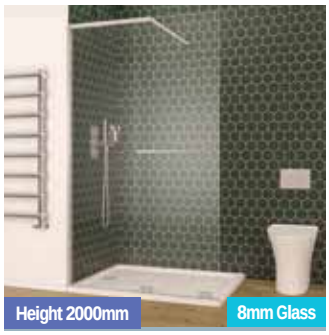


Vantage 2000 - 6mm P513

Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm



Vantage 2000 Walk-in Fluted P517-519
800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1600mm



Corniche 2000 Soft Close Walk-in Slider P522-523
1200, 1400, 1600mm



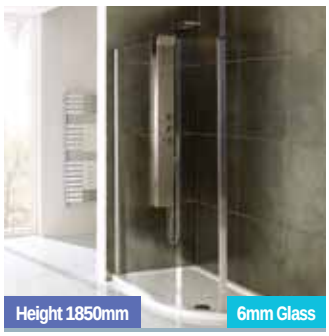
Vantage 2000 - 8mm P514-516

Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100 1200 1400, 1600mm

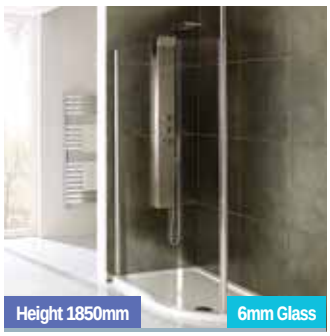


Vantage 2000 Framed P520-521

Front panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100 1200 1400mm



Valliant Square Pole Walk-in Offset P526
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm



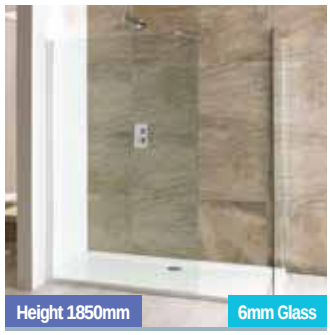
Valliant Round Pole Walk-in Offset P527
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm



Corniche P511

Front panels: 850, 950, 1150mm

End panels: 700, 760, 800mm

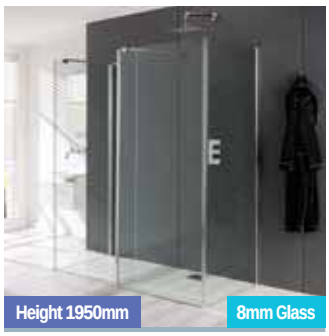


Volente/Frosted/Clear P509-510

Front panels: 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

End panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900mm

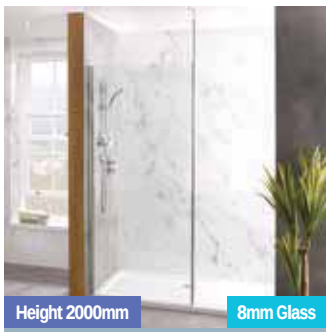
Walk-in Enclosures



Valliant P502-508

Front panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400mm

End panels: 250, 600, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200mm



Valliant Round Pole with Handhold P525
800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

Side Panels



Vulcan P448
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Volente/Frosted & Clear P430-431
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures, Trays & Side Panels

Side Panels



Corniche P478
with/without Towel Rail
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000, 1200mm



Corniche 2000 P482-484
Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



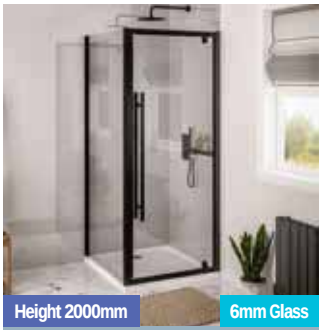
Vantage P451
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Vantage P451
with Towel Rail
700, 760, 800, 900mm



Vanguard P499
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Vantage 2000 P458-460
Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

The Biava Wet Floor System



Biava Wet Floor System P528-529

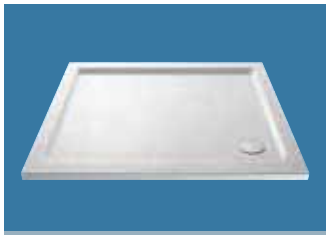
Trays



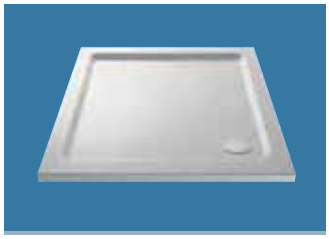
Vantage Walk-In Shower Trays P539



Volente Anti-Slip Rectangular Shower Trays P532



Vantage Rectangular Shower Trays P540-541



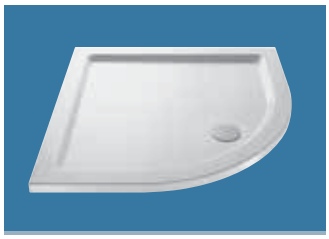
Vantage Square Shower Trays P538



Volente Square Shower Trays P530



Volente Quadrant Shower Trays P531



Vantage Quadrant Shower Trays P542



Vantage Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P543



Volente Rectangular Shower Trays P533



Volente Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P534-535

Shower Trays

Trays



Corsair Square Shower Trays P544



Corsair Rectangular Shower Trays P545



Corsair Quadrant Shower Trays P546



Corsair Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P547



Corsair Anti-Slip Square Shower Trays P548



Corsair Anti-Slip Rectangle Shower Trays P549



Corsair Anti-Slip Quadrant Shower Trays P550



Crossland Sqaure Slate Trays P552-553



Corsair Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P551



Crossland Offset Quadrant Slate Trays P557



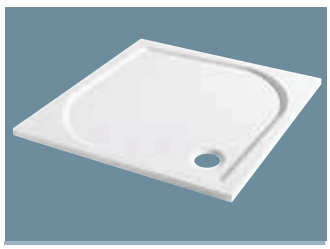
Vanguard Rectangular Shower Trays P537



Crossland Quadrant Slate Trays P556



Crossland Rectangular Slate Trays P554-555



Vanguard Square Shower Trays P537



Vanguard Quadrant Shower Trays P536

Panels

Hydropanel Shower Panels

Original shower panelling product consisting of a plywood core (T & G MDF core) with the decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the back.

Hydropanel Shower Panels P562-563


Paneling shown: Statuario Marble Velvet

Pebbles


Granite Gloss


Lima Matt


Graphite Marble Effect


New Marble White Gloss


Statuario Marble Velvet


Mother of Pearl Gloss

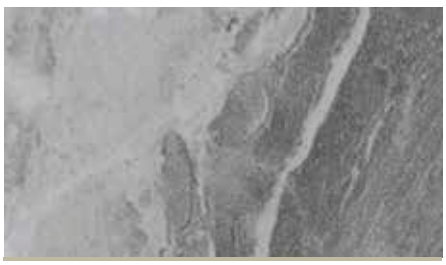
White Gloss

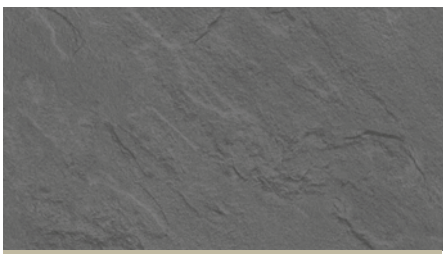

White Speckle


Black Speckle


Brushed Black


Concete Effect


Stratus Marble Gloss


Slate Matt

PVC Wide Panel

Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, en suites and kitchens.

PVC Wide Panels P566-567


Travertine Gloss

Pearl White


Black Sparkle


Concrete Beige Matt

Marble Blue


Carrara Marble


Black Marble Gloss


Mother Of Pearl


Marble Cream

White


White Sparkle


Concrete Dark Matt Grey


Tuscany Grey Marble


Paneling shown: Carrara Marble



Panels

Satin Panels PVC Widepanel

Satin Panels PVC Widepanel P568


Natural Marble


Grey Peitra


Calcatta

White Satin


Loft Concrete


Carrara


Blanco Marble


Dark Limestone


Grey Crackle


Paneling shown: Blanco Marble (left) & Grey Peitra (right)

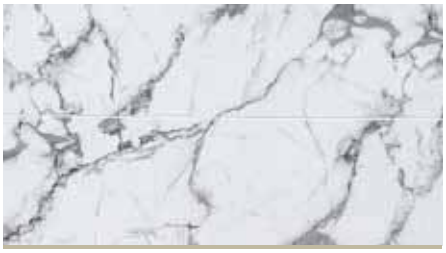
White Gloss

White Pearl



Satin Panels & Satin Panel Cutline PVC Widepanel

Satin Panels & Satin Panel Cutline PVC Widepanel P569


Blanco Tile - Cutline


Natural Marble - Cutline


Grey Crackle - Cutline


White Herringbone Vertical - Cutline


White Metro Tile - Cutline

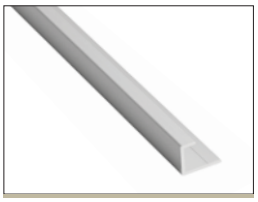
PVC Ceiling & Wall Panelling

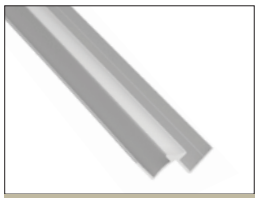
Standard Ceiling & Wall Panels P564

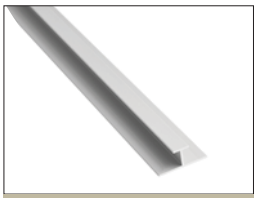
White Gloss

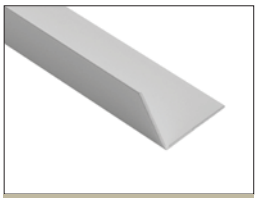
Extrusions Panels

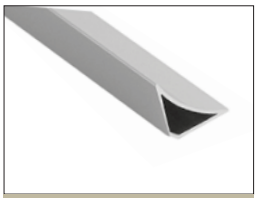
Extrusion Panels P565


End ‘U’


Internal


Join ‘H’


L


Scotia


Base Seal


External


Silver


Anthracite


Bright Silver


Gold


White

Showering

Shower bundles



Shower bundles P574-581

Shower valves





Traditional and modern shower valves P582-595

Shower poles



Shower poles P600-605

Shower panels



Shower panels P611-612

Riser kits and Stratford riser kits



Riser kits P607-610



Stratford riser kits P615

Meriden Range



Meriden shower pole P605



Meriden shower arm P622



Meriden shower head P623

Shower handset



Shower handset P616-618

Shower shelves



Shower shelves P597

Douche kit



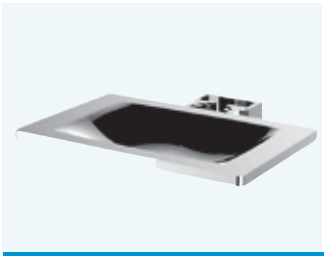
Douche Kit P598

Showering

Rail kits and accessories



Rail kits P613



Soap Holders P613

Hoses

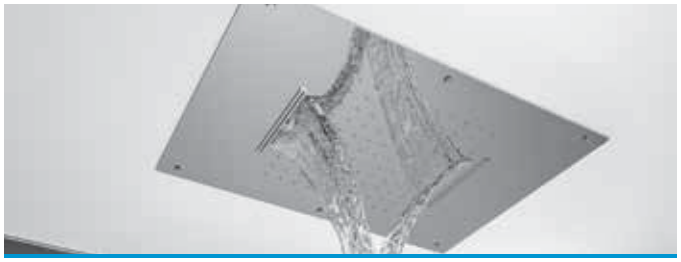


Hoses P618

Wall and Ceiling mounted showers



Wall mounted waterfall shower P619



Ceiling mounted waterfall shower P619

Shower Shelf



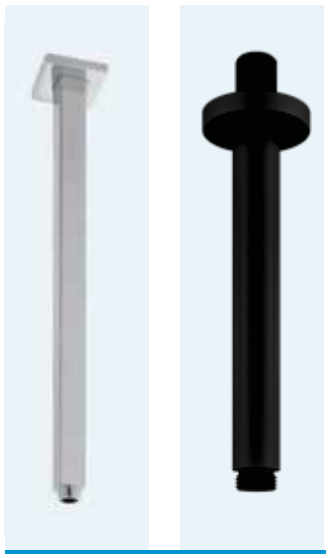
Shower Shelf P599

Shower arms





Wall mounted P621



Ceiling mounted P620

Accessories



Outlet Elbows P628-629

Bar valves



Bar valves P596

Body jets and Shower seats



Body jets P627



Shower seats P627

Shower heads



Shower heads P622-626

Taps

Bath Filler & side Valves



Bath Filler P633



Bath Filler P633



Bath Filler P633





Side Valves



P632

Prado Range



Prado 800 P640



Prado 580 P636



Prado 500 P636



Prado 550 P637



Prado 650 P638



Prado 700 P639



Prado Lever P641



Prado Star P635



Prado Cylinder P634

Taps



Elsted P674-675



Newlyn P653



Helston P642-647



Prestwood P652



Leith P682-683



Westbury P676-677



Stenhouse P684



Alveston P678-681



Cortauld P650

Taps



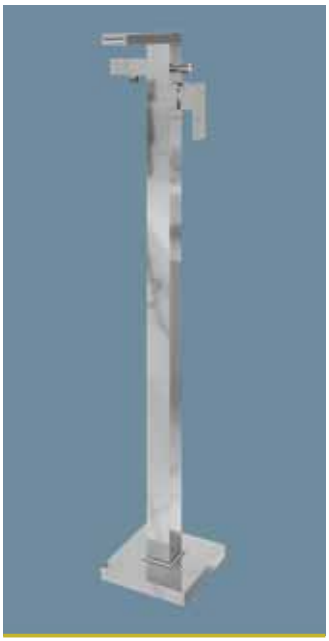
Ledwell P662



Chetwode P663



Ardley P658



Padbury P658



Aston Range P660-661



Heyford P659



Meriden P664-673



Estorick P651



Firth P1004

Taps



Tec Range P648



Biava Hi-Flow P650



Isbourne P649



Portobello P685



Thermostatic Shower Mixer P689



Haymarket P686-689



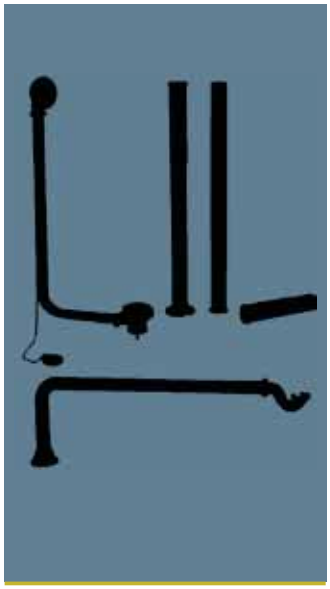
Abberton P654-657



Bottle trap & Levers P693



Waste P692



Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories P691

Beaufort

OUR NEW IMPROVED BATH COLLECTION

Ultra-strong, superior quality, yet affordable.

After more than 3 years of research and development, with a major investment in the latest technology, equipment and production facilities, ***Eastbrook is proud to introduce Beaufort***, our improved collection of exceptional baths.

Named after the Beaufort wind force scale used by the Met Office for the shipping forecast, each new line is named after a sea region around the British Isles. Relating to the strong winds and fair weather conditions in these regions, the new Beaufort collection combines the lightness and warmth of acrylic with the strongest and best insulating materials available, to deliver the perfect bath.

With many of us spending more time at home than ever before, bathing and its restorative contribution to wellbeing and relaxation is ever more relevant. Now is the time to invest in a superior bathing experience with a new Ultra-Strong Beaufort bath. It will revitalise your bathroom space and provide the warmth and comfort you need for that long therapeutic soak.



Storm Proof. 5mm.

Beaufort

Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

Beauforté

Eastbrook has sold over a million baths. Through working closely with showrooms, plumbers, installers, and end-users, we have developed a thorough knowledge about what people want from their bath. The Beaufort range is the culmination of our technical and market experience combined with our practical knowledge and understanding of what a bath fitter requires.

Following a comprehensive research study, we established there was a market need for a quality acrylic bath range with Ultra-Strong attributes yet positioned at an affordable price point. This resulted in a major investment with leading UK bath manufacturer Hartford Holdings Group. Together we have developed a dedicated UK production facility for the manufacture of our affordable but luxurious 5mm and Ultra-Strong Beauforté bath collection. These are available in a wide choice of bath designs and size options to suit every bathroom space.

The Beaufort bath collection continues to build on Eastbrook's hard-won reputation for exceptional products, exceptional stock, and exceptional service.

Beaufort Bath Contents

Portland SE	50 - 55
Portland DE	56 - 57
Portland SE Twin Grip	58 - 61
Portland DE Single Grip	62 - 63
Portland Low Level SE Twin Grip	64 - 67
Portland L-Shape	68 - 71
Portland P-Shape	72 - 75
Fitzroy SE	76 - 77
Biscay SE	78 - 81
Biscay DE	82 - 85
Biscay Reef DE	86 - 87
Biscay SE Straight Edge	88 - 89
Biscay DE Straight Edge	90 - 91
Biscay Showerbath	92 - 95
Rockall SE	96 - 99
Rockall SE Twin Grip	100 - 103
Malin SE	104 - 107
Malin DE	108 - 111
Malin D-Shape Back to wall	112 -113
Shannon L-Shape	114 - 115
Shannon P-Shape	116 - 119
Lundy Off-Set Corner	120 - 121
Harlton Freestanding	122
Bromley Freestanding	123
Grafton Freestanding	124
Radcot Freestanding	125
Bray Freestanding	126 - 128
Whitchurch Freestanding	129
Sandford Freestanding	130 - 131
Isleworth Freestanding	132 - 133
Henley Freestanding	134
Caversham Freestanding	135
Wandsworth Freestanding	136
Lambeth Freestanding	137
Chislehurst Freestanding	138
Wickham Freestanding	139
Humber Freestanding	140 - 141
Charlton Freestanding	142
Margravine Freestanding	143
Brockland Freestanding	144
Brockland Square Freestanding	145
Putney Freestanding	146
Mortlake Freestanding	147
Richmond Freestanding	148
Traditional Freestanding Accessories	149
Matt White	150-155
Stocked Whirlpool Baths	158 - 163
Bespoke Whirlpool Baths	164 - 166
Accessories & Wastes	167 - 170
Acrylic Bath Panels	171 - 173
MDF Bath Panels	174 - 176
Bath Screen Compatibility Table	177

A Wave Of British Quality That Lasts

MADE IN THE UK

BEST IN CLASS MANUFACTURING

Following the best British manufacturing standards and technical innovation, Beaufort baths are manufactured in the UK with skill and precision.

All Beaufort baths are manufactured from 5mm Asterite sanitaryware grade cell cast acrylic sheet. As a result of the acrylic being cast the colour is all the way through the material rather than a top surface layer. Each bath is vacuum formed on the very latest vertical vacuum forming machines that are capable of zone heating the acrylic prior to moulding to ensure not only an even form every time but an ability to control the material thickness as it is drawn into the tool.







Storm proof standards

Following the finest traditions of British craftsmanship and technical innovation, the Beaufort line is manufactured to extracting standards meeting EN198, CE EN14516:2015 CL1 PH standards. The production moulds have been created using one of the fastest and most accurate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) systems available to machine the best quality solid aluminium bath moulds that have been milled to tolerances of 10 micrometres. Regulated temperature controls and integrated vacuum chambers ensure that each bath formed is done so in regimented conditions to ensure the perfect result every time.

Precision moulding

Our precise mould calibration delivers an impossibly silky finish, arguably the best in the market.

The Difference Is Beaufort

GALE FORCE STRENGTH

The materials from which our Beauforté baths are constructed are incredibly strong and hard wearing. This market leading reinforcement process results in a product that is as strong as a steel bath and almost double the strength of a typical acrylic bath. This result gives us a more rigid bath with no movement or flexibility when you shower or bathe.

MAINTAINS WARMTH

The standard 5mm bath is made storm proof by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The extra reinforcement in the Beauforté adds an additional layer of insulation to the underside of the bath. This means that the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, less wasteful and good for the environment.

EXTRA SUPPORT

Every Beaufort bath comes with the highest specification support system available. This has been specifically designed to handle the extra weight of the Beauforté reinforced baths but is a standard feature across the whole Beaufort range. It has five adjustable legs for precision levelling and robust wall brackets to guarantee maximum rigidity. As a result, maximum rigidity is achieved with no movement from the bath and no problems with sealing.

THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONAL

Eastbrook has been selling bathrooms for over 30 years. During this time, we have spoken to skilled installers every day and we understand that the professional bathroom fitter requires quality products that are easy and quick to install with no customer call backs. The Beauforté range is backed by a full 30-year guarantee against manufacturing faults. We are confident that you will find it's excellence and longevity unsurpassed in the market today.

MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY



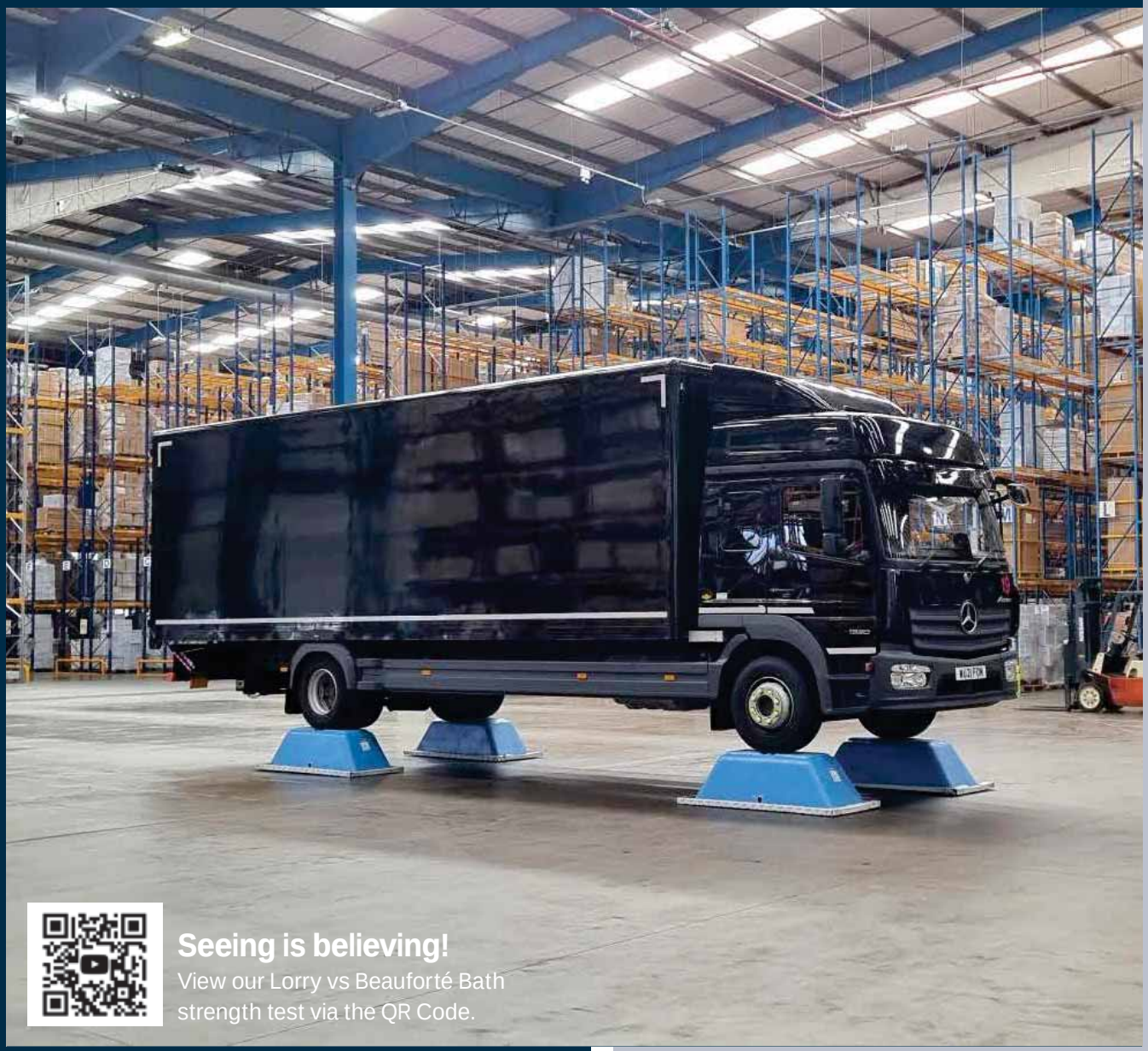
Beaufort
Storm Proof. 5mm.



Beauforté
Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

We've Sent Reinforcements

Photo taken at Eastbrook's warehouse 2023



Seeing is believing!
View our Lorry vs Beauforté Bath strength test via the QR Code.

Beauforté

Our Ultra-Strong, Gale Force range.

This fantastic collection of superior quality baths includes the Ultra-Strong Gale Force range, which features the added strength and rigidity of Beauforté.

Whatever the size or shape of your bathroom space, there are a wide choice of bath designs to choose from – all of which offer exceptional value for money.

Our Strongest Bath Solution

Beauforté

HOW DOES BEAUFORTÉ WORK?

Beauforté is an intensive process that adds an Ultra-Strong layer of reinforcement to the underside of each bath. This not only greatly increases the strength of the bath but also increases its heat insulation properties. It results in a bath that is as strong as a steel bath and around **45% stronger than a typical acrylic bath**.



A Beaufort bath reinforced with Beauforté is arguably the strongest and most durable acrylic bath available on the market today. This innovative bath solution offers many other practical advantages – quality design, rigidity, longevity, all combined with an exceptionally silky, warm acrylic finish.

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as hotels, guest-houses, and large family homes. When fitted with the high specification support system, maximum rigidity and a perfect fit is achieved.The standard 5mm Beaufort line is made 'storm-proof' by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The Beauforté reinforcement on the Gale Force line adds an extra layer of insulation to the underside of the bath; this means the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long, relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, good for the environment and less wasteful.

Suitable for high use facilities

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as **hotels**, **guest-houses**, and **large family homes**.



Portland SINGLE ENDED

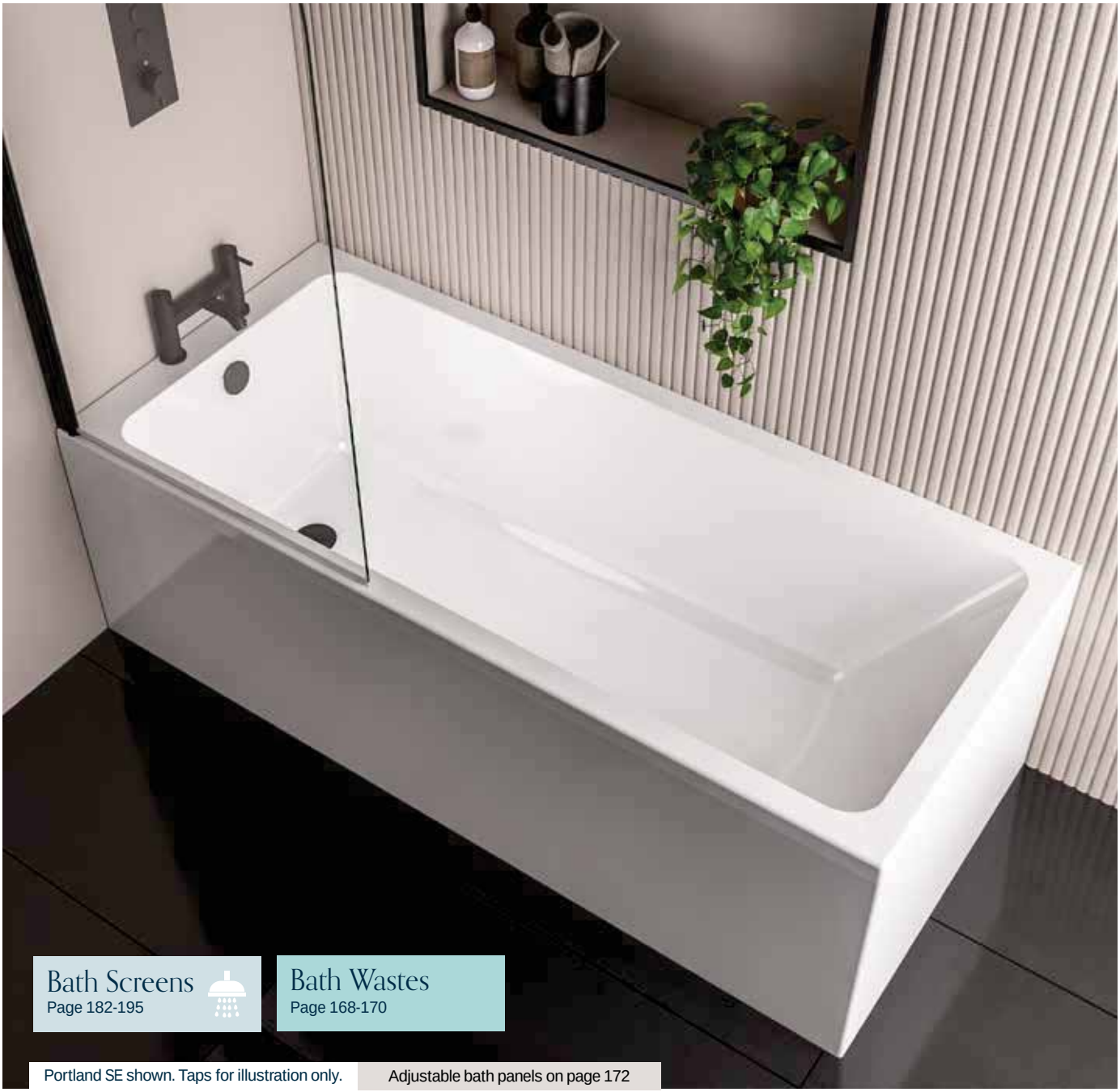
Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 24 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Sloping back rest for lumbar support



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

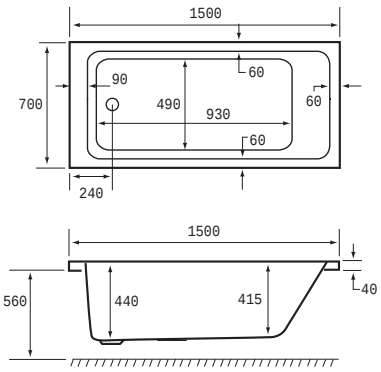
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Portland SE shown. Taps for illustration only.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Portland

1500 x 700 SE

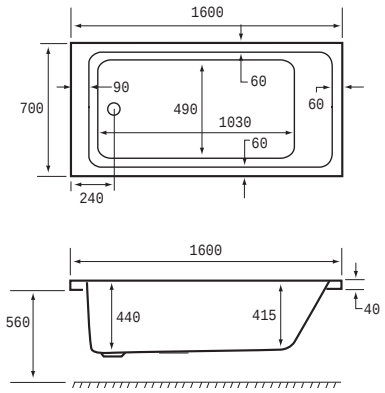


1500 x 700 x 440mm — **192 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0019	299.00	358.80
1500 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1019	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE

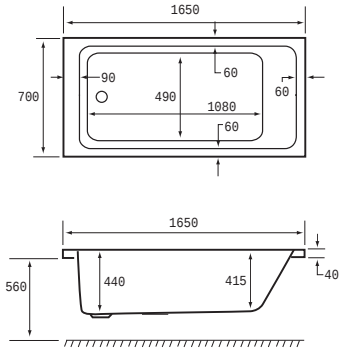


1600 x 700 x 440mm — **209 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0018	299.00	358.80
1600 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1018	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm — **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0251	299.00	358.80
1650 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1251	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG


MP


MP


MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

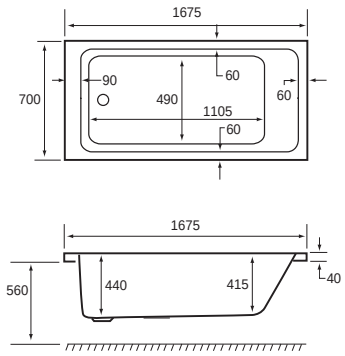
Complete The Look

Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout - Chrome	98.2021	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout PVD Finish - Matt Black	98.2022	160.00	**192.00**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout PVD Finish - Brushed Brass	98.2023	171.00	**205.20**

Portland SINGLE ENDED

1675 x 700 SE

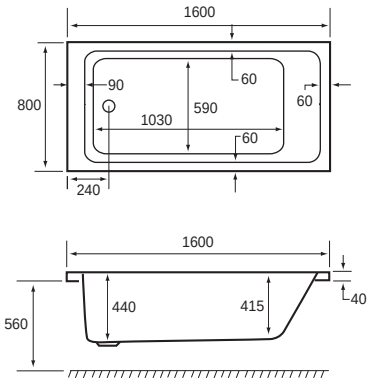


1675 x 700 x 440mm — **226 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0252	299.00	358.80
1675 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1252	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 800 SE

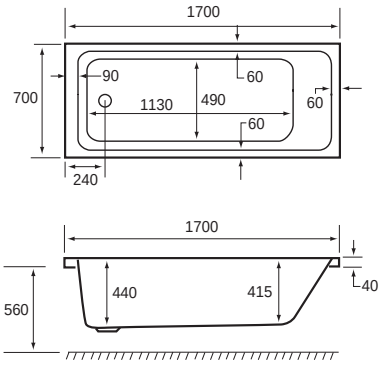


1600 x 800 x 440mm — **241 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0017	407.00	488.40
1600 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1017	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 SE Front Panel - 5mm	42.5016	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 SE End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0016	299.00	358.80
1700 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1016	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

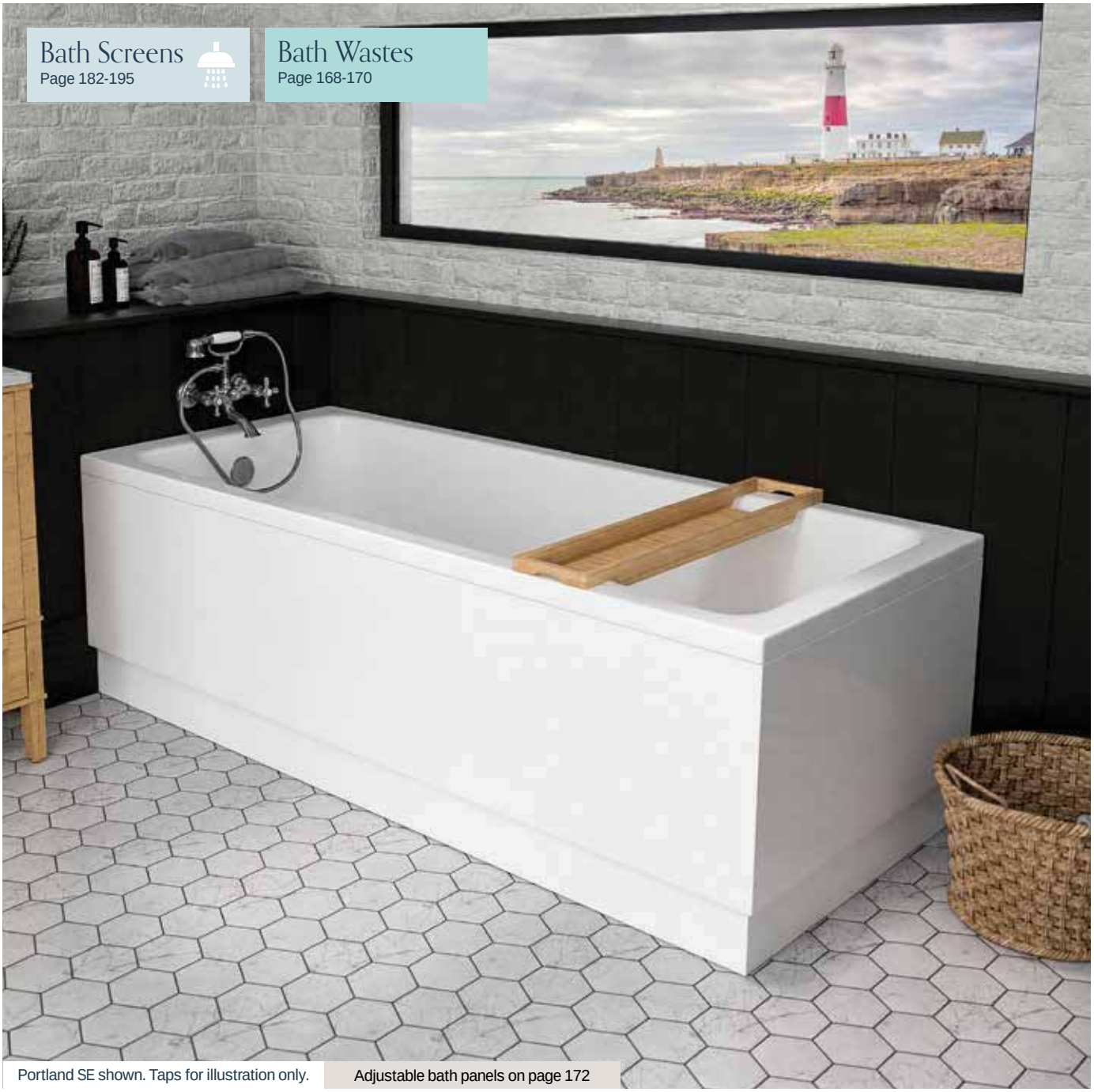
ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



SINGLE ENDED Portland

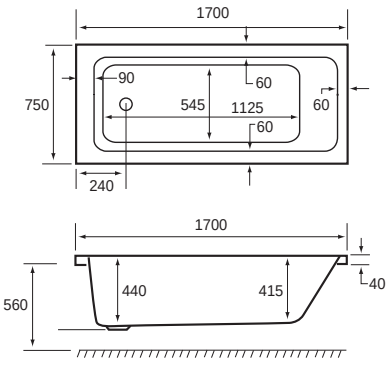
Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Portland SE shown. Taps for illustration only.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172



1700 x 750 SE

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0015	368.00	441.60
1700 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1015	651.00	781.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER

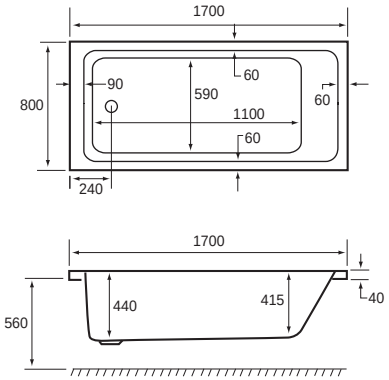
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 800 SE

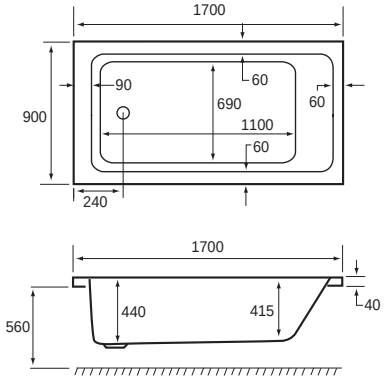


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0014	407.00	488.40
1700 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1014	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 900 SE

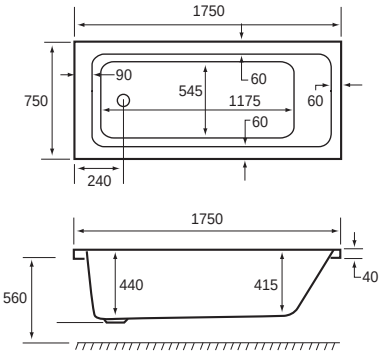


1700 x 900 x 440mm — **297 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 900 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0013	453.00	543.60
1700 x 900 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1013	772.00	926.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE



1750 x 750 x 440mm — **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0020	504.00	604.80
1750 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1020	835.00	1002.00
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



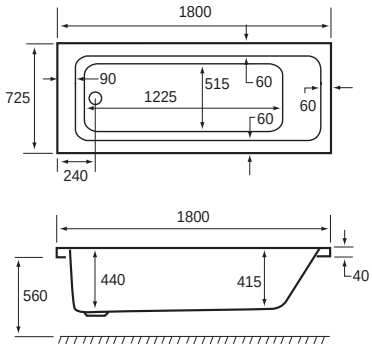
SINGLE ENDED Portland

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



1800 x 725 SE



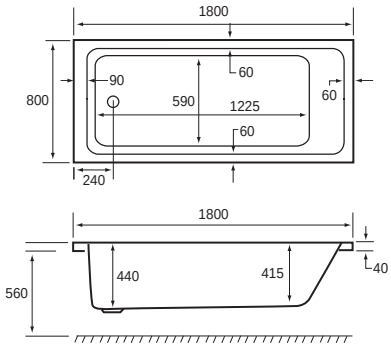
1800 x 725 x 440mm — **250 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 725 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0012	397.00	476.40
1800 x 725 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1012	691.00	829.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
750 x 560 End Panel*	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté*	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

* Panel requires cutting down

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **283 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0011	439.00	526.80
1800 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1011	754.00	904.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Portland DOUBLE ENDED

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

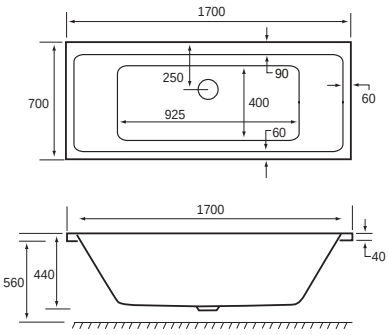
- 10 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland DE models
- Sloping back rest at both ends for lumbar support



Portland DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



1700 x 700 DE

1700 x 700 x 440mm **210 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0035	315.00	378.00
1700 x 700 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1035	572.00	686.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

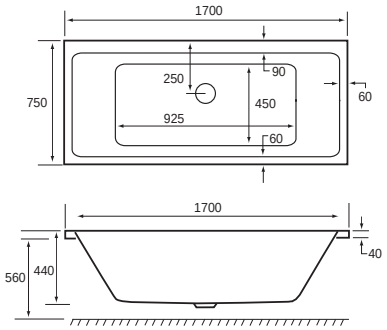
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

DOUBLE ENDED Portland

1700 x 750 DE

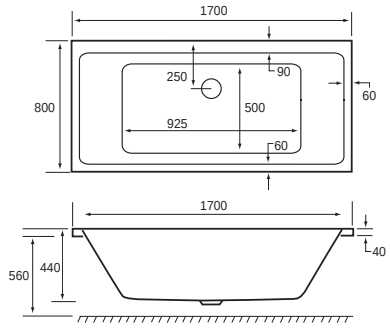


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0034	386.00	463.20
1700 x 750 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1034	675.00	810.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 DE

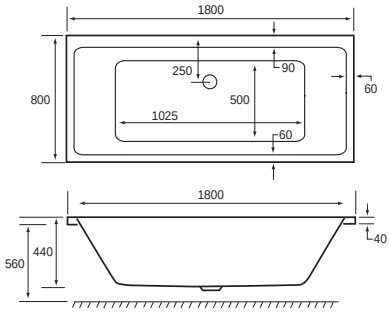


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **228 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0033	424.00	508.80
1700 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1033	730.00	876.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE

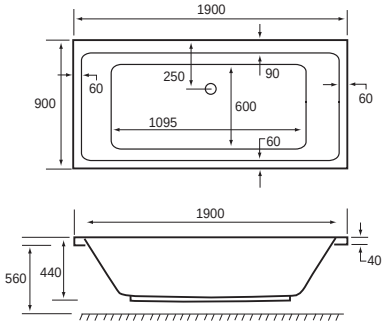


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0032	456.00	547.20
1800 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1032	776.00	931.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 DE



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **306 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0031	618.00	741.60
1900 x 900 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1031	1012.00	1214.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 18 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (**Sold separately**)

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

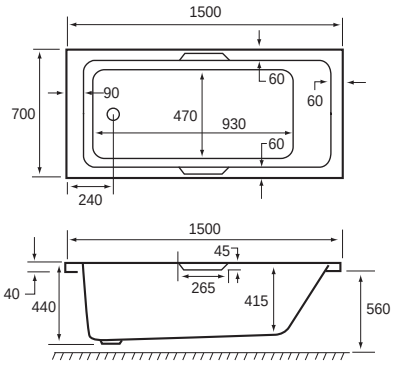
Portland SE TG shown. Grips sold separately.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

1500 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 61



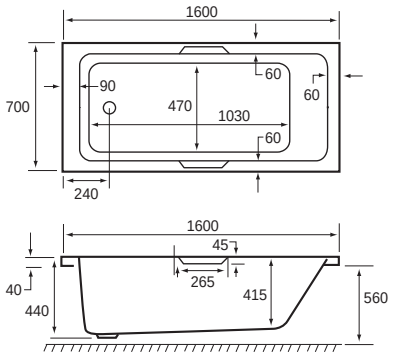
1500 x 700 x 440mm — **200 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0028	304.00	364.80
1500 x 700 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1028	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 61



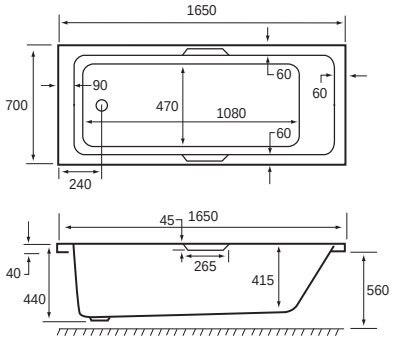
1600 x 700 x 440mm — **209 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0027	304.00	364.80
1600 x 700 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1027	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 61



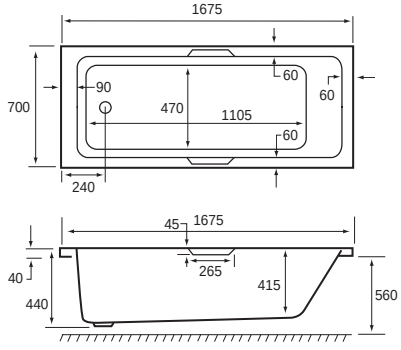
1650 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0026	304.00	364.80
1650 x 700 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1026	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 61



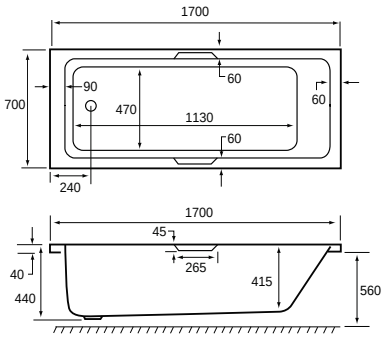
1675 x 700 x 440mm — **226 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0029	304.00	364.80
1675 x 700 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1029	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

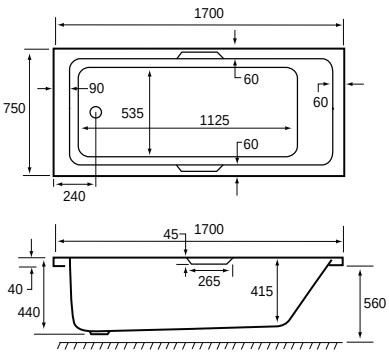


1700 x 700 x 440mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0025	304.00	364.80
1700 x 700 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1025	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

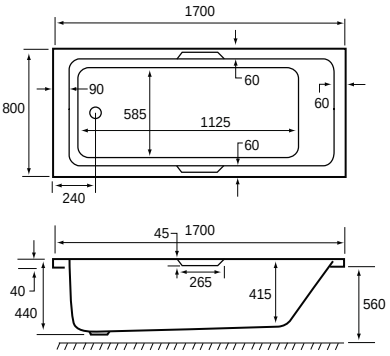


1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0024	387.00	464.40
1700 x 750 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1024	678.00	813.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1700 x 800 x 440mm **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0022	425.00	510.00
1700 x 800 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1022	732.00	878.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

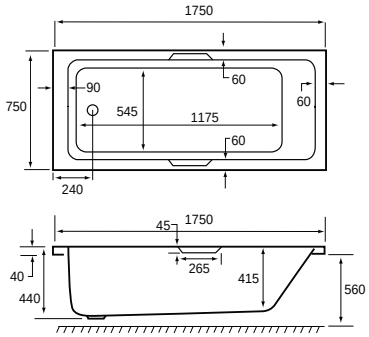
Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

1750 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

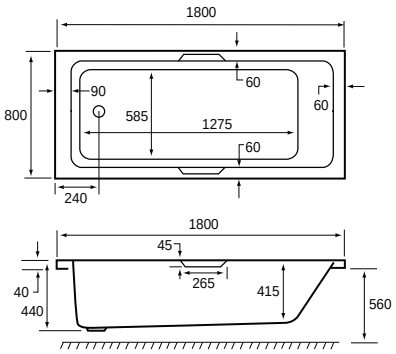


1750 x 750 x 440mm **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0023	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1023	805.00	966.00
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1800 x 800 x 440mm **283 Litres**

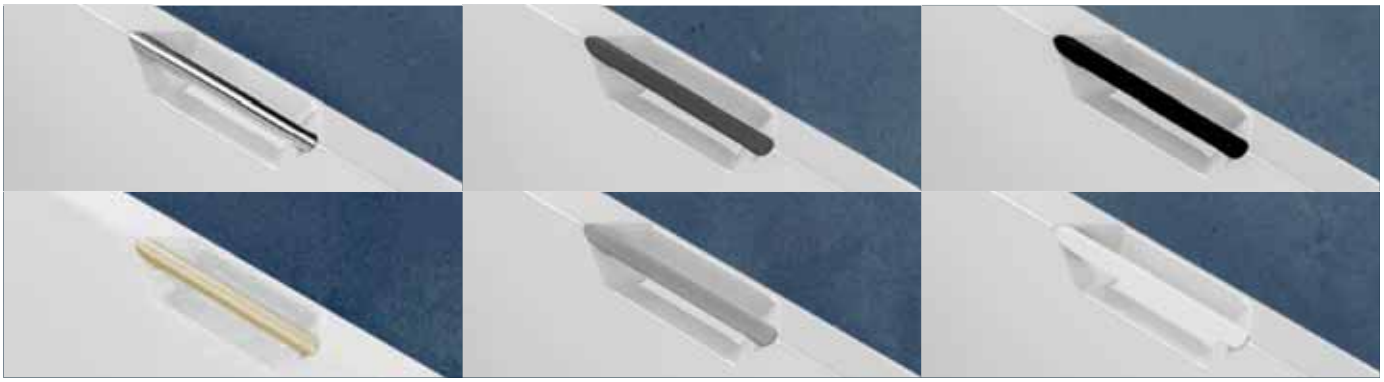
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE TG Portland - 5mm	42.0021	457.00	548.40
1800 x 800 SE TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1021	780.00	936.00
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)



Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately**.



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

Portland DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Single grips available in 6 colours (**Sold separately**)

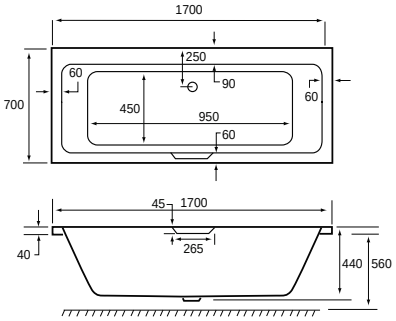
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately**.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP Portland

1700 x 700 DE SG Grips Sold Separately

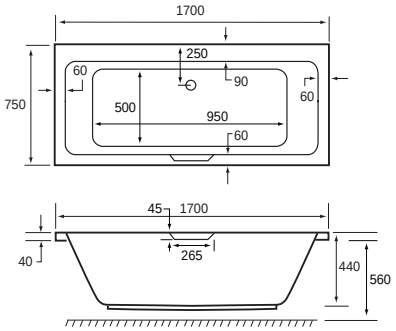


1700 x 700 x 440mm **210 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0043	315.00	378.00
1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1043	572.00	686.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE SG Grips Sold Separately

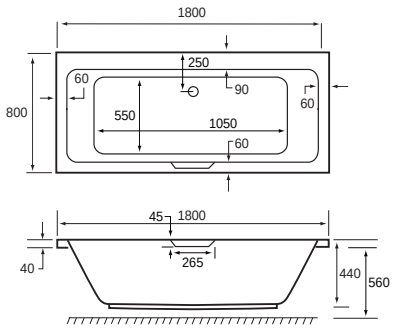


1700 x 750 x 440mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0042	387.00	464.40
1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1042	675.00	810.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE SG Grips Sold Separately



1800 x 800 x 440mm **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0041	456.00	547.20
1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1041	776.00	931.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Single Grips

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grip (Single)	42.1001	21.00	25.20
Matt White Grip (Single)	42.1002	29.00	34.80
Matt Grey Grip (Single)	42.1003	29.00	34.80
Matt Black Grip (Single)	42.1004	29.00	34.80
Brushed Brass Grip (Single)	42.1007	36.00	43.20
Matt Anthracite Grip (Single)	42.1006	29.00	34.80

See page 167 - 170 for all Single Grip images & bath accessories.
All grips sold separately.



Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back. The Portland Low Level is an easy-access, water saving and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 350mm depth on all Portland Low Level baths
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (**Sold separately**)

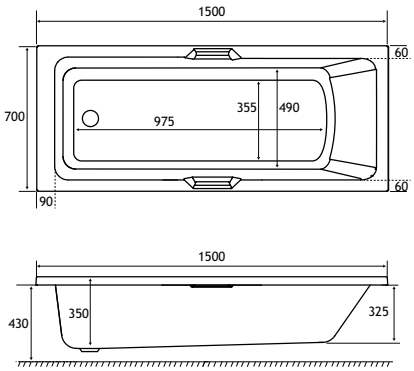
Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Portland SE TG Low Level shown

LOW LEVEL - TWIN GRIP, SINGLE ENDED Portland



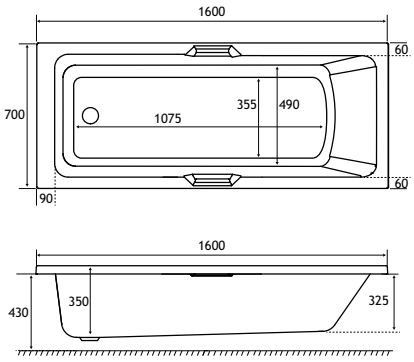
1500 x 700 LL TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 66

1500 x 700 x 350mm — **147 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0194	328.00	393.60
1500 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1194	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1500 x 430 Front Panel	42.5055	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1500 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6055	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 700 LL TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 66

1600 x 700 x 350mm — **161 Litres**

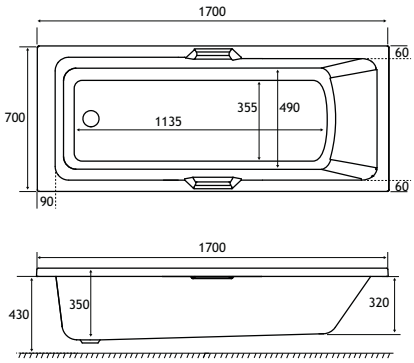
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0193	328.00	393.60
1600 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1193	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1600 x 430 Front Panel	42.5054	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1600 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6054	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL

1700 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately

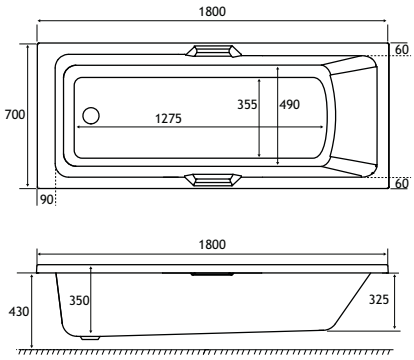


1700 x 700 x 350mm **170 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0191	328.00	393.60
1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1191	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1700 x 430 Front Panel	42.5051	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1700 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6051	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately



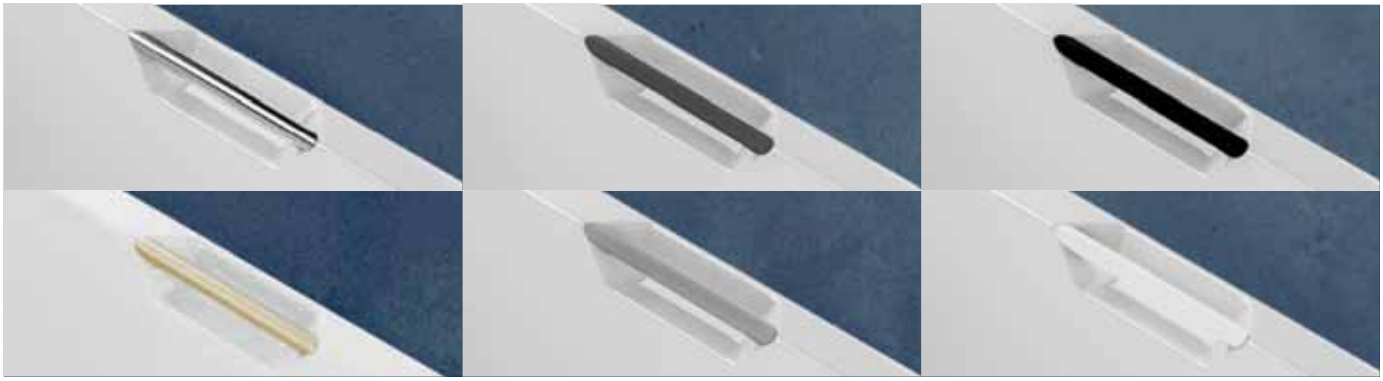
1800 x 700 x 350mm **189 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0192	412.00	494.40
1800 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1192	692.00	830.40
PANELS			
1800 x 430 Front Panel	42.5053	154.00	184.80
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1800 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6053	239.00	286.80
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)





DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

LOW LEVEL - TWIN GRIP, SINGLE ENDED Portland



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Portland SE TG Low Level shown

Portland L-SHAPE

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland L-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

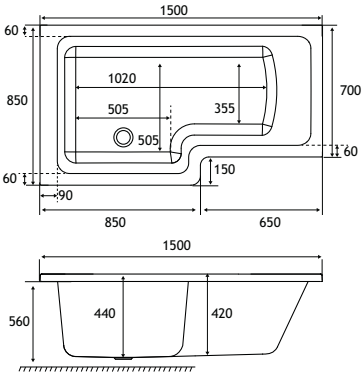
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Portland L-Shape RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

L-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH



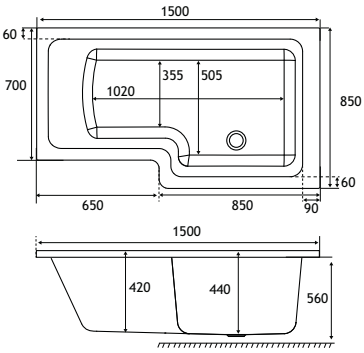
1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0183	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1183	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5062	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



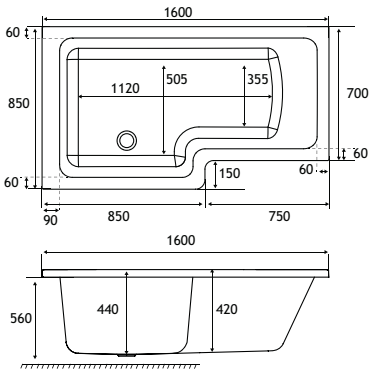
1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0184	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1184	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5062	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **249 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0231	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1231	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



MP - 0.5 bar minimum

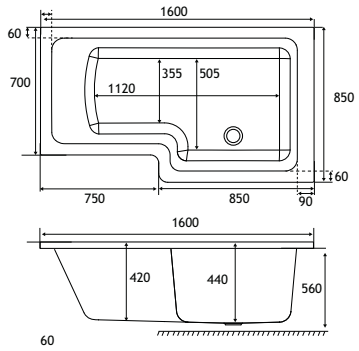
Complete The Look

Helston Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**

Portland L-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH



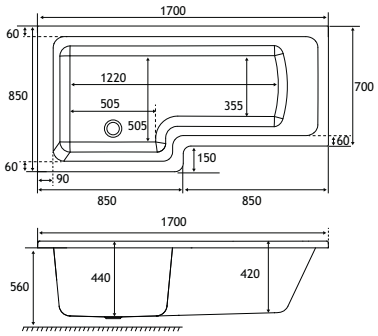
1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **249 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0232	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1232	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH



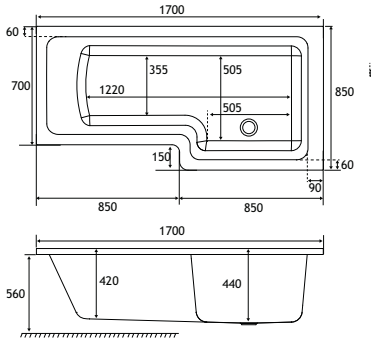
1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0181	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1181	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0182	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1182	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



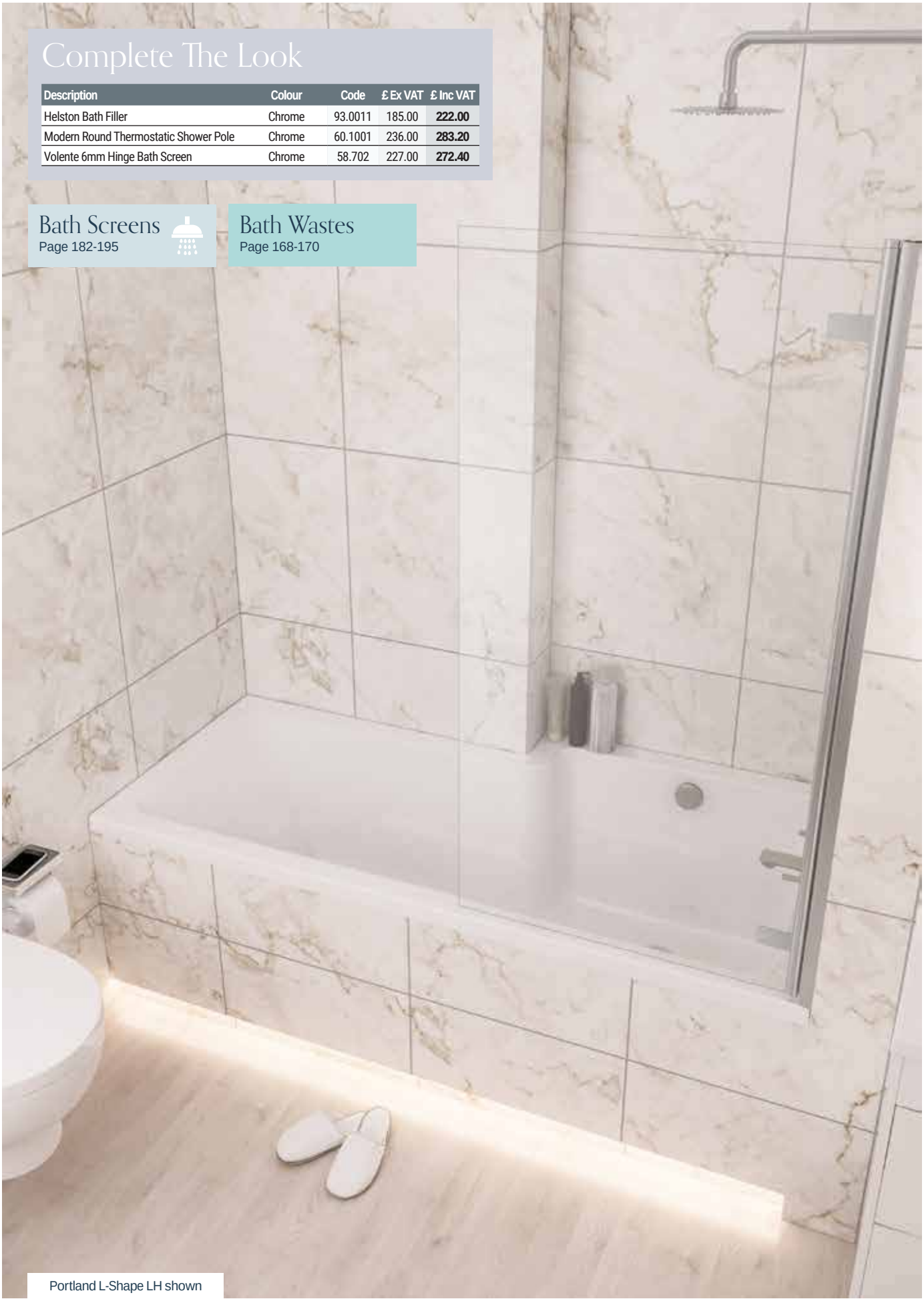
Portland L-SHAPE

Complete The Look

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler	Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Modern Round Thermostatic Shower Pole	Chrome	60.1001	236.00	**283.20**
Volente 6mm Hinge Bath Screen	Chrome	58.702	227.00	**272.40**

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Portland L-Shape LH shown

Portland P-SHAPE

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland P-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

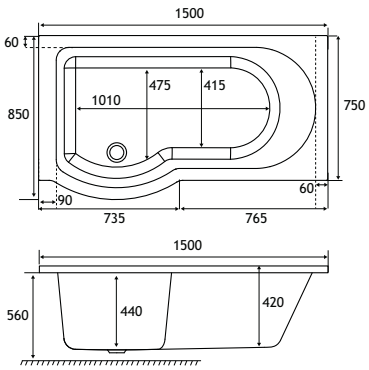
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Portland P-Shape LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

P-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH



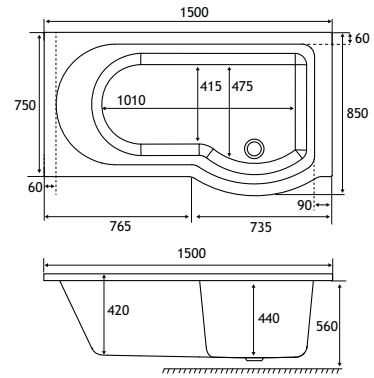
1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **196 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0187	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1187	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5065	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



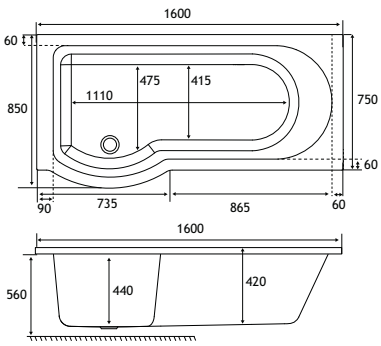
1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **196 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0188	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1188	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5065	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **239 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0233	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1233	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



MP - 0.5 bar minimum

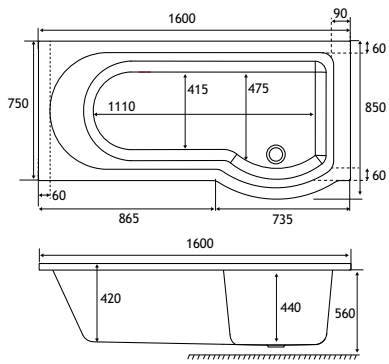
Complete The Look

Helston Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**

Portland P-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH



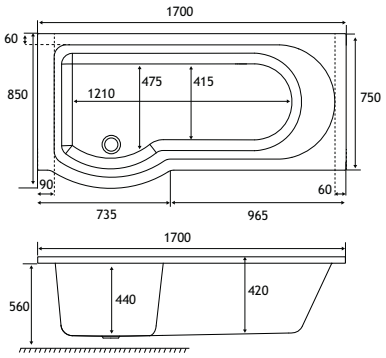
1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm **239 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0234	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1234	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH



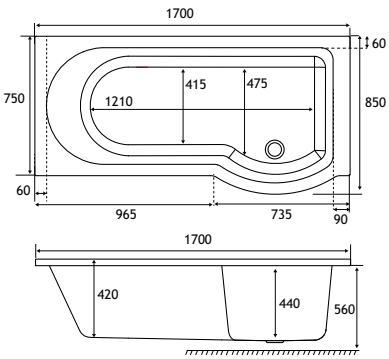
1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0185	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1185	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0186	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1186	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



P-SHAPE Portland

Complete the LOOK

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1043	163.00	**195.60**
Modern Square Thermostatic Shower Pole	Brushed Brass	60.1006	306.00	**367.20**
P-Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand	Brushed Brass	49.2006	245.00	**294.00**

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland P-Shape RH shown

Fitzroy SINGLE ENDED

The sea region of Fitzroy lies off the northwestern coast of Spain, which boasts a picturesque landscape characterised by its jagged coastline, rugged cliffs and stunning beaches. If you're looking to add a unique touch to your bathroom, the Fiztroy bath range is just what you need. The design features a corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories.

The Fitzroy has narrow, minimalist edges that blend seamlessly with the overall design of the bath, giving your bathroom a modern and stylish look.

This bath is offered in both left-hand and right-hand versions, making it perfect for any bathroom layout.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Fitzoy models
- Wide corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

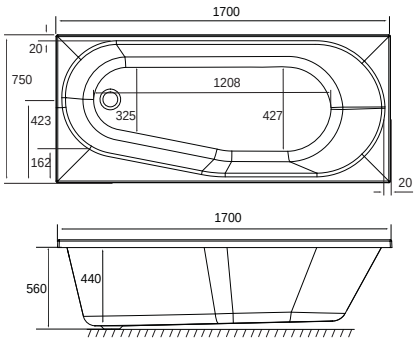
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Fitzroy SE Right Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Fitzroy

1700 x 750 LH



1700 x 750 x 440mm **238 Litres**

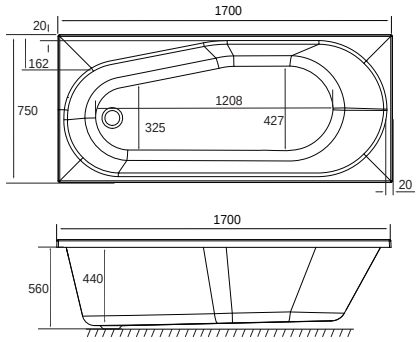
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - 5mm	42.0261	476.00	571.20
1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - Beauforté	42.1261	802.00	962.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 RH



1700 x 750 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - 5mm	42.0262	476.00	571.20
1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - Beauforté	42.1262	802.00	962.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG



Fitzroy SE Left Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1027

Biscay SINGLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust single ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1600x725mm, 1650x700mm, 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm & 1800x750mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 20 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay SE models
- Curved space saving style with one piece panel

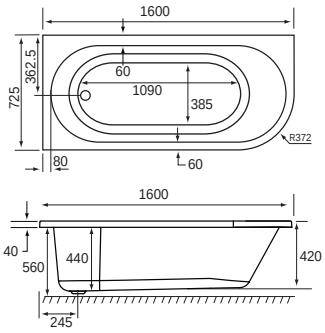
Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Biscay SE Left Hand shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

SINGLE ENDED Biscay



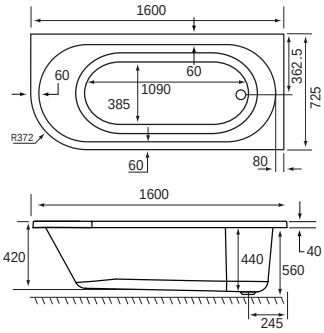
1600 x 725 SE LH

NEW

1600 x 725 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 SE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0299	362.00	434.40
1600 x 725 SE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1299	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



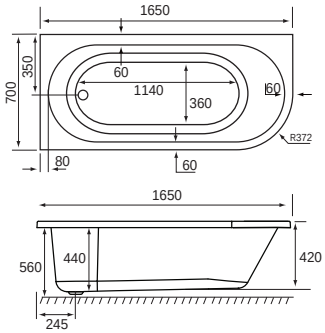
1600 x 725 SE RH

NEW

1600 x 725 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 SE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0301	362.00	434.40
1600 x 725 SE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1301	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



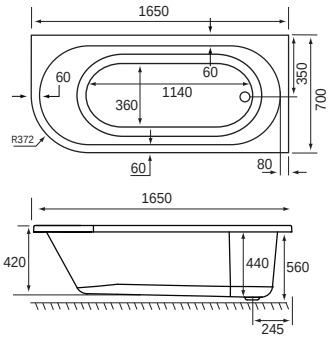
1650 x 700 SE LH

NEW

1650 x 700 x 440mm — **217 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0297	362.00	434.40
1650 x 700 SE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1297	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700	42.5123	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700 - Beauforté	42.6123	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1650 x 700 SE RH

NEW

1650 x 700 x 440mm — **217 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0298	362.00	434.40
1650 x 700 SE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1298	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700	42.5123	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700 - Beauforté	42.6123	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



93.0011 HP1

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



79.1004 MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Complete The Look

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome	79.1004	90.00	**108.00**
Helston Bath Filler - Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**

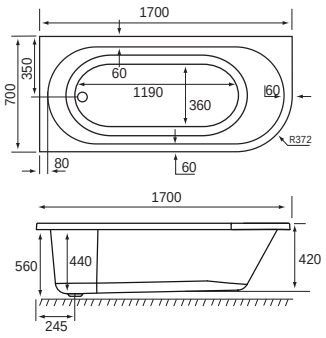
Biscay SINGLE ENDED

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Biscay SE Left Hand shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011



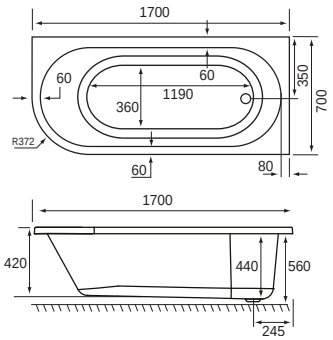
1700 x 700 SE LH

NEW

1700 x 700 x 440mm — **222 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0295	362.00	434.40
1700 x 700 SE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1295	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700	42.5122	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700 - Beauforté	42.6122	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1700 x 700 SE RH

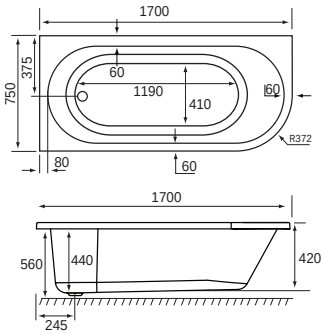
NEW

1700 x 700 x 440mm — **222 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0296	362.00	434.40
1700 x 700 SE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1296	589.00	706.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700	42.5122	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700 - Beauforté	42.6122	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED Biscay



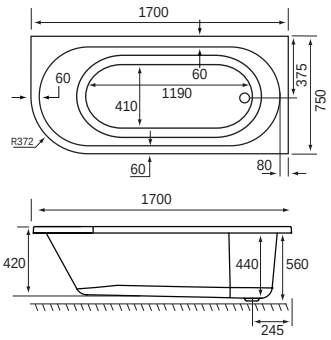
1700 x 750 SE LH

NEW

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **233 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0293	406.00	487.20
1700 x 750 SE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1293	687.00	824.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



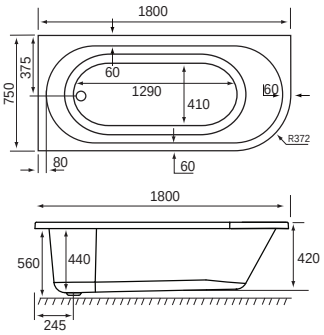
1700 x 750 SE RH

NEW

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **233 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0294	406.00	487.20
1700 x 750 SE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1294	687.00	824.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



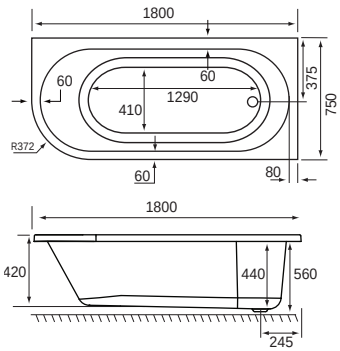
1800 x 750 SE LH

NEW

1650 x 000 x 440mm — **242 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 750 SE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0291	477.00	572.40
1600 x 725 SE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1291	792.00	950.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750	42.5121	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6121	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1800 x 750 SE RH

NEW

1800 x 750 x 440mm — **242 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 750 SE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0292	477.00	572.40
1800 x 750 SE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1292	792.00	950.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750	42.5121	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6121	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



93.1050 HP1

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



98.2044 MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Complete The Look

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - Chrome	98.2044	129.00	**154.80**
Alveston Bath Filler inc pop up waste - Matt Black	93.1050	131.00	**157.20**

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1600x725mm, 1700x750mm, and 1700x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay DE models
- Curved space saving style with one piece panel

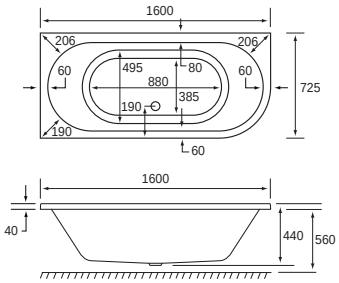
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Biscay DE Left Hand shown

DOUBLE ENDED Biscay



Biscay DE Left Hand shown



1600 x 725 DE LH

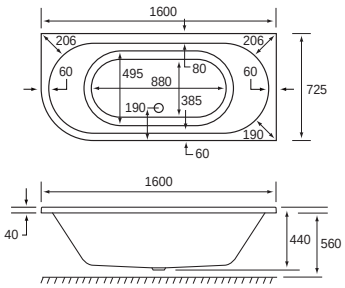
1600 x 725 x 440mm **188 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0055	367.00	440.40
1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1055	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 725 DE RH

1600 x 725 x 440mm **188 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0056	367.00	440.40
1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1056	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG



93.1045 HP1

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



98.2044 MP

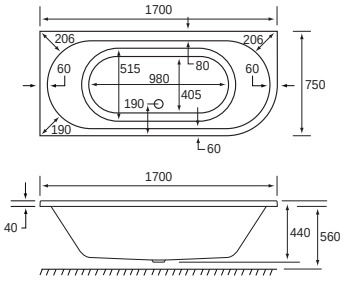
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Complete The Look

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - Chrome	98.2044	129.00	**154.80**
Alveston Bath Filler Tap inc pop up waste - Chrome	93.1045	121.00	**145.20**

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED

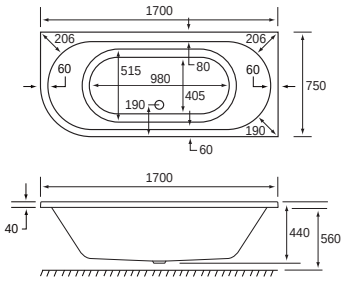


1700 x 750 DE LH

1700 x 750 x 440mm **208 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0053	367.00	440.40
1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1053	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

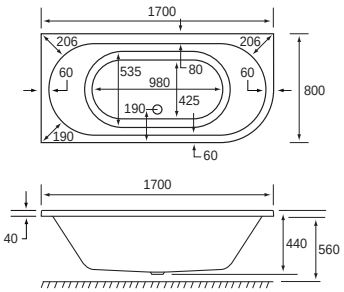


1700 x 750 DE RH

1700 x 750 x 440mm **208 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0054	367.00	440.40
1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1054	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

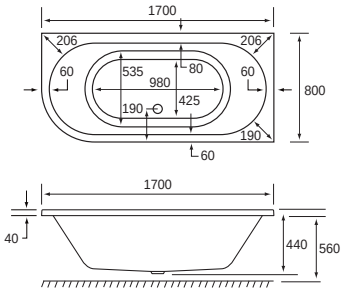


1700 x 800 DE LH

1700 x 800 x 440mm **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0051	382.00	458.40
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1051	669.00	802.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1700 x 800 DE RH

1700 x 800 x 440mm **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0052	382.00	458.40
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1052	669.00	802.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



DOUBLE ENDED Biscay

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Biscay DE Left Hand shown

Biscay REEF DOUBLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 65mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay Reef is a Luxury bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps, avaliable in sizes of 1600x800mm, 1700x800mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay DE models
- Inner shelf for taps and accessories

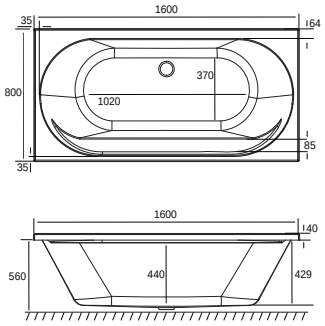
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Biscay Reef DE shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED REEF Biscay

1600 x 800 DE

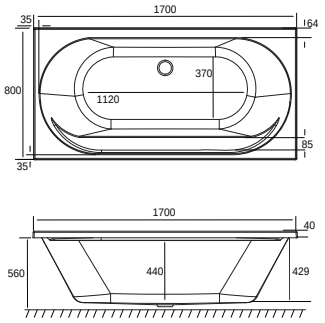


1600 x 800 x 440mm — **205 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0283	496.00	595.20
1600 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1283	810.00	972.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 SE Front Panel - 5mm	42.5016	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 SE End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF

1700 x 800 DE

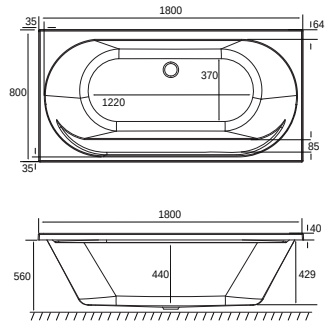


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0282	496.00	595.20
1700 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1282	810.00	972.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF

1800 x 800 DE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **263 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0281	545.00	654.00
1800 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1281	909.00	1090.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF



Biscay Reef DE shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Biscay SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury single ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

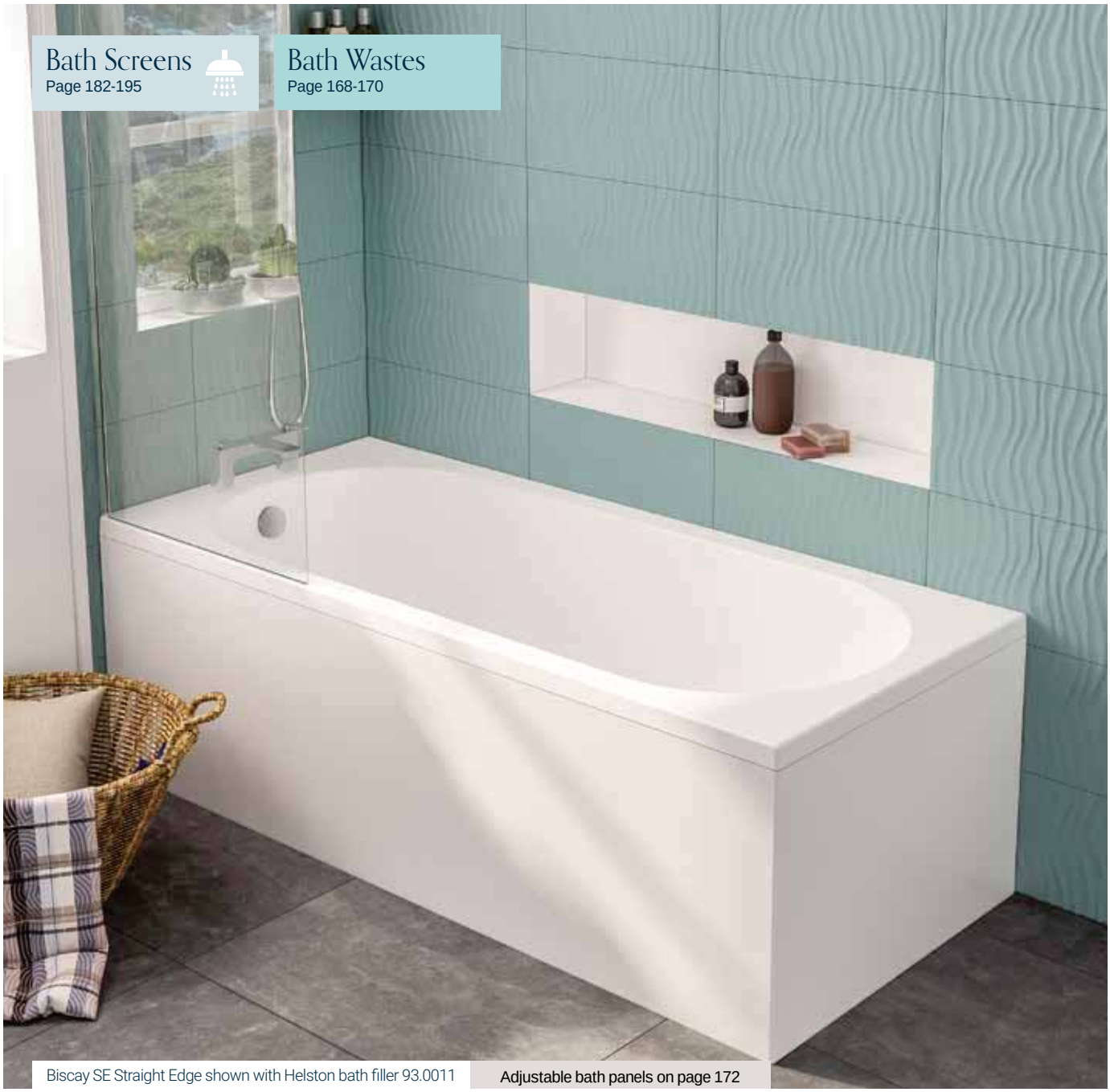


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all SE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

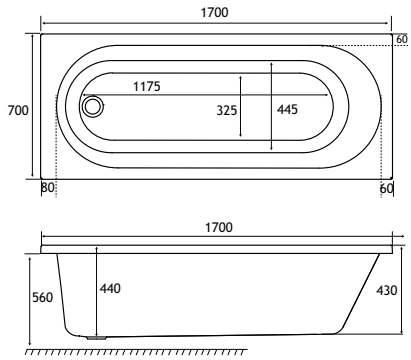


Biscay SE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 SE

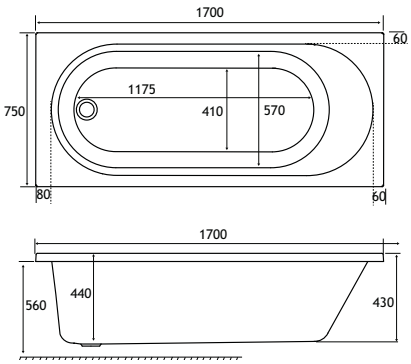


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **222 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0153	322.00	386.40
1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1153	580.00	696.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE

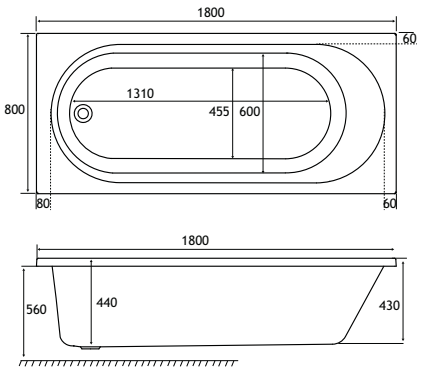


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **233 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0152	398.00	477.60
1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1152	687.00	824.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0151	473.00	567.60
1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1151	794.00	952.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Biscay DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

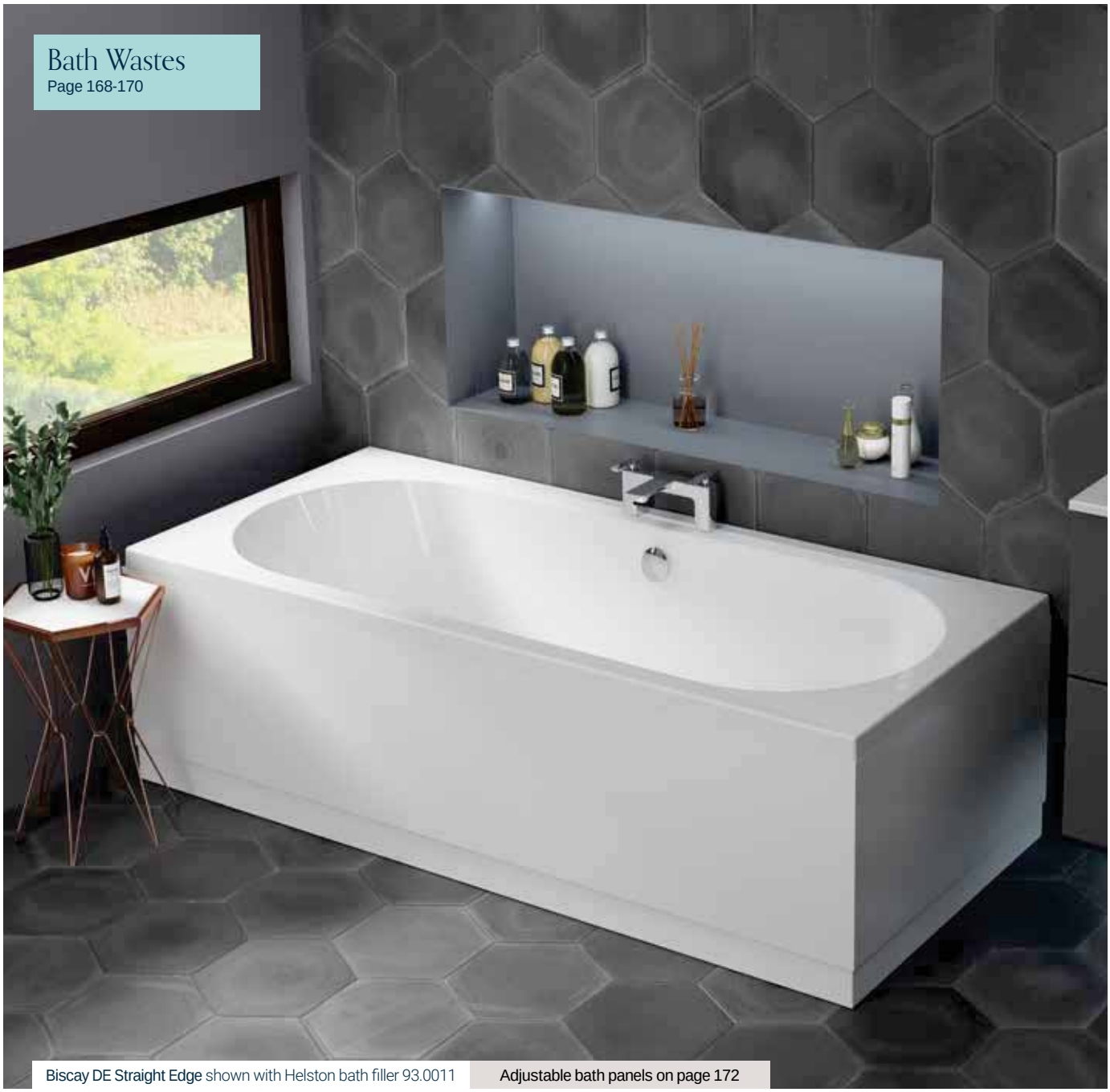
The Biscay is a luxury double ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all DE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

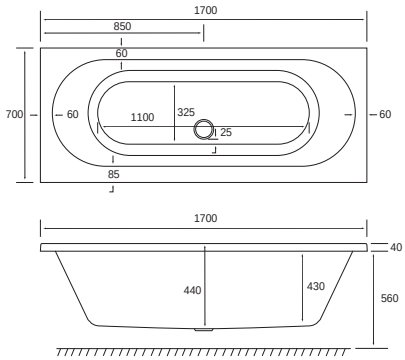


Biscay DE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 DE

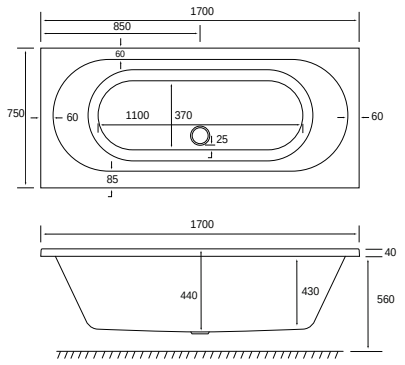


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **212 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0143	344.00	412.80
1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1143	616.00	739.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE

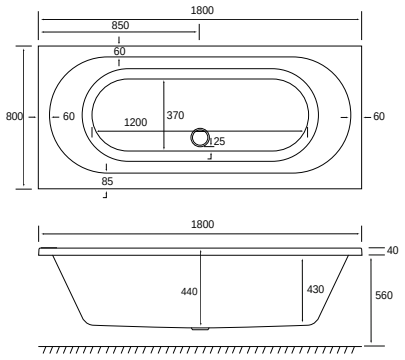


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0142	415.00	498.00
1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1142	719.00	862.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0141	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1141	830.00	996.00
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Biscay SHOWER BATH

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay Shower Bath models



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

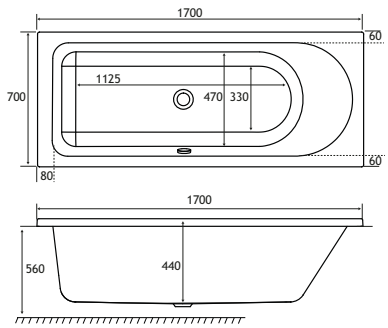
Complete The Look

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Hinge Bath Screen	Matt Black	49.1101	216.00	**259.20**

Biscay Shower Bath LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

SHOWER BATH Biscay

1700 x 700 SB LH

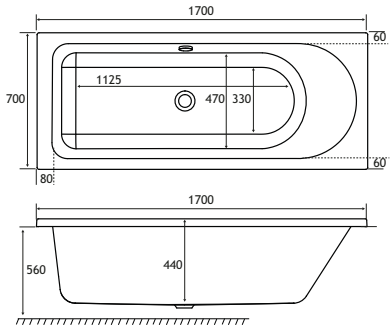


1700 x 700 x 440mm **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0215	333.00	399.60
1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1215	601.00	721.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SB RH



1700 x 700 x 440mm **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0216	333.00	399.60
1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1216	601.00	721.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

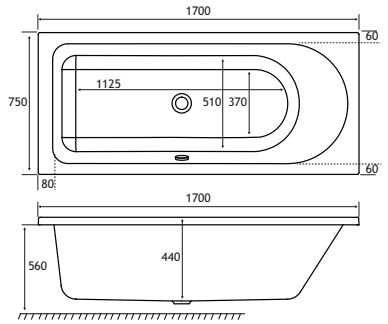


Biscay Shower Bath RH shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Biscay SHOWER BATH

1700 x 750 SB LH

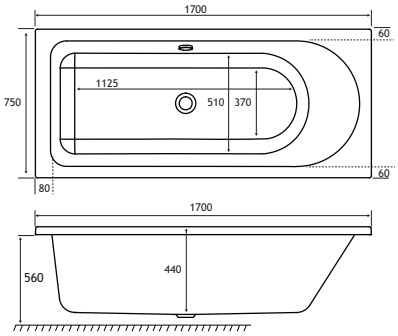


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0213	413.00	495.60
1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1213	714.00	856.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SB RH

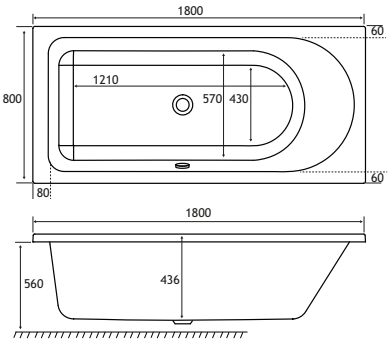


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0214	413.00	495.60
1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1214	714.00	856.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB LH

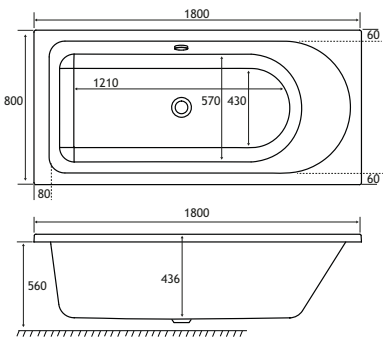


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0211	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1211	826.00	991.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB RH



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0212	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1212	826.00	991.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SHOWER BATH Biscay

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Biscay Shower Bath RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

Recomended Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows



Pop Up

Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1001	34.00	40.80



Pop Up

Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

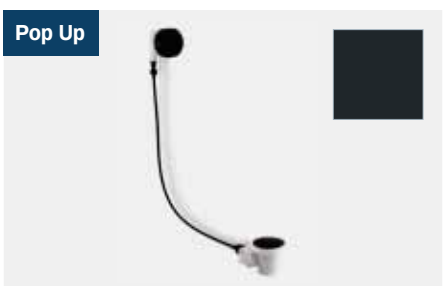
CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1002	49.00	58.80



Pop Up

Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1003	49.00	58.80



Pop Up

Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1006	49.00	58.80



Pop Up

Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1007	49.00	58.80



Pop Up

Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1004	49.00	58.80

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 22 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Sloping back rest at one end for lumbar support

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

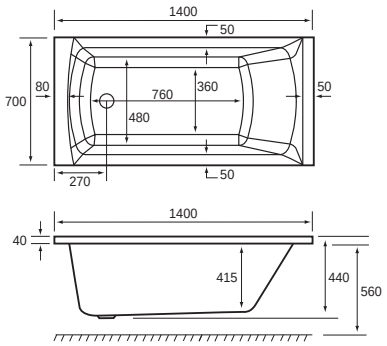


Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1400 x 700 SE



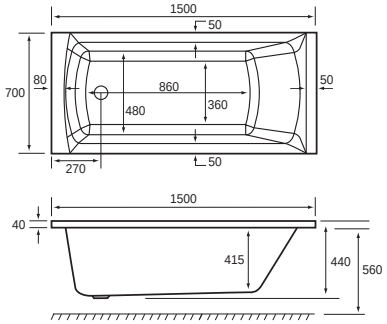
1400 x 700 x 440mm — **180 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1400 x 700 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0090	299.00	358.80
1400 x 700 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1090	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel*	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté*	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

*Panel requires cutting down.

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 700 SE

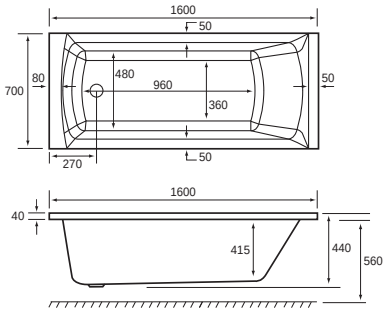


1500 x 700 x 440mm — **191 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0091	299.00	358.80
1500 x 700 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1091	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE



1600 x 700 x 440mm — **213 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0089	299.00	358.80
1600 x 700 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1089	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

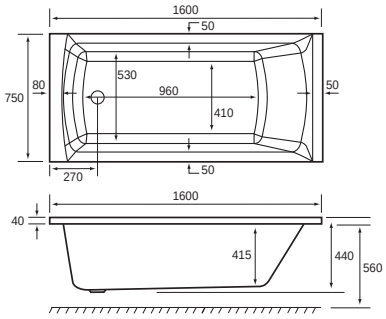


Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

1600 x 750 SE

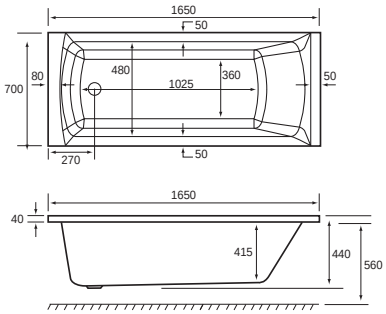


1600 x 750 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0085	369.00	442.80
1600 x 750 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1085	653.00	783.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE

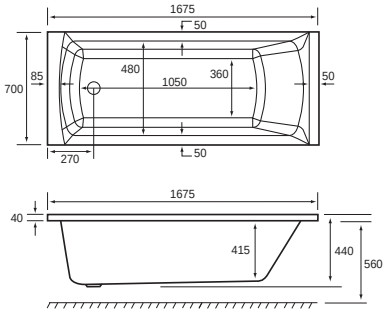


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0088	299.00	358.80
1650 x 700 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1088	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE

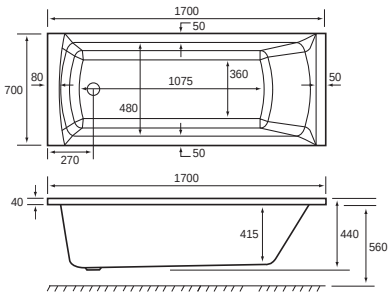


1675 x 700 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0087	299.00	358.80
1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1087	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE



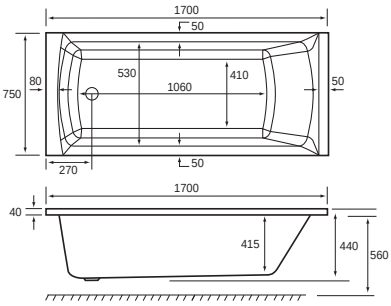
1700 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0086	299.00	358.80
1700 x 700 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1086	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1700 x 750 SE

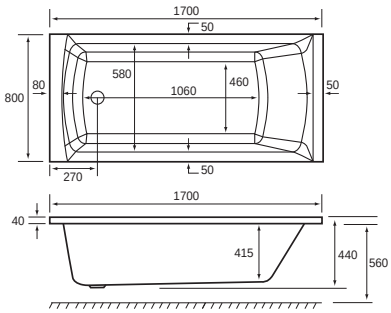


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0084	368.00	441.60
1700 x 750 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1084	651.00	781.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE

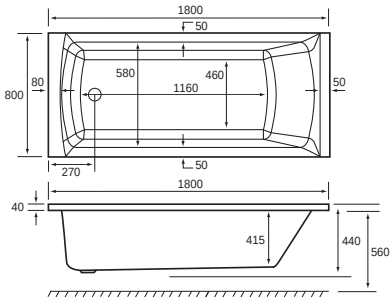


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0083	407.00	488.40
1700 x 800 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1083	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE

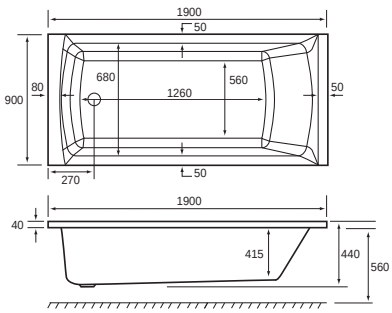


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0082	439.00	526.80
1800 x 800 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1082	754.00	904.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **374 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0081	595.00	714.00
1900 x 900 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1081	977.00	1172.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 22 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours **(Sold separately)**

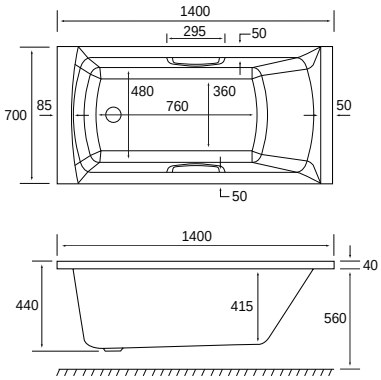
Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Rockall SE TG shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall



1400 x 700 SE TG

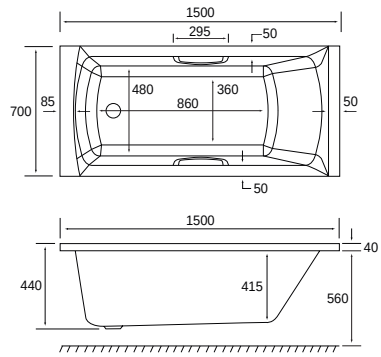
Grips Sold Separately Page 103

1400 x 700 x 440mm — **180 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1400 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0131	305.00	366.00
1400 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1131	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel*	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté*	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

*Panel requires cutting down.

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



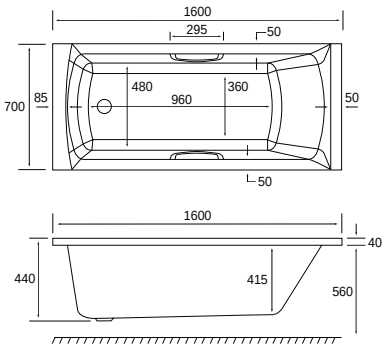
1500 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 103

1500 x 700 x 440mm — **191 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0130	305.00	366.00
1500 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1130	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



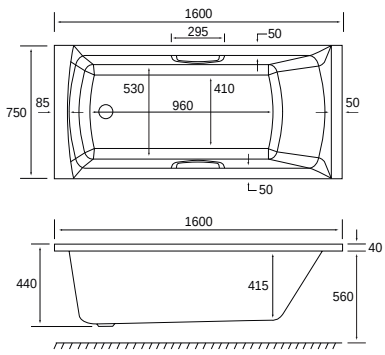
1600 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 103

1600 x 700 x 440mm — **213 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0129	305.00	366.00
1600 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1129	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 750 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 103

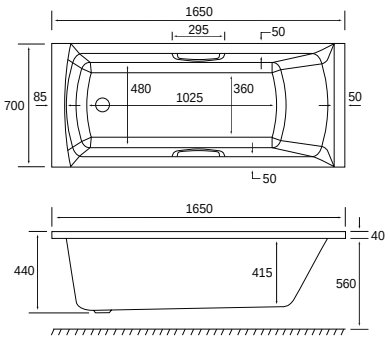
1600 x 750 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0125	378.00	453.60
1600 x 750 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1125	664.00	796.80
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1650 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

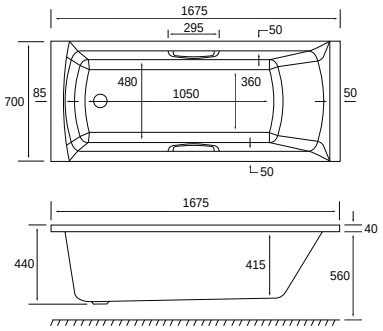


1650 x 700 x 440mm **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0128	305.00	366.00
1650 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1128	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE TG Grips Sold Separately

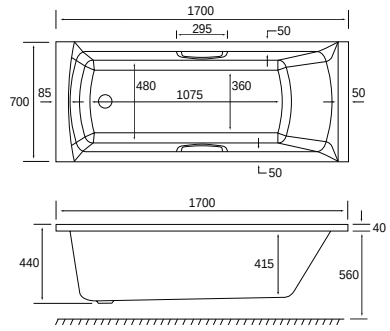


1675 x 700 x 440mm **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0127	305.00	366.00
1675 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1127	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

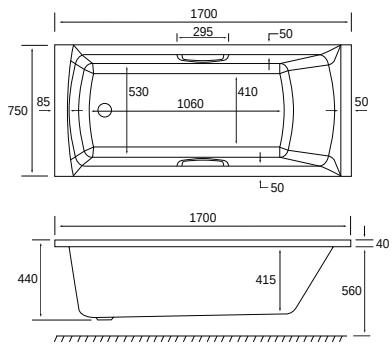


1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0126	305.00	366.00
1700 x 700 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1126	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



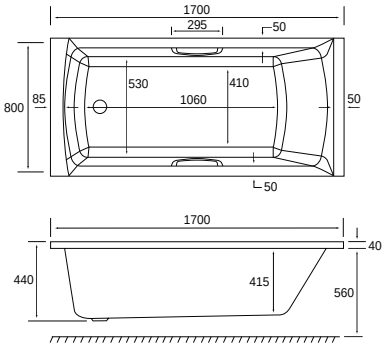
1700 x 750 x 440mm **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0124	377.00	452.40
1700 x 750 SE TG Rockall - Beauforte	42.1124	662.00	794.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

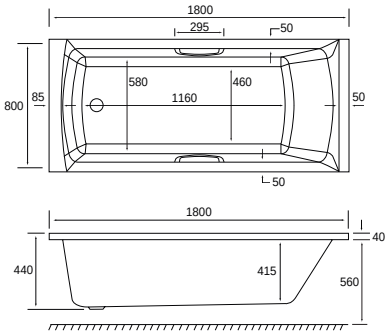


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0123	418.00	501.60
1700 x 800 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1123	719.00	862.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

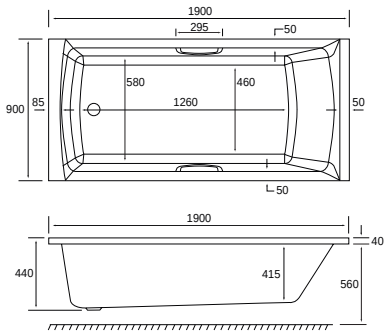


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0122	451.00	541.20
1800 x 800 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1122	767.00	920.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **374 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 SE TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0121	607.00	728.40
1900 x 900 SE TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1121	992.00	1190.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall Twin Grips

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair)	42.1201	35.00	42.00
Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair)	42.1202	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.1203	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.1204	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.1207	65.00	78.00
Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.1206	49.00	58.80

See page 167 - 170 for all Twin Grip images & bath accessories.
All grips sold separately.



Malin SINGLE ENDED

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 16 SE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Malin SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

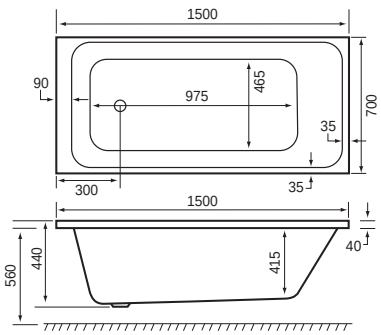
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Malin

1500 x 700 SE

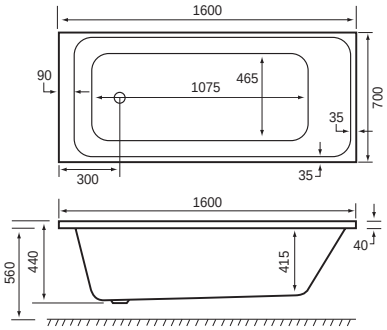


1500 x 700 x 440mm — **212 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0065	323.00	387.60
1500 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1065	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE

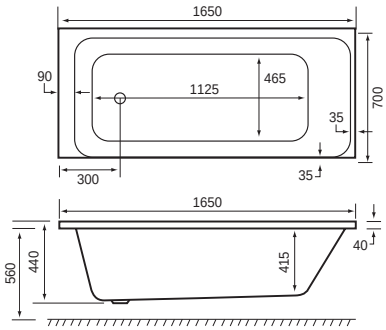


1600 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0064	323.00	387.60
1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1064	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE

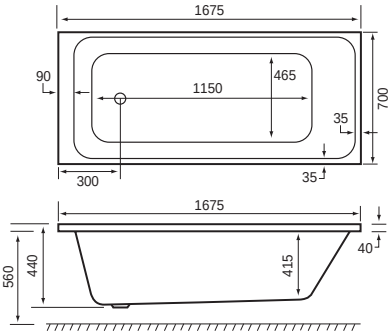


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0067	323.00	387.60
1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1067	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 SE



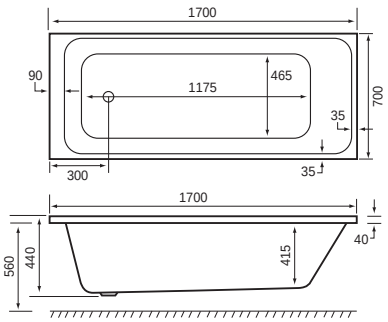
1675 x 700 x 440mm — **236 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0068	323.00	387.60
1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1068	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Malin SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 700 SE

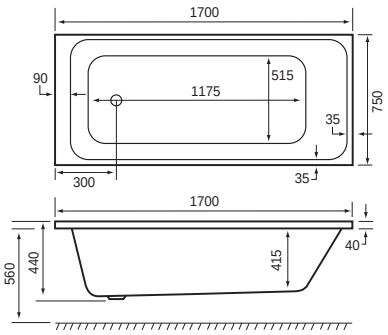


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0063	323.00	387.60
1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1063	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE

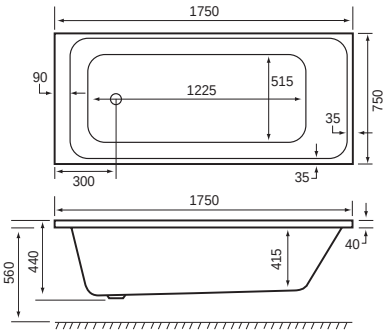


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **270 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0062	392.00	470.40
1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1062	685.00	822.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE



1750 x 750 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0066	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1066	858.00	1029.60
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

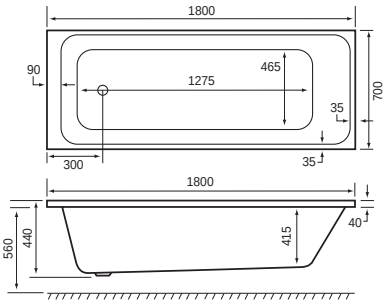
Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



SINGLE ENDED Malin

1800 x 700 SE



1800 x 700 x 440mm **267 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0061	436.00	523.20
1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1061	748.00	897.60
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

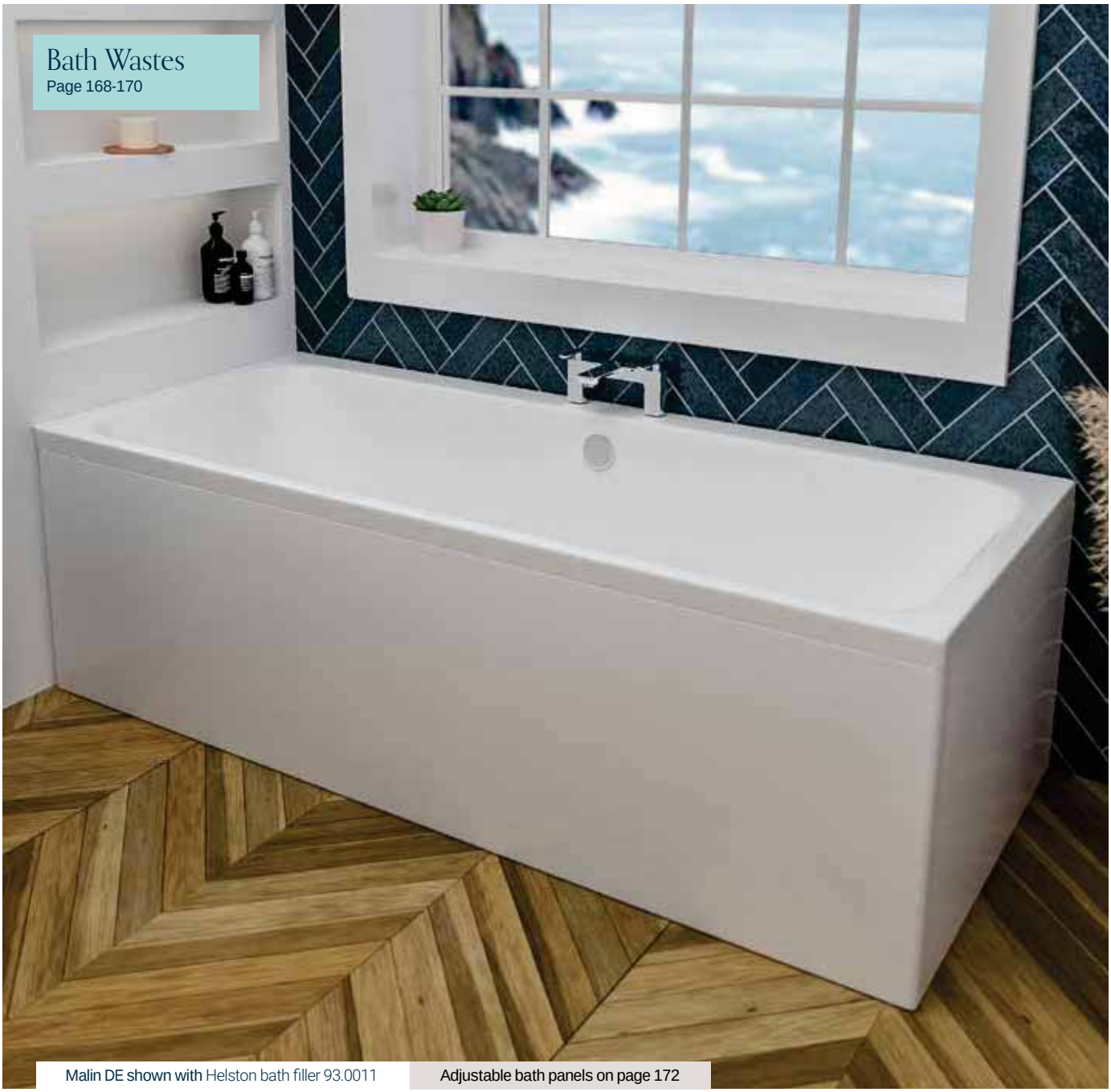
Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 14 DE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space



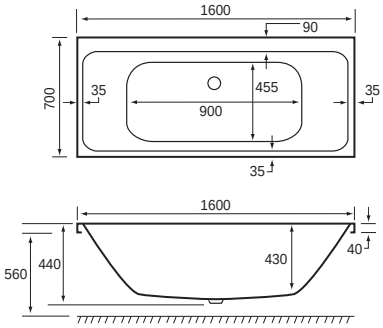
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED Malin

1600 x 700 DE

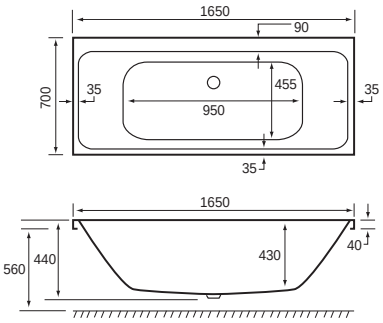


1600 x 700 x 440mm — **210 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0075	339.00	406.80
1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1075	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 DE

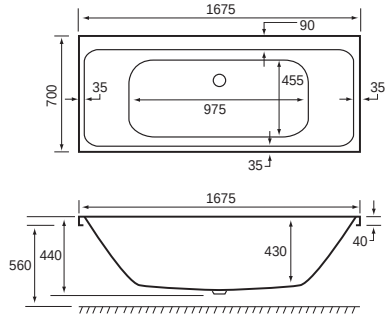


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0074	339.00	406.80
1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1074	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 DE

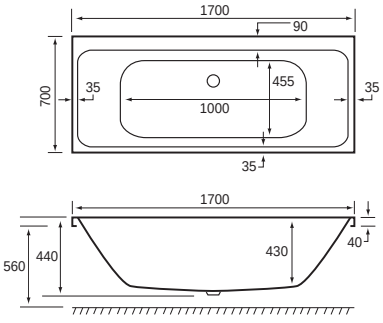


1675 x 700 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0077	339.00	406.80
1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1077	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 DE



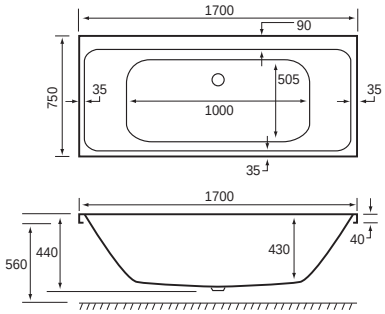
1700 x 700 x 440mm — **227 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0073	339.00	406.80
1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1073	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

1700 x 750 DE

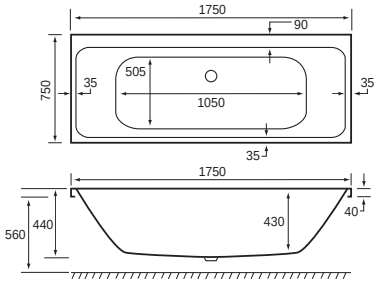


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0072	410.00	492.00
1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1072	709.00	850.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 DE

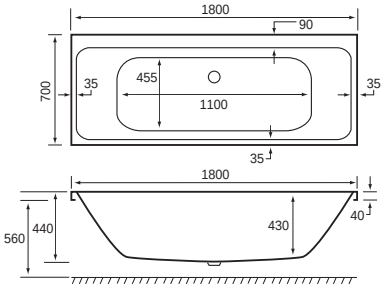


1750 x 750 x 440mm — **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0076	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1076	858.00	1029.60
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 700 DE



1800 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0071	453.00	543.60
1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1071	772.00	926.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Complete The Look

The ultra modern design of the Malin Double Ended Bath allows you to match similar thin edged sleek bathroom products really easily. We suggest the **Gravina Wall Hung Basin Unit**.

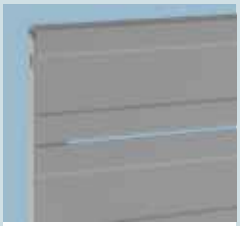




DOUBLE ENDED Malin

Connect Your Colours at Eastbrook


Eastbrook Taps


Eastbrook Radiators


Eastbrook Units

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Malin D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 D-Shape models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 420mm depth on all D-Shape BTW models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

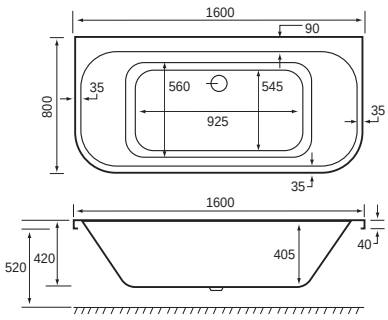
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Malin D Shape BTW shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL Malin

1600 x 800 BTW

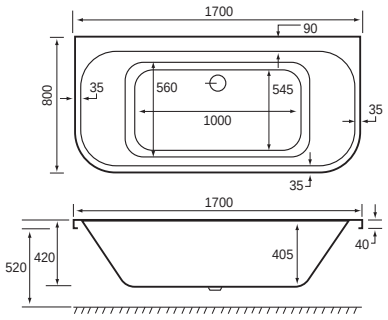


1600 x 800 x 420mm **244 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0242	560.00	672.00
1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1242	916.00	1099.20
PANELS			
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5092	277.00	332.40
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6073	471.00	565.20

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 BTW

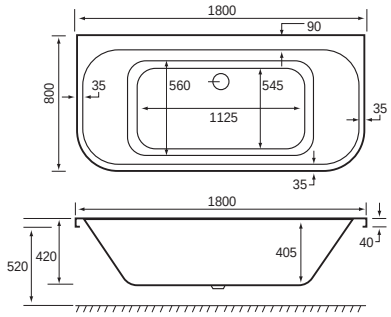


1700 x 800 x 420mm **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0241	560.00	672.00
1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1241	916.00	1099.20
PANELS			
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5091	277.00	332.40
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6072	471.00	565.20

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 BTW



1800 x 800 x 420mm **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0243	612.00	734.40
1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1243	1021.00	1225.20
PANELS			
1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6071	508.00	609.60

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG



Shannon L-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Malin region, with its minimalist, clean lines along with a wider space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering

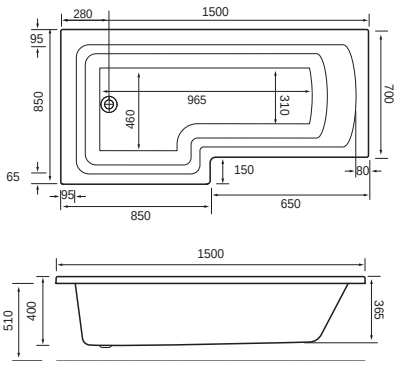
Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Shannon L-Shape RH shown.

L-SHAPE Shannon

1500 x 850 LH



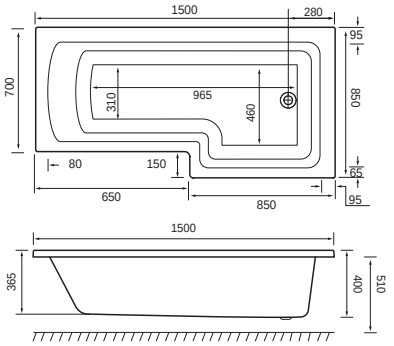
1500 x 850/700 x 400mm — **194 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0103	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1103	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5032	120.00	144.00
1500 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



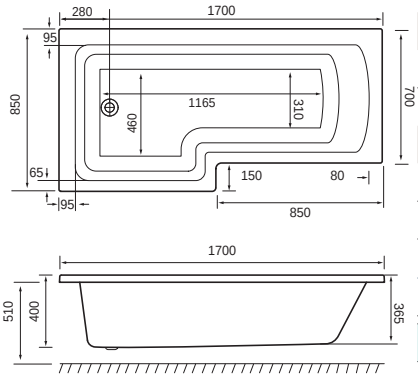
1500 x 850/700 x 400mm — **194 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0104	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1104	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5032	120.00	144.00
1500 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH



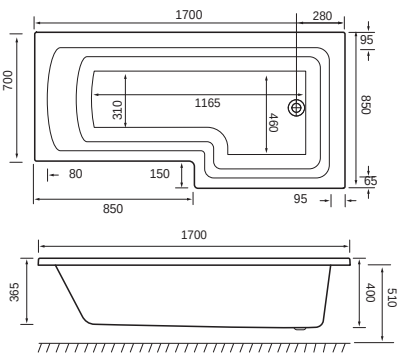
1700 x 850/700 x 400mm — **221 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0101	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1101	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5031	120.00	144.00
1700 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850/700 x 400mm — **221 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0102	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1102	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5031	120.00	144.00
1700 x 510 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Shannon P-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Biscay region, it has a wider curved space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



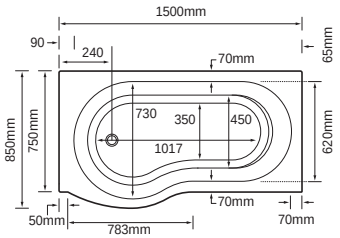
Shannon P-Shape Left Hand (LH) shown.

P-SHAPE Shannon



Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

1500 x 850 LH



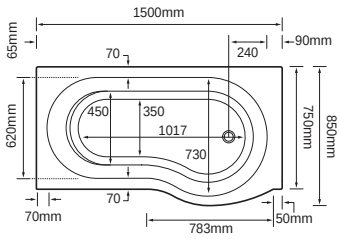
1500 x 850/750 x 400mm — **179 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0107	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1107	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5042	120.00	144.00
1500 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



1500 x 850/750 x 400mm — **179 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0108	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1108	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5042	120.00	144.00
1500 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

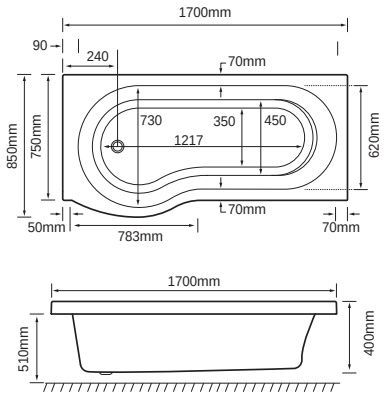
Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Shannon P-SHAPE

1700 x 850 LH

1700 x 850/750 x 400mm — **220 Litres**



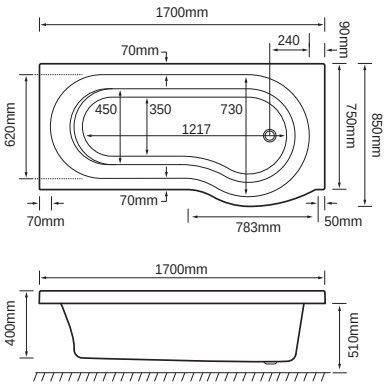
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0105	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1105	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5041	120.00	144.00
1700 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH

1700 x 850/750 x 400mm — **220 Litres**

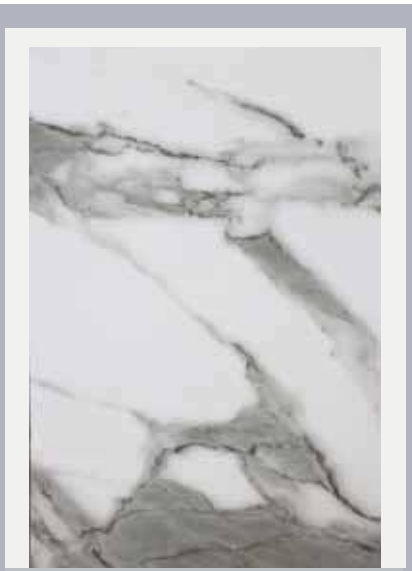


DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0106	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1106	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5041	120.00	144.00
1700 x 510 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

Bath Screens Page 182 - 195

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Complete the LOOK



Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight Edge Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel	3.151	289.00	**346.80**



MP

Modern Round Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostastic Shower Pole Brushed Brass	60.1005	269.00	**322.80**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



MP

P Shape Bath Screen

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton BSM + Kit - Brushed Brass	79.1039	199.00	**238.80**

P-SHAPE Shannon



Bath Screens
Page 182-195

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170

Lundy OFFSET CORNER

Located off the Southwestern coast of England, the Lundy Sea region includes some of Great Britain's finest Coastlines. Stretching from the shores of Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset; to the westerly tip of Wales. Designed for luxury bathing within a limited space, the Lundy can be installed in the corner of your bathroom so you can relax in luxurious comfort in a smaller bathroom space.
Within the bath is an integrated seating area that provides more options to use this bath to the full. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 420mm at its deepest point, ensuring a deep, comfortable soak.

Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040. The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 Offset Corner models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings.
- 420mm depth on all Offset Corner models



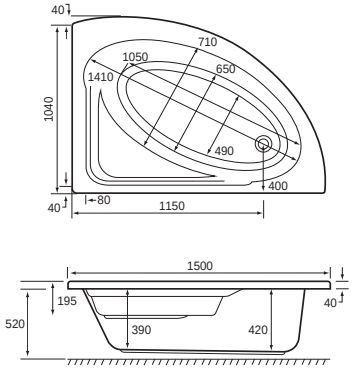
Left Hand shown

Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



Lundy Offset Corner LH 42.0221

OFFSET CORNER Lundy

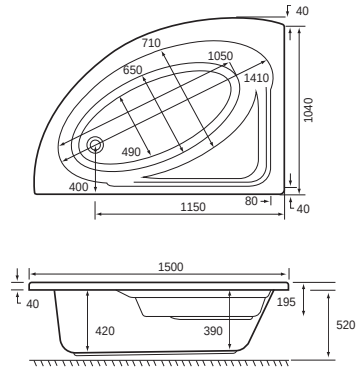


1500 x 1040 LH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - 5mm	42.0221	560.00	672.00
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - Beauforté	42.1221	908.00	1089.60
PANELS			
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm	42.5081	130.00	156.00
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté	42.6081	361.00	433.20
SCREENS			
Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen	58.700	189.00	226.80
Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen	58.701	235.00	282.00

HEAD REST · 420 DEPTH · ULTRA STRONG · CORNER BATH



1500 x 1040 RH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - 5mm	42.0222	560.00	672.00
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - Beauforté	42.1222	908.00	1089.60
PANELS			
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm	42.5081	130.00	156.00
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté	42.6081	361.00	433.20
SCREENS			
Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen	58.700	189.00	226.80
Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen	58.701	235.00	282.00

HEAD REST · 420 DEPTH · ULTRA STRONG · CORNER BATH

Headrests



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal Foam Headrest	84.0001	41.00	49.20



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal PU Gel Headrest	84.0000	80.00	96.00



Lundy Offset Corner LH 42.0221

Harlton BACK TO WALL FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

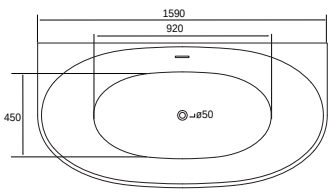
- 1 model
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 430mm depth on all Harlton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

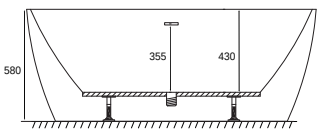


Due in July 2025



Gloss White
Colour No.1





1500 x 750 NEW

1500 x 750 x 580mm **204 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 750 Harlton D-Shape Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0061	1035.00	1242.00

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

430 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Bromley



PRODUCT FEATURES

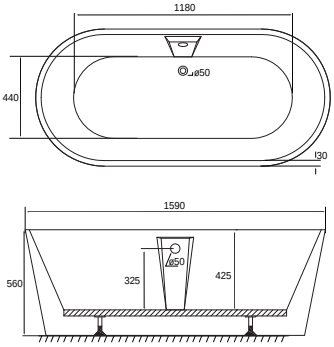
- 1 model
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white filler/ overflow and bath waste (other colours available)
- 425mm depth on all Bromley Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



Due in August 2025



Gloss White
Colour No.1



1590 x 750 NEW

1590 x 750 x 560mm **235 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1590 x 750 Bromley Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0062	1122.00	1346.40
About: White waste and overflow included with bath.			

BATH FILLER & WASTE COVER	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Bromley Bath Filler & Waste Cover - Matt Black	98.4011	25.00	30.00
Bromley Bath Filler & Waste Cover - Brushed Brass	98.4012	30.00	36.00

425 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Grafton D Shape FREESTANDING



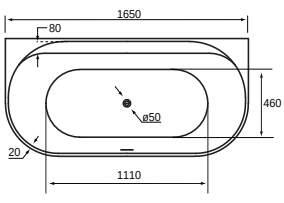
PRODUCT FEATURES

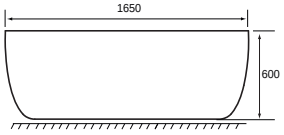
- 1 model
- 1 colour
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 600mm depth on Grafton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





Gloss White
Colour No.1





1650 x 790

1650 x 790 x 600mm **270 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 790 Grafton D-Shape Freestanding Bath	33.0054	1323.00	1587.60

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

600 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Radcot

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 1 colour:
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 590mm depth on all Radcot Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

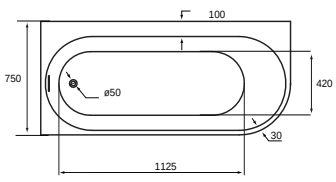


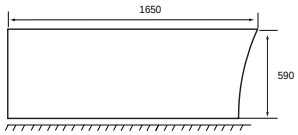


Gloss White
Colour No.1

Radcot Left Hand (LH) shown.







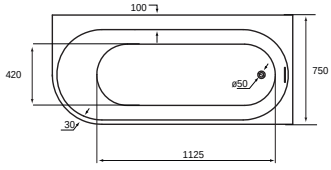
1650 x 750 - LH

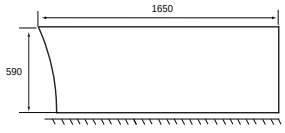
1650 x 750 x 590mm **235 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Radcot - LH - Freestanding Bath	33.0055	1259.00	1510.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1650 x 750 - RH

1650 x 750 x 590mm **235 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Radcot - RH - Freestanding Bath	33.0056	1259.00	1510.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Bray FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- 580mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap Holes not drilled
- Bath screens available in Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass - LH & RH (Listed Next Page)

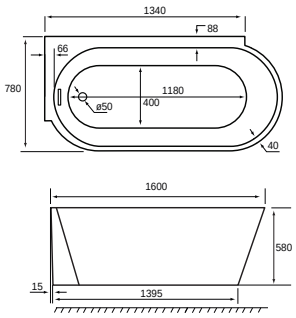




Freestanding Bray (RH) shown

FREESTANDING Bray

1600 x 780 LH



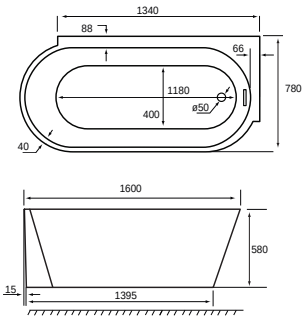
1600 x 780 x 580mm **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 780 Bray - Freestanding Bath	33.0043	1217.00	1460.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & slimline overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1600 x 780 RH



1600 x 780 x 580mm **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 780 Bray - Freestanding Bath	33.0042	1217.00	1460.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & slimline overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

For compatible bath screens, refer to page 128



Freestanding Bray (RH) shown

Bray FREESTANDING



Frestanding Bray shown with Bray 6mm Bath Screen LH - Chrome 49.2014

Complete the LOOK



Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2014	255.00	**306.00**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2017	255.00	**306.00**



Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2015	264.00	**316.80**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2018	264.00	**316.80**



Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2016	277.00	**332.40**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2019	277.00	**332.40**

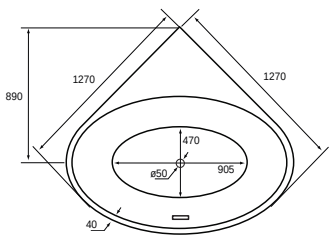
FREESTANDING Whitchurch

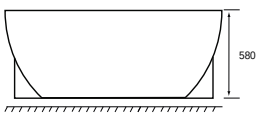
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled
- Taps can be deck mounted in the centre of the back ledge









1270 x 1270

1270 x 1270 x 580mm **198 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1270 x 1270 Whitchurch Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0045	1372.00	1646.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & slimline overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST CORNER BATH

Sandford FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

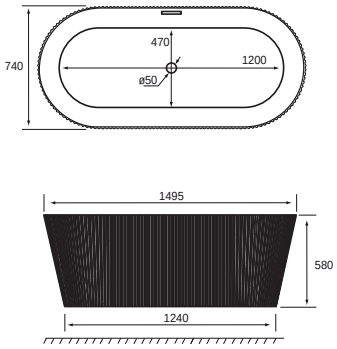
- 3 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Sandford Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





FREESTANDING Sandford

1500 x 740

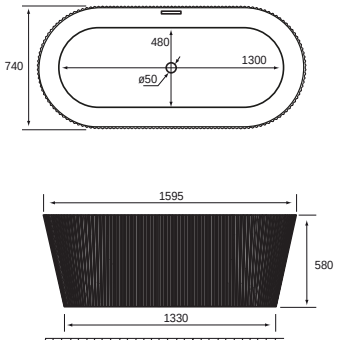


1500 x 740 x 580mm — **255 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0049	986.00	1183.20

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1600 x 740

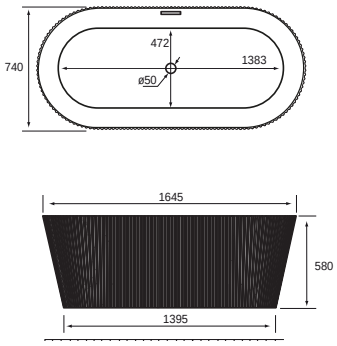


1600 x 740 x 580mm — **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0051	1024.00	1228.80

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1650 x 740



1650 x 740 x 580mm — **270 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0052	1036.00	1243.20

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING



Frestanding Sandford shown with Ardley floor standing 79.1001

Isleworth FREESTANDING



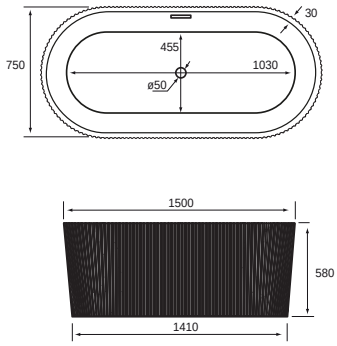
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Isleworth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





FREESTANDING Isleworth

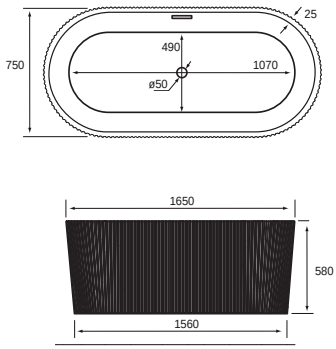


1500 x 750

1500 x 750 x 580mm **225 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 750 Isleworth - Freestanding Bath	33.0047	1195.00	1434.00

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING



1650 x 750

1650 x 750 x 580mm **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Isleworth - Freestanding Bath	33.0048	1234.00	1480.80

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING



Frestanding Isleworth shown with Meriden Wall Mounted Bath Tap set 98.2045

Henley FREESTANDING

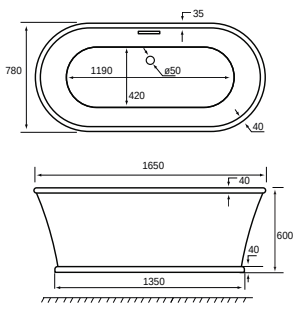


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 600mm depth on all Henley Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty







1650 x 780

1650 x 780 x 600mm **240 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 780 Henley Freestanding Bath	33.0041	1329.00	1594.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

600 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Caversham

PRODUCT FEATURES

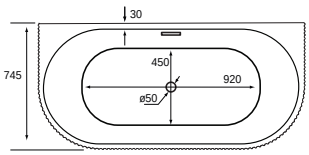
- 2 models
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Caversham Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

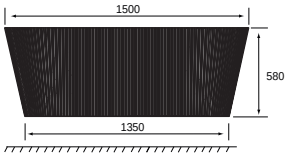




Gloss White
Colour No.1







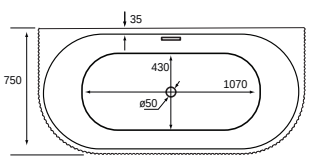
1500 x 745

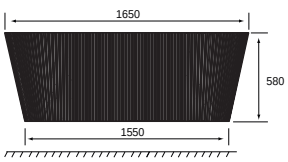
1500 x 745 x 580mm **209 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0046	1182.00	1418.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1650 x 745

1650 x 745 x 580mm **237 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0053	1202.00	1442.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

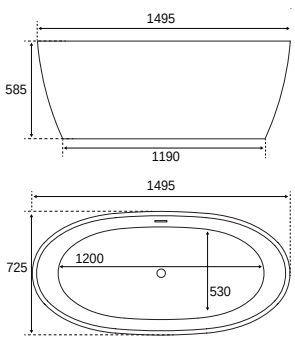
Wandsworth FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 3 models
- 3 colours:
  Gloss White, Gloss Grey &
  Matt White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 5 year warranty
- Modern oval design







1495 x 725

1495 x 725 x 585mm **243 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0003	973.00	1167.60
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0004	992.00	1190.40
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0058	937.00	1124.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

585 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

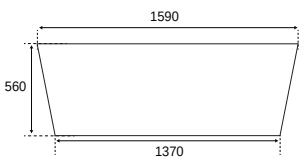
FREESTANDING Lambeth

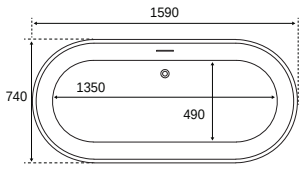
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 560mm depth on all Lambeth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty









1590 x 740

1590 x 740 x 560mm **255 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0005	1004.00	1204.80
1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0006	1023.00	1227.60

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

560 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Chislehurst FREESTANDING

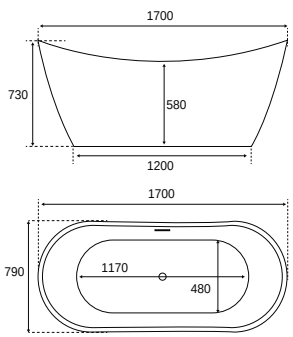


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Chislehurst Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty







1700 x 790

1700 x 790 x 730mm **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 790 Chislehurst Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0009	1165.00	1398.00

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Wickham

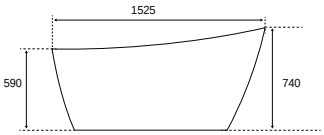
PRODUCT FEATURES

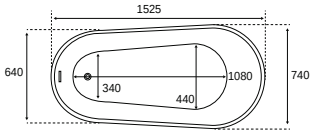
- 2 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 590mm depth on all Wickham Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty











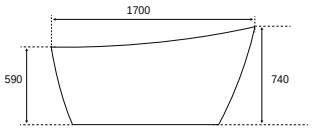
1525 x 640

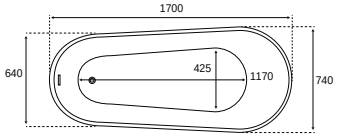
1525 x 640 x 740mm **202 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1525 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0011	1038.00	1245.60

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1700 x 640

1700 x 640 x 740mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0010	1069.00	1282.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Humber FREESTANDING

The Humber is the largest coastal plain estuary on the east coast of Britain and drains a catchment area of 20% of the total land surface of England. Classified as a macro-tidal estuary because of the large tidal ranges, at its widest point the Humber Estuary is 14km across.

Named after this significant geographical area, the Humber bath offers a wonderful bathing area, giving comfort and space for all. Available as a double ended freestanding bath, the engineered white skirted option has straight sides yet a natural incline at each end to give maximum relaxation to all bathers.The Humber is available in two sizes 1800x800 and 1700x755.



PRODUCT FEATURES

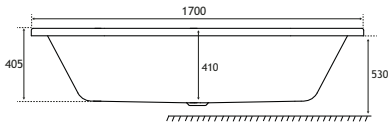
- 2 models
- Available in:
  4mm Acrylic Beaufort
- Supplied without
  pre-drilled tap holes or
  waste fittings
- 410mm depth on all Humber
  Freestanding baths
- 25 years warranty
- Waste and overflow items
  Sold Separately

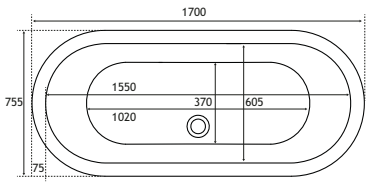
Bath Wastes
Page 168-170



FREESTANDING Humber

1700 x 755





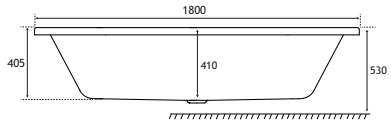
1700 x 755 x 410mm **195 Litres**

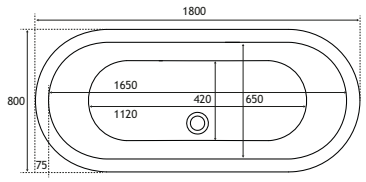
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 755 Humber - 4mm	42.0162	1003.00	1203.60

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

410 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1800 x 800





1800 x 800 x 410mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Humber - 4mm	42.0161	1044.00	1252.80

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

410 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING



Frestanding Humber shown with floor standing manual mono BSM 93.0112

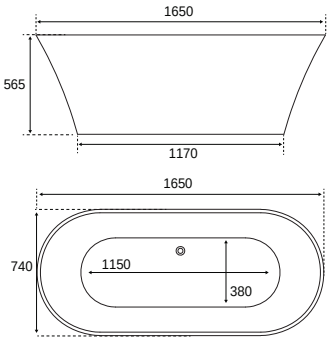
Charlton FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 3 models
- 3 colours:
  Gloss White, Gloss Grey &
  Matt White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 565mm depth on all Charlton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty







1650 x 740

1650 x 740 x 565mm **205 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0007	999.00	1198.80
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0008	1017.00	1220.40
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0059	999.00	1198.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

565 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

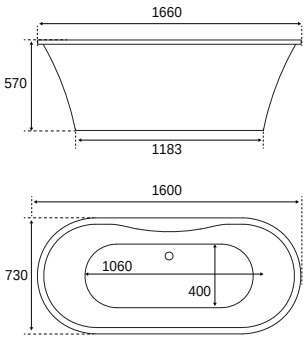
FREESTANDING Margravine

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & overflow. Tap holes require drilling.
- 570 mm depth on all Margravine Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty







1660 x 730

1660 x 730 x 570mm **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0001	981.00	1177.20
1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0002	1001.00	1201.20

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

570 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Brockland FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

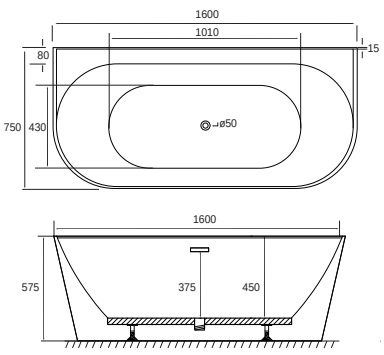
- 2 model
- 2 colours: Gloss White & Matt White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 450mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled; taps can be deck mounted





Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt White
Colour No.2



1600 x 750

1600 x 750 x 575mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 Brockland Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0026	968.00	1161.60
1600 x 750 Brockland Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0057	1108.00	1329.60

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

450 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Brockland Square



PRODUCT FEATURES

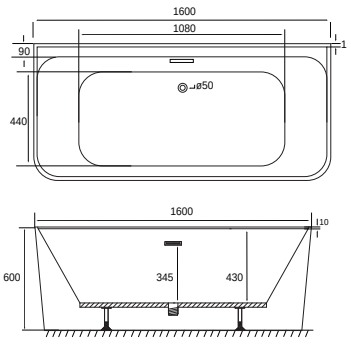
- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 430mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled
- Taps can be deck mounted



Due in July 2025



Gloss White
Colour No.1



1600 x 750

1600 x 750 x 600mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 Brockland Square Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0060	1007.00	1208.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

430 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Putney LOW LEVEL / EASY ACCESS FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

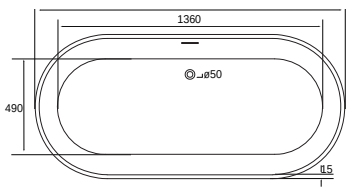
- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- **Easy access 355mm depth**
- 5 year warranty
- External freestanding bath filler tap is required

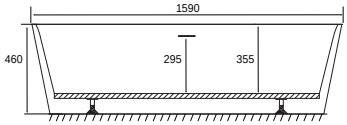


Due in July 2025



Gloss White
Colour No.1





1590 x 740

1590 x 740 x 460mm **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1590 x 740 Putney Reduced Depth Bath - Gloss White	33.0063	816.00	979.20

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

355 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Mortlake



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 435mm depth on all Mortlake Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- **Legs ordered separately**

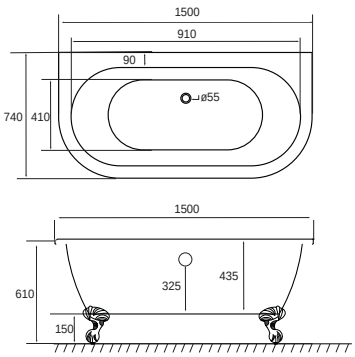




Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt Grey
Colour No.2

Traditional freestanding Legs available - Sold Separately - page 149



1500 x 740 FS

1500 x 740 x 610mm **154 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0015	600.00	720.00
1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White	33.0014	627.00	752.40

For all the accessory options and choices, please refer to page 149

435 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Richmond FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Matt Blue
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 430mm depth on Richmond Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- **Legs ordered separately**

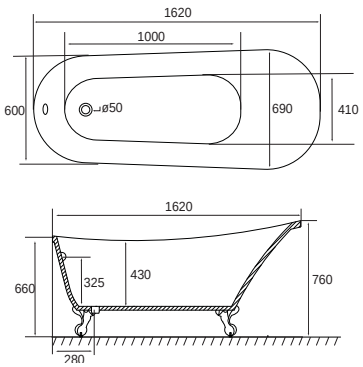




Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt Blue
Colour No.2

Traditional freestanding Legs available - Sold Separately - page 149



1620 x 690 FS

1620 x 690 x 760mm **165 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0019	593.00	711.60
1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Matt Blue & White	33.0018	619.00	742.80

For all the accessory options and choices, please refer to page 149

430 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Accessories

All accessories on this page are compatiable with the Mortlake (page 147) , Richmond (page 148) Freestanding baths.

Please note that they are not included with the bath.

Traditional Freestanding Legs

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Legs (Set of 4)	33.0031	134.00	160.80
White Legs (Set of 4)	33.0032	134.00	160.80
Matt Black Legs (Set of 4)	33.0033	134.00	160.80
Brushed Brass Legs (Set of 4)	33.0034	188.00	225.60



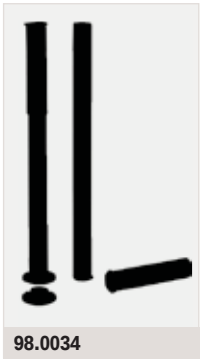
33.0031 33.0032 33.0033 33.0034

Freestanding Bath Wastes

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome	98.0004	266.00	319.20
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Matt Black	98.0031	267.00	320.40
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Brushed Brass	98.0041	291.00	349.20
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome	98.0005	137.00	164.40
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Matt Black	98.0032	137.00	164.40
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Brushed Brass	98.0042	151.00	181.20
Shallow Seal Trap - Chrome -	98.0010	91.00	109.20
Shallow Seal Trap - Matt Black -	98.0033	104.00	124.80
Shallow Seal Trap - Brushed Brass -	98.0043	115.00	138.00
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Chrome -	98.0020	116.00	139.20
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Matt Black -	98.0035	138.00	165.60
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Brushed Brass -	98.0045	151.00	181.20
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply	98.0013	102.00	122.40
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Matt Black -	98.0034	112.00	134.40
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Brushed Brass -	98.0044	121.00	145.20



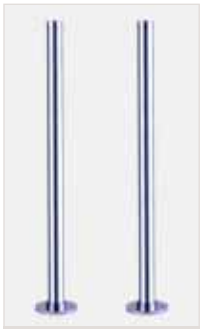
98.0013



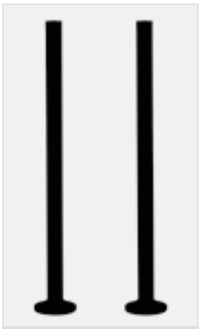
98.0034



98.0044



98.0020



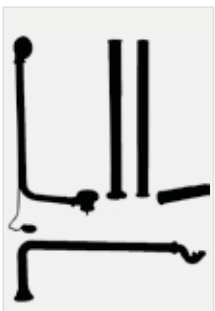
98.0035



98.0045



98.0004



98.0031



98.0041



98.0005



98.0032



98.0042



98.0010



98.0033



98.0043

Matt White Baths

Eastbrooks Matt White Baths stand apart, creating a unique and premium look to any bathroom.

Crafted through casting, they boast a smooth matt texture without any coatings or glaze.
This pure white surface has a remarkable ability to absorb and gently scatter light, creating a soothing ambience.

THE MATT WHITE OPTION IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR:



PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED

SIZES:
1700X700
1700X750
1700X800
1800X800



PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED TWIN GRIP

SIZES:
1700X700



BISCAY STRAIGHT DOUBLE EDGE

SIZES:
1800X800



MALIN SINGLE ENDED

SIZES:
1700X700
1800X700

Matt White Baths

SWATCHES



GLOSS WHITE



MATT WHITE



SIZES:
1650X700
1675X700

ROCKALL SINGLE ENDED

NEW



SIZES:
1600X750

BROCKLAND

NEW



SIZES:
1495X725

WANDSWORTH

NEW



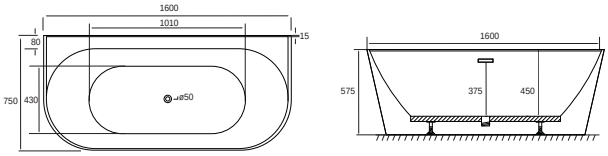
SIZES:
1650X740

CHARLTON

Matt White Baths

BROCKLAND FREESTANDING NEW

1600 x 750



1600 x 750 x 575mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 Brockland Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0057	1108.00	1329.60

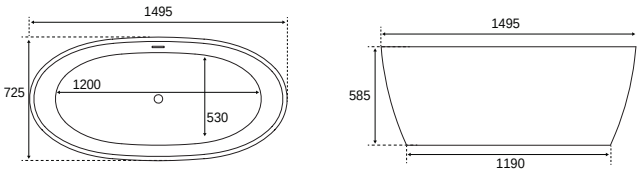
About: Model comes with White bath waste & overflow.

450 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

WANDSWORTH FREESTANDING NEW



1495 x 725



1495 x 725 x 585mm **243 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0058	937.00	1124.40

About: Model comes with White bath waste & overflow.

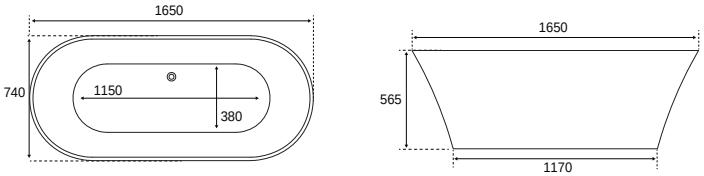
585 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

CHARLTON FREESTANDING NEW





1650 x 740



565 DEPTH FREESTANDING HEAD REST ULTRA STRONG

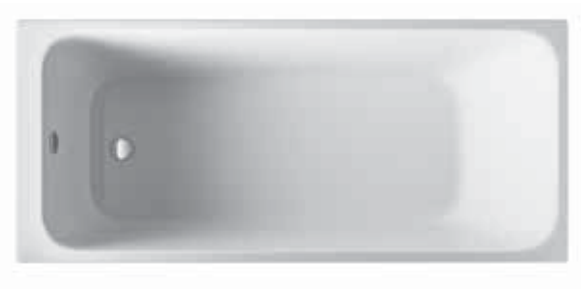
1650 x 740 x 565mm **205 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Matt White	33.0059	999.00	1198.80

About: Model comes with White bath waste & overflow.

Matt White Baths

MALIN SINGLE ENDED



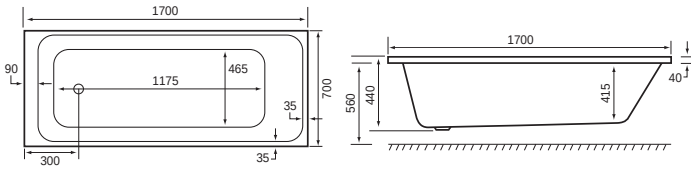
SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

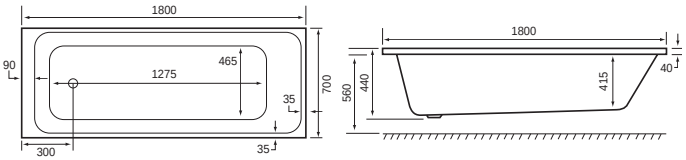
1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 (440) Malin SE Matt White - 5mm	42.0508	481.00	577.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

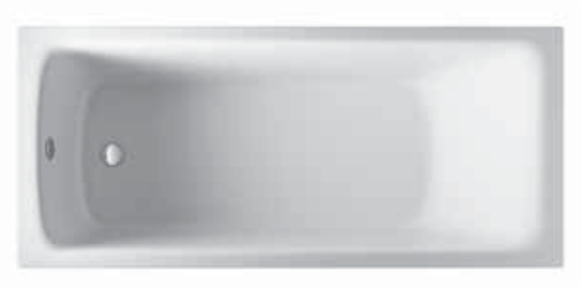
1800 x 700 SE



1800 x 700 x 440mm **267 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 (440) Malin SE Matt White - 5mm	42.0507	653.00	783.60
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

ROCKALL SINGLE ENDED



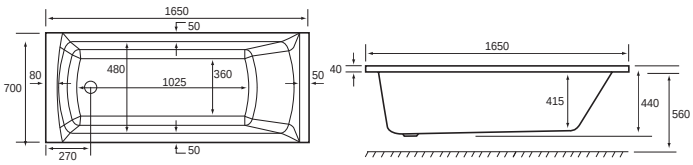
SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

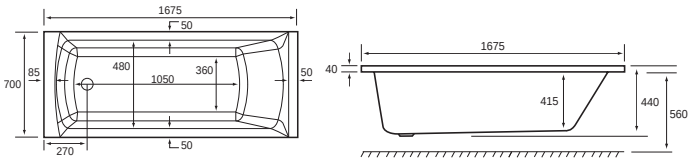
1650x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm	42.0511	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1650 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5104	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE

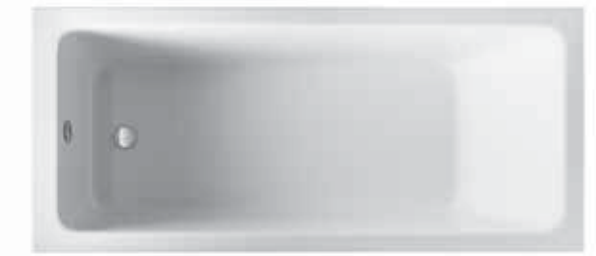


1675 x700 x 440 **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm	42.0509	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1675 (560H) Matt White Front Panel Front Panel	42.5103	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

Matt White Baths

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED



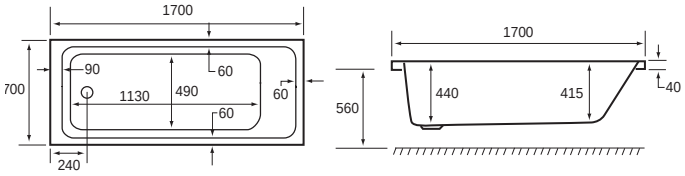
SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

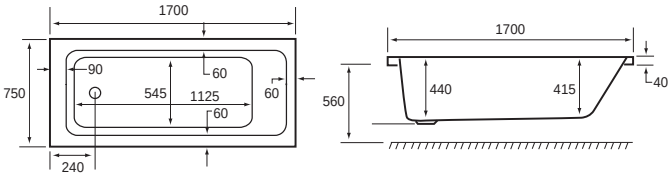
1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0504	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

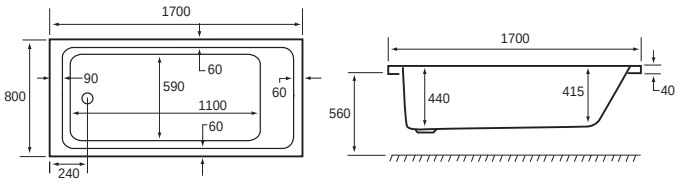
1700 x 750 SE



1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0503	541.00	649.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 750 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5112	88.00	105.60

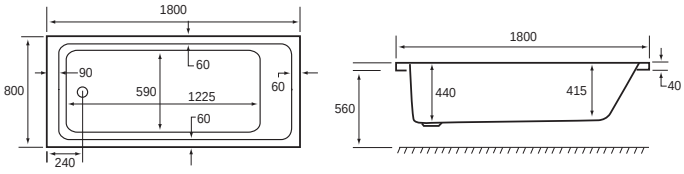
1700 x 800 SE



1700 x 800 x 440mm **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0501	597.00	716.40
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm **283 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0502	646.00	775.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

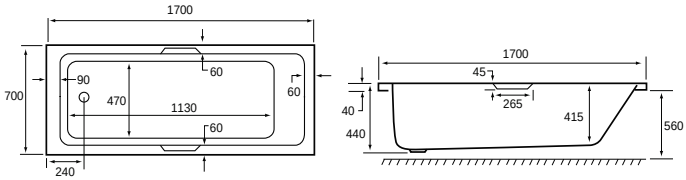


Matt White Baths

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED - TWIN GRIP



1700 x 700 SE - TG



1700 x 700 x 440mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 TG Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0505	451.00	541.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

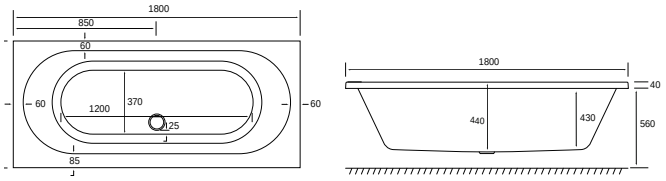
SHOWER GRIPS 440 DEPTH

HEAD REST ULTRA STRONG

BISCAY STRAIGHT EDGE DE



1800 x 800 DE



1800 x 800 x 440mm **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge Matt White - 5mm	42.0506	670.00	804.00
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

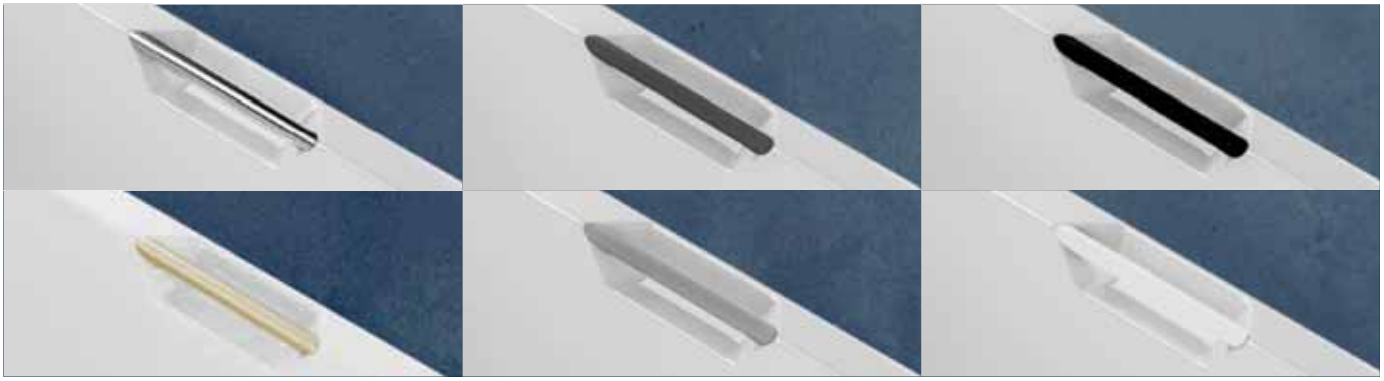
440 DEPTH

HEAD REST ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)



Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately**. Compatible bath screens on page182-195



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

Whirlpool Baths

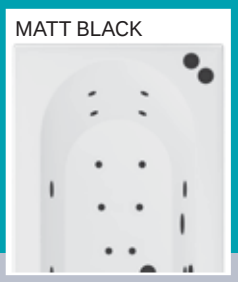


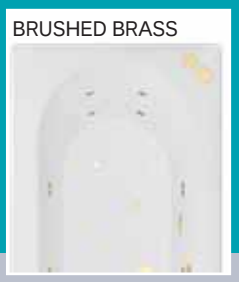
A Whirlpool system transforms your Beaufort bath into a truly relaxing space to escape reality and unwind from the comfort of your own home.

At Eastbrook Bathrooms we offer the **Aquair Whirlpool bath and Airspa Systems** for specific bath ranges. The jets feed water into the bath at pressure to offer an invigorating spa like bathing experience.

NEW! Whirlpool Fitting Colours







About Aquair:
Aquair are a family-owned business that uses koller systems in assembling their wellness systems. Koller has specialised in water and whirlpool systems for almost 45 years. It was one of the first enterprises in the world to apply Whirlpool technology in bathtubs.

Pump Information:
The pumps used on the Eastbrook Whirlpool Bath System have a line voltage of 220-240V 60Hz, input of 0.85 HP 0.65KW, output of 0.45KW and a flow rate of 210 litres per minute. **2 Year Warranty on all systems.**

RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR DAILY USAGE

System Benefits:
- Powerful, reliable and silent pumps
- Anchored securely on the adjustable legs
- Compact dimensions allow for space saving installation
- Robust and durable in design

Safety & Testing:
Eastbrook whirlpool baths are one of the only whirlpool systems in the UK that have an electrical safety testing certification that complies to British standards and tests. Each system is tested for Electro Magnetic Frequency and Electro Magnetic Compatibility to ensure it complies with certification standards. **Tested and certified to EN 12764:2004+A1:2008**

High Quality Components

The whirlpool bath components are produced by specialists in whirlpool design and technology. They are fitted with flexible pipe work, which is smooth and doesn't retain water but strong enough to withstand any sagging.

Quality Assured

Each whirlpool bath is factory tested and approved and for absolute peace of mind we test each one under normal working conditions for 30 minutes and then a 30 minute standing period.

All our whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction' and are tested to BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.

GALE FORCE STRENGTH

Beaufort

STORM PROOF STANDARDS

Whirlpools



Hand Finished With Care

We have a dedicated factory with passionate personnel to fit our systems. Staff are trained at the facilities to master specific processes and have their own service van fleet to give our customers pieces of mind.



Factory Installed & Tested

Each whirlpool bath is built in-house to manage volumes and achieve the best quality possible. Independent water stations have been installed to guarantee customer a one hour testing period before purchase.







Bespoke Whirlpools

Pages: 164-166

For those want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body. Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM P164

Airspa 12 Jet

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.



AIRSPA SYSTEMS P165

Combination 6/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid relaxation.
A 12 Jet Airspa available with either a 6 or 14 Jet Whirlpool.



COMBINATION SYSTEMS P165

Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

PORTLAND Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

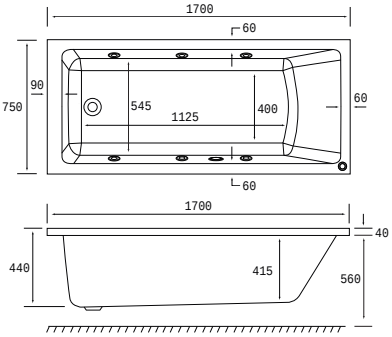


1700 x 750 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beaufort	42.2003	1634.00	1960.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beaufort	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beaufort	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





PORTLAND Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

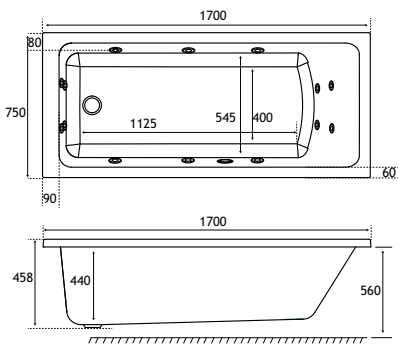


1700 x 750 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland SE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beaufort	42.2017	2065.00	2478.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beaufort	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beaufort	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

PORTLAND Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

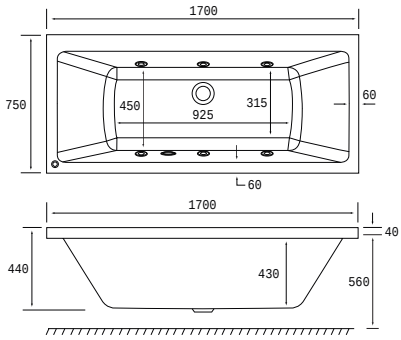


1700 x 750 DE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland DE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2004	1657.00	1988.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





PORTLAND Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

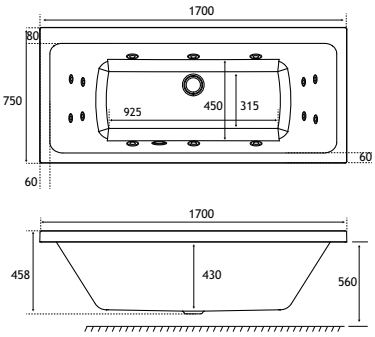


1700 x 750 DE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland DE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2016	2090.00	2508.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

BISCAY Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool



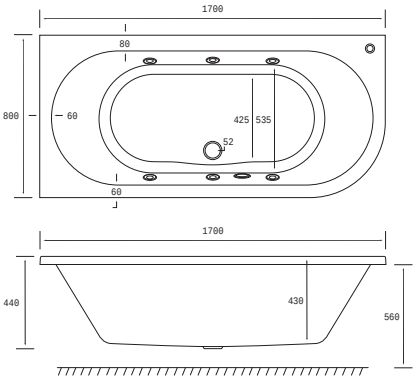
1700 x 800 DE 6 Jet

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

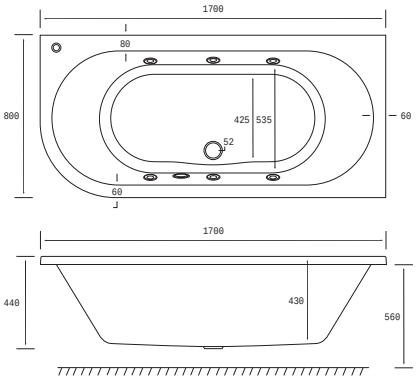
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2001	1652.00	1982.40
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2002	1652.00	1982.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay



BISCAY Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool



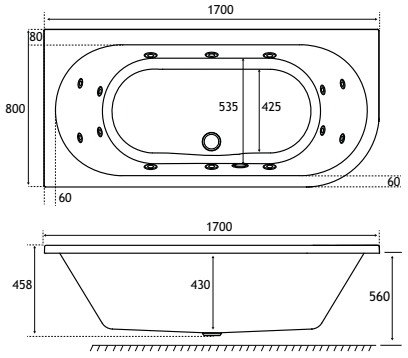
1700 x 800 DE 14 Jet

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

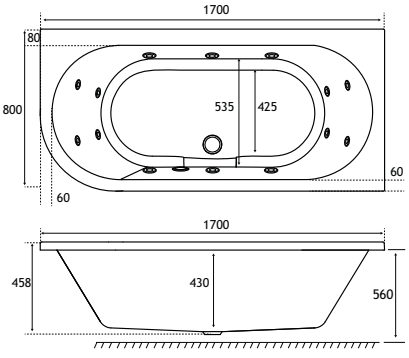
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2014	2064.00	2476.80
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2015	2064.00	2476.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay



2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

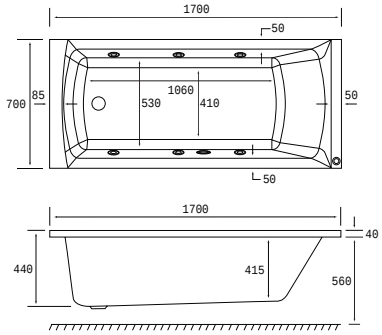


1700 x 700 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2005	1531.00	1837.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

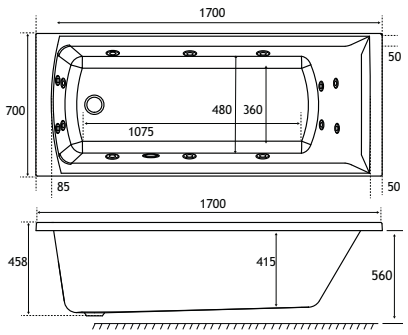


1700 x 700 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2013	1958.00	2349.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel - 5mm	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

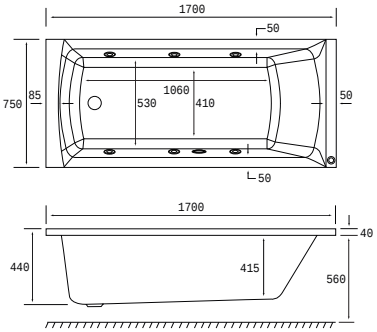


1700 x 750 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2006	1631.00	1957.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

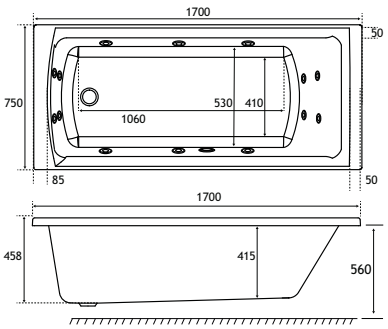


1700 x 750 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2012	2065.00	2478.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel - 5mm	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

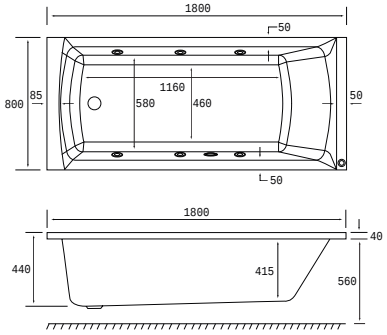


1800 x 800 SE **6 Jet**

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2007	1736.00	2083.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

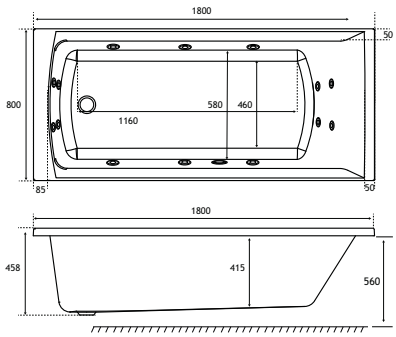


1800 x 800 SE **14 Jet**

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Rockall 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2011	2172.00	2606.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel-5mm	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800x560 End Panel-5mm	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel-Beauforte	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel-Beauforte	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG





• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Bespoke Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems 2 YEARS

Bespoke Whirlpool Bath Guide

Approximately 8 Weeks Lead Time (from confirmation of order)

(1) Select your Beaufort bath (2) Select one of the bespoke Whirlpool, Airspa or Combination systems.
(3) Consider adding one or more of the additional options to complete your relaxation experience (page 166)
(4) Add the cost of your bath, system, and additional options together to get the total cost.

Whirlpool Systems

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.



Level One — 6 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4001	1074.00	1288.80
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4101	1306.00	1567.20
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4102	1306.00	1567.20
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4103	1306.00	1567.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths
*It is not recommended to use Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.

Summary:
- 6 jet system

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset



Level Two — 8 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4002	1136.00	1363.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4104	1381.00	1657.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4105	1381.00	1657.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4106	1381.00	1657.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths
*It is not recommended to use Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.

Summary:
- 8 jet system

Jet type & location:
- 4 midi jets down each side

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset



Level Three — 14 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4003	1412.00	1694.40
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4107	1721.00	2065.20
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4108	1721.00	2065.20
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4109	1721.00	2065.20

*Not compatible with Lundy, Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 14 jet system

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side
- 4 micro jets at each end

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

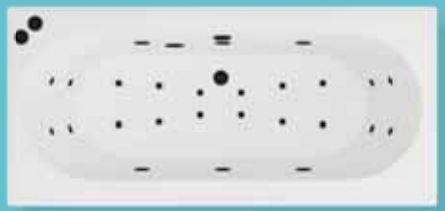
Fittings:
- Engineered legset

NEW! Whirlpool Colour Fittings

Introducing three new colours for our Whirlpool baths: **Matt White**, **Matt Black**, and **Brushed Brass**. Match your Whirlpool bath to your other bath products. Available for all our systems: Whirlpool, Airspa, and Combination.



MATT WHITE



MATT BLACK



BRUSHED BRASS

2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Bespoke Whirlpools

Airspa Systems

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.



Level One — 12 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
12 Jet Airspa System*	Chrome	42.4004	1289.00	1546.80
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Matt White	42.4111	1570.00	1884.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Matt Black	42.4112	1570.00	1884.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Brushed Brass	42.4113	1570.00	1884.00

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 12 jet airspa system

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset



Level Two — 12 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Chrome	42.4005	1350.00	1620.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Matt White	42.4114	1646.00	1975.20
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Matt Black	42.4115	1646.00	1975.20
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Brushed Brass	42.4116	1646.00	1975.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 12 jet airspa system heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Combination Systems

Combination systems add the best of both systems without compromise. The systems can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation and help invigorate the body.



Level One — 6 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Chrome	42.4006	2239.00	2686.80
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt White	42.4117	2740.00	3288.00
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt Black	42.4118	2740.00	3288.00
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Brushed Brass	42.4119	2740.00	3288.00

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 6 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:
- 12 jet airspa system heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset



Level Two — 14 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Chrome	42.4007	2823.00	3387.60
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt White	42.4121	3457.00	4148.40
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt Black	42.4122	3457.00	4148.40
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Brushed Brass	42.4123	3457.00	4148.40

*Not compatible with Lundy, Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 14 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:
- 12 jet airspa system heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Additional Options *on next page*

Bespoke Whirlpools

Additional Options

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Single Colour change LED Light	42.4008	345.00	414.00
Ozonator	42.4009	214.00	256.80
In Line Water Heater	42.4011	686.00	823.20
Bluetooth sound system	42.4012	1521.00	1825.20
Electronic Upgrade	42.4013	391.00	469.20

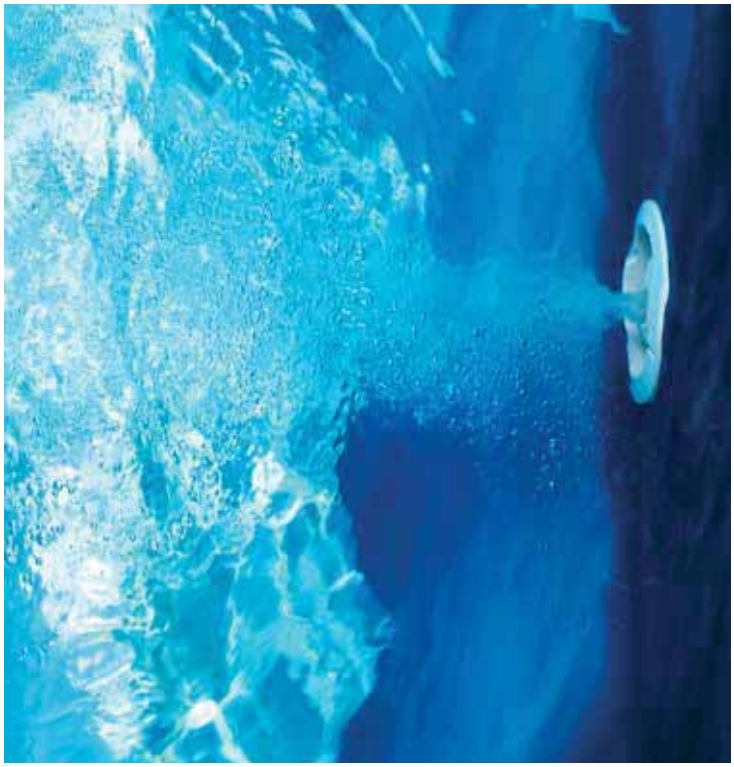
Single LED Light
One LED light that can change between seven colour settings. **Colours:** Green, Cyan Blue, Dark Blue, White, Red, Magenta & Yellow.

In Line Water Heater
Heat the water during the whirlpool cycle to improve relaxation and bathing time by compensating for natural heat loss.

Ozonator (not suitable for Airspa)
Removes harmful bacteria during the whirlpool cycle for added hygiene.

Bluetooth Connection
Play music through your bath by connecting it via Bluetooth music streaming devices.

Electronic Upgrade
Removes pneumatic switch and replaces it with an electronic control pad (incudes low water sensor).




Green LED


Cyan Blue LED


Dark Blue LED


White LED


Red LED


Magenta LED


Yellow LED

Accessories

Portland Grips (Single)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grip (Single)	42.1001	21.00	25.20
Matt White Grip (Single)	42.1002	29.00	34.80
Matt Grey Grip (Single)	42.1003	29.00	34.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grip (Single)	42.1004	29.00	34.80
Brushed Brass Grip (Single)	42.1007	36.00	43.20
Matt Anthracite Grip (Single)	42.1006	29.00	34.80

Portland Twin Grips (Pair)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80











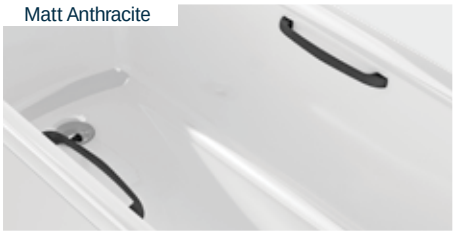


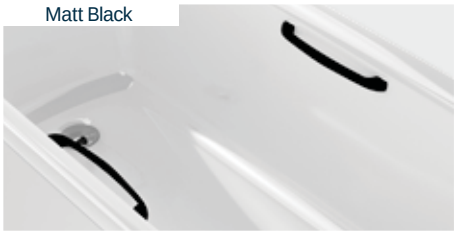
Rockall Twin Grips (Pair)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair)	42.1201	35.00	42.00
Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair)	42.1202	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.1203	49.00	58.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.1204	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.1207	65.00	78.00
Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.1206	49.00	58.80













Headrests



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal Foam Headrest	84.0001	41.00	49.20



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal PU Gel Headrest	84.0000	80.00	96.00

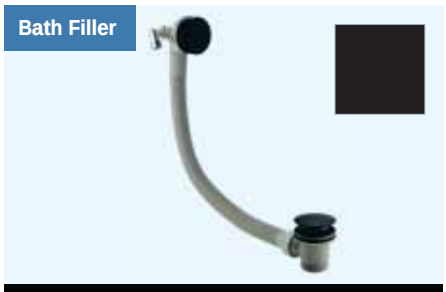
Accessories

Bath Filler Waste & Overflows



Chrome Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1014	54.00	64.80



Matt Black Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1015	60.00	72.00



Brushed Brass Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1016	62.00	74.40



Chrome Square Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
93.0035	121.00	145.20



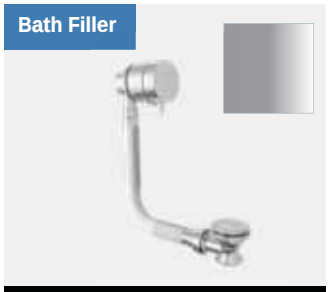
Chrome Round Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
93.0036	109.00	130.80



Chrome Shallow Profile Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
2.015	288.00	345.60



Chrome Round Bath Filler & Waste

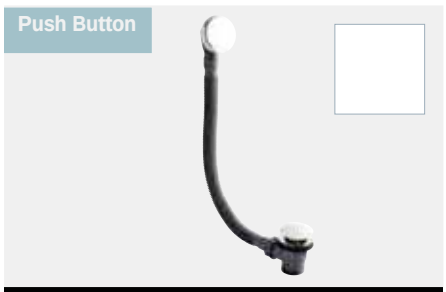
CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
68.0039	210.00	252.00

Push Button Wastes & Overflows



Chrome Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.0006	45.00	54.00



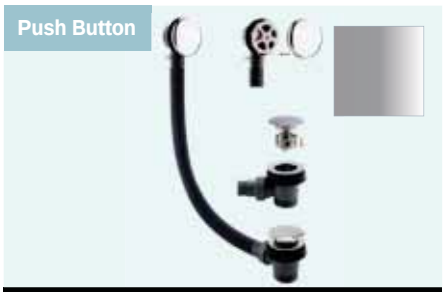
Matt White Bath Waste with Cermic Top

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
45.0001	60.00	72.00



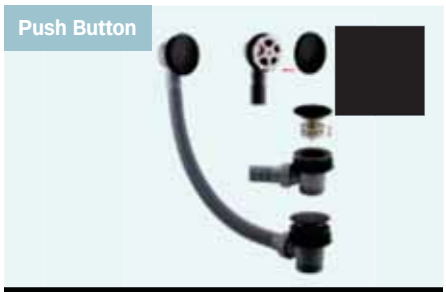
Chrome Push Button Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
7.0011	83.00	99.60



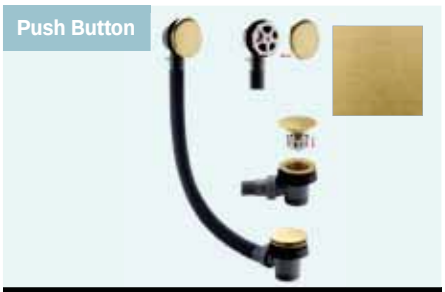
Chrome Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1011	26.00	31.20



Matt Black Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1012	34.00	40.80



Brushed Brass Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1013	34.00	40.80

Accessories

Bath Mixer Overflow Filler with Push Button Wastes

Bath Mixer Filler

NEW





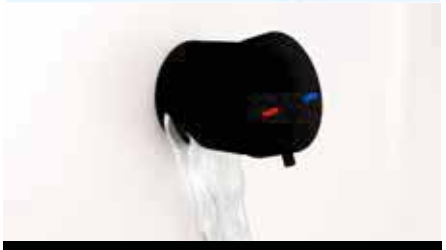
Chrome Bath Mixer Filler with Push Button Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.4001	159.00	190.80

Bath Mixer Filler

NEW



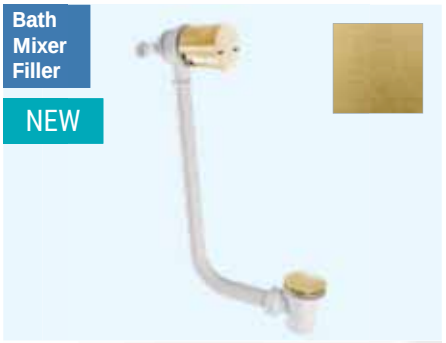


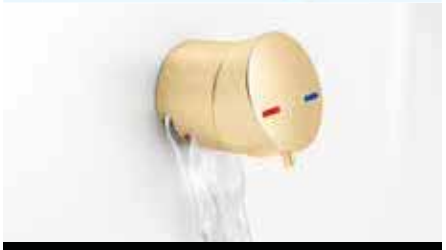
Matt Black Bath Mixer Filler with Push Button Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.4002	181.00	217.20

Bath Mixer Filler

NEW





Brushed Brass Bath Mixer Filler with Push Button Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.4003	188.00	225.60

Bespoke Design Waste & Overflows

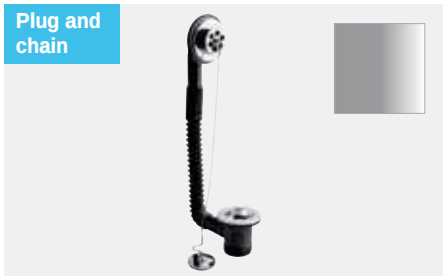
Pop Up



Chrome Extended Pop-Up Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.0008	40.00	48.00

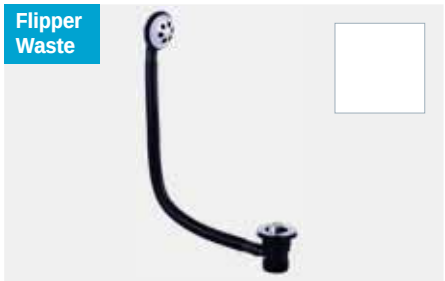
Plug and chain



Chrome Combined Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
41.2009	26.00	31.20

Flipper Waste

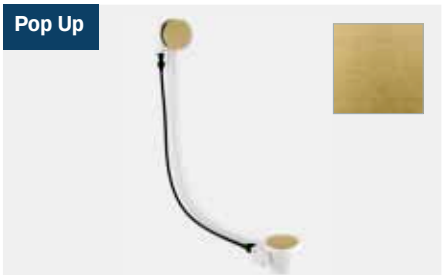


Chrome Flipper Bath Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0007	40.00	48.00

Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows

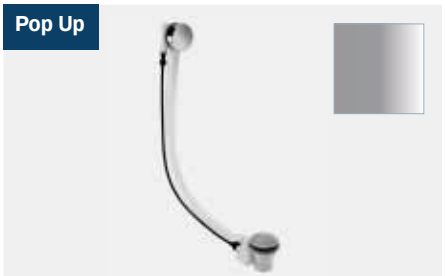
Pop Up



Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1007	49.00	58.80

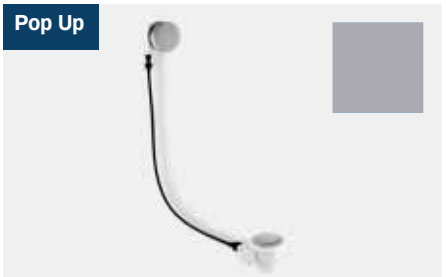
Pop Up



Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1001	34.00	40.80

Pop Up



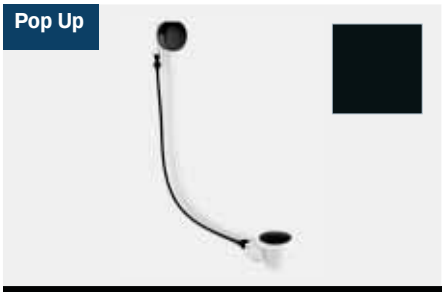
Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1003	49.00	58.80

Accessories

Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows

Pop Up



Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1004	49.00	58.80

Pop Up



Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1002	49.00	58.80

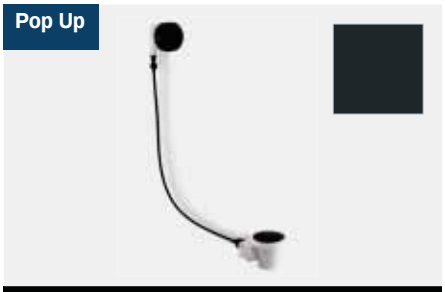
Pop Up



Chrome Luxury Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0003	44.00	52.80

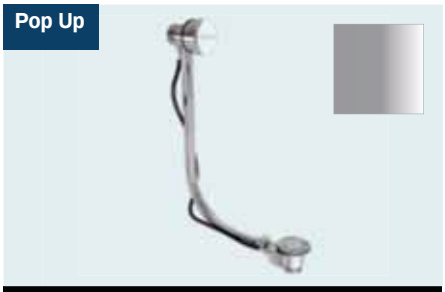
Pop Up



Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1006	49.00	58.80

Pop Up



Chrome Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0001	160.00	192.00

Pop Up



Chrome Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
56.2072	42.00	50.40

Pop Up



Chrome LUX Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
41.2008	56.00	67.20

Pop Up



Chrome Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
56.2071	39.00	46.80

Bath Panels

Biscay Panels

Biscay Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750 Beaufort	42.5121	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beaufort	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beaufort	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700 Beaufort	42.5122	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700 Beaufort	42.5123	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beaufort	42.5003	238.00	285.60

Biscay Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Biscay Panel 1800 x 750 Beauforté	42.6121	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1700 x 700 Beauforté	42.6122	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1650 x 700 Beauforté	42.6123	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

Bath Panels

Portland L Shape Panels



Portland L Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5062	131.00	157.20
750 x 560 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5063	74.00	88.80
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
750 x 510 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Portland P Shape Panels



Portland P Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5065	131.00	157.20
750 x 560 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5066	74.00	88.80
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
750 x 510 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Shannon L Shape Panels



Shannon L Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort	42.5031	120.00	144.00
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort	42.5032	120.00	144.00
Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Shannon P Shape Panels



Shannon P Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort	42.5041	120.00	144.00
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort	42.5042	120.00	144.00
Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5043	68.00	81.60
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

Malin D Shape Panels



Malin D Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5091	277.00	332.40
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5092	277.00	332.40
1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6071	508.00	609.60
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6072	471.00	565.20
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6073	471.00	565.20

Acrylic Bath Panels

Adjustable Panels

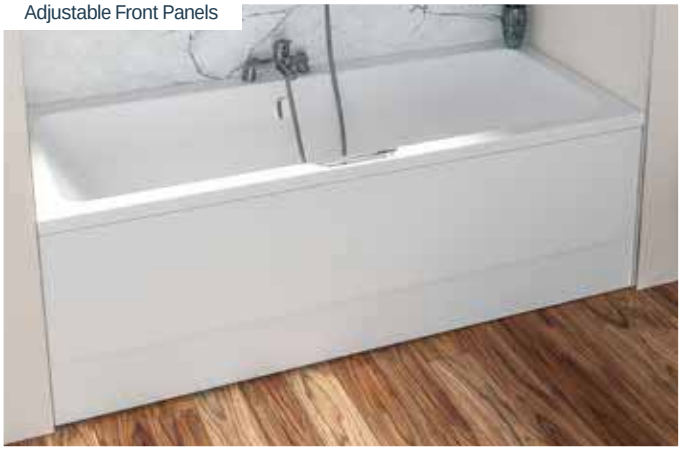
Adjustable L Shape Panel



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1810 x 810 Adjustable L Shape - Beauforté*	42.6031	473.00	567.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

***About:** Compatible with all rectangular Beaufort baths (1800 x 800 or less) the L-shaped Adjustable Panel is an innovative 'fits all' solution. Strengthened with fibreglass matting with a marine-grade gel coating, this panel can be cut to size to ensure a seamless finish.
Adjustable from 450mm-560mm. Plinth 150mm.

Adjustable Front Panels



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20

Adjustable from 510mm-620mm. Plinth 150mm.

Flat Panels



Beaufort Flat Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 1900 (560H) Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
Beaufort 1750 (560H) Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1675 (560H) Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1650 (560H) Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1600 (560H) Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1500 (560H) Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60



Beauforté Flat Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beauforté 1900 (560H) Front Panel	42.6011	251.00	301.20
Beauforté 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.6012	214.00	256.80
Beauforté 1750 (560H) Front Panel	42.6018	210.00	252.00
Beauforté 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.6013	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1675 (560H) Front Panel	42.6014	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1650 (560H) Front Panel	42.6015	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1600 (560H) Front Panel	42.6016	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1500 (560H) Front Panel	42.6017	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 900 x 560 End Panel	42.6021	144.00	172.80
Beauforté 800 x 560 End Panel	42.6022	131.00	157.20
Beauforté 750 x 560 End Panel	42.6023	120.00	144.00
Beauforté 700 x 560 End Panel	42.6024	120.00	144.00

Matt White Bath Panels

Matt White Bath Panels



Matt White Front Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 1675(560H) Front Panel	42.5103	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 1650(560H) Front Panel	42.5104	147.00	176.40



Matt White End Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 800 (560H) End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60
Beaufort 750 (560H) End Panel	42.5112	88.00	105.60
Beaufort 700 (560H) End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

Low Level Panels



Beaufort Low Level Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 1800 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.5053	154.00	184.80
Beaufort 1700 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.5051	123.00	147.60
Beaufort 1600 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.5054	123.00	147.60
Beaufort 1500 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.5055	123.00	147.60
Beaufort 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level	42.5052	75.00	90.00



Beauforté Low Level Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beauforté 1800 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.6053	239.00	286.80
Beauforté 1700 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.6051	208.00	249.60
Beauforté 1600 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.6054	208.00	249.60
Beauforté 1500 (430H) Front Panel Low Level	42.6055	208.00	249.60
Beauforté 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level	42.6052	123.00	147.60

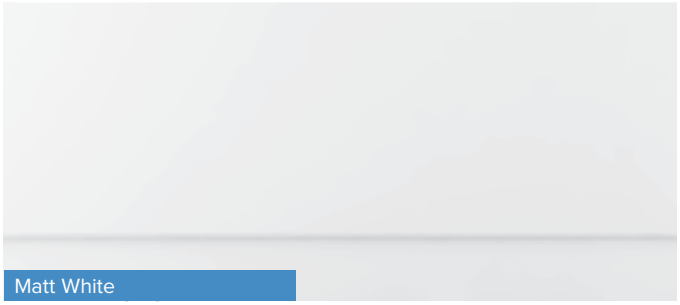
MDF Bath Panels

Diamante Modern Flat Panels



FEATURES

- British manufactured
- Compatible with all straight Beaufort baths
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth



Matt White

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 front panel	Matt White	34.3101	171.00	205.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	Matt White	34.3102	167.00	200.40
Diamante 800 end panel	Matt White	34.3103	99.00	118.80

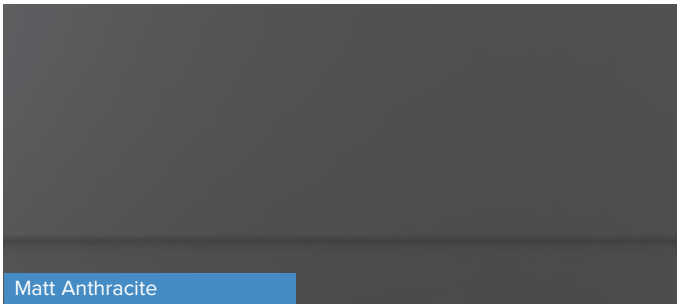
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Grey

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 front panel	Grey	34.3111	171.00	205.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	Grey	34.3112	167.00	200.40
Diamante 800 end panel	Grey	34.3113	99.00	118.80

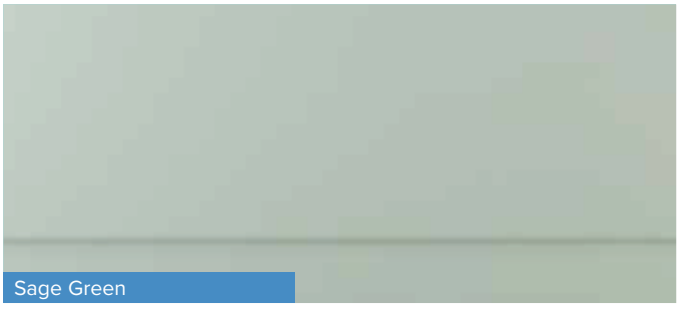
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Matt Anthracite

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 front panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3121	171.00	205.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3122	167.00	200.40
Diamante 800 end panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3123	99.00	118.80

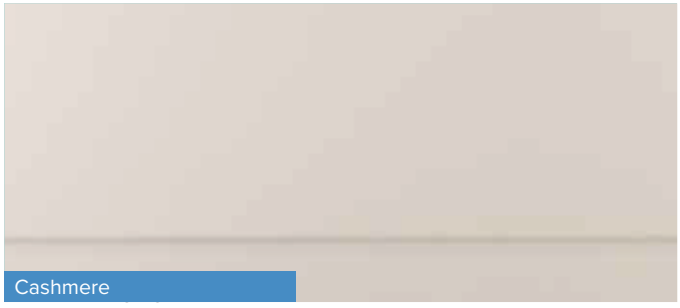
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Sage Green

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 front panel	Sage Green	34.3131	171.00	205.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	Sage Green	34.3132	167.00	200.40
Diamante 800 end panel	Sage Green	34.3133	99.00	118.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Cashmere

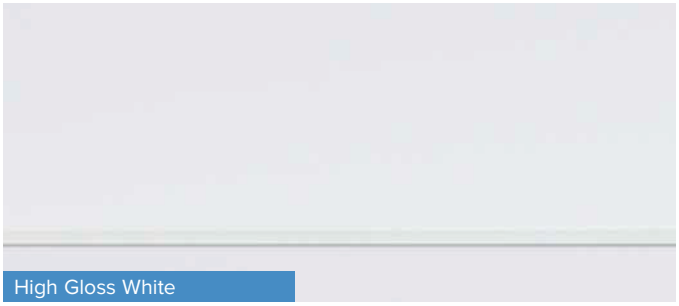
DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 front panel	Cashmere	34.3141	171.00	205.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	Cashmere	34.3142	167.00	200.40
Diamante 800 end panel	Cashmere	34.3143	99.00	118.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

MDF Bath Panels

Diamante Modern Flat Panels





High Gloss White

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	White	34.0701	167.00	200.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	White	34.0711	171.00	205.20
Diamante 800 end panel	White	34.0731	99.00	118.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



High Gloss Black

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	Black	34.07001	167.00	200.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	Black	34.07101	171.00	205.20
Diamante 800 end panel	Black	34.07301	99.00	118.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- Compatible with all straight Beaufort baths
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

MDF Bath Panels

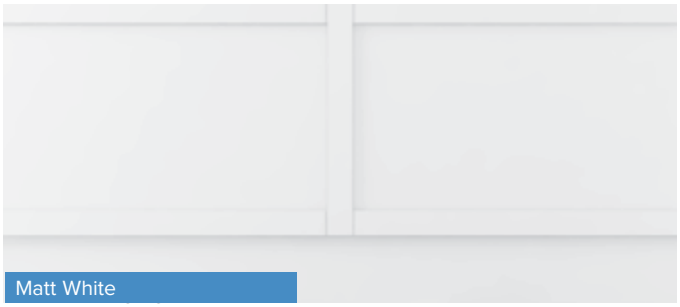
Diamante Shaker Panels



Gloss White

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- Compatible with all straight Beaufort baths
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth



Matt White

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Gloss White	34.3201	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Gloss White	34.3202	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Gloss White	34.3203	113.00	135.60

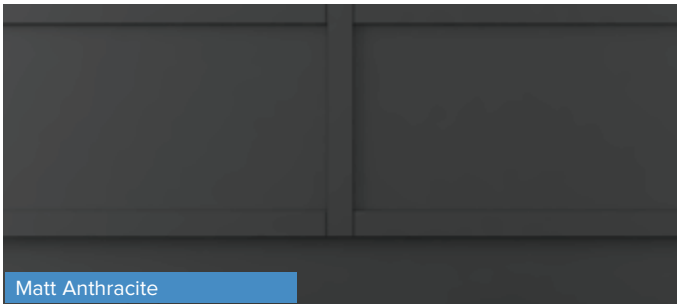
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Matt White	34.3211	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Matt White	34.3212	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Matt White	34.3213	113.00	135.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Grey



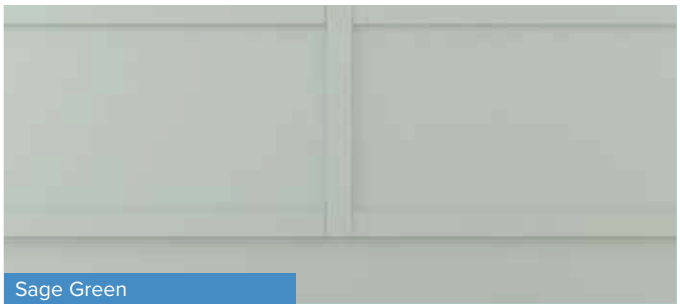
Matt Anthracite

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Grey	34.3221	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Grey	34.3222	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Grey	34.3223	113.00	135.60

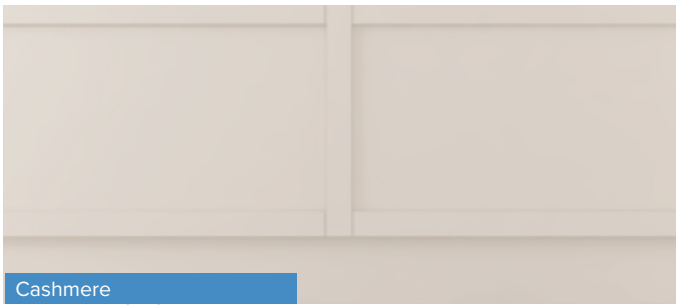
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3231	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3232	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Matt Anthracite	34.3233	113.00	135.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Sage Green



Cashmere

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Sage Green	34.3241	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Sage Green	34.3242	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Sage Green	34.3243	113.00	135.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Diamante 1800 Shaker front panel	Cashmere	34.3251	197.00	236.40
Diamante 1700 Shaker front panel	Cashmere	34.3252	192.00	230.40
Diamante 800 Shaker end panel	Cashmere	34.3253	113.00	135.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Bath Screens

Bath Screen Compatibility



Lundy Corner	
58.700	58.701

Malin Single Ended					
58.702	49.5101	49.5102	49.5103	49.5104	49.5105
49.5106	49.0106	49.0108	49.1010	49.1011	49.1013
49.1014	49.0111	49.0112			

Portland SE TG	Portland Low Level	Fitzroy
58.703	69.0142	58.702

Shannon L Shape	Portland L Shape				
69.0141	58.4001	49.2008	49.2011	49.2012	49.2013
58.4000	49.2007	49.2009			

Shannon P Shape	Portland P Shape				
69.0140	58.713	69.3002R	49.2002	49.2004	49.2006
69.0139	69.3002L	49.2001	49.2003	49.2005	69.4001L
69.4001R	69.4002L	69.4002R	69.4003		

For bath screens see page 182 - 195



CONTRACT

Baths

High Quality | UK Made | Easy Fit

Eastbrook's range of quality baths for the bathroom with a budget.

The increasing demand for cost effective bathing solutions led our team to introduce this new product line.



Contents

Henbury Range 180-181

Henbury Range

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS

The Henbury range is Eastbrook's solution to the increasing demand for quality baths on a budget.

With a curved back rest for comfort and the option of grips for added security, the Henbury is designed to provide you with a comfortable and enjoyable bathing experience.

The Henbury Range is available in three sizes. 1500x700, 1600x700 and 1700x700 with an added option of chrome grips.

High Quality | UK Made | Easy Fit



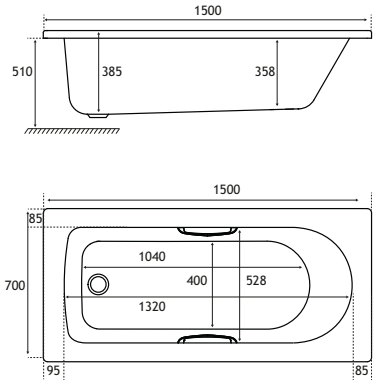
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 3mm Standard or 3mm Twin Grip
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 385mm depth on all Henbury models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area



Henbury Baths

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS

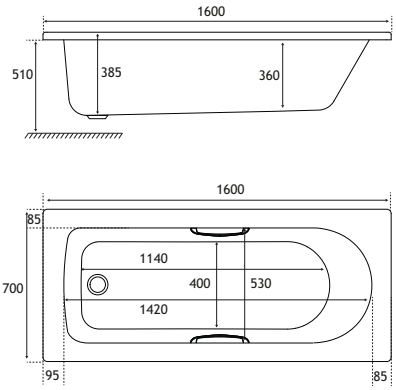


1500 x 700

1500 x 700 x 385mm — **179 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0173	225.00	**270.00**
1500 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0176	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel*	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel*	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**
*Panel will require trimming to required length.			

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS

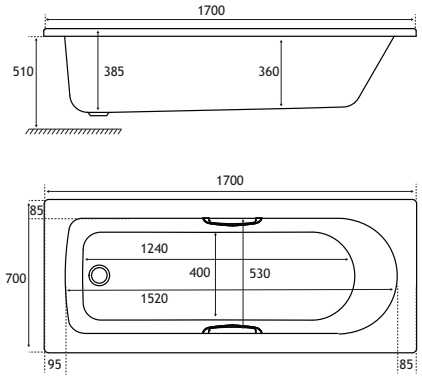


1600 x 700

1600 x 700 x 385mm — **197 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0172	225.00	**270.00**
1600 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0175	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel*	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel*	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**
*Panel will require trimming to required length.			

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS



1700 x 700

1700 x 700 x 385mm — **231 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0171	225.00	**270.00**
1700 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0174	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS







Bath Screens

A large range of bath panels in a variety of contemporary styles and finishes. Many overbath shower screens in 5-8mm tempered glass, hinged, folded and fixed in clear or frosted glass.



Contents

Designer bath screens	184 - 185
P Shape bath screens	186 - 187
L Shape bath screens	188 - 189
Fluted bath screens	190
Volente overbath slider	191
Classic bath screens	192
Volente folding bath screens	193
Volente hinged screens	194 - 195

Designer Bath Screens

CHROME DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS


49.0106


49.1010


49.1011

DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400	Chrome	49.0106	179.00	**214.80**
6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400	Chrome	49.1010	178.00	**213.60**
6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400	Chrome	49.1011	113.00	**135.60**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

MATT BLACK DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS


49.0108


49.1014


49.1013

DESIGNER SCREENS - MATT BLACK

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.0108	179.00	**214.80**
6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1014	178.00	**213.60**
6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1013	112.00	**134.40**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings
- Anodised profile

Designer & Framed Bath Screens

BRUSHED BRASS SCREENS - 6MM GLASS



49.0111



49.0112



Close Up

DESIGNER SCREENS - BRUSHED BRASS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Brushed Brass	49.0111	186.00	**223.20**
6mm Straight Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Brushed Brass	49.0112	184.00	**220.80**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass, easy clean
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

DESIGNER FRAMED BATH SCREEN





DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Framed Hinge Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1101	216.00	**259.20**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

P Shaped Bath Screens

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS



49.2001

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.2005	245.00	**294.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Matt Black	49.2003	230.00	**276.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Chrome	49.2001	219.00	**262.80**

FEATURES
• 6mm P Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



49.2006

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.2006	245.00	**294.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Matt Black	49.2004	230.00	**276.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Chrome	49.2002	219.00	**262.80**

FEATURES
• 6mm P Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



69.0140



69.0139

C SHAPE SCREENS FOR P SHAPED BATHS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, with easy clean	Chrome	69.0140	241.00	**289.20**
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm, with easy clean	Chrome	69.0139	162.00	**194.40**
Shannon C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, easy clean	Chrome	58.713	238.00	**285.60**



58.713

Beaufort Screen Compatability
Please refer to page 177 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

P Shaped Bath Screens



69.4001L (Left Hand Shown)

BEAUFORT - TYPE 1 PIVOT DOOR SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door LH	(775+850) x 1535	69.4001L	318.00	**381.60**
Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door RH	(775+850) x 1535	69.4001R	318.00	**381.60**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left Hand or right hand options
- Easy open pivot door, with handle.

BEAUFORT P SHAPE SCREENS



69.4002L (Left Hand Shown)

BEAUFORT - TYPE 2 FOLDING SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door LH	(785+465) x 1535	69.4002L	260.00	**312.00**
Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door RH	(785+465) x 1535	69.4002R	260.00	**312.00**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left hand or right hand options
- Easy open folding door.



69.4003

L SHAPE & P SHAPE SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 3 Sliding Door	(985+850) x 1535	69.4003	331.00	**397.20**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Works on both LH & RH P-Shape baths
- Easy slide action screen



69.3002R



69.0143

P SHAPE SCREENS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door LH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass	Chrome	69.3002L	655.00	**786.00**
Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door RH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass	Chrome	69.3002R	655.00	**786.00**
C Shape Screen with towel rail, 6mm glass	Chrome	69.0143	434.00	**520.80**

L Shape Bath Screens

DESIGNER L SHAPE SCREENS



Portland L-Shape Bath, with Matt Black L-Shape Screen (LH) 49.2009

L Shape Bath Screens



49.2012

L SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.2012	267.00	**320.40**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Matt Black	49.2009	246.00	**295.20**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Chrome	49.2007	231.00	**277.20**

FEATURES
• 6mm L Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

DESIGNER L SHAPE SCREENS



49.2011

L SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.2013	267.00	**320.40**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Matt Black	49.2011	246.00	**295.20**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Chrome	49.2008	231.00	**277.20**

FEATURES
• 6mm L Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

BEAUFORT L SHAPE SCREENS



58.4001

L SHAPE SCREEN

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Type 1 Double Hinge Screen, 6mm glass	Chrome	58.4001	467.00	**560.40**

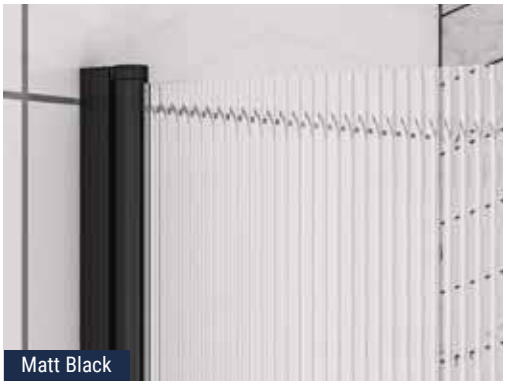


Beaufort Screen Compatability
Please refer to page 141 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

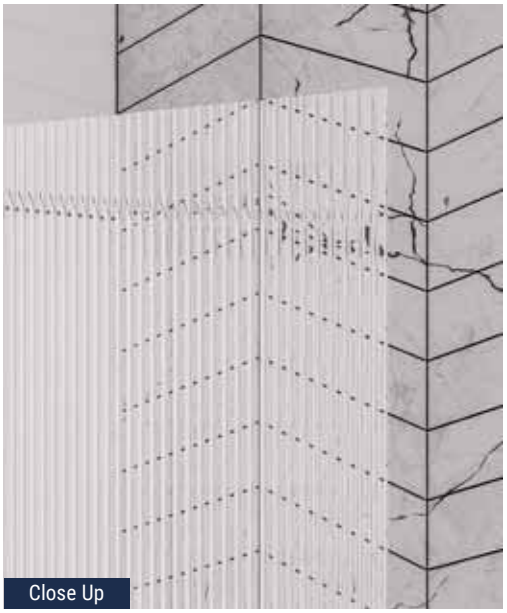
Fluted Bath Screens

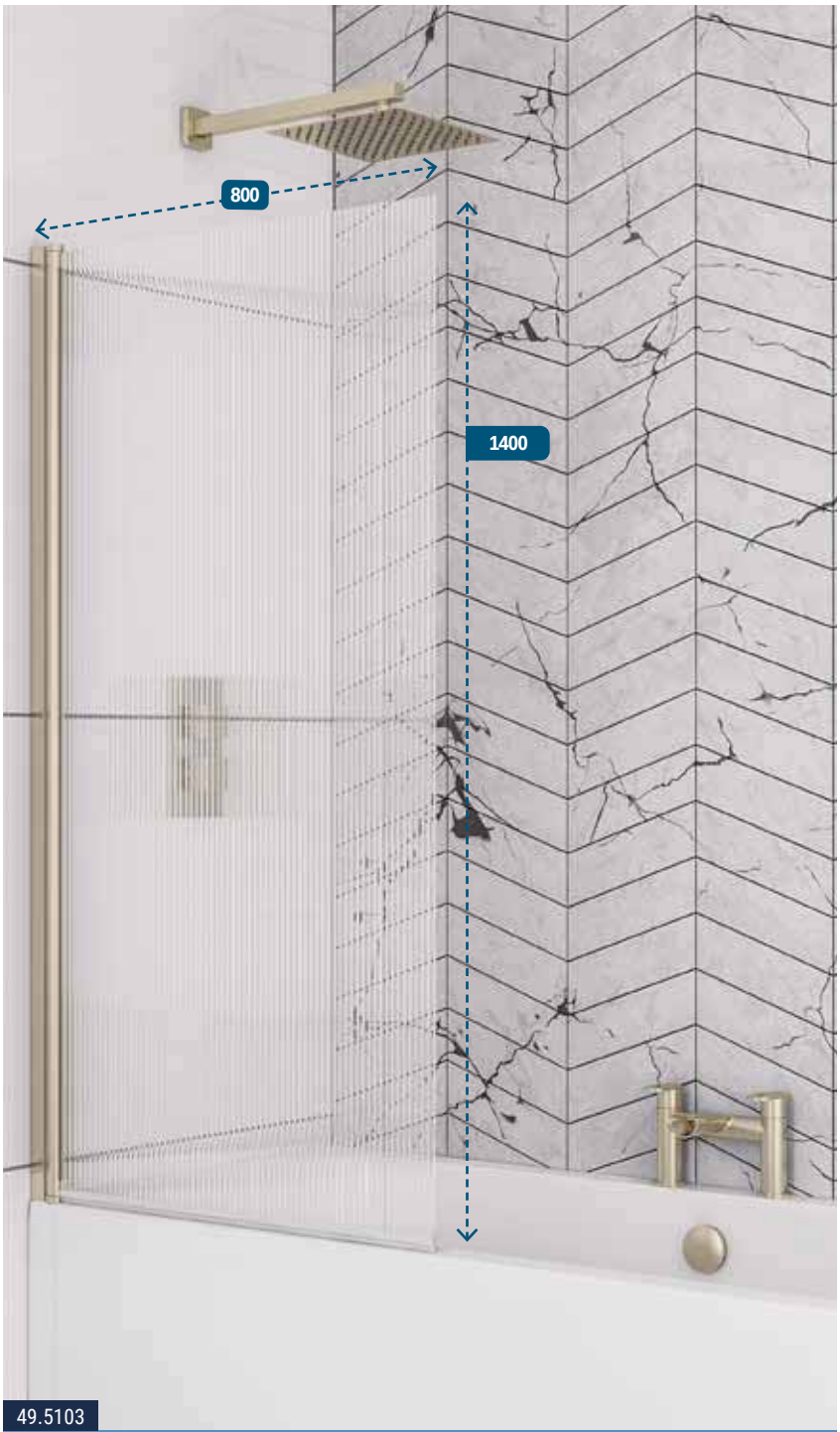
FLUTED BATH SCREENS


Chrome


Matt Black


Brushed Brass


Close Up



49.5103

FLUTED BATH SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Chrome	49.5101	187.00	**224.40**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Matt Black	49.5102	194.00	**232.80**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.5103	208.00	**249.60**

FLUTED BATH SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Chrome	49.5104	187.00	**224.40**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Matt Black	49.5105	194.00	**232.80**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.5106	208.00	**249.60**

FEATURES

- 180 degrees barrel hinge • Fully concealed profiles included • Easy clean glass
- **Glass is smooth on the inside and ribbed on the outside**.

Volente Overbath Slider





FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Runners release for ease of cleaning
- Easy clean glass

VOLENTE OVERBATH SLIDER

Description (Width x Height)	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1690 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 690	1670-1690	69.0034	401.00	**481.20**
Volente 1790 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 740	1770-1790	69.0035	415.00	**498.00**
Volente 690 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	670-690	69.0036	178.00	**213.60**
Volente 740 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	720-740	69.0037	180.00	**216.00**
Volente 790 x 1475mm Overbath End Panel	770-790	69.0038	184.00	**220.80**



BATH SCREEN

Description (Width x Height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Bathscreen 1000 x 1400mm	69.0164	285.00	**342.00**
Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.			

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- 180˚ hinge
- 1400mm height
- 250mm fixed panel
- 750mm hinged panel
- Support bar included

Bath Screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sail shape screen with towel rail	895 x 1410mm	69.701	260.00	**312.00**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bathguard Fixed Panel	300 x 1400mm	58.715	116.00	**139.20**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corniche bath screen with rail	800 x 1400mm	69.0142	305.00	**366.00**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Radius corner screen	750 x 1380mm	69.702	224.00	**268.80**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass

Volente 1000 & 1250 Screens







VOLENTE

A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a continuous wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking, 360° cog assembly. 1400 x 1000/1250mm with an adjustment of 990-1000/1240-1250, 5mm tempered glass.

Description	Dimension height x width	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	1400 x 1000	58.700	189.00	**226.80**
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	1400 x 1250	58.701	235.00	**282.00**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel LH	58.710L	388.00	**465.60**
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel RH	58.710R	388.00	**465.60**

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels LH	58.711L	482.00	**578.40**
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels RH	58.711R	482.00	**578.40**

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 2 part hinged screen	1465 x 1550mm	58.706	415.00	**498.00**

Volente bath screen featuring two hinged panels.
*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1 fixed 2 hinge panel	1475 x 1550mm	58.709	491.00	**589.20**

Volente bath screen featuring one fixed panel and two hinged panels.
*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



BEAUFORT SCREENS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort screen 1400mm	58.4000	352.00	**422.40**
Beaufort screen 1400mm with towel rail	69.0141	473.00	**567.60**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



TYPE 1 SCREENS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 1 Screen across bath for 700 width	58.716	185.00	**222.00**
Type 1 screen across bath for 750 width	58.717	192.00	**230.40**
Type 1 screen across bath for 800 width	58.718	199.00	**238.80**
Type 1 screen across bath for 900 width	58.719	204.00	**244.80**
Type 1 universal side screen 1400 x 800mm	58.720	139.00	**166.80**

Type 1 bath screen with two hinged panels - when fitting on a double ended bath ensure taps are mounted left or right of screen wall profile.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen	850 x 1500mm	58.702	227.00	**272.40**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen	850 x 1500mm	58.703	236.00	**283.20**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.704	195.00	**234.00**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.705	208.00	**249.60**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Sanitaryware

From the timeless, traditional classic designs to the latest contemporary and minimalist styling, you are sure to find the right suite to fit your décor and budget.



Contents

Dura	198-203
Bijou	204-205
Northall	206-207
Osterley	208-209
Farringdon	210-211
Kompact	212-215
Metro Short Projection	216-217
Sudbury	218-219
Collindale	220-221
Kenley	222-223
Wingrave II	224-225
Crowthorne	226-227
Tamarind	228-229
Loire	230-233
Andelle	234-235
Temptation	236-237
Beddington	238-239
Croxley	240-241
Belgravia	242-243
DOC M Pack	244-245
Sit-On Basins	246
Cloakroom Basins	247-249
Inset Vanity Basins	250
Semi-Recessed Basins	250-251
Back To Wall Pans	252-253
Wall Hung Pans	254
Toilet Seat Fixings	255
Toilet Flush Buttons	255
Cisterns & Flush Plates	256-259
Jollytronic	260
Wood Finish Toilet Seats	261

Dura Range

DURA BASINS



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255

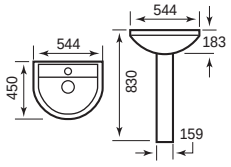
Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255

The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

FEATURES
- Multiple basin options
- All basins match any Dura toilet pans

DURA BASIN 500 & 550 1TH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Basin 500mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0003	81.00	**97.20**
Dura Basin 550mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0001	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**



26.0001



26.0003

DURA BASIN 2TH 500



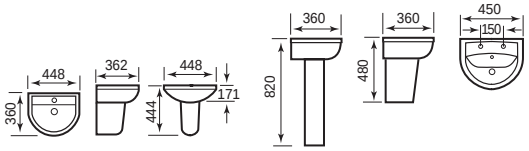
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basin 500mm 2TH inc Fixings	26.0025	81.00	**97.20**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**

Dura Range

DURA BASIN 450



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Basin 450mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0005	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings	26.0026	72.00	**86.40**
Dura Semi Pedestal inc fixings	26.0004	53.00	**63.60**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**



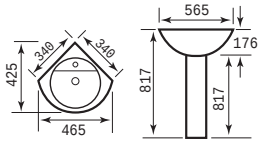
26.0005 | 26.0004/5 | 26.0002/26 | 26.0004/26 | 26.0026



DURA CORNER BASIN 460



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Corner Basin 460mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0013	72.00	**86.40**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**

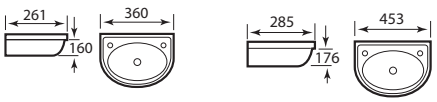


26.0013

DURA CLOAKROOM BASIN 2TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 1TH	26.0180	58.00	**69.60**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 1TH	26.0181	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings	26.0012	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 2TH	26.0011	58.00	**69.60**



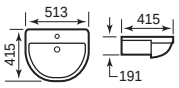
26.0011 | 26.0012

DURA SEMI RECESSED BASIN 1TH





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Semi recessed basin 1TH	26.0009	79.00	**94.80**



26.0009 | Cut out 260mm

Dura Range

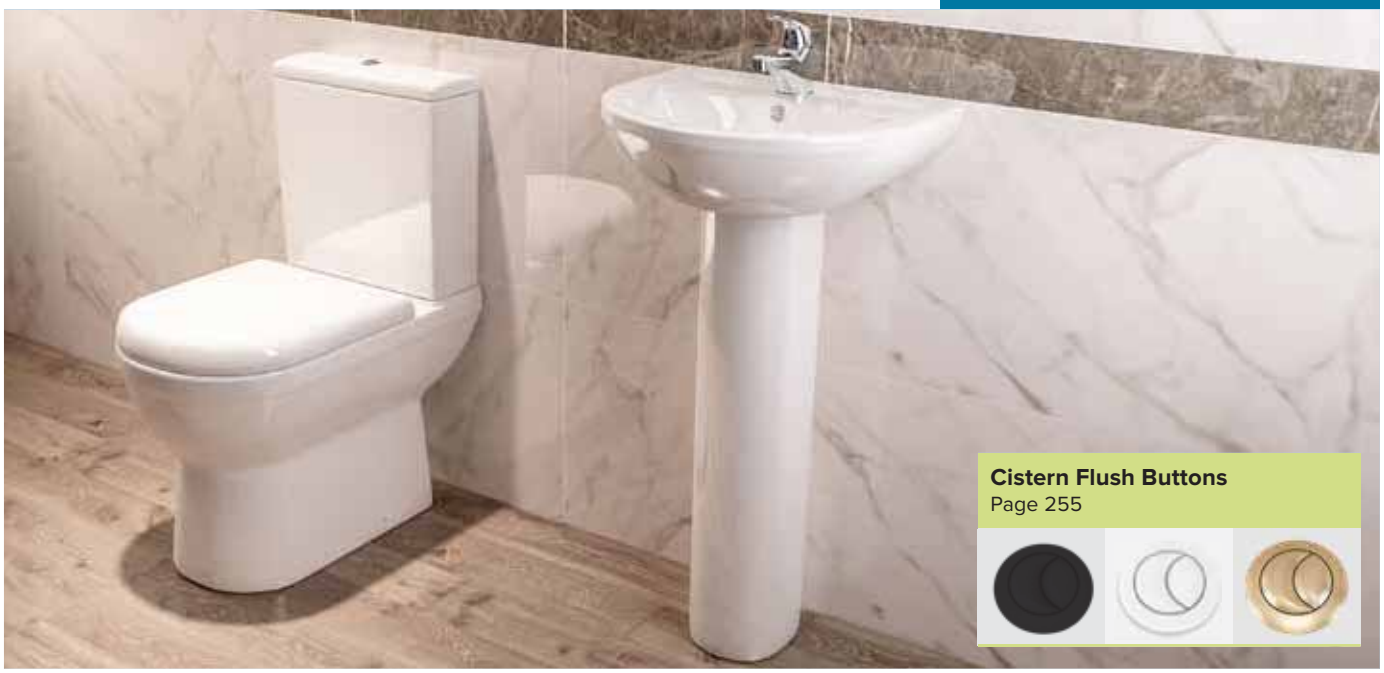
DURA PANS



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255

Dura Range

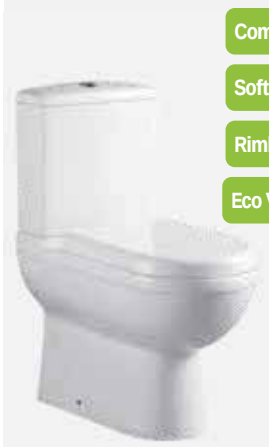
DURA PANS



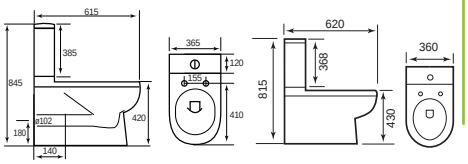
The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, comfort height & rimless options
- **Top fix seat**

DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	26.0043	226.00	**271.20**
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0201	201.00	**241.20**
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimeless Pan	26.0133	226.00	**271.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Dura Cistern (Reg 4 Approved)*	26.0177	87.00	**104.40**
*Only compatible with 26.0043 & 26.0133			

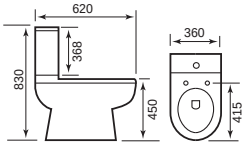


Cistern 26.0177

DURA COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN



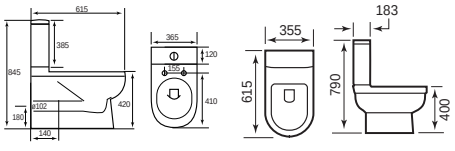
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height CC Pan *	26.0046	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Comfort Height CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0200	197.00	**236.40**
Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan**	26.0131	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**



DURA PAN



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Pan inc fixings	26.0006	120.00	**144.00**
Dura Eco Vortex Pan	26.0193	156.00	**187.20**
Dura Rimless Pan	26.0130	151.00	**181.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**
Dura Cistern (Reg 4 Approved)*	26.0177	87.00	**104.40**
*Only compatible with 26.0130 & 26.0006			



Cistern 26.0177

Dura Range



Flush Plates
Page 256

Dura Range

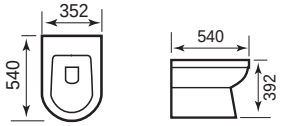
DURA BTW PAN

Eco Vortex Flush | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings *	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura BTW Rimless Pan**	26.0132	153.00	**183.60**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.

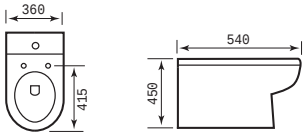


DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW

Eco Vortex Flush | Comfort Height | Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0199	197.00	**236.40**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan**	26.0134	210.00	**252.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

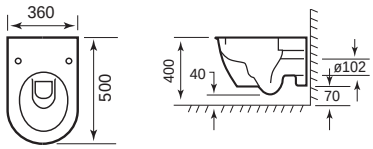


DURA WALL HUNG

Eco Vortex Flush

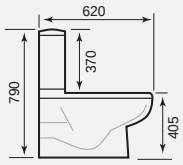


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Wall Hung Pan	26.0048	208.00	**249.60**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0197	200.00	**240.00**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**

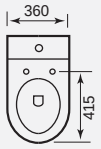


DURA BTW CC PAN

Soft Close Seat | Eco Vortex Flush







Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW CC Pan	26.0049	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0194	183.00	**219.60**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

DURA BTW PAN WITH CUT OUT

26.0050 — Left hand view



26.0050



Left hand soil exit shown

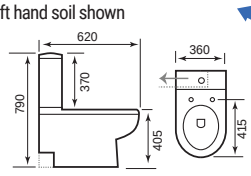
26.0050 — Right hand view



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW CC Pan LH Exit*	26.0050	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC Pan RH Exit*	26.0051	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC LH exit Eco Vortex Pan	26.0196	183.00	**219.60**
Dura BTW CC RH exit Eco Vortex Pan	26.0195	201.00	**241.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

*Pipework needs to be floor level.

Left hand soil shown



*Soil exit is either left or right hand, ensure correct configuration when ordering.

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



RIMLESS FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES
- Easy clean, germs cannot hide
- Simplistic look, great aesthetics
- Complete rim flush for effective cleaning
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Bijou Range



A jewel in the Eastbrook range, featuring subtle angular lines to create a sleek and contemparary look.

BIJOU 500 BASIN



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 500 1TH Basin*	26.0107	108.00	**129.60**
Bijou 500 2TH Basin*	26.0108	108.00	**129.60**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**
Bijou Semi pedestal	26.0085	55.00	**66.00**

BIJOU PAN

Rimless Tech
Soft Close Seat
Comfort Height



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Pan	26.0071	208.00	**249.60**
Bijou Rimless Pan	26.0082	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Comfort Height Pan	26.0111	226.00	**271.20**
Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan	26.0112	241.00	**289.20**
Bijou Cistern	26.0074	111.00	**133.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

FEATURING
Rimless Technology

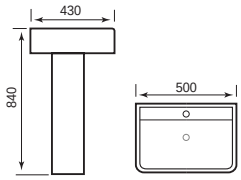
Rimless Tech
Water Saving Tech



EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

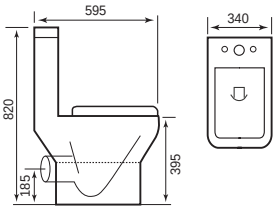
AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

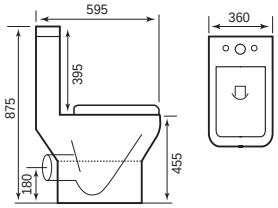


26.0077 | 26.0107

*See page 201 for Jollytronic information.

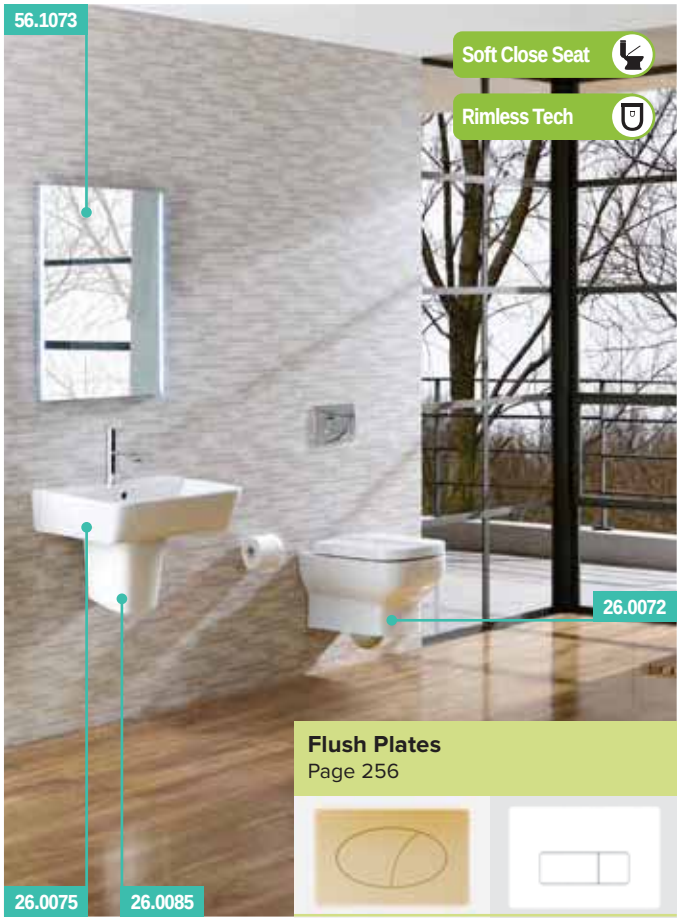


26.0071 / 26.0082 / 26.0074



26.0111 / 26.0112

Bijou Range

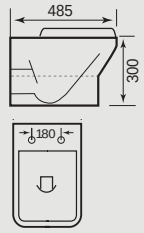


Flush Plates
Page 256



BIJOU WALL HUNG PAN



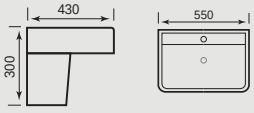


26.0072/26.0083

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Wall Hung Pan	26.0072	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan	26.0083	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

BIJOU 550MM BASIN





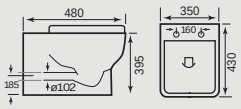
26.0075/26.0084

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 550mm 1TH basin	26.0075	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou 550mm 2TH basin	26.0106	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou Semi pedestal	26.0085	55.00	**66.00**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**

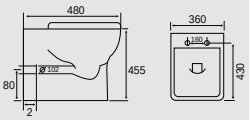
BIJOU BACK TO WALL PAN



26.0073



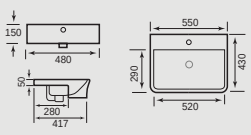
26.0109



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou BTW Pan	26.0073	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Rimless BTW Pan	26.0084	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou BTW Comfort Height Pan	26.0110	237.00	**284.40**
Bijou Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0109	252.00	**302.40**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**

BIJOU 550 SEMI RECESSED 1TH BASIN





26.0076

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Semi Recessed basin	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**

Northall Range

NORTHALL PANS

A contemporary rimless pan in both close coupled and back to wall to suit a wide range of installations.

FEATURES
- Quick release soft close seat
- Rimless technology
- Top fix seat
- 2 styles of seat available



Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Pan

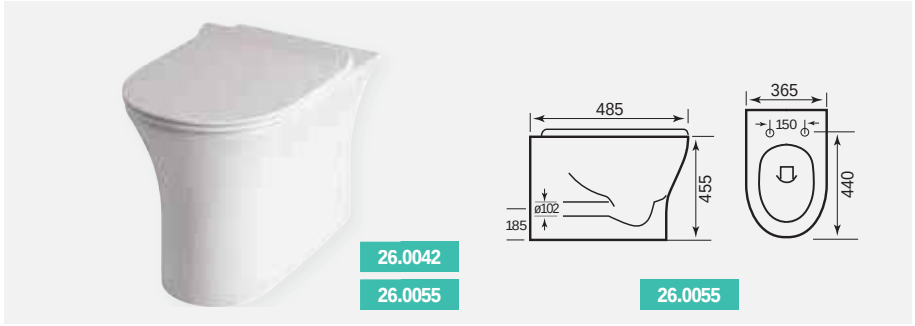
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimelss Pan*	26.0054	273.00	**327.60**
Northall Cistern inc Fittings	26.0040	133.00	**159.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056

Northall Comfort Height BTW

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**

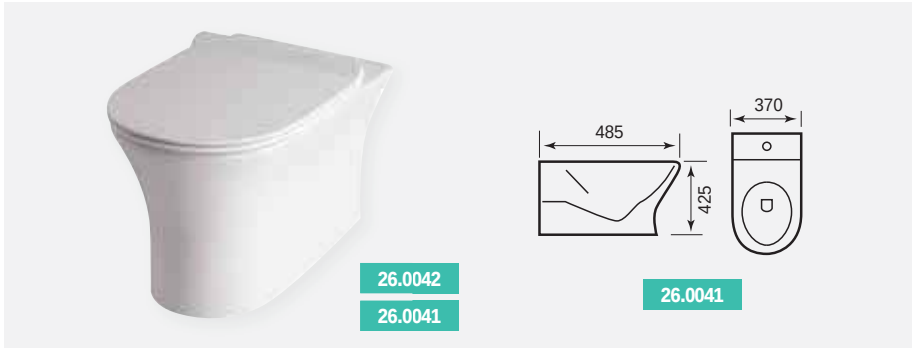
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall BTW Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0041	287.00	**344.40**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall Wall Hung Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Wall Hung Rimless Pan*	26.0104	249.00	**298.80**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall Range

FEATURING Rimless Technology



EASY CLEAN - Nowhere for germs to hide.
AESTHETICS - Simplistic look.
EFFICIENT - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Northall CC BTW WC Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall BTW CC Pan*	26.0039	281.00	**337.20**
Northall Cistern inc Fittings	26.0040	133.00	**159.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056

NORTHALL CC BTW WC PAN

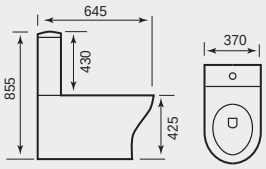


Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255





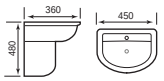
26.0039 / 26.0040

NORTHALL BASIN RANGE



Northall/Farringdon 450mm 1TH Basin

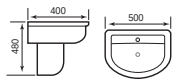
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



26.0064/26.0065

Northall/Farringdon 500mm 1TH Basin

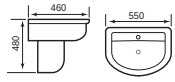
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



26.0066/26.0065

Northall/Farringdon 550mm 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**

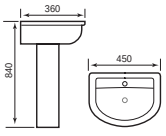


26.0062/26.0065



Northall/Farringdon 450mm 1TH Basin

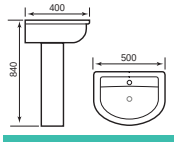
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0064/26.0063

Northall/Farringdon 500mm 1TH Basin

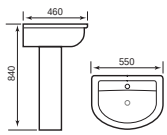
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0066/26.0063

Northall/Farringdon 550mm 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0062/26.0063

Osterley Range

OSTERLEY





The Osterley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

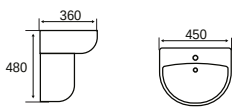
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

OSTERLEY PEDESTAL BASINS

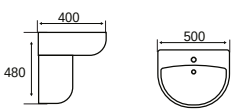




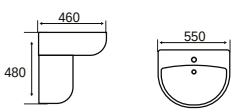
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0275	72.00	**86.40**
Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0274	92.00	**110.40**
Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	26.0273	96.00	**115.20**
Osterley Semi Pedestal	26.0277	56.00	**67.20**
Osterley Full Pedestal	26.0276	56.00	**67.20**



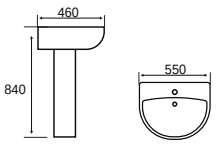
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



26.0273/26.0276

Osterley Range

OSTERLEY 500MM SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin	26.0287	82.00	**98.40**

OSTERLEY COMFORT HEIGHT PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan	26.0263	183.00	**219.60**
Osterley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0260	82.00	**98.40**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0266	158.00	**189.60**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan	26.0269	195.00	**234.00**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0272	233.00	**279.60**
Osterley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0260	82.00	**98.40**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

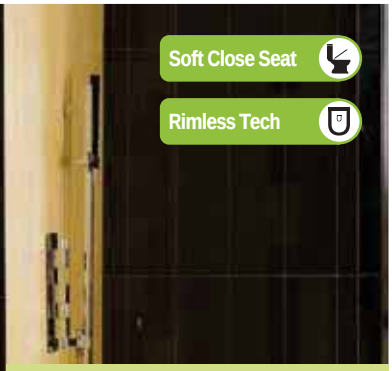
INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Farringdon Range

FARRINGDON





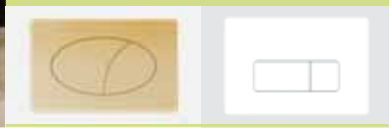
Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255



Flush Plates
Page 256



The Farringdon range features soft curves and sweeping edges, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The versatile range includes a comfort height, rimless pan.

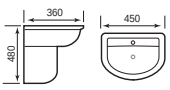
FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- **Top fix seat**
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- **Entire range is comfort height seating level**

FARRINGDON BASINS



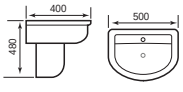
Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



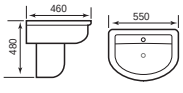
Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**

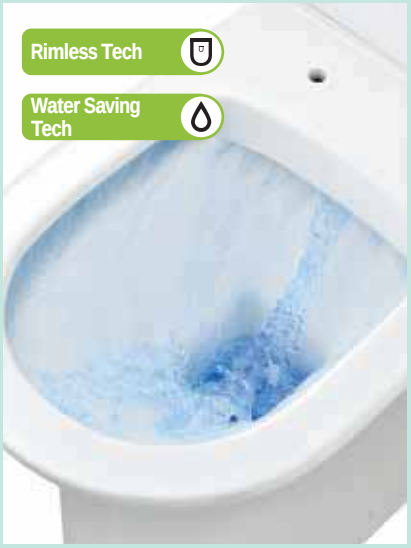


Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



FEATURING
Rimless Technology



EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Farringdon Range

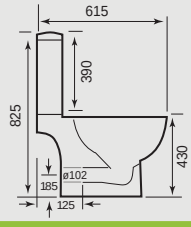
FARRINGDON CC PAN

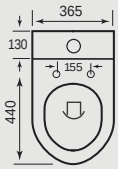


*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat





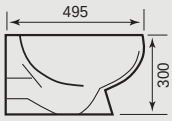
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon CC Pan*	26.0059	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless CC Pan	26.0080	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Cistern	26.0061	104.00	**124.80**
Farringdon Cistern (Reg 4 Approved)*	26.0179	104.00	**124.80**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**
*Compatible with 26.0059 & 26.0080			

FARRINGDON WALL HUNG PAN



Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon Rimless Wall Hung Pan*	26.0081	235.00	**282.00**
Farringdon Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

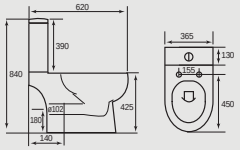
FARRINGDON BTW CC PAN



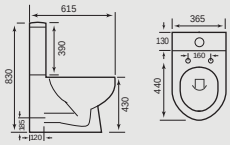
Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

Cistern 26.0179



Cistern 26.0061



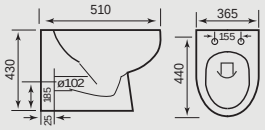
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW CC Pan	26.0057	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan	26.0078	235.00	**282.00**
Farringdon Cistern	26.0061	104.00	**124.80**
Farringdon Cistern (Reg 4 Approved)*	26.0179	104.00	**124.80**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**
*Compatible with 26.0057 & 26.0078			

FARRINGDON BTW PAN



Soft Close Seat

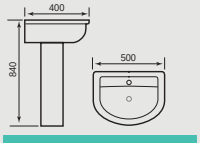
Rimless Tech



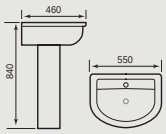
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW pan	26.0058	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	26.0079	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Can be fitted with a 26.0042 soft close seat as an alternative, see page 204 - 205.

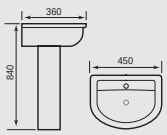
FARRINGDON BASINS



26.0066/26.0063



26.0062/26.0063



26.0064/26.0063



Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**

Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin

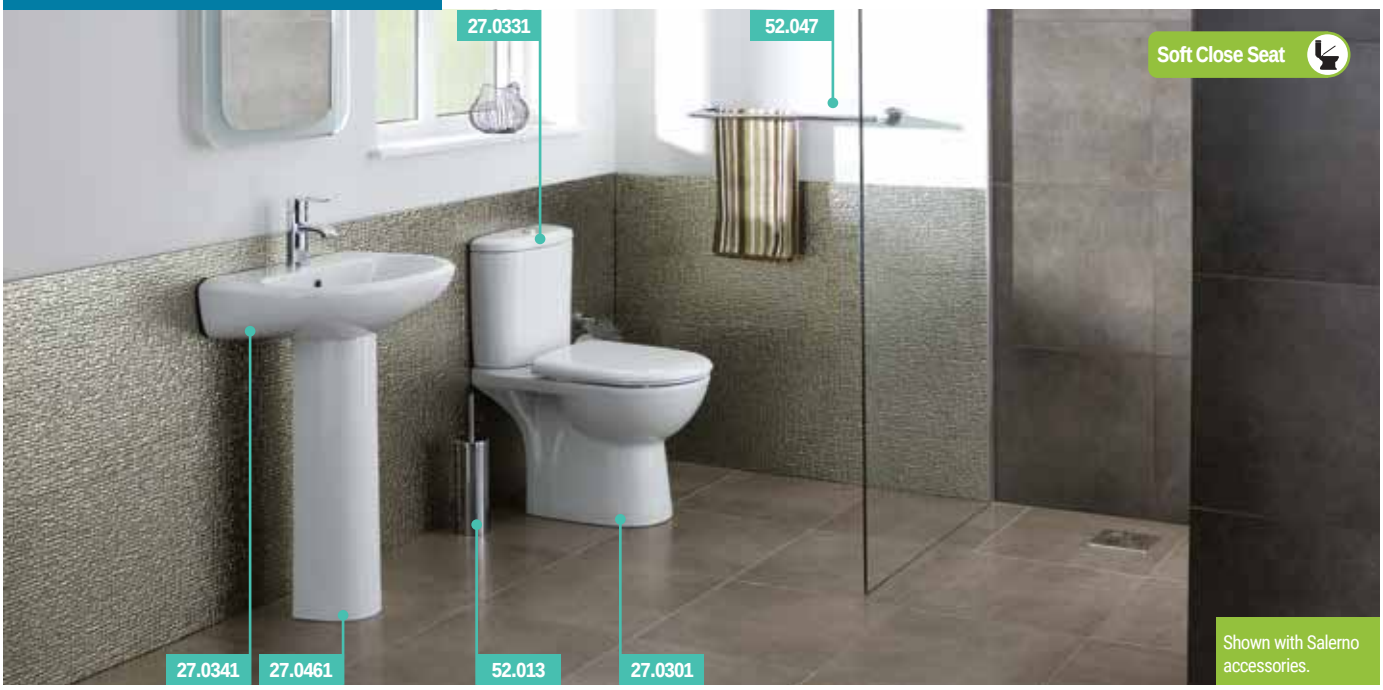
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**

Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**

Kompact Range

KOMPACT



Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm.

Kompact WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	27.0301	223.00	**267.60**
Kompact cistern inc fittings	27.0331	121.00	**145.20**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
**For more information see page 260.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right

KOMPACT IN A BOX

'Kompact in a box' includes everything you need for the WC:





* Kompact pan
* Kompact cistern complete with fittings and push button
* Soft close white seat

Simply bolt together

Nothing could be easier

Kompact

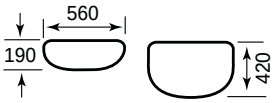
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact in a box	99.016	435.00	**522.00**

KOMPACT 550 BASIN



Kompact Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact 550mm basin 1TH	27.0341	131.00	**157.20**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal	27.0461	32.00	**38.40**



Kompact Range



KOMPACT BASIN

Can be fitted on a full pedestal.



Kompact Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	27.0401	92.00	**110.40**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal	27.0461	32.00	**38.40**

KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH	27.0381	72.00	**86.40**

KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 509 x 216 1TH	27.0391	77.00	**92.40**

Kompact Range

KOMPACT



Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm, the corner cistern and pan project 805mm. The corner cistern and neat basins make the range extremely versatile in confined areas such as cloakrooms and en-suites..

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

KOMPACT CORNER BASIN

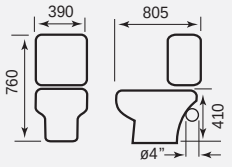


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner cloakroom basin 1TH	27.0371	109.00	**130.80**

KOMPACT WC



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

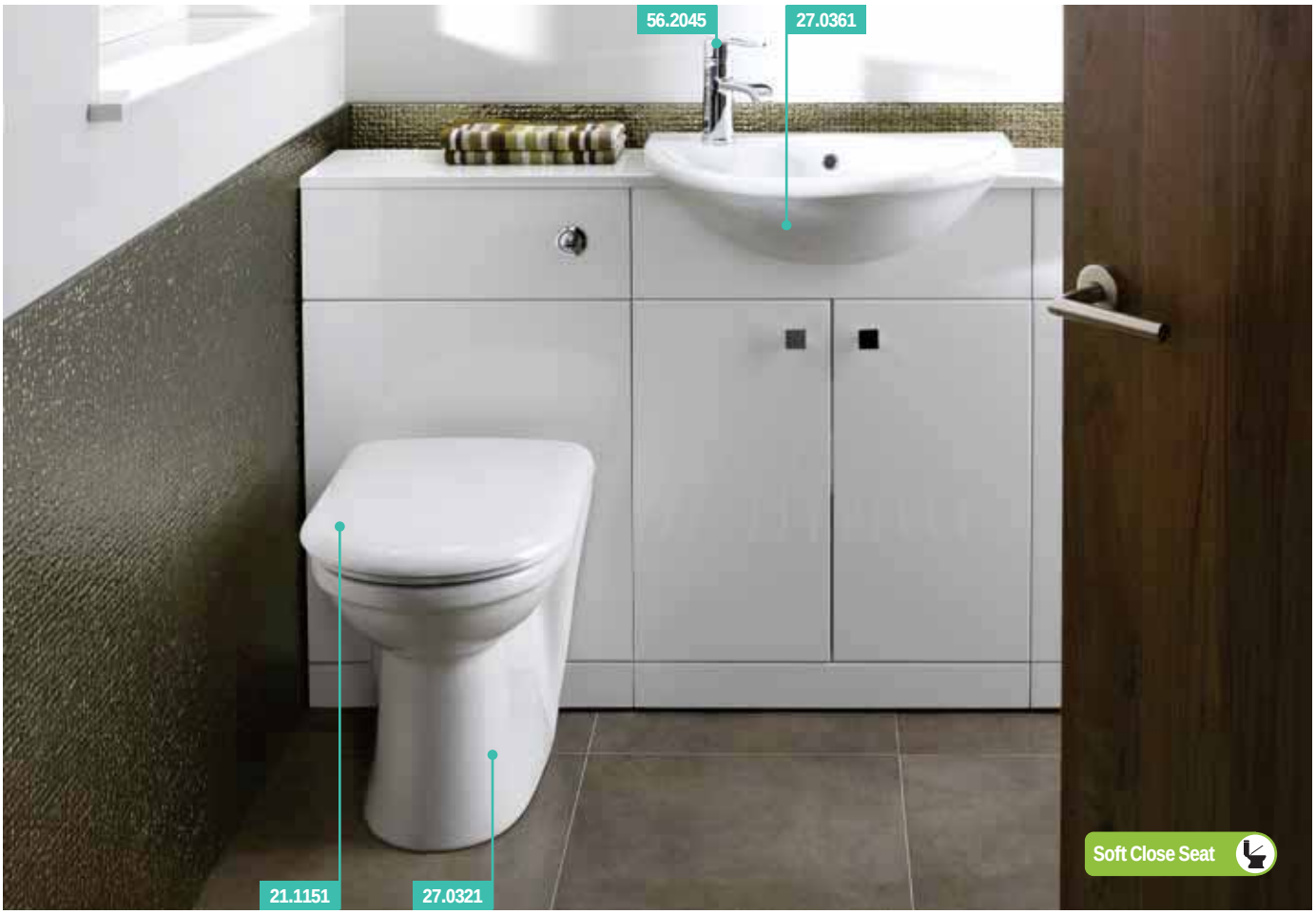


27.0301 & 27.0311

Kompact WC			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	27.0301	223.00	**267.60**
Kompact corner cistern inc fittings	27.0311	168.00	**201.60**
Temptation/Kompact seat White	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting*	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
**For more information see page 260.

Kompact Range



KOMPACT BTW



27.0321 & 21.1141

Kompact BTW

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact BTW pan	27.0321	179.00	**214.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat White	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**

BTW Pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

KOMPACT SEMI RECESSED BASIN

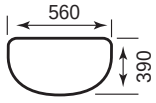


27.0361

Kompact Semi Recessed Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	27.9361	126.00	**151.20**

Cut out 215mm



27.0361/27.9361

Metro Range

METRO SHORT PROJECTION WC & BASIN



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255

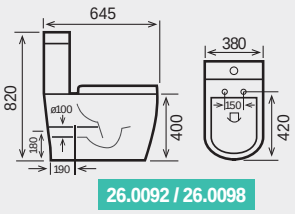
Flush Plates
Page 256

A new take and continuation our of Metro range. It's simple yet striking design is characterised by a series of curves and straight lines, appealing to anyone who likes the minimalist look.

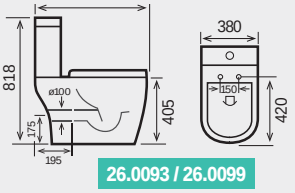
FEATURES
- Space saving
- 2 in 1 combination
- Water saving
- Hot & cold feed
- Tap included

METRO SHORT PROJECTION CISTERN WITH BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection cistern & tap	26.0102	218.00	**261.60**
Metro short projection CC Pan	26.0093	238.00	**285.60**
Metro short projection rimless CC Pan	26.0099	249.00	**298.80**
Metro short projection CC BTW Pan	26.0092	254.00	**304.80**
Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan	26.0098	264.00	**316.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**



26.0092 / 26.0098



26.0093 / 26.0099



Water Saving Tech

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



Metro Range

METRO SEMI RECESSED SLIM RIM BASIN



Cut out 260mm

METRO SLIM RIM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim semi recessed basin	26.0097	125.00	**150.00**

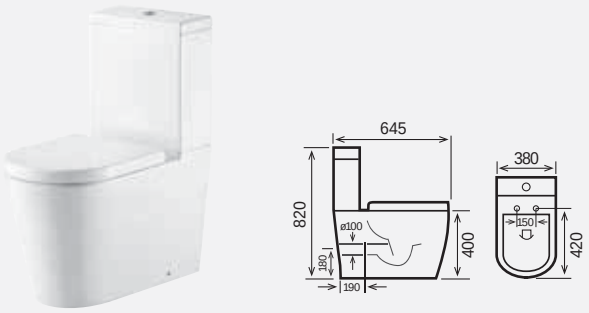
METRO SLIM RIM BASIN



METRO SLIM RIM BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim basin	26.0095	119.00	**142.80**
Metro slim rim pedestal	26.0096	63.00	**75.60**

METRO CC BTW PAN RANGE



METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection CC BTW Pan	26.0092	254.00	**304.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan	26.0098	264.00	**316.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

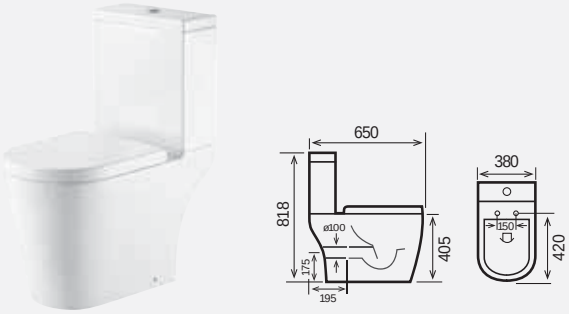
*For more information see page 260.

THIS METRO RANGE FEATURES
RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



EASY CLEAN - Nowhere for germs to hide.
AESTHETICS - Simplistic look.
EFFICIENT - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

METRO CC PAN RANGE



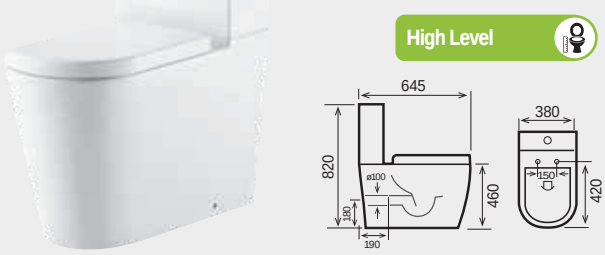
METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection CC Pan	26.0093	238.00	**285.60**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection rimless CC Pan	26.0099	249.00	**298.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN



METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection high level CC BTW Pan	26.0101	289.00	**346.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

METRO HIGH LEVEL RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection Rimless high level CC BTW Pan	26.0100	301.00	**361.20**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

Sudbury Range

SUDBURY





The Sudbury range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a back to wall pan.

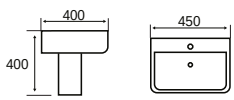
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

SUDBURY PEDESTAL BASINS

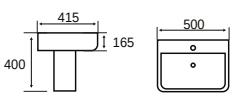




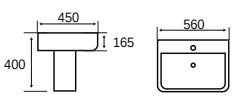
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sudbury / Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0231	94.00	**112.80**
Sudbury / Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0230	102.00	**122.40**
Sudbury / Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH	26.0229	112.00	**134.40**
Sudbury / Beddington Full Pedestal	26.0232	56.00	**67.20**
Sudbury / Beddington Semi Pedestal	26.0233	47.00	**56.40**



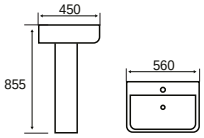
26.0231



26.0230



26.0229



26.0229 & 26.0232

Sudbury Range

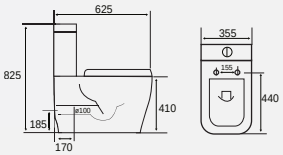
SUDBURY PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury Eco Vortex Pan	26.0236	256.00	**307.20**
Subury Cistern inc Fittings	26.0237	88.00	**105.60**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

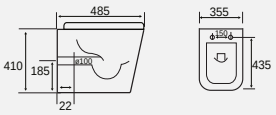
SUDBURY BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0240	236.00	**283.20**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

ROUND PUSH PLATES

Push Plates - Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Round	White	90.0008	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Round	Chrome	90.0007	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt White	90.0014	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt Black	90.0015	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Brushed Brass	90.0016	53.00	**63.60**

Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.







ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255



Collindale Range

COLLINDALE COMFORT BTW PAN



Flush Plates
Page 256

Collindale Range



FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
- Semi recessed basin to match

COLLINDALE COMFORT BTW PAN



Rimless Requires 4.5 Litre Flush

26.0068

Collindale Comfort Height BTW Pan

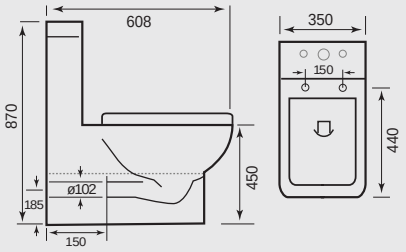
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

Bijou & Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 550mm 1TH basin	26.0075	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**
Bijou Semi Recessed basin	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**
Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**

COLLINDALE COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN

Comfort Height
Soft Close Seat
Rimless Tech





26.0067 26.0069

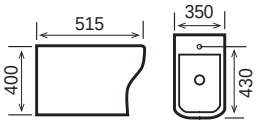
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless High Level BTW CC Pan	26.0067	266.00	**319.20**
Collindale Cistern	26.0069	104.00	**124.80**
Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting *	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

COLLINDALE BIDET



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Bidet	26.0103	202.00	**242.40**



26.0103

Kenley Range

KENLEY



The Kenley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- Entire range is comfort height seating level

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255





FEATURING
Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

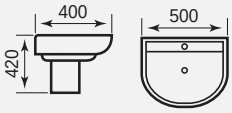
AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Kenley Range

KENLEY 500 BASIN & PEDESTAL

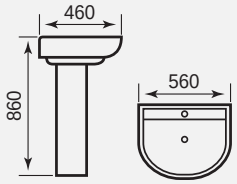




Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley 500mm basin 1TH	26.0172	97.00	**116.40**
Kenley Semi ped	26.0174	50.00	**60.00**
Kenley Pedestal	26.0173	55.00	**66.00**

KENLEY 550 BASIN & PEDESTAL





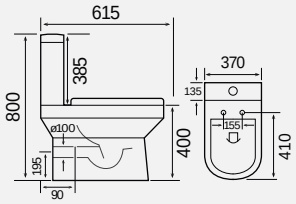
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley 550mm basin 1TH	26.0171	108.00	**129.60**
Kenley Semi ped	26.0174	50.00	**60.00**
Kenley Pedestal	26.0173	55.00	**66.00**

KENLEY BTW CC PAN



Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



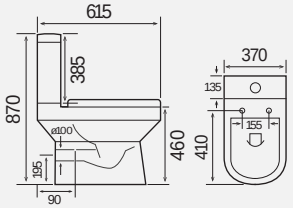
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW CC Pan	26.0163	191.00	**229.20**
Kenley BTW CC Rimless Pan	26.0164	202.00	**242.40**
Kenley Cistern	26.0167	97.00	**116.40**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY CC COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



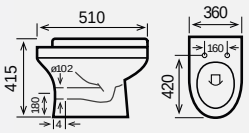
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height CC Pan	26.0165	207.00	**248.40**
Kenley Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan	26.0166	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**
Kenley Cistern	26.0167	97.00	**116.40**

KENLEY BTW PAN



Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



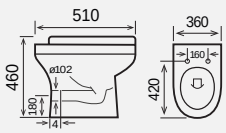
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW Pan	26.0168	144.00	**172.80**
Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	26.0169	156.00	**187.20**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT



Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0175	212.00	**254.40**
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	26.0176	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II



Stylish and adaptable, Wingrave combines elegant straight lines with soft curves to stunning effect.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat



FEATURING
Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

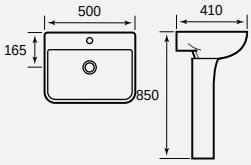
AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II BASIN





75.0031 75.0032

Wingrave II Basin

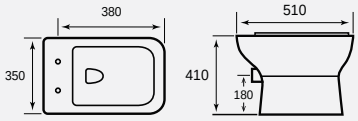
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II 500 1TH basin	75.0031	65.00	**78.00**
Wingrave II pedestal	75.0032	35.00	**42.00**

Tap for illustration purposes only.

WINGRAVE II BTW PAN

Soft Close Seat





75.0029 75.0033

Wingrave II BTW Pan

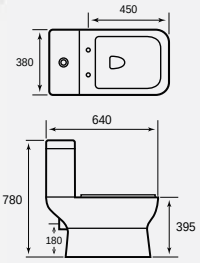
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II BTW pan	75.0029	180.00	**216.00**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

WINGRAVE II CC PAN

Soft Close Seat



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



75.0026 75.0028

Wingrave II CC Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II CC pan	75.0026	125.00	**150.00**
Wingrave II cistern	75.0028	79.00	**94.80**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

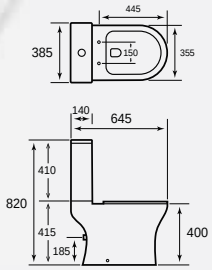
WINGRAVE II CC RIMLESS PAN

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



75.0027 75.0028

Wingrave II CC Rimless Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II CC rimless pan	75.0027	153.00	**183.60**
Wingrave II cistern	75.0028	79.00	**94.80**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

Crowthorne Range







Crowthorne Range



CROWTHORNE

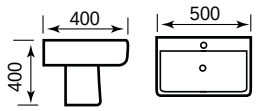
A fusion of a modern shaped basin and a more traditional pan to add flair to any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
- Rounded edge design, for a modern feel

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**

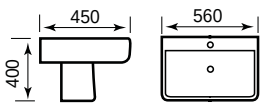


26.0030 26.0029

CROWTHORNE 560 1TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	135.00	**162.00**
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**

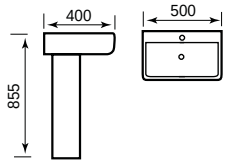


26.0030 26.0027

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	70.00	**84.00**

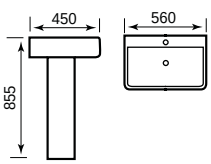


26.0028 26.0029

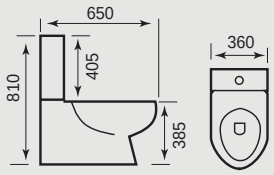
CROWTHORNE 560 1TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	135.00	**162.00**
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	70.00	**84.00**



26.0028 26.0027



26.0031

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne WC Pan	26.0031	139.00	**166.80**
Crowthorne Cistern inc Fittings	26.0032	102.00	**122.40**
Crowthorne Soft Close Seat	26.0033	90.00	**108.00**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

Tamarind Range

TAMARIND



Elegant and classic with a striking period design, the Tamarind range is the perfect complement for the more traditional home.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Cistern inlet left or right
- **Available as lever or push button flush**
- Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan

Tamarind Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Corner Basin White	26.0024	61.00	**73.20**

TAMARIND CORNER BASIN

26.0024



Tamarind Range

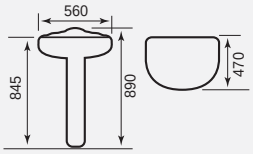


Seat for illustration purposes only.

TAMARIND BASIN

26.0019





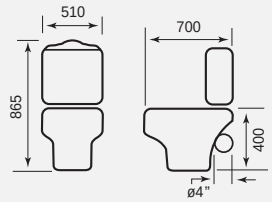
26.0021

Tamarind Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind 560 Basin 1TH	26.0019	63.00	**75.60**
Tamarind 560 Basin 2TH	26.0020	63.00	**75.60**
Tamarind Pedestal	26.0021	37.00	**44.40**

TAMARIND CLOSE COUPLED WC

26.0016/26.0017



26.0016/26.0018

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



Tamarind Close Coupled WC

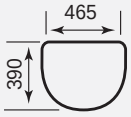
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind WC Pan	26.0016	102.00	**122.40**
Tamarind Cistern inc Lever Flush Fittings	26.0018	72.00	**86.40**
Tamarind Cistern inc Push Button Fittings	26.0017	63.00	**75.60**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting **	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

**Jollytronic cistern fitting will only fit 26.0017, for more information rear of Sanitaryware section. Sherwood/Diamante standard and soft close seats are also suitable for the Tamarind pan but cannot be fitted with lever cistern, seat rests on lever when in upright position.

TAMARIND BASIN

26.0022





26.0022

Tamarind Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White	26.0022	47.00	**56.40**
Tamarind Basin 465 2TH White	26.0023	47.00	**56.40**

Loire Range

LOIRE



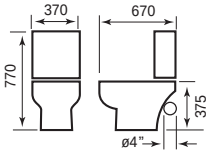
Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right

LOIRE WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire close coupled WC pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire/Anjou close coupled cistern inc fittings	75.0002	84.00	**100.80**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



75.0001/2

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

LOIRE IN A BOX

Simply bolt together.





Includes:
* Loire pan
* Loire cistern complete with fittings and push button
* Standard white seat

99.017

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire in a box	99.017	208.00	**249.60**

Loire Range

LOIRE BASINS



75.0003

Loire 535 Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 basin 1TH	75.0003	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 535 basin 2TH	75.0014	62.00	**74.40**
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	75.0025	41.00	**49.20**
Loire pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**

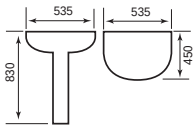
Loire 450 Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 basin 1TH	75.0005	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 450 basin 2TH	75.0015	62.00	**74.40**
Loire pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting*	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

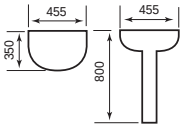
*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Genoa single towel rail	52.009	47.00	**56.40**
Genoa glass shelf with barrier	52.008	44.00	**52.80**
Langton 500x700 mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**



75.0004 & 75.0013/14



75.0004 & 75.0005/15



LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASIN



75.0009 & 75.0019

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASIN



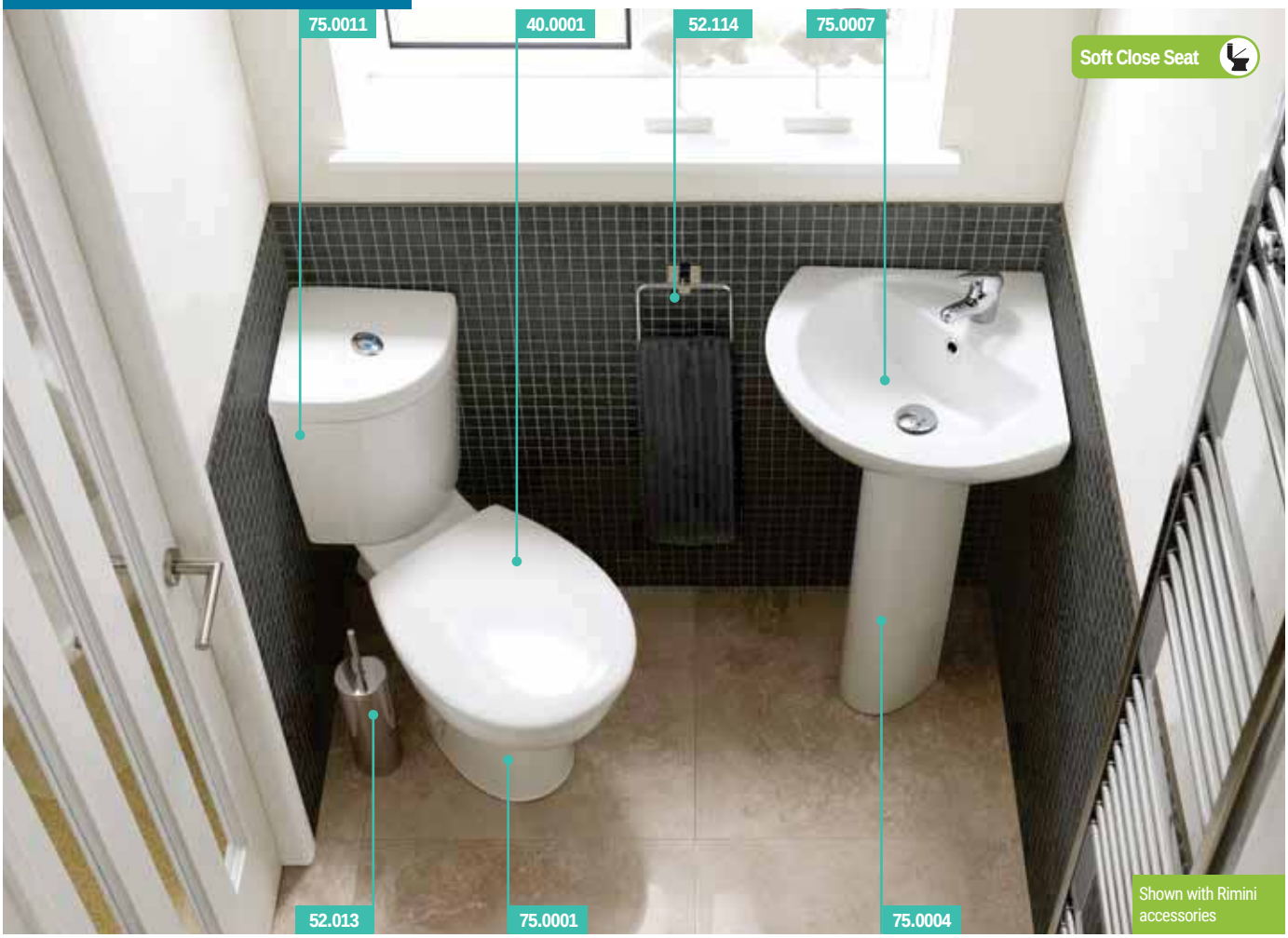
75.0008 & 75.0018

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**

Loire Range

LOIRE

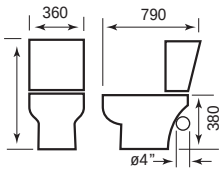


Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

FEATURES
- **WRAS approved flushing components**
- **Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres**
- **Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste**

Loire WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Close Coupled WC pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings	75.0011	113.00	**135.60**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Loire/Arkitect Deluxe Seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**



75.0001/75.0011



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



LOIRE WC

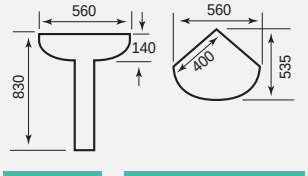


Loire WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH	75.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	75.0017	87.00	**104.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**

LOIRE CORNER BASIN



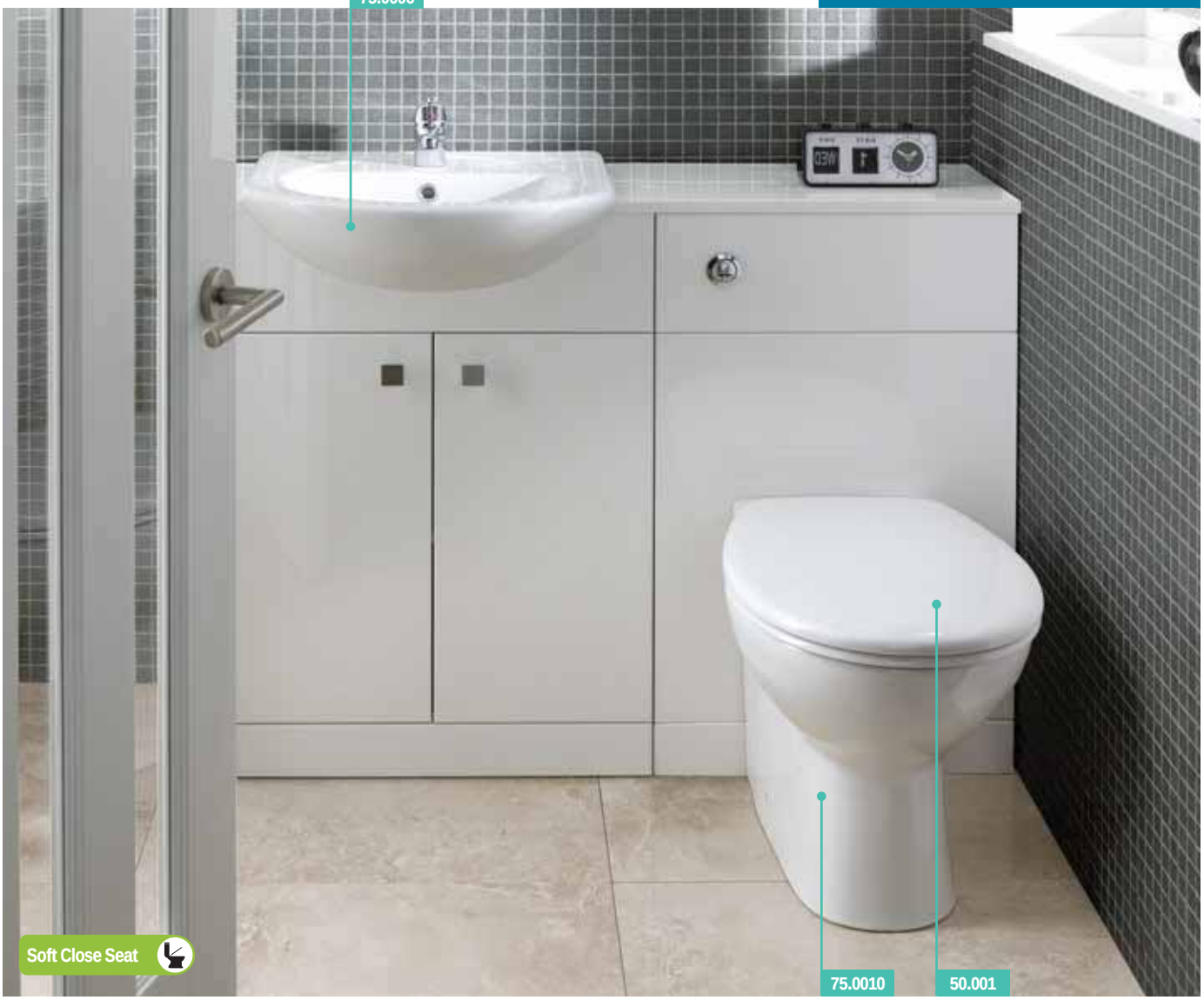


75.0004

75.0007/75.0017

Loire Range

LOIRE

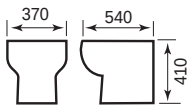


LOIRE BTW

LOIRE BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts	75.0010	151.00	**181.20**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**

FEATURES
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



75.0010

BTW PAN EXTRAS

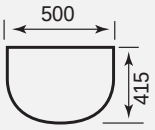
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**



75.0006 / 75.0016

Cut out 260mm

Andelle Range

ANDELLE

A value for money modern suite with clean lines.

FEATURES
- Cloakroom basin on full pedestal
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat can be unclipped for cleaning

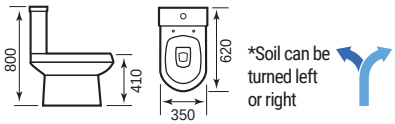
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fabriano Mirror 700 x 500 LED	40.1004	364.00	**436.80**







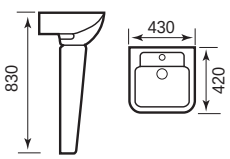
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle WC Pan	24.0006	115.00	**138.00**
Andelle WC Cistern inc Fittings	24.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Andelle soft close seat	24.0011	68.00	**81.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**



24.0006 24.0007



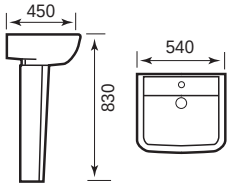
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin	24.0010	67.00	**80.40**
Andelle Pedestal	24.0009	35.00	**42.00**



24.0010 24.0009



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 540mm 1TH Basin	24.0008	72.00	**86.40**
Andelle Pedestal	24.0009	35.00	**42.00**



24.0008 24.0009

Andelle Range



Complete the LOOK



52.014



52.005

Description	Dimension width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Genoa Metal Towel Ring	190x170x57	52.014	38.00	**45.60**
Genoa Metal Soap Dispenser	52x100	52.005	62.00	**74.40**



Temptation Range

TEMPTATION



From the minute that you set eyes on the stylish lines of this suite you will be tempted. The easy-to-clean lines of the WC suite and the elegant, sweeping style of the basin make the Temptation the perfect addition to any bathroom.

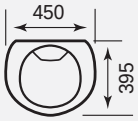
FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

Temptation Wall Mounted Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 450 1TH†	27.0721	~~68.00~~	49.00	**58.80**
Wall mounted only.				
WHILE STOCKS LAST! †				

TEMPTATION WALL MOUNTED BASIN

REDUCED PRICE





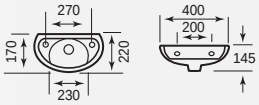
27.0721

Temptation Range

TEMPTATION BASIN 400

REDUCED PRICE





27.9711

Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 400 2TH†	27.9711	~~58.00~~	41.00	**49.20**

Wall mounted only.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION PAN

REDUCED PRICE

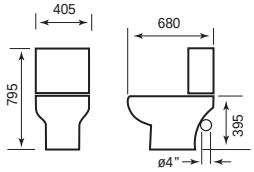


27.0431

Temptation WC		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation pan†	27.0431	~~130.00~~	88.00	**105.60**
Temptation cistern inc fittings†	27.0441	~~78.00~~	54.00	**64.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	-	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	-	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting*	7.1002	-	152.00	**182.40**

*For more information see page 260.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



27.0431/27.0441

TEMPTATION BASIN 500

REDUCED PRICE



27.0461/27.0731

Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 500 1TH** †	27.0731	~~72.00~~	51.00	**61.20**
Temptation basin 610mm 1TH†	27.0521	~~81.00~~	56.00	**67.20**
Temptation pedestal (Fits both above) †	27.0461	~~37.00~~	32.00	**38.40**

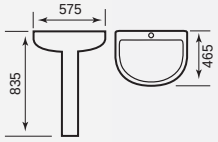
**Can be wall-hung or mounted on a pedestal.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION BASIN 575

REDUCED PRICE





27.0451/27.0461

Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 575mm 1TH†	27.0451	~~92.00~~	62.00	**74.40**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal†	27.0461	~~37.00~~	32.00	**38.40**

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

Beddington Range

BEDDINGTON





The Beddington range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

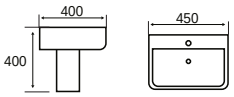
FEATURES
- **Eco Vortex Technology**
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

BEDDINGTON PEDESTAL BASINS

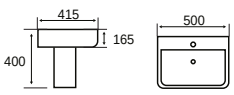




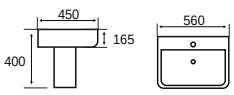
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0231	94.00	**112.80**
Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0230	102.00	**122.40**
Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH	26.0229	112.00	**134.40**
Beddington Full Pedestal	26.0232	56.00	**67.20**
Beddington Semi Pedestal	26.0233	47.00	**56.40**



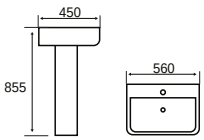
26.0231



26.0230



26.0229



26.0229 & 26.0232

Beddington Range

BEDDINGTON CC PAN

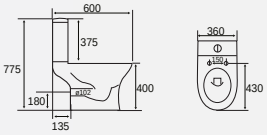
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

Eco Vortex Flush
Video Demo





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0226	219.00	**262.80**
Beddington Cistern inc Fittings	26.0225	88.00	**105.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

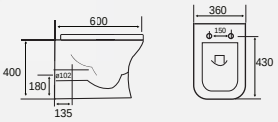
BEDDINGTON BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0228	213.00	**255.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

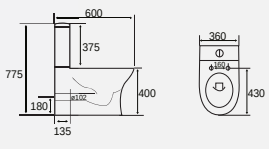
BEDDINGTON BTW CC PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0224	237.00	**284.40**
Beddington Cistern inc Fittings	26.0225	88.00	**105.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**





ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

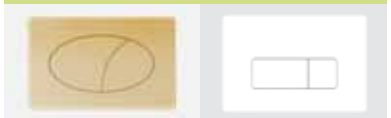
Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Flush Plates
Page 256



Croxley Range

CROXLEY







ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

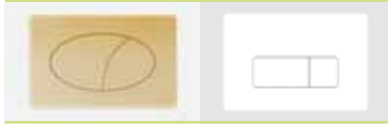
Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 255



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 255



Flush Plates
Page 256



The Croxley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

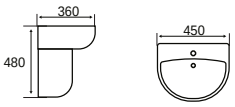
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

CROXLEY PEDESTAL BASINS

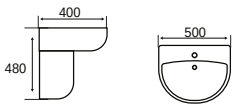




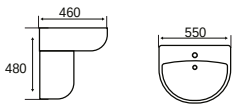
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley / Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0275	72.00	**86.40**
Croxley / Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0274	92.00	**110.40**
Croxley / Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	26.0273	96.00	**115.20**
Croxley / Osterley Semi Pedestal	26.0277	56.00	**67.20**
Croxley / Osterley Full Pedestal	26.0276	56.00	**67.20**



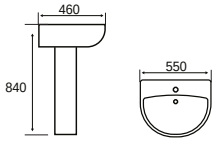
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



26.0273/26.0276

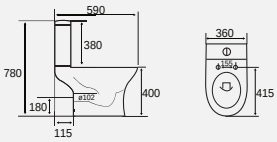
Croxley Range

CROXLEY PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





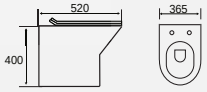
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley Eco Vortex Pan	26.0243	155.00	**186.00**
Croxley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0244	82.00	**98.40**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

CROXLEY BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





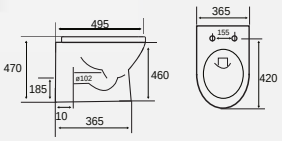
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0246	149.00	**178.80**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

CROXLEY COMFORT HEIGHT BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





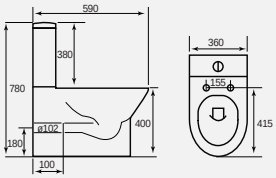
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0248	176.00	**211.20**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

CROXLEY CC BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley CC BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0250	196.00	**235.20**
Croxley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0244	82.00	**98.40**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

Belgravia Range

BELGRAVIA



Belgravia Range

BELGRAVIA





A traditional design with unmistakable period details, Belgravia is an affordable classic with a distinctive Victorian feel.

Belgravia WC			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Belgravia WC Pan	24.0001	166.00	**199.20**
Belgravia Cistern inc fittings	24.0002	113.00	**135.60**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting **	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**
Sherwood seat HGW	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**

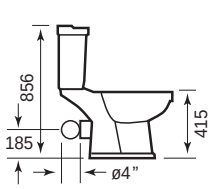
Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
**For more information see page 260.

Belgravia Basin			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Belgravia 1TH Basin	24.0003	118.00	**141.60**
Belgravia 2TH Basin	24.0004	118.00	**141.60**
Belgravia Pedestal	24.0005	50.00	**60.00**

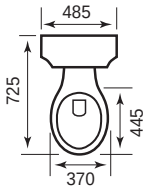
FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Water inlet left only
- Soil can be turned left or right

Complete the LOOK

Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockingham Glass Shelf	52.049	102.00	**122.40**
Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder	52.042	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Towel Ring	52.044	62.00	**74.40**

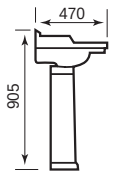


24.0001

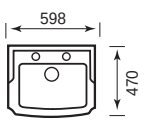


24.0002

*Soil can be turned left or right



24.0005

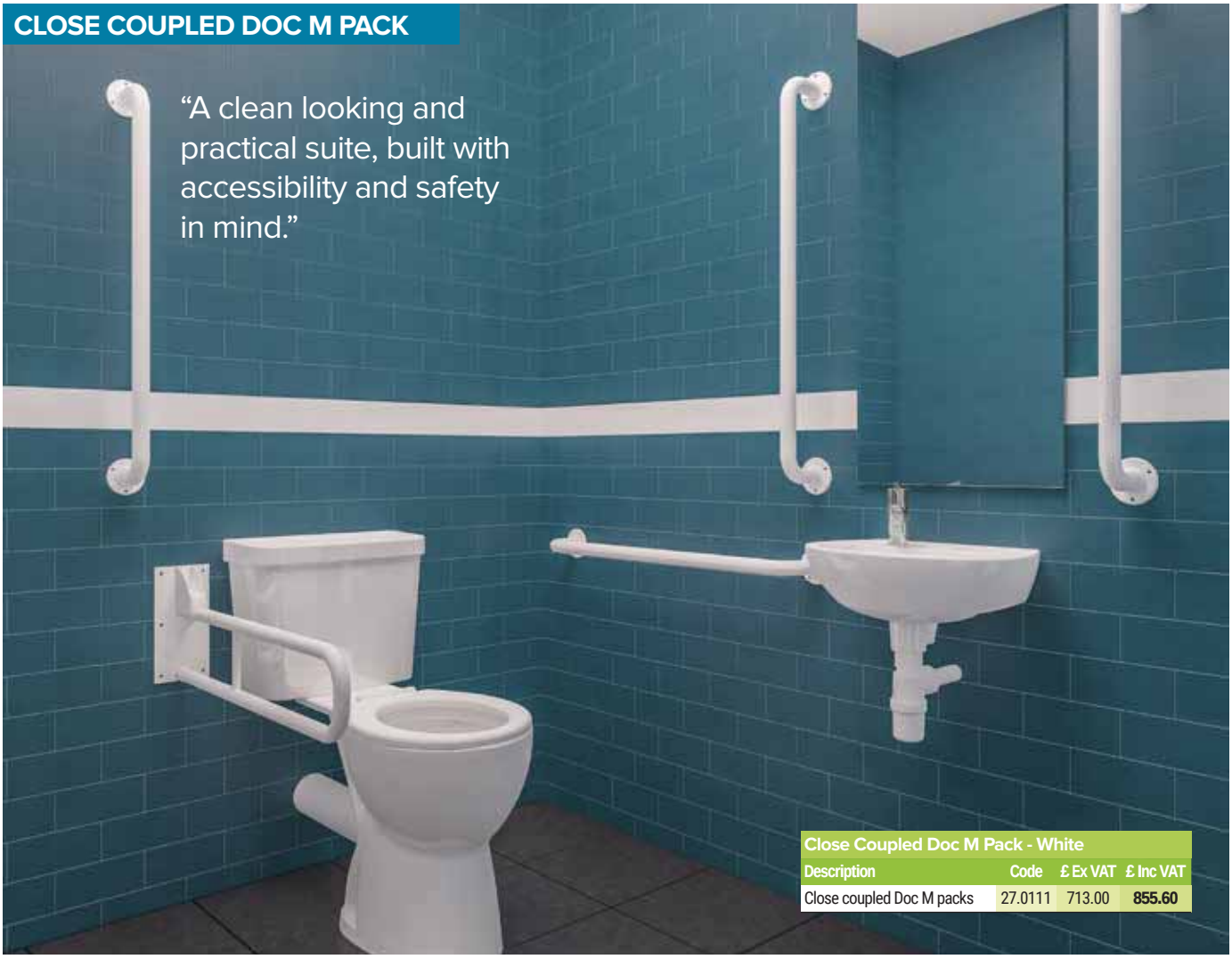


24.0003/4

Doc M Pack

Items included in the Doc M pack are: + Pan + Cistern (inc fittings) + Seat ring + 4 x grab rails + 1 x swing arm + Toilet roll holder + Basin + Basin hangers + Tap + Grated waste + Bottle trap

CLOSE COUPLED DOC M PACK



Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0111	713.00	**855.60**

Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Stainless Steel Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0139	829.00	**994.80**



Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Blue Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0131	750.00	**900.00**



Doc M Pack



Low Level Doc M Pack With White Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0121	786.00	**943.20**



Low Level Doc M Pack With Blue Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0125	750.00	**900.00**

DOC M PACK ACCESSORIES

The below codes are for individual sale only. They will differ from the items that come as part of the Doc M packs.

Individual Accessory Prices

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	White	40.0191	134.00	**160.80**
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	Blue	40.0195	134.00	**160.80**
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	S. Steel	40.0199	226.00	**271.20**
Tap from Doc M Pack	Chrome	40.0181	177.00	**212.40**
Padded Back Rest	White	40.0211	89.00	**106.80**
'Doc M' Low Level padded back rest	Blue	40.0215	89.00	**106.80**
Padded Back Rest	S. Steel	40.0219	150.00	**180.00**

Individual Sanitaryware

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basin from Doc M pack 1TH no overflow	White	27.0171	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting		7.1002	152.00	**182.40**

Grab Rails And Swing Arms

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm Grab Rail	White	40.0221	26.00	**31.20**
300mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0225	26.00	**31.20**
300mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0229	41.00	**49.20**
450mm Grab Rail	White	40.0231	31.00	**37.20**
450mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0235	31.00	**37.20**
450mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0239	49.00	**58.80**
600mm Grab rail	White	40.0241	42.00	**50.40**
600mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0245	42.00	**50.40**
600mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0249	68.00	**81.60**
Swing Arm	White	40.0251	114.00	**136.80**
Swing Arm	Blue	40.0256	114.00	**136.80**
Swing Arm	S. Steel	40.0259	191.00	**229.20**

Seats

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire/Arkitect Deluxe Seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Seat ring from Doc M pack White*	40.0161	29.00	**34.80**
Seat ring from Doc M pack Blue	40.0165	41.00	**49.20**
*Whilst Stocks Last			





Grab rail pack consists of five hand rails. Swing arm is separate.

The Doc M pack includes 4 grab rails and one swing arm





*During the life of this Brochure, all grab rails maybe supplied with either concealed or exposed back plates.

Sit on Basins

RENATA - SIT ON BASIN 430



FEATURES
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



The Renata shown comes with overflow.

Renata sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Renata sit on basin 430 White**	51.029	192.00	**230.40**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

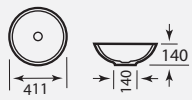
**NB Renata also requires a 7.0015 trap and unslotted chrome waste 25.0005.

RONDO - SIT ON BASIN 412



Rondo

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Flip top waste unslotted - Chrome	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**



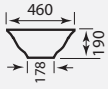
51.032

BARBRO - SIT ON BASIN 460



Barbro sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Barbro sit on basin 460 White	51.033	320.00	**384.00**
Flip top waste unslotted - Chrome	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**



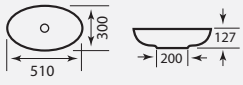
51.033

PRICILLA - SIT ON BASIN 510



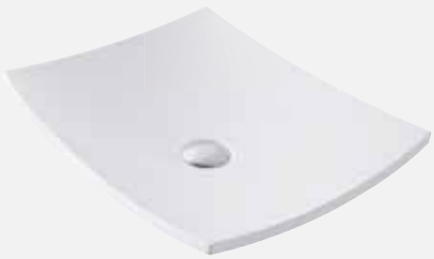
Pricilla sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White	51.031	213.00	**255.60**



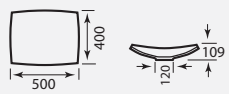
51.031

NATURA - SIT ON BASIN 500



Natura sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Natura sit on basin 500x400 White	51.030	213.00	**255.60**



51.030

SIT ON BASIN WASTES



25.0005

Sit On Basin Wastes

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flip Top Unslotted Waste	Chrome	25.0005	20.00	**24.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Chrome	14.531	10.00	**12.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Matt Black	14.532	25.00	**30.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Brushed Brass	14.533	25.00	**30.00**
Unslotted Ceramic Push Button Waste	White	14.534	25.00	**30.00**

Note: Wastes are only compatiable with Sit On Basins



14.531



14.532



14.533



14.534

Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG BASINS





Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH White	27.0381	72.00	**86.40**



Kompact Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH White	27.0401	92.00	**110.40**



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 509x216 1TH RH	27.0391	77.00	**92.40**



Tamarind Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Corner Basin White	26.0024	61.00	**73.20**

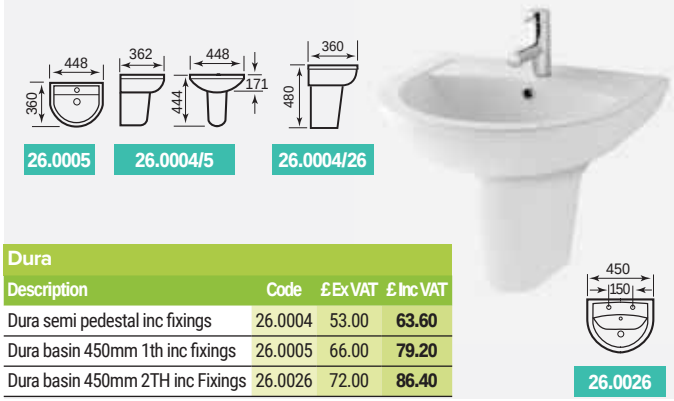
Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM BASINS



Temptation

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 450 1TH*	27.0721	49.00	**58.80**
Wall mounted only. While Stocks Last*			



Dura

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura semi pedestal inc fixings	26.0004	53.00	**63.60**
Dura basin 450mm 1th inc fixings	26.0005	66.00	**79.20**
Dura basin 450mm 2TH inc Fixings	26.0026	72.00	**86.40**

26.0026



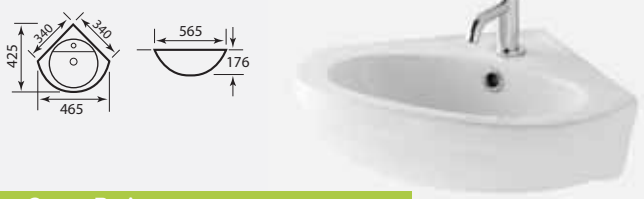
Andelle

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin	24.0010	67.00	**80.40**



Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH White	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**



Dura Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
460mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0013	72.00	**86.40**



Crowthorne

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**



Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 457x358 2TH	56.0052	101.00	**121.20**
Cloakroom basin 509x240 1TH	56.0053	101.00	**121.20**
Cloakroom basin 509x240 2TH	56.0054	98.00	**117.60**



Tamarind

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White	26.0022	47.00	**56.40**
Tamarind basin 465 2TH	26.0023	47.00	**56.40**



Cloakroom

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 440x358 1TH White	56.0051	101.00	**121.20**



Kompact Corner

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	27.0371	109.00	**130.80**

Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM BASINS



Dura Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura 450mm 2TH	26.0012	66.00	**79.20**
Dura 360mm 2TH	26.0011	58.00	**69.60**



Corner basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner basin 450mm 1TH White	56.0055	102.00	**122.40**



Type 55 Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 460 x 270 cloakroom basin 1TH RH White*	27.0641	79.00	**94.80**
While Stocks Last*			



Type 55 Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 360 x 260 cloakroom basin 2TH RH White*	27.9081	76.00	**91.20**
While Stocks Last*			



Loire 450 cloakroom basin 1TH RH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**



Inset Vanity Basins

INSET VANITY BASINS



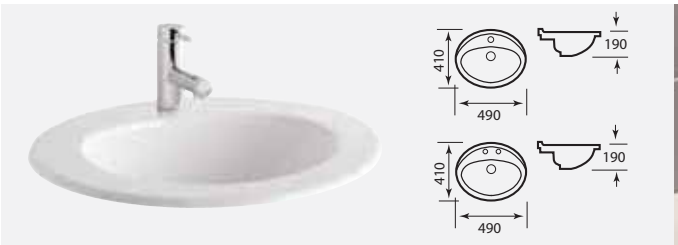
Pat Inset

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pat inset basin 500x369 White	51.034	154.00	**184.80**



Osanna

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osanna inset basin 500x370 White	51.028	154.00	**184.80**



Inset Vanity Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Inset Vanity basin 1TH White	26.0052	102.00	**122.40**
Inset vanity basin 2TH White*	26.0053	102.00	**122.40**

*No chain stay



SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS



Loire

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH White	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**



NEW



Osterley

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin	26.0287	82.00	**98.40**



Semi-Recessed Basins

SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS



Metro Slim Rim

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim semi recessed basin	26.0097	125.00	**150.00**



Bijou

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou/Collindale Semi recessed basin White	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**



Type 55

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 semi recessed basin 1TH	27.0891	79.00	**94.80**



Type 55

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 semi recessed basin 2TH	27.0901	79.00	**94.80**



Kompact

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH White	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH White	27.9361	126.00	**151.20**





Dura

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura semi recessed basin 1TH White	26.0009	79.00	**94.80**

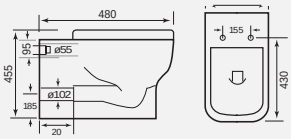


Back to Wall Pans

COLLINDALE

Comfort Height | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

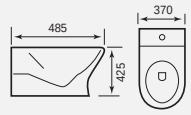
COLLINDALE



NORTHALL

Comfort Height | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech





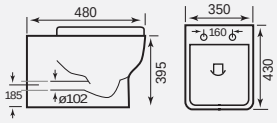
26.0041 / 26.0042

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall BTW Pan	26.0041	287.00	**344.40**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall High Level BTW	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech



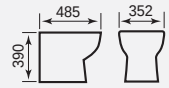


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou BTW Pan White	26.0073	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Rimless BTW Pan White	26.0084	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

KOMPACT

Soft Close Seat





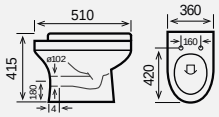
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact BTW pan**	27.0321	179.00	**214.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

KENLEY

Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech



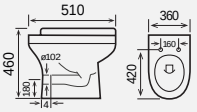


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW Pan	26.0168	144.00	**172.80**
Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	26.0169	156.00	**187.20**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort Height | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech



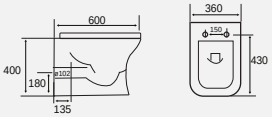


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0175	212.00	**254.40**
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	26.0176	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

BEDDINGTON

Soft Close Seat | Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0228	213.00	**255.60**
Beddington Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

Back to Wall Pans

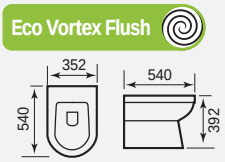
DURA



DURA

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



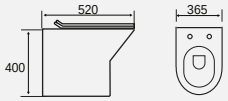


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW pan inc fixings	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura High Level BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

CROXLEY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



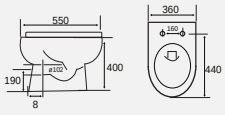


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0246	149.00	**178.80**
Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0248	176.00	**211.20**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

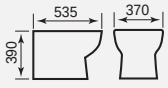




Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0266	158.00	**189.60**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

LOIRE

Soft Close Seat





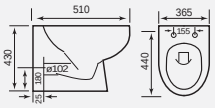
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts**	75.0010	151.00	**181.20**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

FARRINGDON

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



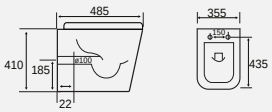


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW pan	26.0058	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**
Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	26.0079	223.00	**267.60**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

SUDBURY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

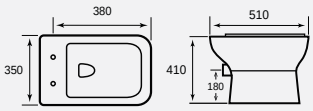




Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0240	236.00	**283.20**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

WINGRAVE II

Soft Close Seat





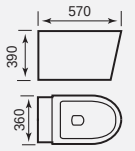
Wingrave II BTW Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II BTW pan	75.0029	180.00	**216.00**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

Wall Hung Pans

SEINE

Soft Close Seat



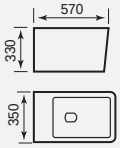


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seine Wall Hung WC Pan White**†	40.0004	215.00	**258.00**
Seine / Cheltenham WC Soft Close Seat White	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 258.

MOSELLE

Soft Close Seat



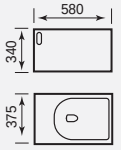


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Moselle Wall Hung WC Pan White** †	40.0006	215.00	**258.00**
Moselle Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White †	40.0007	53.00	**63.60**

†While Stocks Last**Requires wall-hung bracket or frame - See page 258.

SOMME

Soft Close Seat





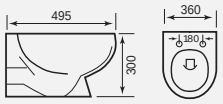
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Somme Wall Hung WC Pan White** †	40.0008	276.00	**331.20**
Somme Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White†	40.0009	58.00	**69.60**

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 258.

FARRINGDON

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



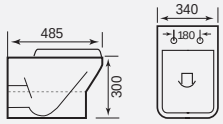


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon Rimless Wall Hung Pan White	26.0081	235.00	**282.00**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat White	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Wall Hung Pan White	26.0072	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan White	26.0083	230.00	**276.00**

DURA

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



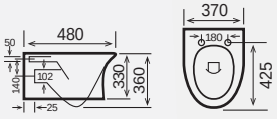


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Wall Hung Pan	26.0048	208.00	**249.60**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0197	200.00	**240.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

NORTHALL

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

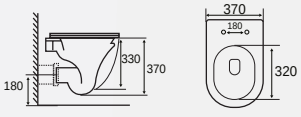




Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Wall Hung Pan	26.0104	249.00	**298.80**
Northall / Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**

VIENNE

Soft Close Seat

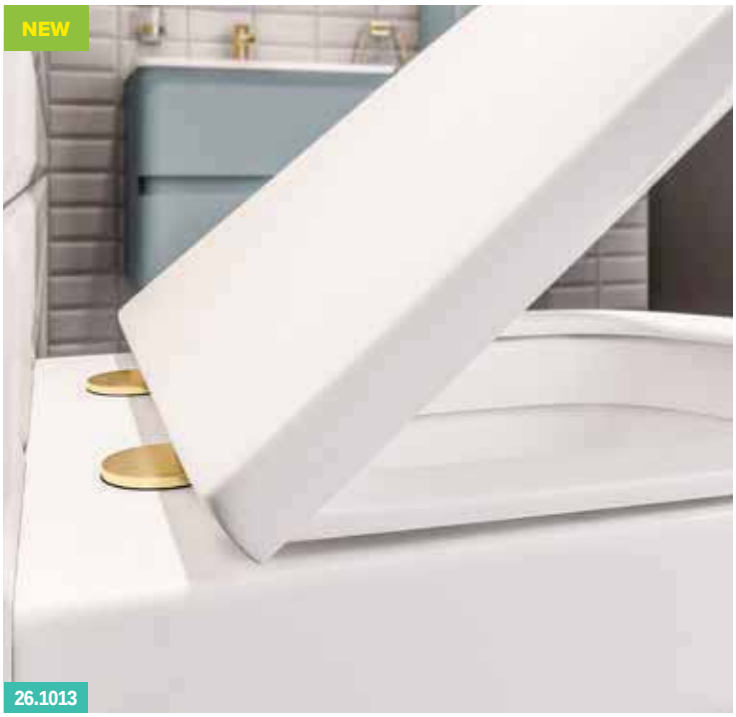




Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vienne Wall Hung Pan	40.0051	215.00	**258.00**
Vienne Wall Hung Pan Soft Close Seat	40.0052	58.00	**69.60**

Toilet Seat Fixings

NEW

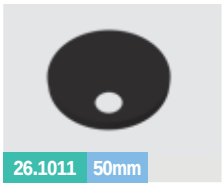


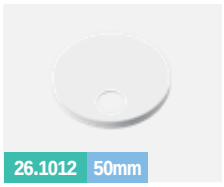
TOILET SEAT FIXINGS

Toilet Seat Fixing

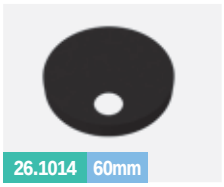
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Matt Black	26.1011	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Matt White	26.1012	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Brushed Brass	26.1013	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Matt Black	26.1014	21.00	**25.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Matt White	26.1015	21.00	**25.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Brushed Brass	26.1016	21.00	**25.20**















Toilet Seat Fixings Compatibility Table

Seat Code	Seat Description	50mm Cover Caps	60mm Cover Caps
26.0070	**Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0241	**Sudbury Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0056	**Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0105	**Metro Short Projection Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0170	**Kenley Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Use Cover Cap Only**
26.0255	**Croxley Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0288	**Osterley Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0227	**Beddington Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0042	**Northall Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0033	**Crowthorne Soft Close Seat**	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0015	**Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat**	**Compatible**	Not Compatible

NEW

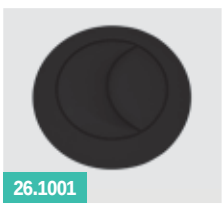


CISTERN FLUSH BUTTON

Cistern Flush Button

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cistern Flush Button	Matt Black	26.1001	11.00	**13.20**
Cistern Flush Button	Matt White	26.1002	11.00	**13.20**
Cistern Flush Button	Brushed Brass	26.1003	11.00	**13.20**

Note: For 26 code close coupled cisterns only.







Flush Plates

SQUARE PUSH PLATES

Push Plates Square

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Square	Gloss White	90.0005	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Square	Chrome	90.0006	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Matt White	90.0011	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Matt Black	90.0012	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Brushed Brass	90.0013	53.00	**63.60**

Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.


90.0006


90.0013


90.0006


90.0005


90.0012


90.0011


90.0013

ROUND PUSH PLATES

Push Plates - Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Round	Gloss White	90.0008	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Round	Chrome	90.0007	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt White	90.0014	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt Black	90.0015	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Brushed Brass	90.0016	53.00	**63.60**

Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.


90.0014


90.0015


90.0007


90.0008


90.0014


90.0015


90.0016

Flush Plates & Concealed Cisterns

Ultra Compact Concealed Cistern				
Description		Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra Compact Concealed Cistern (WRAS Approved)		14.701	78.00	**93.60**
Cistern come with round Chrome Button as Standard.				

Ultra Compact Square Push Plates				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Compact Flush Buttons Square	Chrome	14.702	25.00	**30.00**
Compact Flush Buttons Square	Matt Black	14.703	26.00	**31.20**
Compact Flush Buttons Square	Brushed Brass	14.704	31.00	**37.20**
Note: The push plates are only compatiable with Ultra Compact concealed cisterns above.				


14.702


14.703


14.704

Water Saving Tech

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT CERTIFICATION MARK

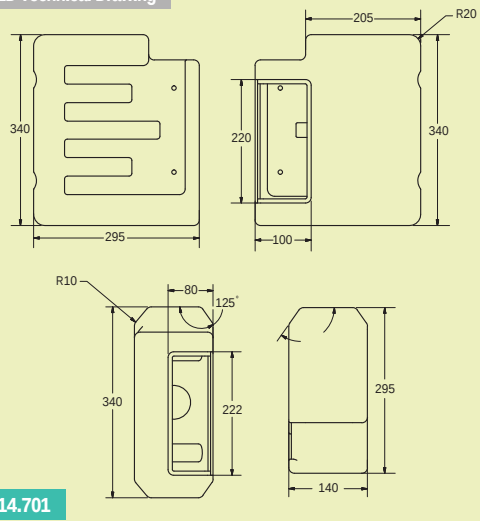


ULTRA COMPACT CONCEALED CISTERN

This concealed cistern is designed for use with both standard & comfort height back to wall pans with a max height of 400mm.

FEATURES
- Ultra compact design
- Suitable for installation in a WC Unit
- 6/4 litre flush, which can be reduced
- Side inlet
- Square push buttons
- WRAS approved

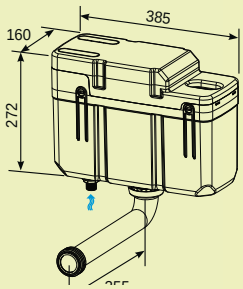
2D Technical Drawing



14.701


14.703

Water Saving Tech




Flush plate close up



COMPACT COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN

This concealed cistern is designed for use with both standard & comfort height back to wall pans installed in furniture with a minimum height of 790mm.

FEATURES
- 6/4 litre dual flush. Can be reduced to 4/2.6 litre
- Bottom inlet
- 1/2" inlet connection
- WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve
- WRAS approved flush valve
- Front & top access for maintenance
- Height & depth adjustable flush pipe

Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern	53.004	88.00	**105.60**

Concealed Cisterns

CONCEALED CISTERNS

FEATURES
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Large fitting tolerance
- Solid fixing kits
- 90.0004 easy to maintain, front and top access
- Pneumatic controlled flush

Concealed cisterns pneumatic mechanism

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed cistern and frame 820x500x150*	90.0001	229.00	**274.80**
Concealed cistern and frame 1160x500x90*	90.0002	229.00	**274.80**
Pneumatic universal concealed cistern	90.0003	133.00	**159.60**
Pneumatic hidden cistern, top inlet**	90.0004	115.00	**138.00**

* A push plate is required, see below for options.

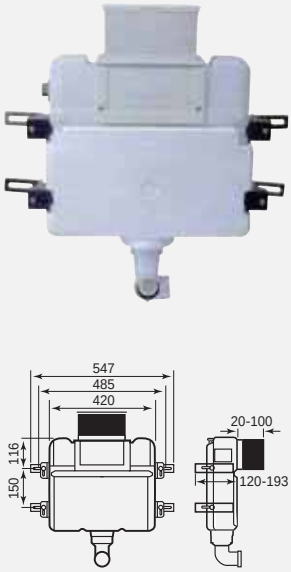
** 90.0004 Push button supplied in box.

Cisterns compatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.

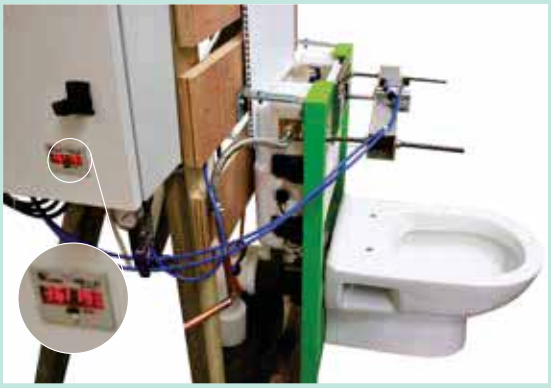
90.0004



90.0003



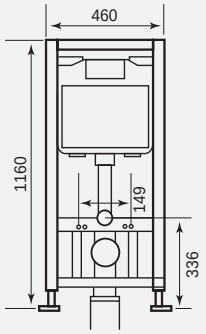
Pneumatic Mechanism
Tried and Tested



As part of our product testing, greater functionality development and compliance certification, we test our products for a simulated lifetime of use. We were looking to measure the wear and tear on this cistern and fittings based on 10 flushes a day for 30 years which is 109,500 flushes. This product has sailed past this figure and now is over 360,000 flushes!!

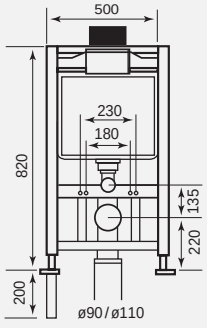
90.0002





90.0001





Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345 -	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**

90.0010



21.149B

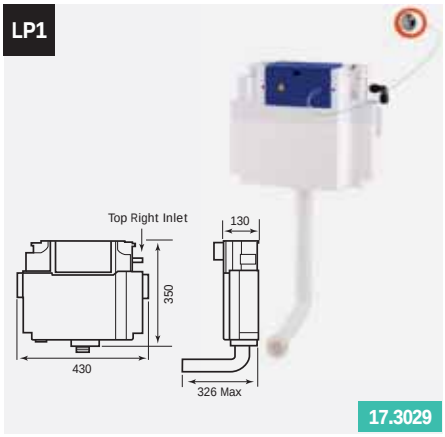


73.0003



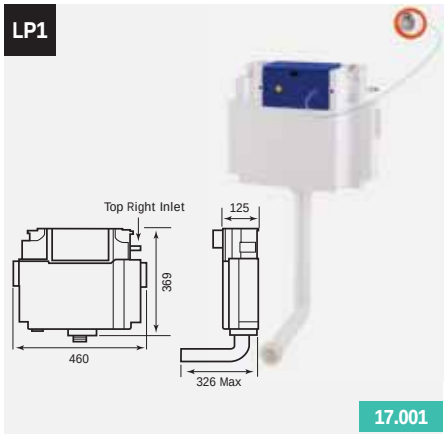
Sanitaryware Accessories

LP1



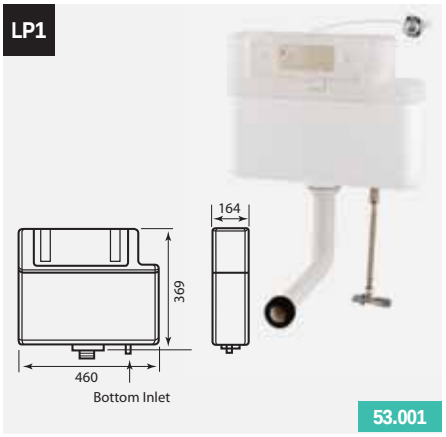
17.3029

LP1



17.001

LP1



53.001

Hidden Cisterns

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage hidden cistern with jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet †	53.001	118.00	**141.60**

Cisterns compatible with standards height units, or built in.
†While Stocks Last

FEATURES
- **WRAS approved flushing components**
- **Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste**
- **17.3029 & 17.001 have pneumatic controlled flush**
- **53.001 has cable controls**

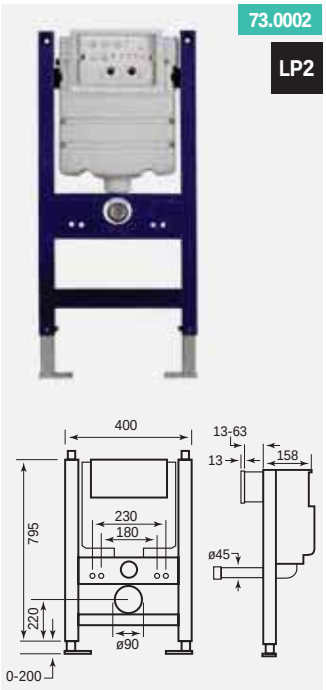
Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

73.0002

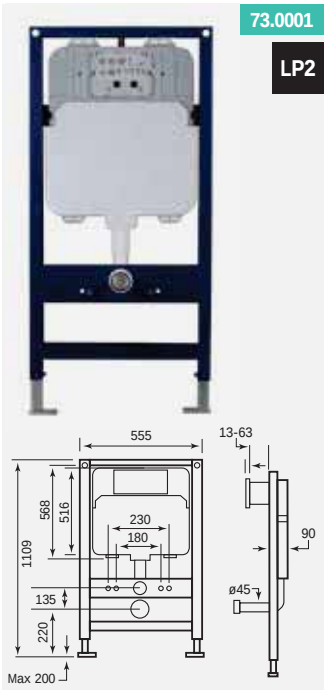
LP2



Waste fitting required.

73.0001

LP2



Waste fitting required.

Concealed Cisterns

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed Cistern & Frame 1109 x 555 (Wall Hung)	73.0001	271.00	**325.20**
Concealed Cistern & Frame 795 x 400 (Wall Hung)	73.0002	260.00	**312.00**
Concealed Cistern 568 x 445 x 80 (BTW)*	73.0004	120.00	**144.00**
Concealed Cistern 350 x 290 x 150 (BTW)*	73.0005	113.00	**135.60**

Cisterns campatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.
*A flush plate is required, please see this page for options.

Flush Plates

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
R Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0006	39.00	**46.80**
R Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0007	35.00	**42.00**
R Series Flush Plate Chrome/ Black Ring	73.0008	38.00	**45.60**
V Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0009	39.00	**46.80**
V Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0010	35.00	**42.00**
V Series Flush Plate Black/Chrome Button	73.0011	35.00	**42.00**
W Series Flush Plate Chrome†	73.0013	37.00	**44.40**
W Series Flush Plate Chrome/Colour Buttons	73.0014	38.00	**45.60**

The above flush plates are only compatible with 73 code concealed cisterns.
†While stocks last

FEATURES
- **73. Code cisterns suitable from 0.2 bar**
- **Rod controlled flush**



73.0006



73.0007



73.0008



73.0009



73.0010



73.0011



73.0013



73.0014

Jollytronic



ELECTRONIC ECO FLUSH

The hygienic, no touch flushing system with Its motion-activated infrared mechanism allows for hygienic, contact-free operation, while offering water-saving options: a quick hand wave for half a flush and a 4-second hold for a full 6L flush.

BUILT IN SENSOR
This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE
Endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles, the TOUCHLESS system ensures durability and reliability.

Jollytronic Eco Flush			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Jollytronic universal touchless bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**
For ceramic cisterns only			





Code: 7.1002
(For ceramic cisterns only)

Toilet Seats


Light Walnut


White Ash


Beech


Dark Walnut

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available
- Soft close seat is top fixing

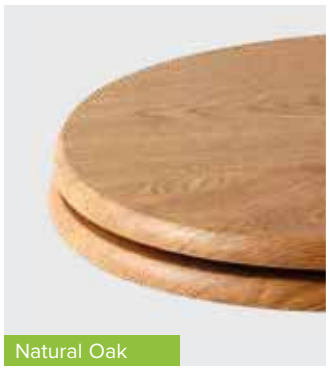


SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

Description	White Ash	Light Walnut	Beech	Dark Walnut	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1095	34.10904	-	34.10905	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	34.0125	34.01204	34.0127	34.01205	165.00	**198.00**

*Not bar hinges.


High Gloss White


Natural Oak

FEATURES
- **Soft close seat option available**
- **Compatible with Belgravia and Tamarind pans (except lever flush Tamarind cistern)**

Sherwood toilet seat 440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

Description	Natural oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1093	96.00	**115.20**	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges*	-	165.00	**198.00**	34.0128	178.00	**213.60**

*Not bar hinges.

DIAMANTE HIGH GLOSS TOILET SEAT

Description	High gloss black	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	34.10901	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	34.01201	178.00	**213.60**

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.

FEATURES
- **Soft close seat option available**







Accessories

Add the finishing touches to your bathroom or ensuite with a stylish range of accessories designed to complement your decor.



Contents

Alento range & Davos shelving	264
Solid Brass Baskets	264 - 265
Asti Range	266 - 273
Salerno range	274 - 275
Genoa range	276 - 277
Catania range	278 - 279
Vercelli range	280 - 281
Rimini range	282 - 283
Rockingham range	284 - 285
Wastes	286
Bottle traps, levels, frames & fixings	287

Alento & Davos

ALENTO STAINLESS STEEL ACCESSORIES



Alento Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alento Hook Chrome	46.0000	31.00	**37.20**
Alento Double Hook Chrome	46.0001	56.00	**67.20**
Alento Toilet Roll Holder Chrome	46.0002	68.00	**81.60**
Alento Square Towel Ring Chrome	46.0003	115.00	**138.00**
Alento Round Towel Ring Chrome	46.0004	160.00	**192.00**
Alento Toilet Brush Chrome	46.0005	142.00	**170.40**
Alento Glass Shelf Chrome	46.0006	168.00	**201.60**
Alento 600mm Towel Rail Chrome	46.0007	96.00	**115.20**
Alento 800mm Towel Rail Chrome	46.0008	107.00	**128.40**

FEATURES
- Hidden fixings
- Made of stainless steel
- Chrome polished finish



46.0001



46.0002



46.0003



46.0006



46.0007/8



46.0005



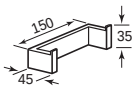
46.0000



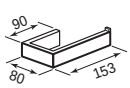
46.0004



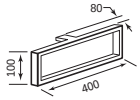
46.0000



46.0001



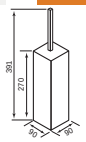
46.0002



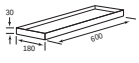
46.0003



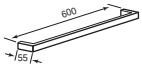
46.0004



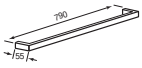
46.0005



46.0006



46.0007



46.0008

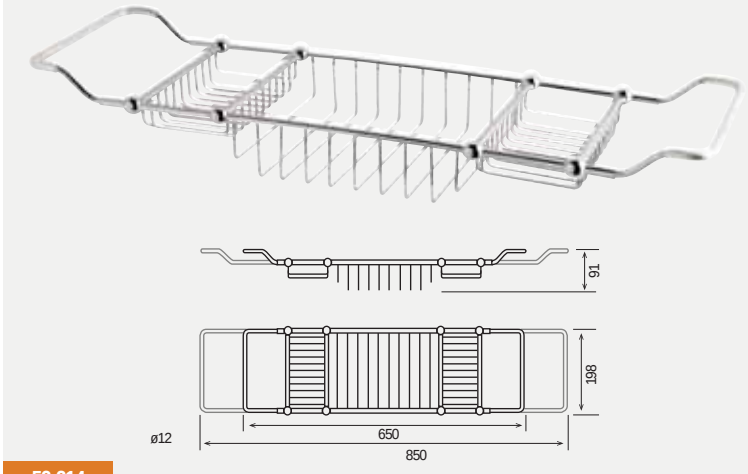
DAVOS



Corner Glass Shelves

Description (Width x Depth x Height mm)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Davos corner 320x320x1180 glass shelves	56.1052	319.00	**382.80**

SOLID BRASS BASKETS



52.214

Solid Brass Baskets

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Rack	850 x 198 x 91	Chrome	52.214	202.00	**242.40**

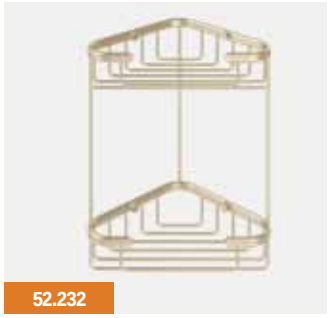
Solid Brass Baskets

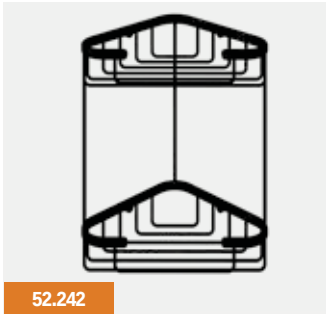
SOLID BRASS BASKETS

Solid Brass Baskets

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single corner basket	197 x 197 x 76	Chrome	52.201	53.00	**63.60**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Chrome	52.202	116.00	**139.20**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Matt Black	52.241	125.00	**150.00**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Brushed Brass	52.231	136.00	**163.20**
Rectangular wall basket	261 x 120 x 90	Chrome	52.203	61.00	**73.20**
Double basket	275 x 155 x 310	Chrome	52.205	134.00	**160.80**
Corner basket	210 x 210 x 110	Chrome	52.206	69.00	**82.80**
Rectangular basket	360 x 95 x 150	Chrome	52.207	80.00	**96.00**
Rectangular basket	265 x 125 x 55	Chrome	52.208	70.00	**84.00**
Rectangular basket	200 x 120 x 45	Chrome	52.209	61.00	**73.20**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Chrome	52.210	79.00	**94.80**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Matt Black	52.242	79.00	**94.80**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Brushed Brass	52.232	88.00	**105.60**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Chrome	52.211	78.00	**93.60**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Matt Black	52.243	65.00	**78.00**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Brushed Brass	52.233	70.00	**84.00**
Double Rectangular hanging basket	275 x 125 x 510	Chrome	52.213	183.00	**219.60**
Bath Rack	850 x 198 x 91	Chrome	52.214	202.00	**242.40**

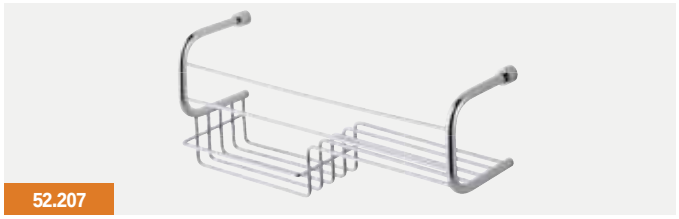
FEATURES
- Constructed from solid brass
- Hardwearing
- Easy to clean
- Polished chrome
- Factory assembled
- Easy to fit


52.232


52.242


52.213

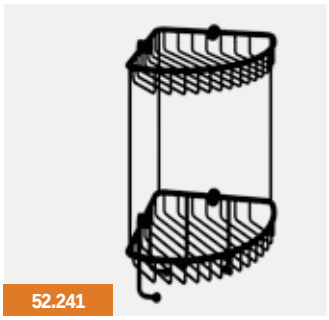

52.210


52.207


52.233


52.243


52.231


52.241


52.211


52.209


52.208


52.202


52.203


52.206


52.205


52.201

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK





52.401



52.421



52.402



52.422



52.403



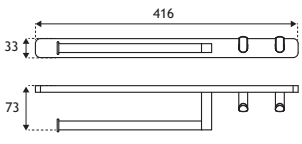
52.423



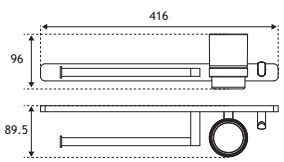
52.404



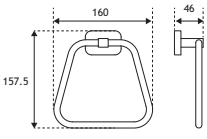
52.424



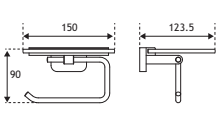
52.401
52.421



52.402
52.422



52.403
52.423



52.404
52.424

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

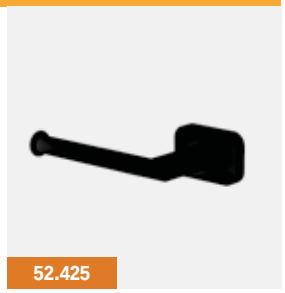
Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Chrome	416 x 73	52.401	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Matt Black	416 x 73	52.421	77.00	92.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder	Chrome	416 x 90	52.402	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	416 x 90	52.422	77.00	92.40
Asti Towel Ring	Chrome	160 x 46	52.403	31.00	37.20
Asti Towel Ring	Matt Black	160 x 46	52.423	33.00	39.60
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Chrome	150 x 124	52.404	56.00	67.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Matt Black	150 x 124	52.424	58.00	69.60
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	150 x 70	52.405	24.00	28.80
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Matt Black	150 x 70	52.425	27.00	32.40
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Chrome	58 x 41	52.406	17.00	20.40
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Matt Black	58 x 41	52.426	18.00	21.60
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Chrome	166 x 84	52.407	45.00	54.00
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	166 x 84	52.427	49.00	58.80
Asti Tumbler Holder	Chrome	67 x 90	52.408	24.00	28.80
Asti Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	67 x 90	52.428	26.00	31.20
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Chrome	110 x 126	52.409	24.00	28.80
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Matt Black	110 x 126	52.429	26.00	31.20

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish


52.404


52.405


52.425


52.406


52.426


52.407

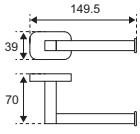

52.427


52.408

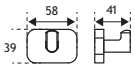

52.428


52.409

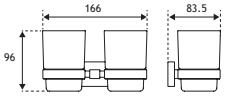

52.429



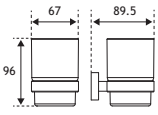
52.405
52.425



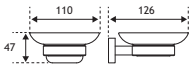
52.406
52.426



52.407
52.427



52.408
52.428



52.409
52.429

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK





52.413



52.433



52.414



52.434



52.411



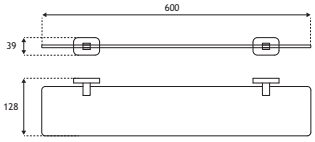
52.431



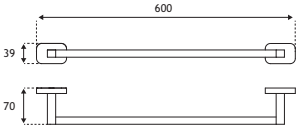
52.418



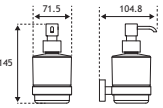
52.438



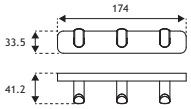
52.413
52.433



52.414
52.434



52.411
52.431



52.418
52.438

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Chrome	72 x 105	52.411	52.00	62.40
Asti Soap Dispenser	Matt Black	72 x 105	52.431	54.00	64.80
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Chrome	113 x 127	52.412	44.00	52.80
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Matt Black	113 x 127	52.432	47.00	56.40
Asti Glass Shelf	Chrome	600 x 128	52.413	40.00	48.00
Asti Glass Shelf	Matt Black	600 x 128	52.433	42.00	50.40
Asti Towel Rail	Chrome	600 x 70	52.414	53.00	63.60
Asti Towel Rail	Matt Black	600 x 70	52.434	57.00	68.40
Asti Double Towel Rail	Chrome	600 x 120	52.415	83.00	99.60
Asti Double Towel Rail	Matt Black	600 x 120	52.435	88.00	105.60
Asti Double Split Rail	Chrome	407 x 47	52.416	52.00	62.40
Asti Double Split Rail	Matt Black	407 x 47	52.436	54.00	64.80
Asti Towel shelf	Chrome	572 x 220	52.417	207.00	248.40
Asti Towel shelf	Matt Black	572 x 220	52.437	219.00	262.80
Asti Triple robe Hook	Chrome	174 x 42	52.418	40.00	48.00
Asti Triple robe Hook	Matt Black	174 x 42	52.438	42.00	50.40

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



52.412



52.432



52.415



52.435



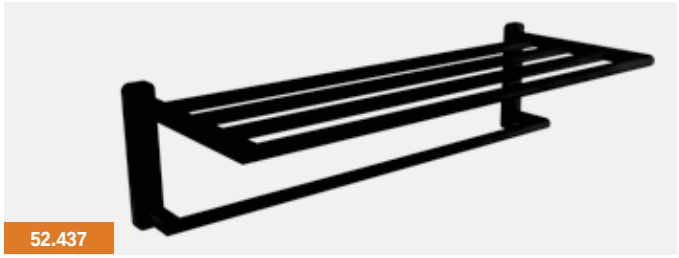
52.416



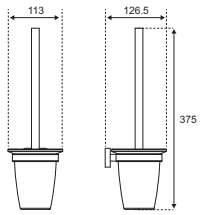
52.436



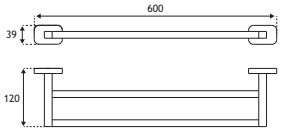
52.417



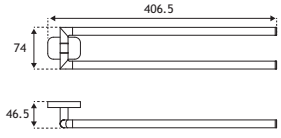
52.437



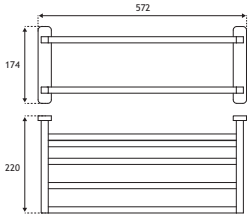
52.412
52.432



52.415
52.435



52.416
52.436



52.417
52.437

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE





52.441



52.461



52.442



52.462



52.443



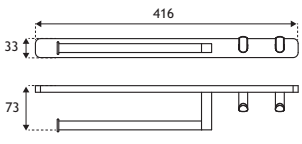
52.463



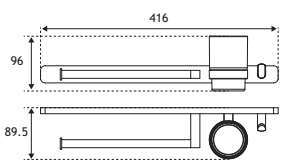
52.444



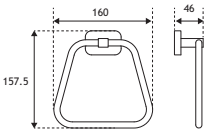
52.464



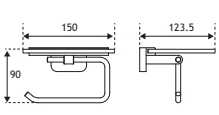
52.441
52.461



52.442
52.462



52.443
52.463



52.444
52.464

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

Asti Accessories

Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Brushed Brass	416 x 73	52.441	80.00	96.00
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Matt White	416 x 73	52.461	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	416 x 90	52.442	80.00	96.00
Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder	Matt White	416 x 90	52.462	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring	Brushed Brass	160 x 46	52.443	34.00	40.80
Asti Towel Ring	Matt White	160 x 46	52.463	31.00	37.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Brushed Brass	150 x 124	52.444	61.00	73.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Matt White	150 x 124	52.464	56.00	67.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Brushed Brass	150 x 70	52.445	27.00	32.40
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Matt White	150 x 70	52.465	24.00	28.80
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Brushed Brass	58 x 41	52.446	18.00	21.60
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Matt White	58 x 41	52.466	17.00	20.40
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	166 x 84	52.447	51.00	61.20
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Matt White	166 x 84	52.467	45.00	54.00
Asti Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	67 x 90	52.448	26.00	31.20
Asti Tumbler Holder	Matt White	67 x 90	52.468	24.00	28.80
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Brushed Brass	110 x 126	52.449	26.00	31.20
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Matt White	110 x 126	52.469	24.00	28.80

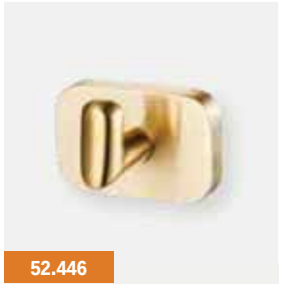
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish


52.468


52.445


52.465


52.446


52.466


52.447

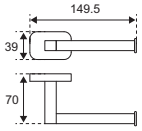

52.467


52.448

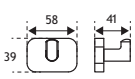

52.468


52.449

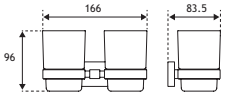

52.469



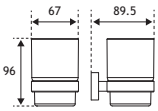
52.445
52.465



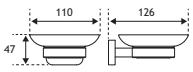
52.446
52.466



52.447
52.467



52.448
52.468



52.449
52.469

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE





52.453



52.473



52.454



52.474



52.451



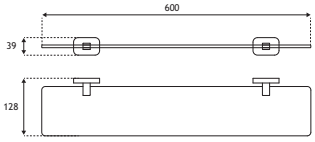
52.471



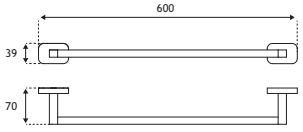
52.458



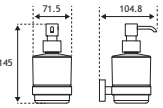
52.478



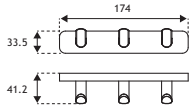
52.453
52.473



52.454
52.474



52.451
52.471



52.458
52.478

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Brushed Brass	72 x 105	52.451	57.00	68.40
Asti Soap Dispenser	Matt White	72 x 105	52.471	52.00	62.40
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Brushed Brass	113 x 127	52.452	48.00	57.60
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Matt White	113 x 127	52.472	44.00	52.80
Asti Glass Shelf	Brushed Brass	600 x 128	52.453	44.00	52.80
Asti Glass Shelf	Matt White	600 x 128	52.473	40.00	48.00
Asti Towel Rail	Brushed Brass	600 x 70	52.454	59.00	70.80
Asti Towel Rail	Matt White	600 x 70	52.474	53.00	63.60
Asti Double Towel Rail	Brushed Brass	600 x 120	52.455	92.00	110.40
Asti Double Towel Rail	Matt White	600 x 120	52.475	83.00	99.60
Asti Double Split Rail	Brushed Brass	407 x 47	52.456	57.00	68.40
Asti Double Split Rail	Matt White	407 x 47	52.476	52.00	62.40
Asti Towel shelf	Brushed Brass	572 x 220	52.457	233.00	279.60
Asti Towel shelf	Matt White	572 x 220	52.477	207.00	248.40
Asti Triple robe Hook	Brushed Brass	174 x 42	52.458	44.00	52.80
Asti Triple robe Hook	Matt White	174 x 42	52.478	40.00	48.00

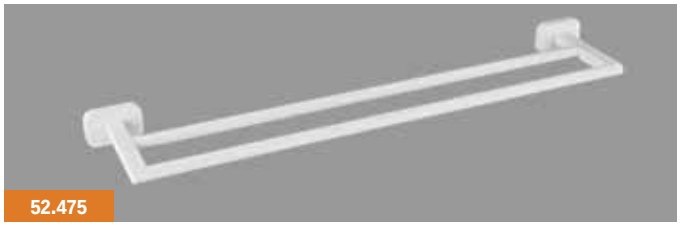
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish

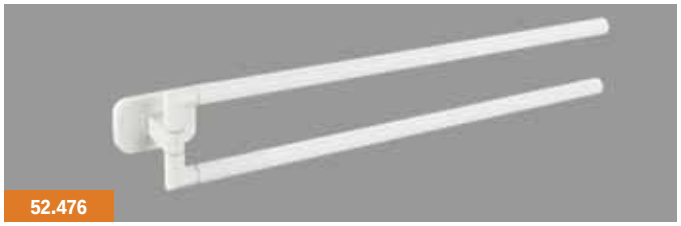

52.452


52.472


52.455

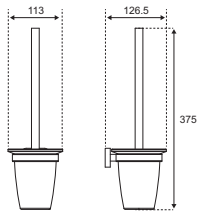

52.475


52.456

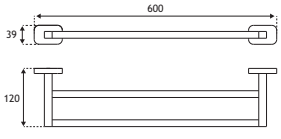

52.476


52.457

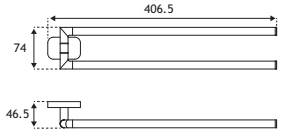

52.477



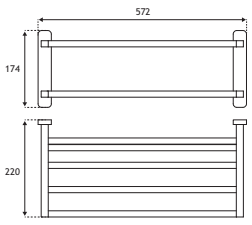
52.452
52.472



52.455
52.475



52.456
52.476



52.457
52.477

Salerno

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)



52.020



52.215



52.021



52.216



52.032



52.220



52.023



52.218



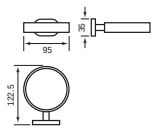
52.025



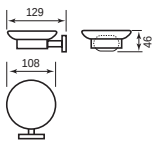
52.219



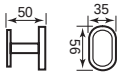
52.024



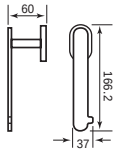
52.020



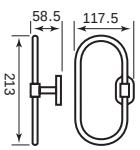
52.021
52.216



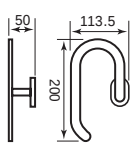
52.022
52.217



52.023
52.218



52.024



52.025
52.219

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES


Pictured with Cheverney WC

Salerno Solid Brass Accessories				
Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tumbler Holder	95 x 113	52.020	24.00	**28.80**
Tumbler Holder Matt Smooth Black	95 x 113	52.215	24.00	**28.80**
Soap Dish	108 x 129	52.021	24.00	**28.80**
Soap Dish Matt Smooth Black	108 x 129	52.216	24.00	**28.80**
Robe Hook	56 x 50	52.022	20.00	**24.00**
Robe Hook Matt Smooth Black	56 x 50	52.217	20.00	**24.00**
Toilet Roll Holder	166 x 60	52.023	30.00	**36.00**
Toilet Roll Holder Matt Smooth Black	166 x 60	52.218	30.00	**36.00**
Towel Ring	213 x 118	52.024	33.00	**39.60**
Towel Holder	200 x 50	52.025	45.00	**54.00**
Towel Holder Matt Smooth Black	200 x 50	52.219	45.00	**54.00**
450mm Single Towel Rail	513 x 60	52.026	74.00	**88.80**
Single Towel Rail	666 x 60	52.027	83.00	**99.60**
Single Towel Rail Matt Smooth Black	666 x 60	52.221	96.00	**115.20**
450mm Double Towel Rail	513 x 110	52.028	96.00	**115.20**
600mm Double Towel Rail	666 x 110	52.029	113.00	**135.60**
Towel Rack with Bar	666 x 215	52.030	217.00	**260.40**
Glass Shelf	500 x 115	52.031	45.00	**54.00**
Glass Brush Holder	68 x 109	52.032	37.00	**44.40**
Glass Brush Holder Matt Smooth Black	68 x 109	52.220	37.00	**44.40**

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)


52.221


52.028


52.026


52.030

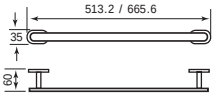

52.031


52.027

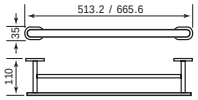

52.029


52.022

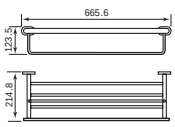

52.217



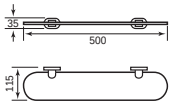
52.026
52.027 / 52.221



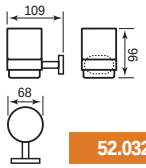
52.028 / 52.029



52.030



52.031



52.032

Genoa

GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney, see page 180.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



52.001



52.002



52.003



52.004

Can be freestanding or wall mounted



52.005



52.006



52.007



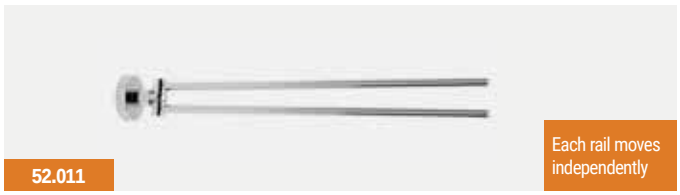
52.008



52.009

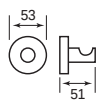


52.010

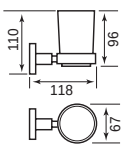


52.011

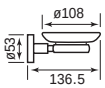
Each rail moves independently



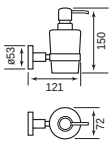
52.001



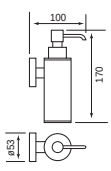
52.002



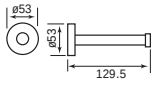
52.003



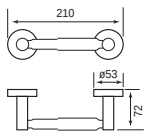
52.004



52.005



52.006



52.007

GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 139.

Genoa Solid Brass Accessories

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook	53 x 51	52.001	21.00	**25.20**
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.002	28.00	**33.60**
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.004	44.00	**52.80**
Toilet Roll Holder	52 x 130	52.006	26.00	**31.20**
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	210 x 70	52.007	41.00	**49.20**
Metal Brush Holder**	93 diameter	52.013	95.00	**114.00**
Glass Brush Holder	112 x 153	52.012	39.00	**46.80**
Soap Dish	108 x 138	52.003	28.00	**33.60**
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.005	62.00	**74.40**
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.011	40.00	**48.00**
Double Towel Rail	643 x 154	52.010	81.00	**97.20**
Single Towel Rail	643 x 70	52.009	47.00	**56.40**
Glass Shelf with Barrier	596 x 126	52.008	44.00	**52.80**
Metal Towel Ring	190 x 170 x 57	52.014	38.00	**45.60**
Wiper	258 x 55	52.015	33.00	**39.60**
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	142 x 50	52.016	47.00	**56.40**

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

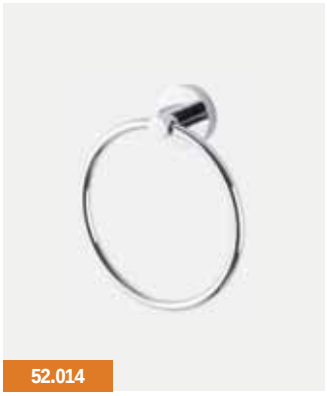


52.012

Can be freestanding or wall mounted



52.013

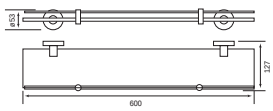


52.014

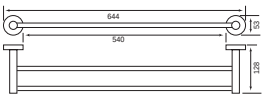


52.015

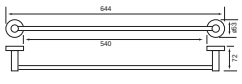




52.008



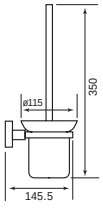
52.010



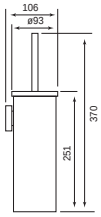
52.009



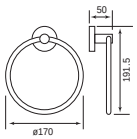
52.011



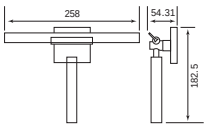
52.012



52.013



52.014



52.115

Catania

CATANIA ACCESSORIES - MATT BLACK / BRUSHED BRASS





52.511



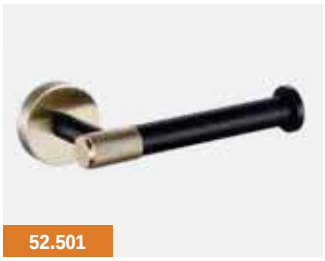
52.512



52.513



52.514



52.501



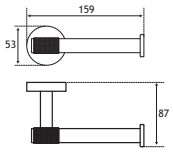
52.502



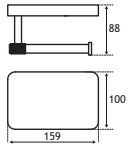
52.503



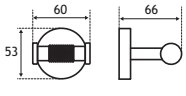
52.504



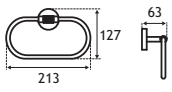
52.501



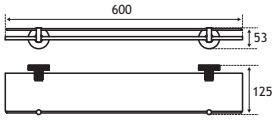
52.502



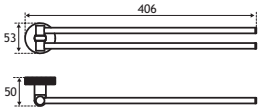
52.503



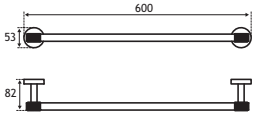
52.504



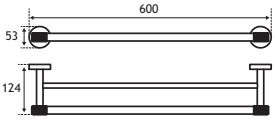
52.511



52.512



52.513



52.514

CATANIA ACCESSORIES - MATT BLACK / BRUSHED BRASS

Asti Accessories

Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Catania Toilet Roll Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	159 x 87	52.501	31.00	37.20
Catania Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	159 x 100	52.502	61.00	73.20
Catania Double Robe hook	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	60 x 66	52.503	19.00	22.80
Catania Towel Ring	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	213 x 63	52.504	23.00	27.60
Catania Soap Dish	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	149 x 127	52.505	38.00	45.60
Catania Tumbler Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	128 x 106	52.506	38.00	45.60
Catania Toilet Brush Holder Glass	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	165 x 129	52.507	54.00	64.80
Catania Toilet Brush Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	94 x 109	52.508	86.00	103.20
Catania Soap Dispenser	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	129 x 119	52.509	51.00	61.20
Catania Glass Shelf	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 125	52.511	43.00	51.60
Catania Double Split towel rail	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	406 x 50	52.512	32.00	38.40
Catania Single Towel bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 82	52.513	53.00	63.60
Catania Double Towel bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 124	52.514	66.00	79.20
Catania Towel Rack with bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 224	52.515	135.00	162.00

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass & Matt Black finish



52.505





52.515



52.509



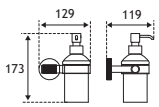
52.506



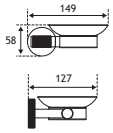
52.507



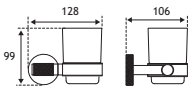
52.508



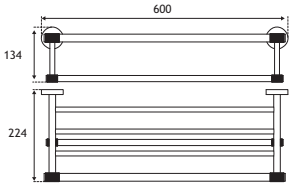
52.509



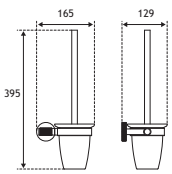
52.505



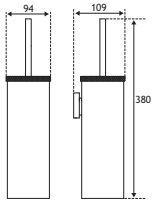
52.506



52.515



52.507



52.508

Vercelli

Vercelli Accessories				
Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder	128 x 83	52.301	35.00	**42.00**
Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder with Leather shelf	158 x 98	52.302	110.00	**132.00**
Vercelli Robe Hook	25 x 39	52.303	17.00	**20.40**
Vercelli Robe Hook Chrome	25 x 32	52.304	16.00	**19.20**
Vercelli Double Robe hook	83 x 32	52.305	21.00	**25.20**
Vercelli Tumbler Holder	75 x 95	52.306	39.00	**46.80**
Vercelli Soap Dish Holder	104 x 110	52.307	39.00	**46.80**
Vercelli Soap Dispenser	75 x 95	52.308	60.00	**72.00**
Vercelli Toilet Brush Holder	75 x 95	52.309	56.00	**67.20**
Vercelli Towel Ring	200 x 83	52.311	44.00	**52.80**
Vercelli Glass Shelf	600 x 119	52.312	108.00	**129.60**
Vercelli Towel Rack with bar	600 x 210	52.315	251.00	**301.20**

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Bright chrome finish
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish


52.302


52.305 (x2)


52.303

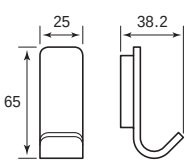

52.304


52.305

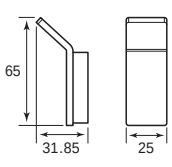

52.302


52.301

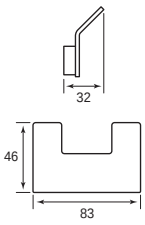

52.311



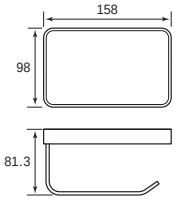
52.303



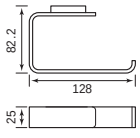
52.304



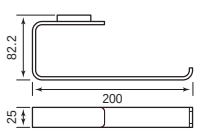
52.305



52.302

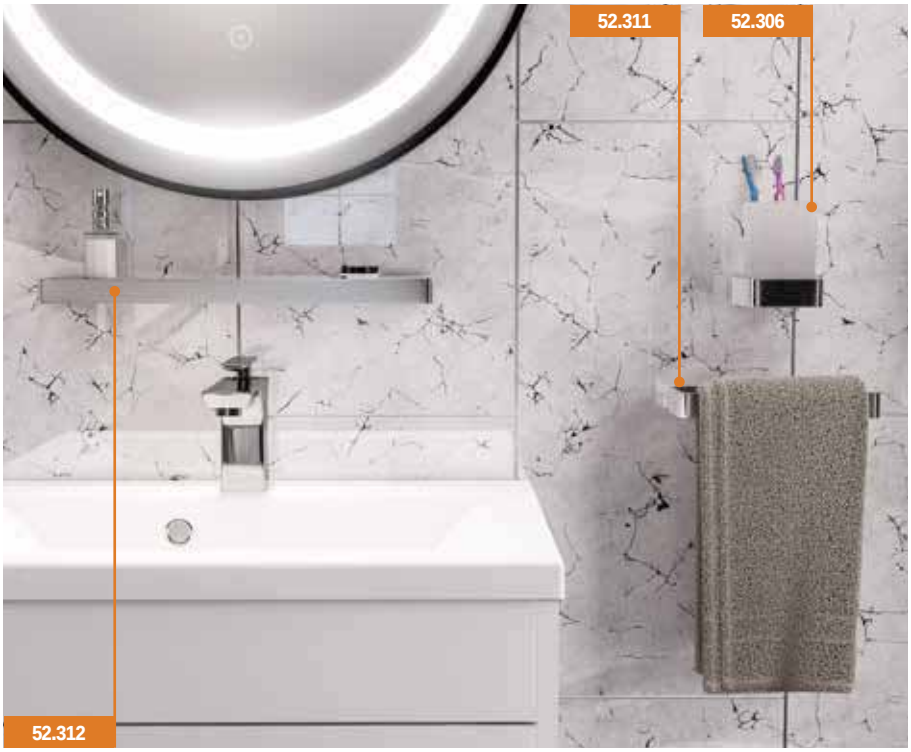


52.301



52.311

Vercelli



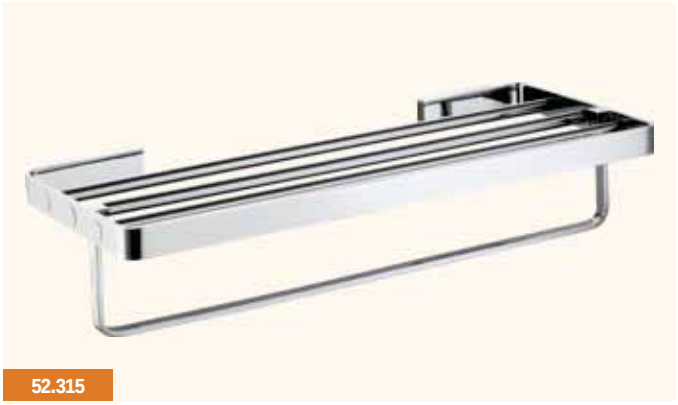


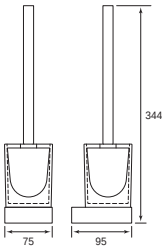




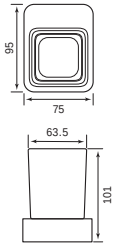




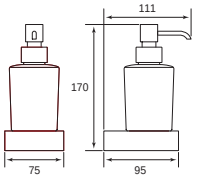




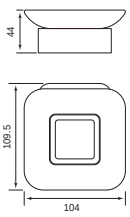
52.309



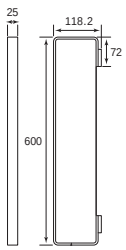
52.306



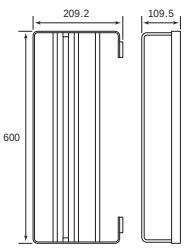
52.308



52.307



52.312



52.315

Rimini

Rimini Solid Brass				
Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook	52 x 55	52.101	23.00	**27.60**
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.102	30.00	**36.00**
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.104	50.00	**60.00**
Toilet Roll Holder	141 x 51	52.106	26.00	**31.20**
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	207 x 72	52.107	42.00	**50.40**
Glass Brush Holder	115 x 155	52.112	42.00	**50.40**
Metal Brush Holder**	93 x 107	52.113	101.00	**121.20**
Soap Dish	110 x 141	52.103	30.00	**36.00**
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.105	67.00	**80.40**
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.111	41.00	**49.20**
Double Towel Rail	643 x 129	52.110	98.00	**117.60**
Single Towel Rail	640 x 71	52.109	55.00	**66.00**
Glass Shelf with Barrier	600 x 125	52.108	50.00	**60.00**
Metal Towel Ring	165 x 162 x 50	52.114	41.00	**49.20**
Wiper	258 x 55	52.115	55.00	**66.00**
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	142 x 50	52.116	50.00	**60.00**

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish


52.106


52.114


52.107


52.101


52.103

Can be freestanding or wall mounted

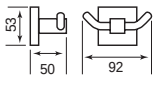

52.105



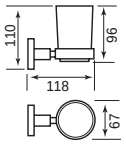

52.102


52.104

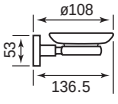

52.115



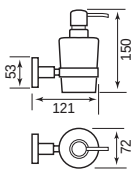
52.101



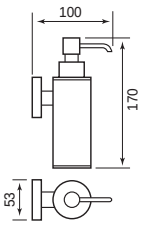
52.102



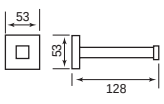
52.103



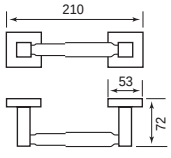
52.104



52.105



52.106



52.107

RIMINI SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 184.

Can be freestanding or wall mounted



52.112



52.113



52.108



52.110

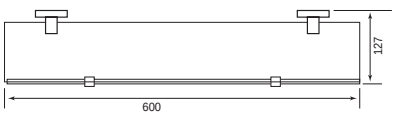


52.109

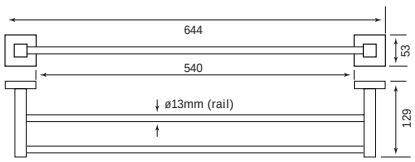


52.111

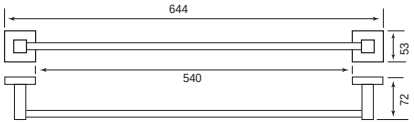
Each rail moves independently



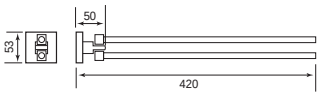
52.108



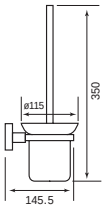
52.110



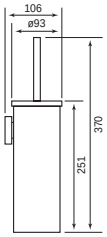
52.109



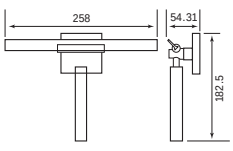
52.111



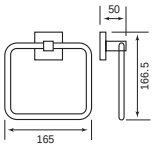
52.112



52.113



52.115



52.114

Rockingham

Rockingham Solid Brass			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockingham Robe Hook	52.040	44.00	**52.80**
Rockingham Tumbler Holder	52.041	68.00	**81.60**
Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder	52.042	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Soap Dish	52.043	68.00	**81.60**
Rockingham Towel Ring	52.044	62.00	**74.40**
Rockingham Toilet Roll Holder	52.045	72.00	**86.40**
Rockingham Single Towel Rail	52.046	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Double Towel Rail	52.047	157.00	**188.40**
Rockingham Towel Shelf	52.048	270.00	**324.00**
Rockingham Glass Shelf with Barrier	52.049	102.00	**122.40**
Rockingham Toilet Brush Holder	52.050	88.00	**105.60**
Rockingham Covered Toilet Roll Holder	52.051	78.00	**93.60**

FEATURES
- Constructed from solid brass
- Polished chrome finish
- Traditional design
- Easy to fit


52.040


52.041


52.050



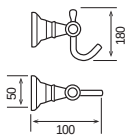

52.043


52.042

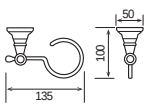

52.044


52.045

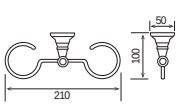

52.051



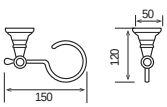
52.040



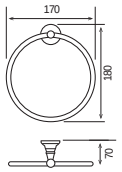
52.041



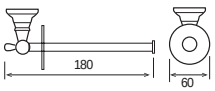
52.042



52.043



52.044



52.045

ROCKINGHAM SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



52.046



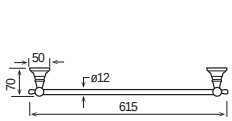
52.047



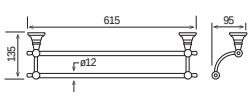
52.048



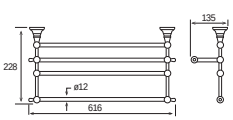
52.049



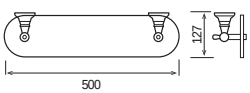
52.046



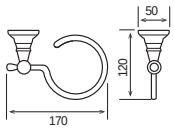
52.047



52.048



52.049



52.050

Waste Range

Bath Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste Chrome	25.0001	160.00	**192.00**
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow Chrome	25.0003	44.00	**52.80**
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow Chrome	41.2008	56.00	**67.20**
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome	56.2071	39.00	**46.80**
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome	56.2072	42.00	**50.40**
Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow	98.0008	40.00	**48.00**

Bath Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow Chrome	41.2009	26.00	**31.20**
Push button bath waste and overflow Chrome	7.0011	83.00	**99.60**
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	98.0006	45.00	**54.00**
Ceramic Top Bath Waste White	45.0001	60.00	**72.00**
Flipper Bath Waste Chrome	25.0007	40.00	**48.00**

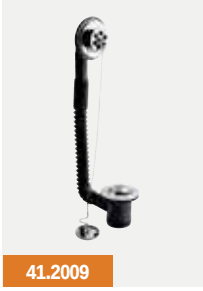

25.0003


41.2008


56.2071


56.2072


98.0008


41.2009


7.0011


98.0006


45.0001


25.0007

Basin Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste Chrome	25.0002	24.00	**28.80**
Push button basin waste Chrome	41.2010	45.00	**54.00**
Flip top basin waste - unslotted Chrome	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Flip top basin waste - slotted Chrome	25.0006	20.00	**24.00**
Ceramic Top Basin Waste White	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**


25.0002


98.0007


41.2010


25.0006


45.0000


25.0005


4.1032


98.0002


98.0003


45.0000

Bottle Traps, Levers, Frames & Fixings

Bottle Traps

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube	98.0017	44.00	**52.80**
Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube	93.0050	74.00	**88.80**
Minimalist Bottle Trap	93.0065	41.00	**49.20**



98.0017



93.0050



93.0065

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	98.0011	15.00	**18.00**
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	98.0012	18.00	**21.60**



98.0011



98.0012

Frames & Fixings

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345 -	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall -	9.201	19.00	**22.80**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing -	9.202	15.00	**18.00**
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets -	9.203	20.00	**24.00**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing -	9.204	26.00	**31.20**



21.149b



73.0003



90.0010



Vanity

Units both stylish and practical, many with soft close systems on doors and drawers. New polymarble basin tops give opportunities to create a clean, modern & stylish impression.







Contents

Arda Range	290 - 293
Badbury Range	294 - 295
Belice Range	296 - 297
Cavone Range	298 - 321
Centa	322 - 323
Chaddesley Range	324 - 325
Chedworth Range	326 - 331
Cranham Range	332 - 335
Gravina Vanity Units	336 - 337
Grovely Range	338 - 341
Hardwick Vanity Range	342 - 365
Kydbrook Vanity Units	366 - 371
Lyegrove Vanity Units	372 - 373
Olympia Vanity Units	374 - 375
Ravensbourne Vanity Units	376 - 381
Stockton Vanity Units	382 - 385
Accessories	386 - 387

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Arda Range

ARDA WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Arda bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the smooth lines of the vanity unit drawers.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved drawer design
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



36.3012 Cavone 150cm Tall Unit Wall Hung

37.1030 (60cm Unit)

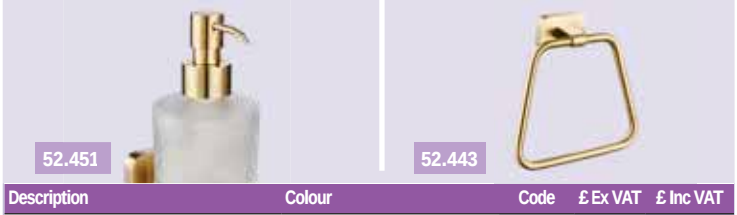
Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Overflows
Page 387

Complete the LOOK



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Basin Mono	Brushed Brass	79.1016	89.00	**106.80**



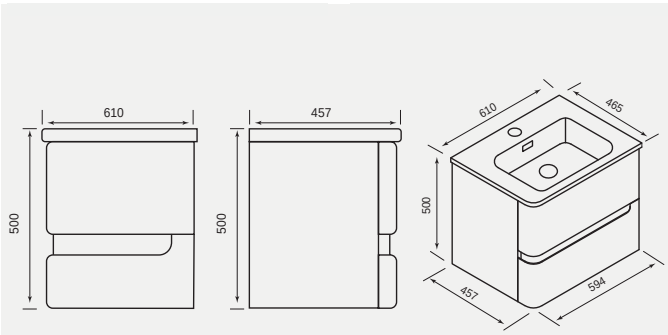
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Brushed Brass	52.451	57.00	**68.40**
Asti Towel Ring	Brushed Brass	52.443	34.00	**40.80**

Arda Range

ARDA WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT LEFT HAND (LH)



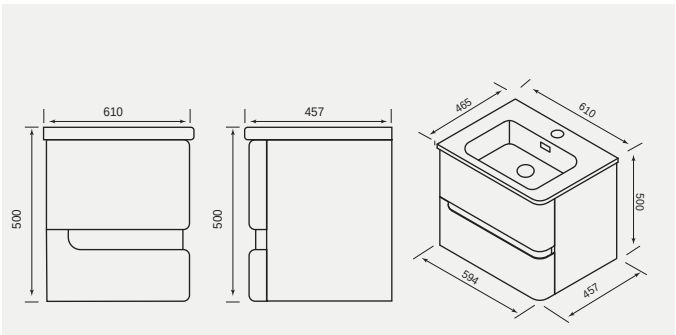


Arda 60cm Wall Hung Door Unit - LH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - LH	White Gloss	37.1029	448.00	**537.60**
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - LH	Matt Grey	37.1030	448.00	**537.60**

60 CM UNIT RIGHT HAND (RH)





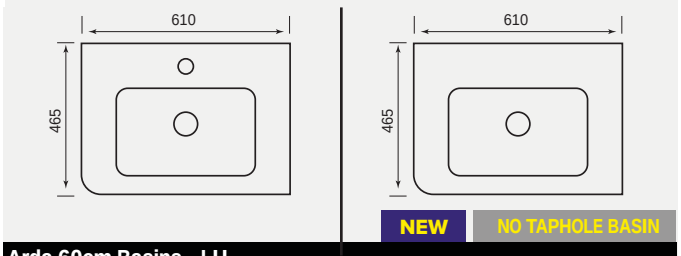
Arda 60cm Wall Hung Door Unit - RH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - RH	White Gloss	37.1031	448.00	**537.60**
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - RH	Matt Grey	37.1032	448.00	**537.60**

ARDA WALL HUNG BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN LH





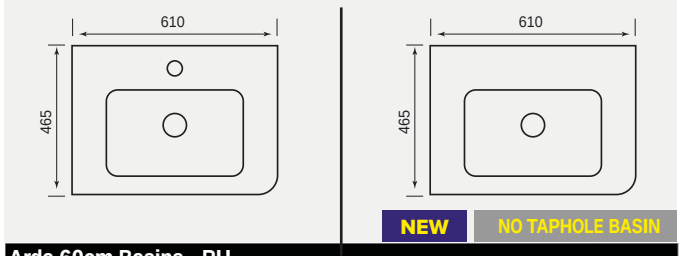
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Arda 60cm Basins - LH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Ceramic Basin - LH	White	103.004	120.00	**144.00**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Arda Ceramic Basin - LH	White	103.033	120.00	**144.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN RH





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Arda 60cm Basins - RH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Ceramic Basin - RH	White	103.005	120.00	**144.00**
No Taphole Basin 60 cm Arda Ceramic Basin - RH	White	103.034	120.00	**144.00**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Arda Range

ARDA DOOR BASE UNIT & WC CABINET

Our newly designed Arda bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the smooth lines of the vanity unit doors.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



37.2089(LH 60cm Unit) - 37.2091 (WC Unit) - 37.2094 Basin Top (120cm)

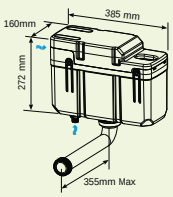
Handles and Overflows Page 386 - 387

Complete the LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings *	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura BTW Rimless Pan	26.0132	153.00	**183.60**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern	53.004	88.00	**105.60**

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.









Eco Vortex Flush | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech | Water Saving Tech

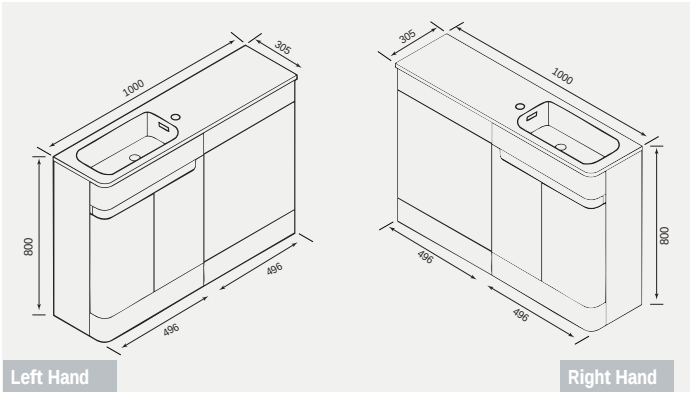
Arda Range

ARDA DOOR BASE UNIT & WC CABINET

100 CM UNIT

NEW





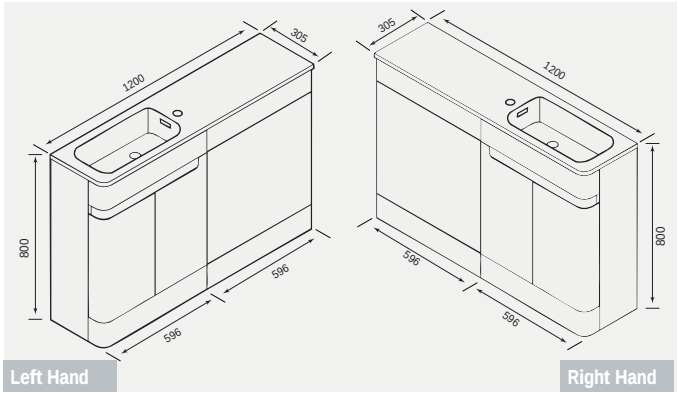
Arda 100cm Door Base Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Arda Door Base Unit - LH	White Gloss	37.2086	320.00	**384.00**
50cm Arda Door Base Unit - RH	White Gloss	37.2087	320.00	**384.00**
50cm Arda WC Unit	White Gloss	37.2088	201.00	**241.20**

120 CM UNIT

NEW





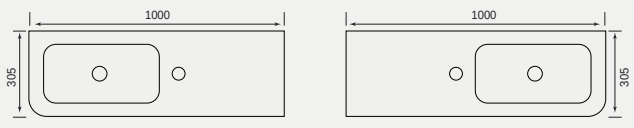
Arda 120cm Door Base Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Door Base Unit - LH	White Gloss	37.2089	345.00	**414.00**
60cm Arda Door Base Unit - RH	White Gloss	37.2090	345.00	**414.00**
60cm Arda WC Unit	White Gloss	37.2091	223.00	**267.60**

ARDA BASINS

100 CM UNIT BASIN



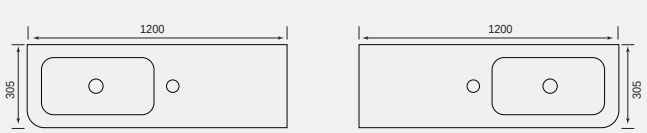


Arda 100cm Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Arda Basin - LH	Polymarble White	37.2092	164.00	**196.80**
100cm Arda Basin - RH	Polymarble White	37.2093	164.00	**196.80**

120 CM UNIT BASIN





Arda 120cm Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
120cm Arda Basin - LH	Polymarble White	37.2094	184.00	**220.80**
120cm Arda Basin - RH	Polymarble White	37.2095	184.00	**220.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Badbury Range

BADBURY WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Badbury bathroom furniture features a seamless design with one or two drawer units.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Seamless front design
- Handleless
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Drawer or 2 Drawers options
- Lacquered Finish
- Glass sides on drawers
- 3 available colours

NEW DUE JULY 2025



72.0028 (60cm Unit) - ONE DRAWER

NEW DUE JULY 2025



72.0026 (60cm Unit) - TWO DRAWERS

Overflows
Page 387

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Badbury Range

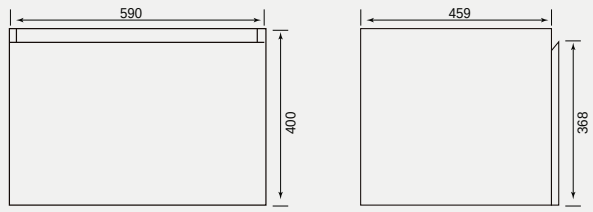
BADBURY SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Badbury 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	72.0027	471.00	**565.20**
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Savannah Green	72.0028	471.00	**565.20**
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Sahara	72.0029	471.00	**565.20**

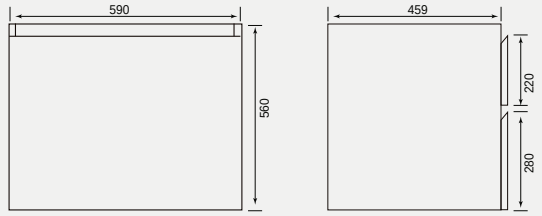
BADBURY DOUBLE DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Badbury 60cm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm 2 Drawers Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	72.0024	575.00	**690.00**
60cm 2 Drawers Wall Hung Unit	Savannah Green	72.0025	575.00	**690.00**
60cm 2 Drawers Wall Hung Unit	Sahara	72.0026	575.00	**690.00**

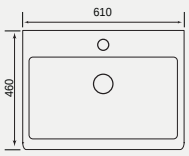


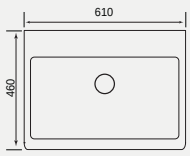
Glass Side Drawers

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN







NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Belice Fluted Wall Hung

BELICE FLUTED WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Belice bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the fluted lines of the single drawer vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on draw
- Curved and fluted drawer design
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

37.1034(60cm Unit) - 37.1037 (60cm Top) - 51.031 Pricilla sit-on basin



Overflows
Page 387

33.0046



37.1033 (60cm Unit) - 103.008 Belice Ceramic Basin



37.1033 (60cm Unit) - 103.031 Belice No Taphole Ceramic Basin

Belice Fluted Wall Hung

Complete the LOOK



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0046	1182.00	1418.40
1650 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0053	1202.00	1442.40



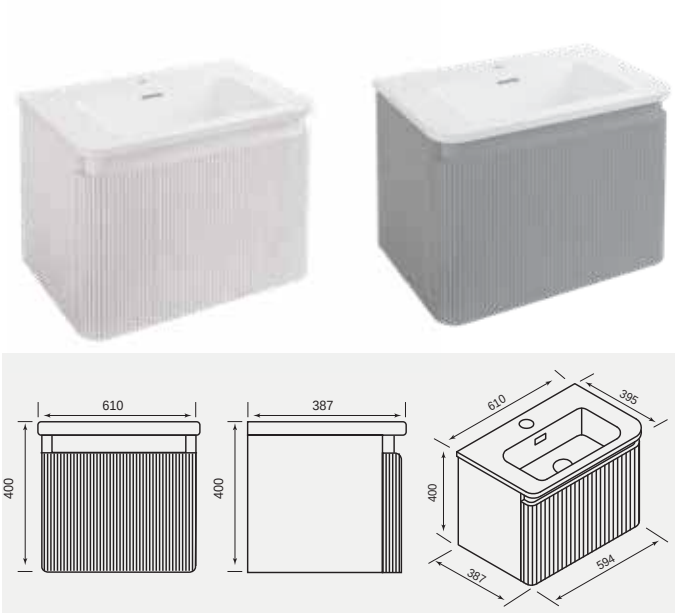
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 750 Isleworth Freestanding Bath	33.0047	1195.00	1434.00
1650 x 750 Isleworth Freestanding Bath	33.0048	1234.00	1480.80



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Sandford Freestanding Bath	33.0049	986.00	1183.20
1600 x 740 Sandford Freestanding Bath	33.0051	1024.00	1228.80
1650 x 740 Sandford Freestanding Bath	33.0052	1036.00	1243.20

BELICE WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT

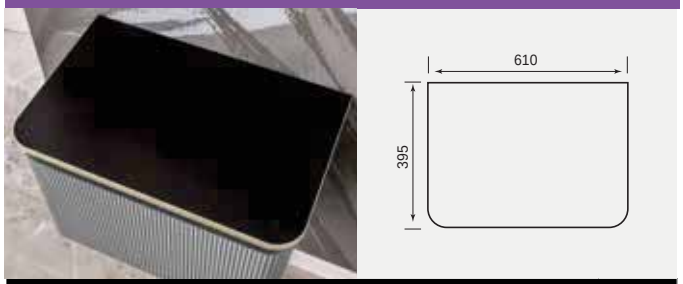


Belice 60cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	37.1033	386.00	**463.20**
60cm Belice Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	37.1034	386.00	**463.20**

BELICE 60 CM TOP

60 CM TOP

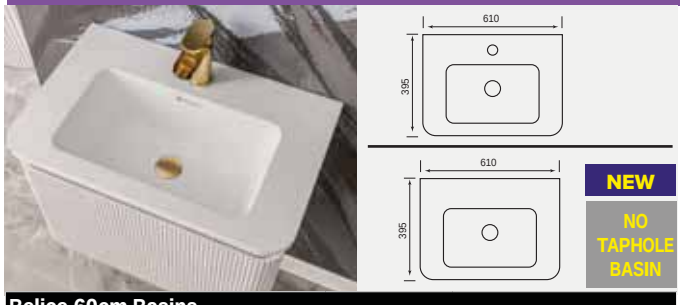


Belice 60cm Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Sintered Ceramic Stone Top	White	37.1037	115.00	**138.00**
60cm Belice Sintered Ceramic Stone Top	Black	37.1038	115.00	**138.00**

BELICE 60 CM CERAMIC BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASINS



Belice 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Ceramic Basin	White	103.008	120.00	**144.00**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Belice Ceramic Basin	White	103.031	120.00	**144.00**

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome, brushed brass or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf
- Fully Waterproof

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole - RH only
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



36.0081 (50cm Unit) Chrome handles supplied as standard

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387


98.3015

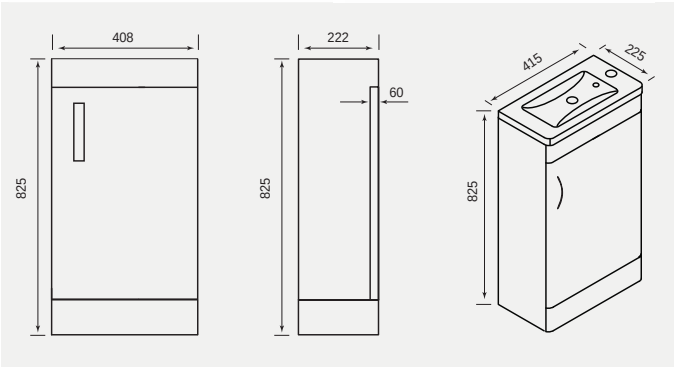

36.0071

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM DOOR CABINET

40 CM UNIT



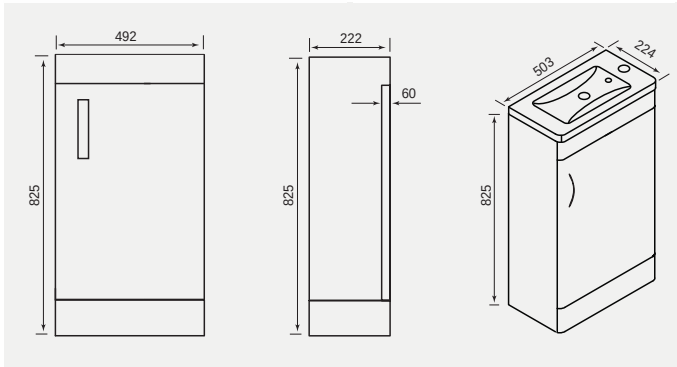


Cavone 40cm Cloackroom Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Door Unit	White Gloss	36.0076	286.00	**343.20**
40cm Cloakroom Door Unit	Matt Grey	36.0074	286.00	**343.20**

50 CM UNIT





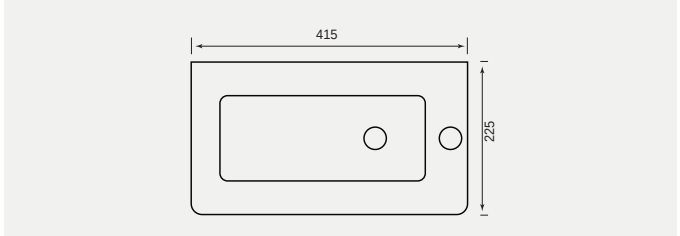
Cavone 50cm Cloackroom Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Door Unit	White Gloss	36.0081	321.00	**385.20**
50cm Cloakroom Door Unit	Matt Grey	36.0079	321.00	**385.20**

CAVONE CLOAKROOM BASIN

40 CM UNIT BASINS



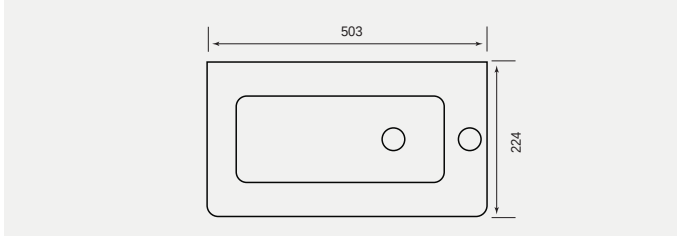


Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0073	100.00	**120.00**

50 CM UNIT BASINS





Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0078	107.00	**128.40**

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome, brushed brass or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf
- Fully Waterproof

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole - RH only
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



36.0080 (50cm Unit)

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



98.3015



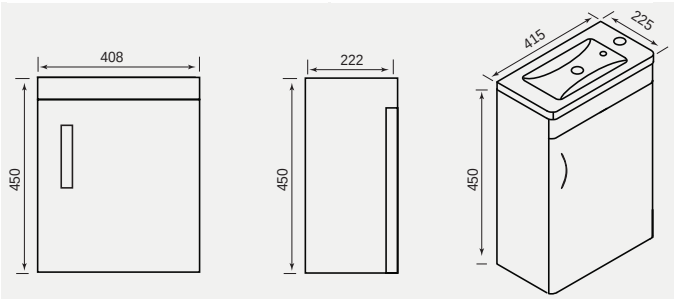
36.0071

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

40 CM UNIT



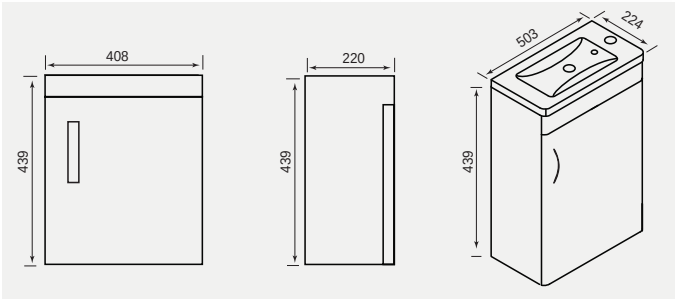


Cavone 40cm Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0077	207.00	**248.40**
40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	36.0075	207.00	**248.40**

50 CM UNIT





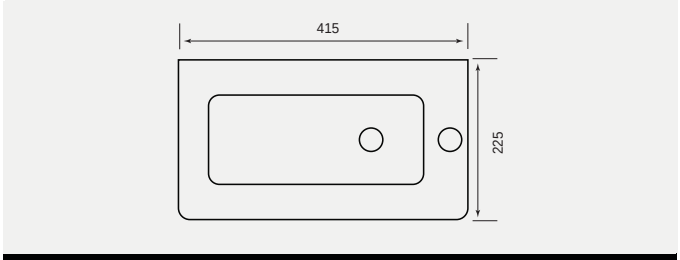
Cavone 50cm Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0082	238.00	**285.60**
50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	36.0080	239.00	**286.80**

CAVONE CLOAKROOM BASINS

40 CM UNIT BASIN



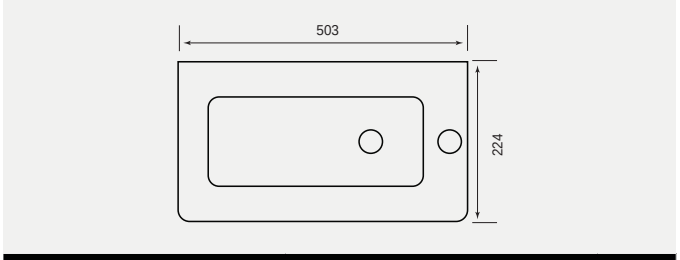


Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0073	100.00	**120.00**

50 CM UNIT BASIN





Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0078	107.00	**128.40**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

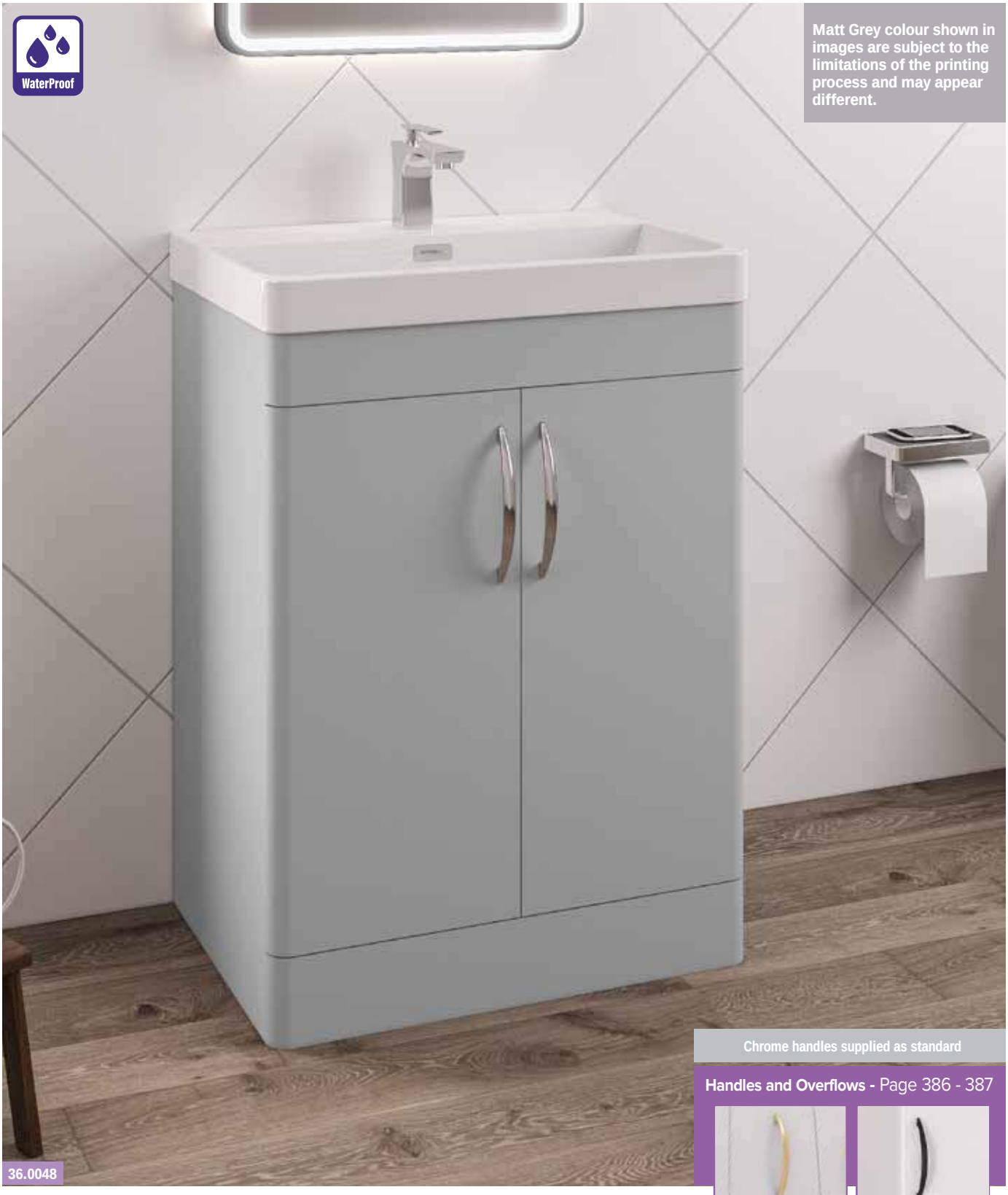
Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

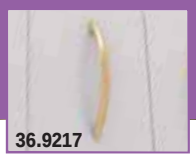
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf
- Fully Waterproof

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



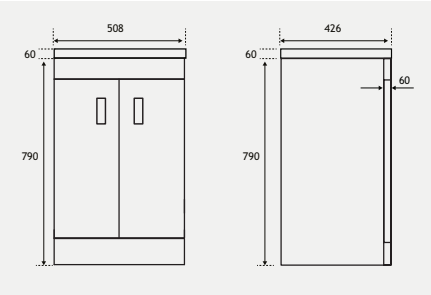


Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT



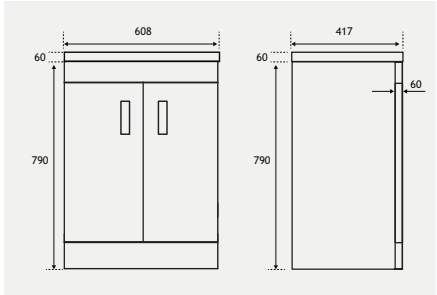


Cavone 50cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0042	444.00	**532.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0043	444.00	**532.80**

60 CM UNIT



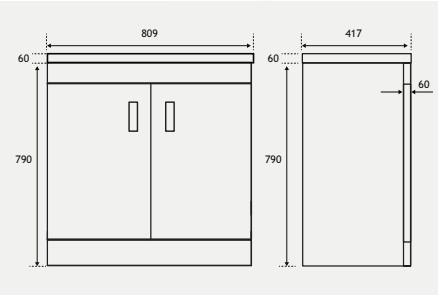


Cavone 60cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0047	502.00	**602.40**
60cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0048	502.00	**602.40**

80 CM UNIT





Cavone 80cm Door Unit

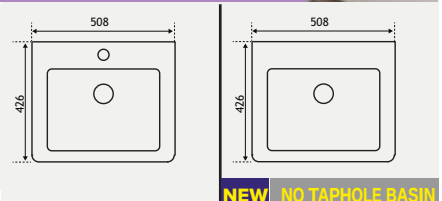
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0052	600.00	**720.00**
80cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0053	600.00	**720.00**

CAVONE BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

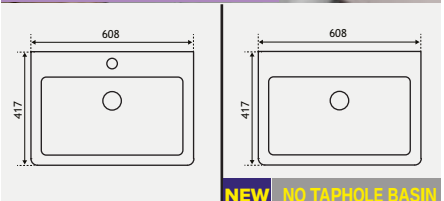
Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.028	133.00	**159.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Ceramic



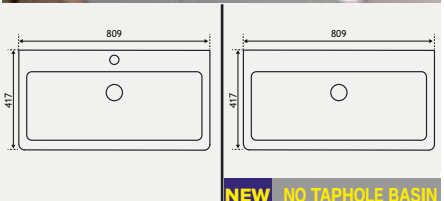
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.030	182.00	**218.40**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved drawer design
- Interchangeable chrome, brushed brass or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- Fully Waterproof

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

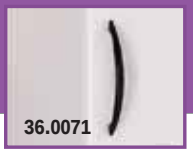


Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

36.0055 (80cm) with 103.030 No Taphole Ceramic Basin

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387


36.0071

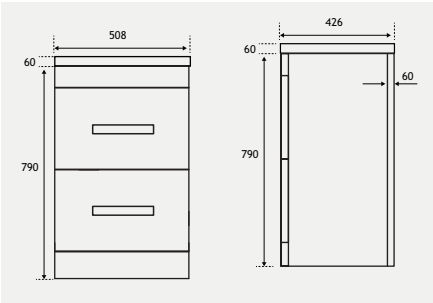

98.3012

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT



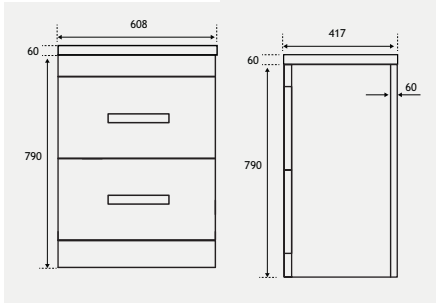


Cavone 50cm Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0044	531.00	**637.20**
50cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0045	531.00	**637.20**

60 CM UNIT



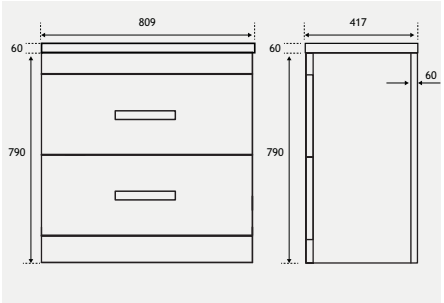


Cavone 60cm Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0049	585.00	**702.00**
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0050	585.00	**702.00**

80 CM UNIT





Cavone 80cm Drawer Unit

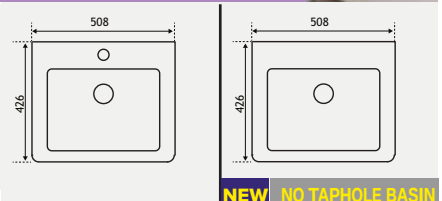
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0054	688.00	**825.60**
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0055	688.00	**825.60**

CAVONE BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

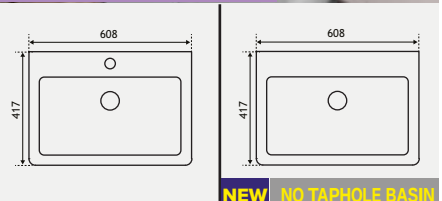
Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.028	133.00	**159.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Ceramic



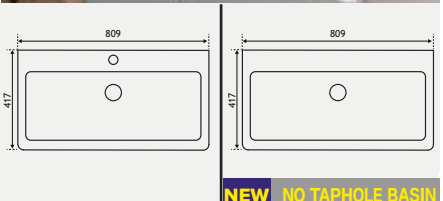
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.030	182.00	**218.40**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

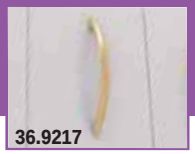
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf
- Fully Waterproof

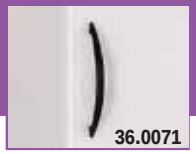


36.0027

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387


36.9217


36.0071

CAVONE BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design


Cavone Basin Polymarble

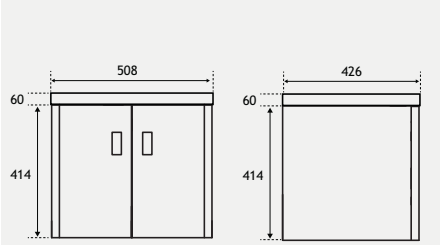

Cavone Basin Ceramic

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

50 CM UNIT



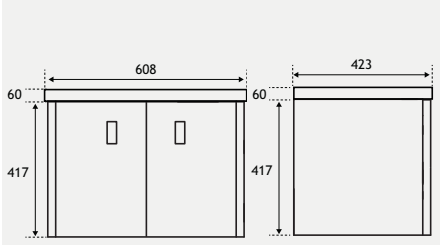


Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0027	299.00	**358.80**
50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0028	299.00	**358.80**

60 CM UNIT



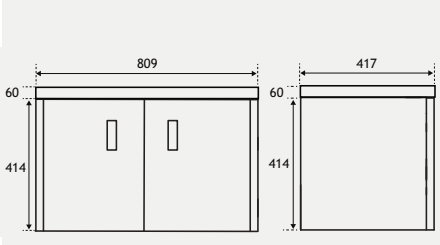


Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0032	335.00	**402.00**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0033	335.00	**402.00**

80 CM UNIT





Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Doo r Unit

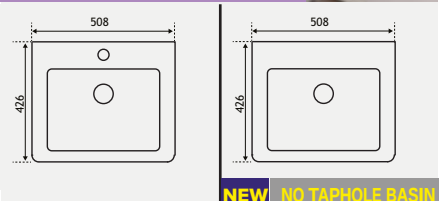
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0037	393.00	**471.60**
80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0038	393.00	**471.60**

CAVONE BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

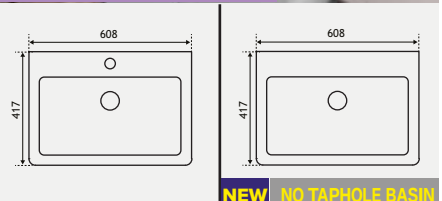
Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.028	133.00	**159.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Ceramic



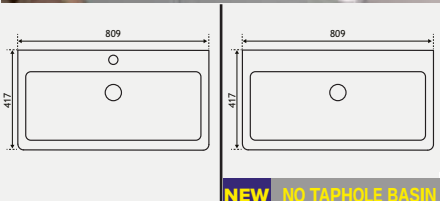
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.030	182.00	**218.40**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved drawer design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- Fully Waterproof

WaterProof

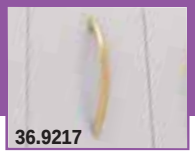
Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



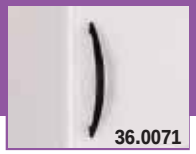
36.0040 (80cm)

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



36.9217



36.0071

CAVONE BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



Cavone Basin Polymarble



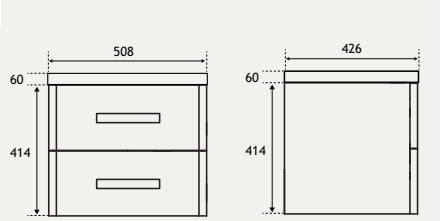
Cavone Basin Ceramic

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

50 CM UNIT



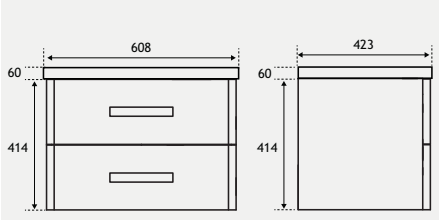


Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0029	386.00	**463.20**
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0030	386.00	**463.20**

60 CM UNIT



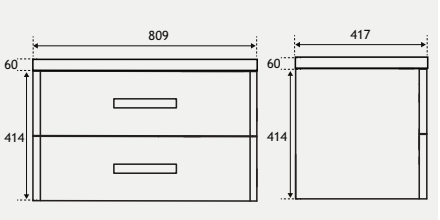


Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0034	415.00	**498.00**
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0035	415.00	**498.00**

80 CM UNIT





Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

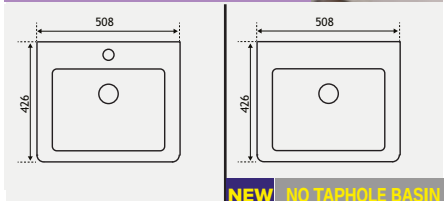
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0039	470.00	**564.00**
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0040	470.00	**564.00**

CAVONE BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

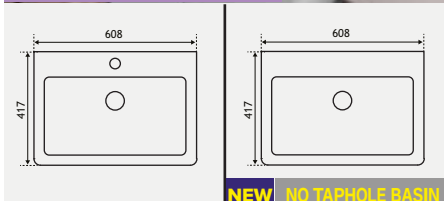
Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.028	133.00	**159.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Cavone Basin Ceramic



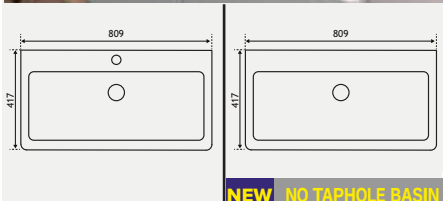
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.030	182.00	**218.40**

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE TALL WALL HUNG CABINET

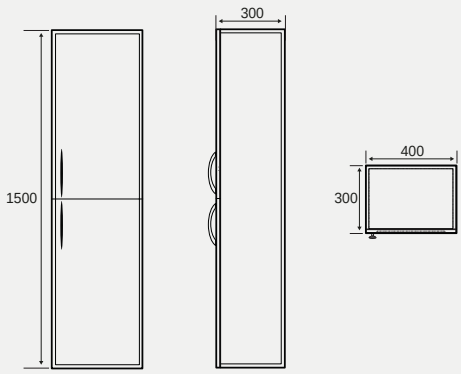
Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved drawer design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



36.0040 (80cm) Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard





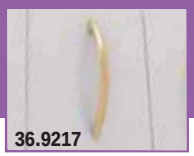
Cavone Tall Wall Hung Unit

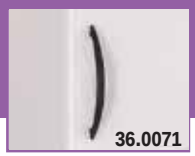
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	White Gloss	36.3011	393.00	**471.60**
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	Matt Gray	36.3012	393.00	**471.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles come as standard with 36.3011 and 36.3012.

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Cavone Handles- Page 386


36.9217


36.0071

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE CORNER UNIT CABINET

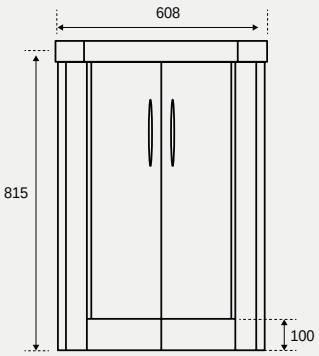
VANITY CORNER UNIT 43CM

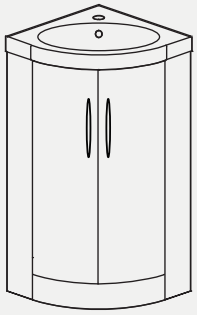
NEW



NEW







Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Corner Vanity Unit	White Gloss	36.4019	361.00	**433.20**
Cavone Corner Vanity Unit	Matt Grey	36.4020	361.00	**433.20**

1 Internal shelf

NEW

WaterProof



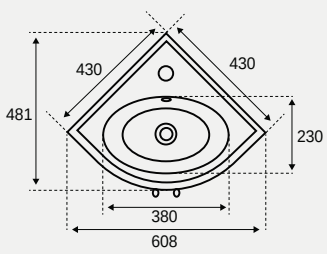
36.4019 Unit, Corner Basin 36.4021

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

CAVONE CORNER BASIN

VANITY UNIT 43CM CORNER BASIN





Cavone 43cm Corner Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Corner Basin	White (Plain)	36.4021	105.00	126.00

Complete the LOOK



46.0003



79.1014

EXTRAS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alento Square Towel Ring	Chrome	46.0003	115.00	138.00
Aston Basin mono	Chrome	79.1014	79.00	94.80

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



37.1001 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.2058

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



98.3015



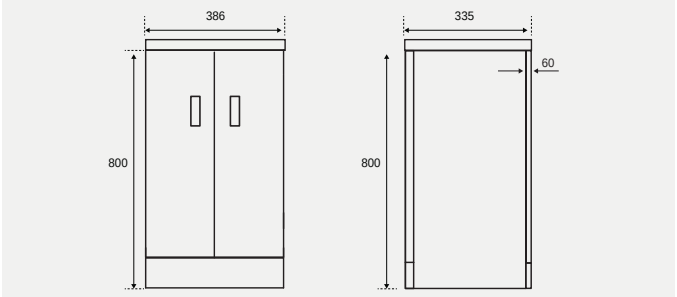
36.0071

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

40 CM UNIT



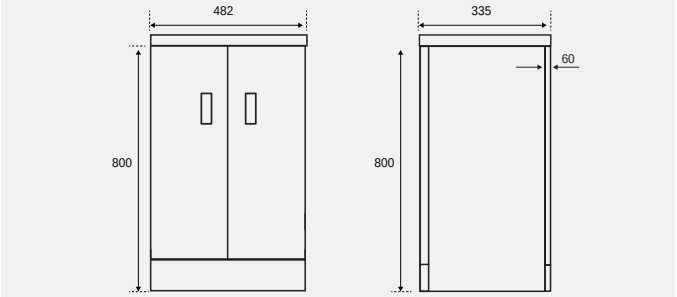


Cavone II 40cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1001	291.00	**349.20**
40cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1002	291.00	**349.20**
40cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2054	291.00	**349.20**

50CM UNIT





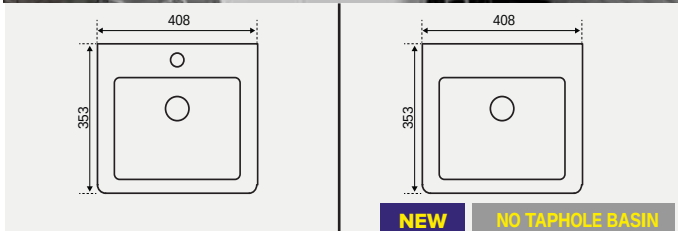
Cavone II 50cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1003	334.00	**400.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1004	334.00	**400.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2055	334.00	**400.80**

CAVONE II BASINS

40 CM UNIT BASIN





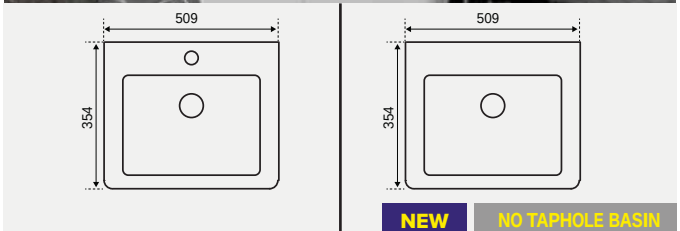
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 40cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1011	104.00	**124.80**
No Taphole Basin 40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2058	104.00	**124.80**

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1013	113.00	**135.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2059	113.00	**135.60**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design



37.1007 Unit, with White Ceramic Basin 37.1017

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



98.3015



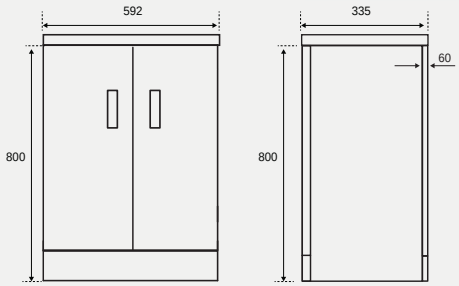
36.0071

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

60 CM UNIT



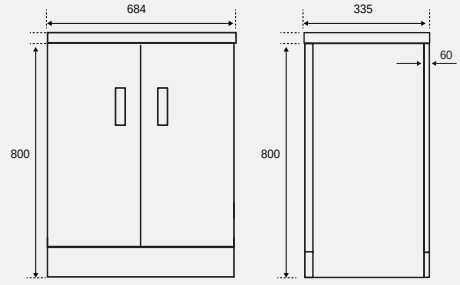


Cavone II 60cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1005	366.00	**439.20**
60cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1006	366.00	**439.20**
60cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2056	363.00	**435.60**

70CM UNIT





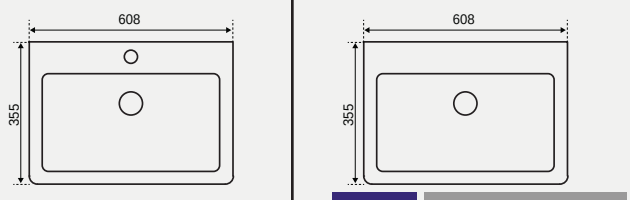
Cavone II 70cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1007	384.00	**460.80**
70cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1008	384.00	**460.80**
70cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2057	384.00	**460.80**

CAVONE II BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN



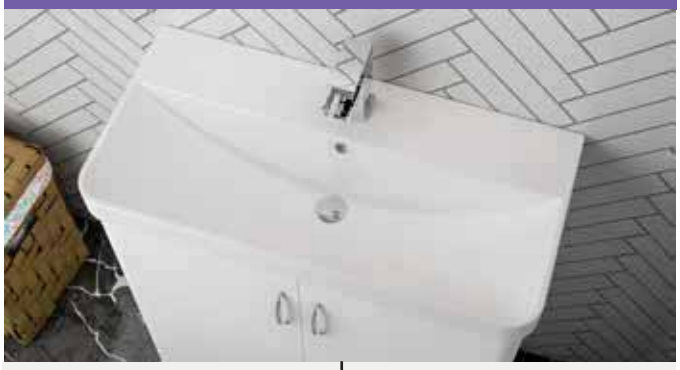


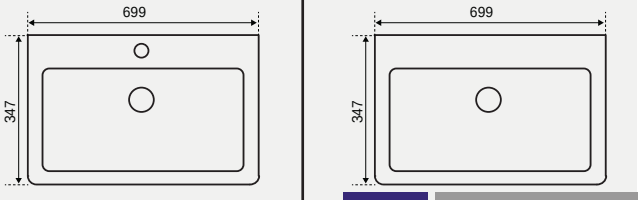
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1015	122.00	**146.40**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2060	122.00	**146.40**

70 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1017	156.00	**187.20**
No Taphole Basin 70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2061	156.00	**187.20**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Unit Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design
- Built in internal overflow as standard on unit



37.2051 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1013

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



98.3015

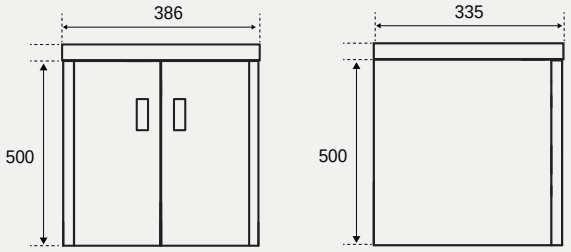


36.0071

Cavone II Unit Range

40 CM UNIT



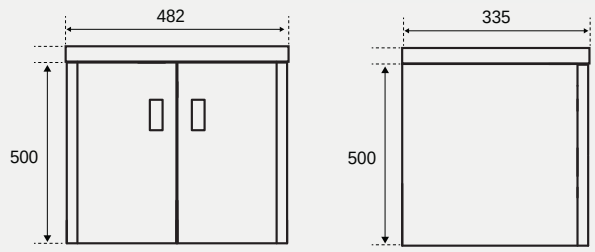


Cavone II 40cm Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1021	209.00	**250.80**
40cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1022	209.00	**250.80**
40cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2050	209.00	**250.80**

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET
50CM UNIT



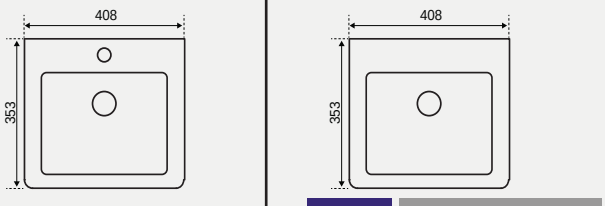


Cavone II 50cm Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1023	251.00	**301.20**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1024	251.00	**301.20**
50cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2051	251.00	**301.20**

40 CM UNIT BASIN





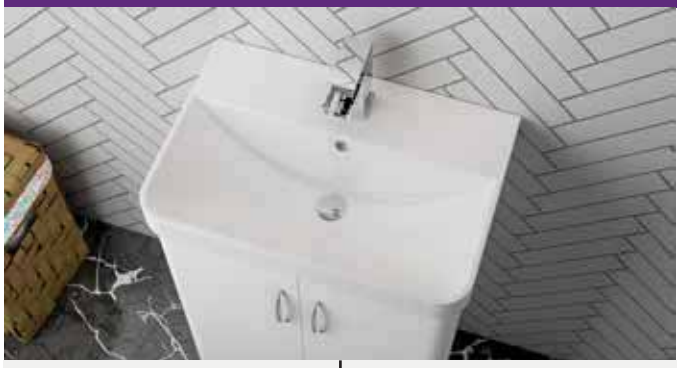
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

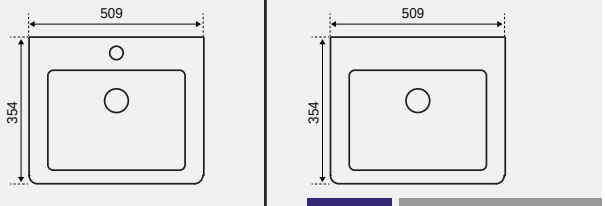
Cavone II 40cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1011	104.00	**124.80**
No Taphole Basin 40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2058	104.00	**124.80**

CAVONE II BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1013	113.00	**135.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2059	113.00	**135.60**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design
- Built in internal overflow as standard on unit



Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

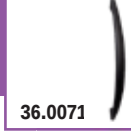
37.1028 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.2061

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386 - 387



98.3015



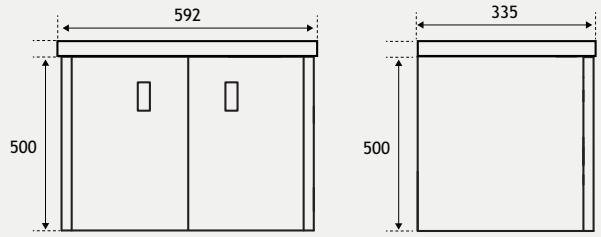
36.0071

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

60 CM UNIT



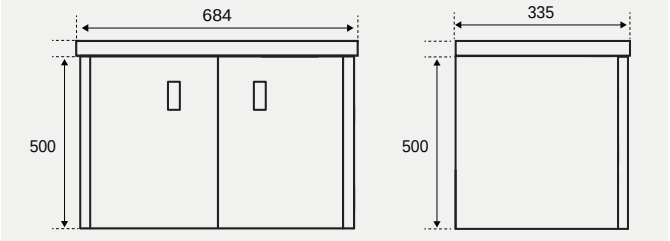


Cavone II 60cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1025	261.00	**313.20**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1026	261.00	**313.20**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2052	260.00	**312.00**

70CM UNIT



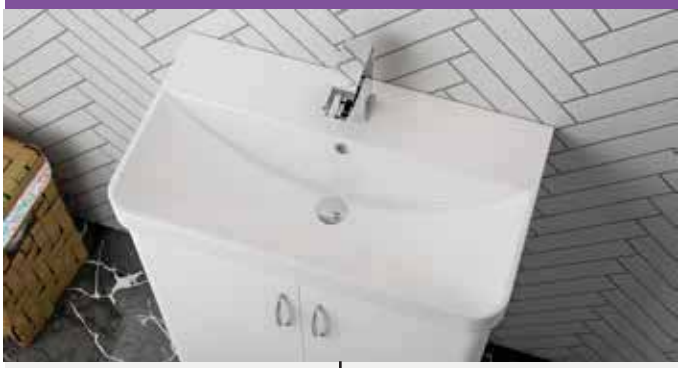


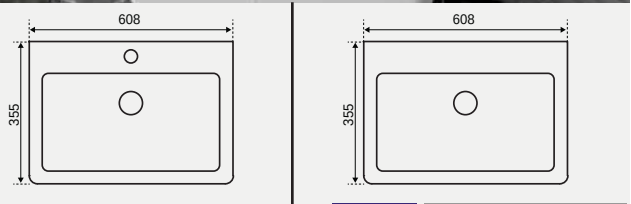
Cavone II 70cm Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1027	271.00	**325.20**
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1028	271.00	**325.20**
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2053	271.00	**325.20**

CAVONE II BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN



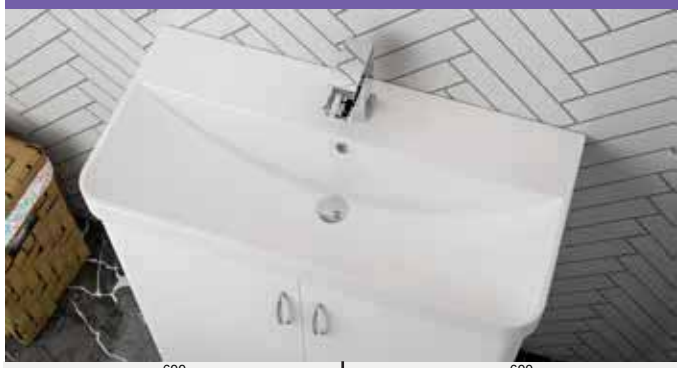


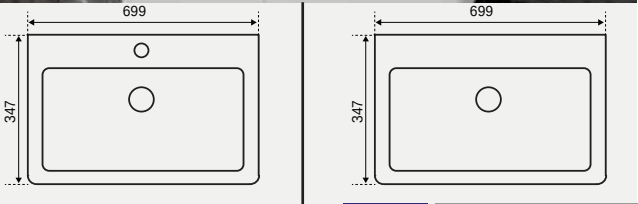
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1015	122.00	**146.40**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2060	122.00	**146.40**

70 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1017	156.00	**187.20**
No Taphole Basin 70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.2061	156.00	**187.20**

Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone WC Unit features a the same luxurious curved corners, same colours and modern feel as its matching Cavone Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Grey & White finishes - exact match to Vanity Units.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths



Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

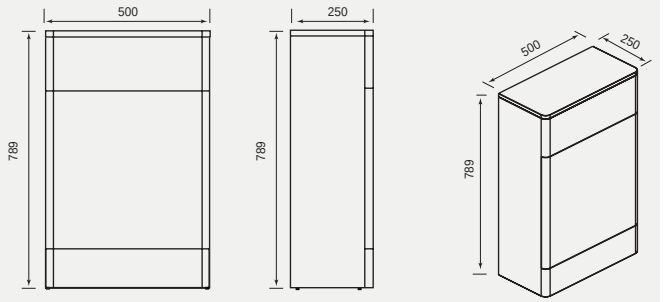
36.0092 Cavone WC Unit 60cm (Left) | 26.0055 Northall Comfort Height BTW | 36.0048 Cavone Door Base Cabinet Cabinet 60cm (Right)

Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC CABINET

50 CM UNIT



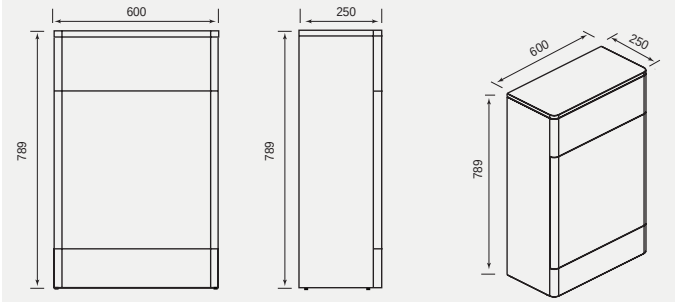


Cavone 50cm WC Units

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone WC Unit	White Gloss	36.0089	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Cavone WC Unit	Matt Grey	36.0090	285.00	**342.00**

60 CM UNIT





Cavone 60cm WC Units

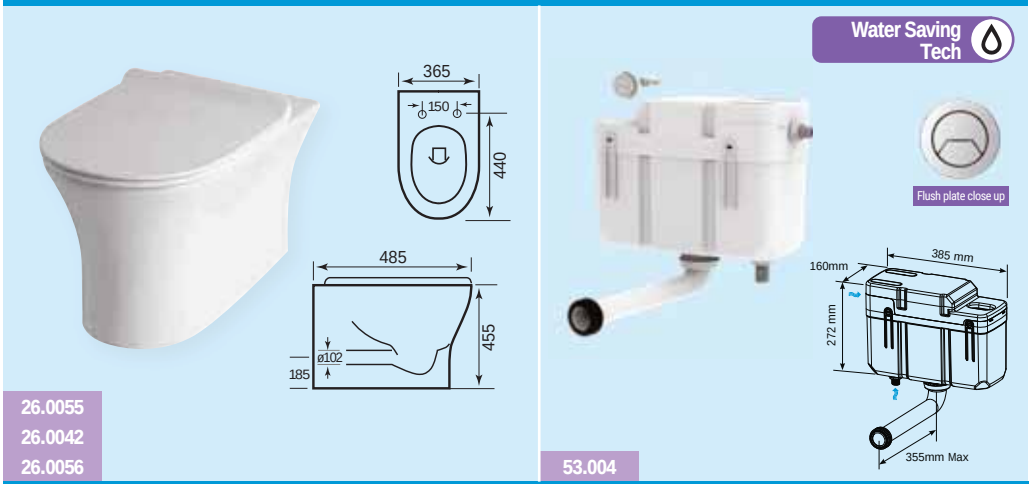
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone WC Unit	White Gloss	36.0091	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Cavone WC Unit	Matt Grey	36.0092	308.00	**369.60**

36.0089 Cavone WC Unit 50cm (Left)



Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only

COMPLETE THE LOOK



26.0055
26.0042
26.0056

53.004

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Compact Concealed Cistern	53.004	88.00	**105.60**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Centa Curved Wall Hung Unit

CENTA CURVED WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Centa Curved bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved drawers design
- Interchangeable chrome, black or brushed brass handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

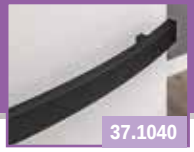


37.1035 (60cm Unit)

*The handles are not included and need to be purchased separately.

See Page 386 - 387 For Compatible Handles and Overflows


37.1041


37.1040


37.1039

Centa Curved Wall Hung Unit

Complete the LOOK



Castellano Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castellano 600x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1032	380.00	**456.00**

Cabinet is IP44.



Chislehurst
1700 x 790 x 730mm **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 790 Chislehurst Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0009	1165.00	1398.00

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

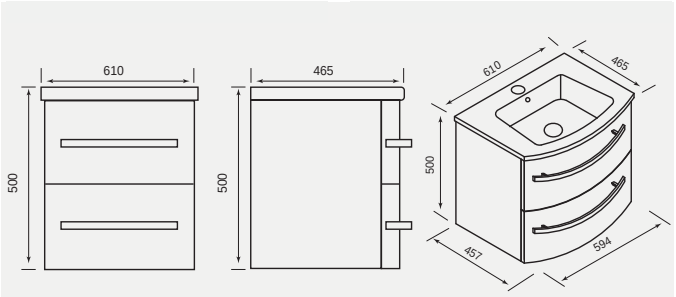


Asti Black Accessories Range

CENTA CURVED WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT





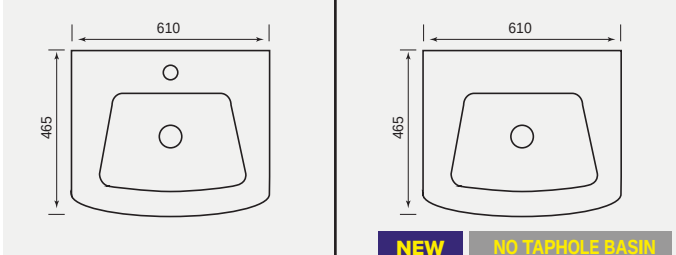
Centa 60cm Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	37.1035	439.00	**526.80**
60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	37.1036	439.00	**526.80**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Centa Curved Basin Ceramic



NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Centa 60cm Curved Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Centa Curved Ceramic Top	White	103.009	120.00	**144.00**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Centa Curved Ceramic Top	White	103.032	120.00	**144.00**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Chaddesley Range

CHADDESLEY COMBINATION UNIT

Our newly designed Chaddesley bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved shape and a compact design, utilising space in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- 2 available colours
- Stylish L shape design, with modern seamless one-piece basin

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- 2 basin: LH or RH option
- Sintered stone basin, made from minerals with no weak points.

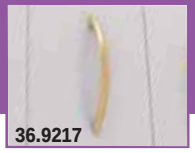


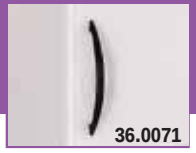
37.2085 (120cm Unit) - - 37.2079 RH Basin Top (120cm)

The basin unit and WC unit are separate pieces under one item code, allowing flexible left- or right-hand configurations to suit your preferred layout.

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386-387



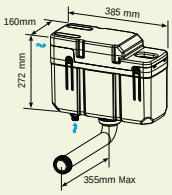


Complete the LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings *	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura BTW Rimless Pan	26.0132	153.00	**183.60**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Compact Concealed Cistern	53.004	88.00	**105.60**

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.









Eco Vortex Flush | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech | Water Saving Tech

Chaddesley Range

CHADDESLEY COMBINATION UNIT

100 CM UNIT

NEW

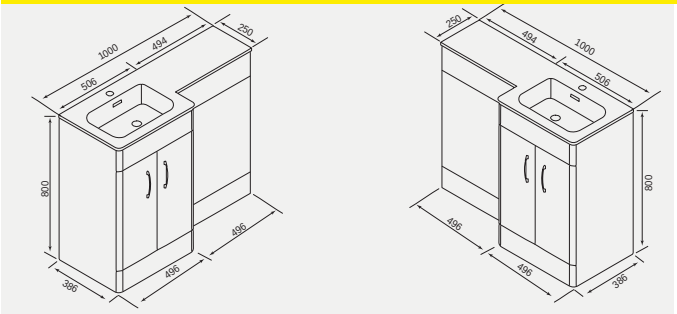


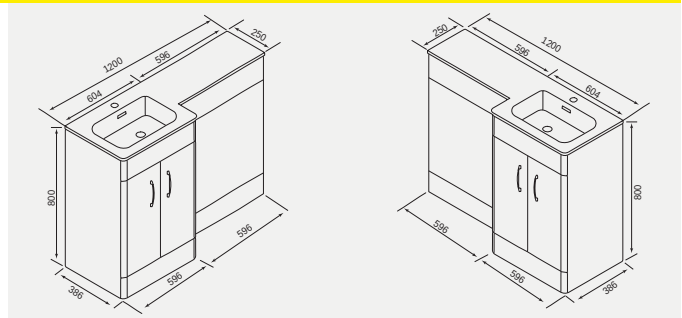
120 CM UNIT

NEW



The basin unit and WC unit are separate pieces under one item code, allowing flexible left or right-hand configurations to suit your preferred layout.





Chaddesley 100cm Combination Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Combination Unit	White Gloss	37.2082	516.00	**619.20**
100cm Combination Unit	Matt Grey	37.2083	495.00	**594.00**

Chaddesley 120cm Combination Unit

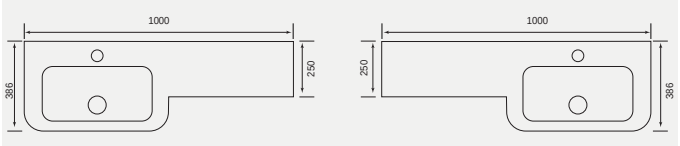
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
120cm Combination Unit	White Gloss	37.2084	573.00	**687.60**
120cm Combination Unit	Matt Grey	37.2085	552.00	**662.40**

CHADDESLEY BASINS

100 CM UNIT BASIN







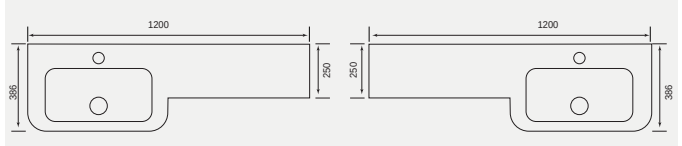
Cheddesley 100cm Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Chaddesley Basin - LH	Polymarble White	37.2074	221.00	**265.20**
100cm Chaddesley Basin - RH	Polymarble White	37.2075	221.00	**265.20**
100cm Chaddesley Basin - LH	Sintered	37.2076	276.00	**331.20**
100cm Chaddesley Basin - RH	Sintered	37.2077	276.00	**331.20**

120 CM UNIT BASIN







Cheddesley 120cm Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
120cm Chaddesley Basin - LH	Polymarble White	37.2078	247.00	**296.40**
120cm Chaddesley Basin - RH	Polymarble White	37.2079	247.00	**296.40**
120cm Chaddesley Basin - LH	Sintered	37.2080	299.00	**358.80**
120cm Cheddesley Basin - RH	Sintered	37.2081	299.00	**358.80**

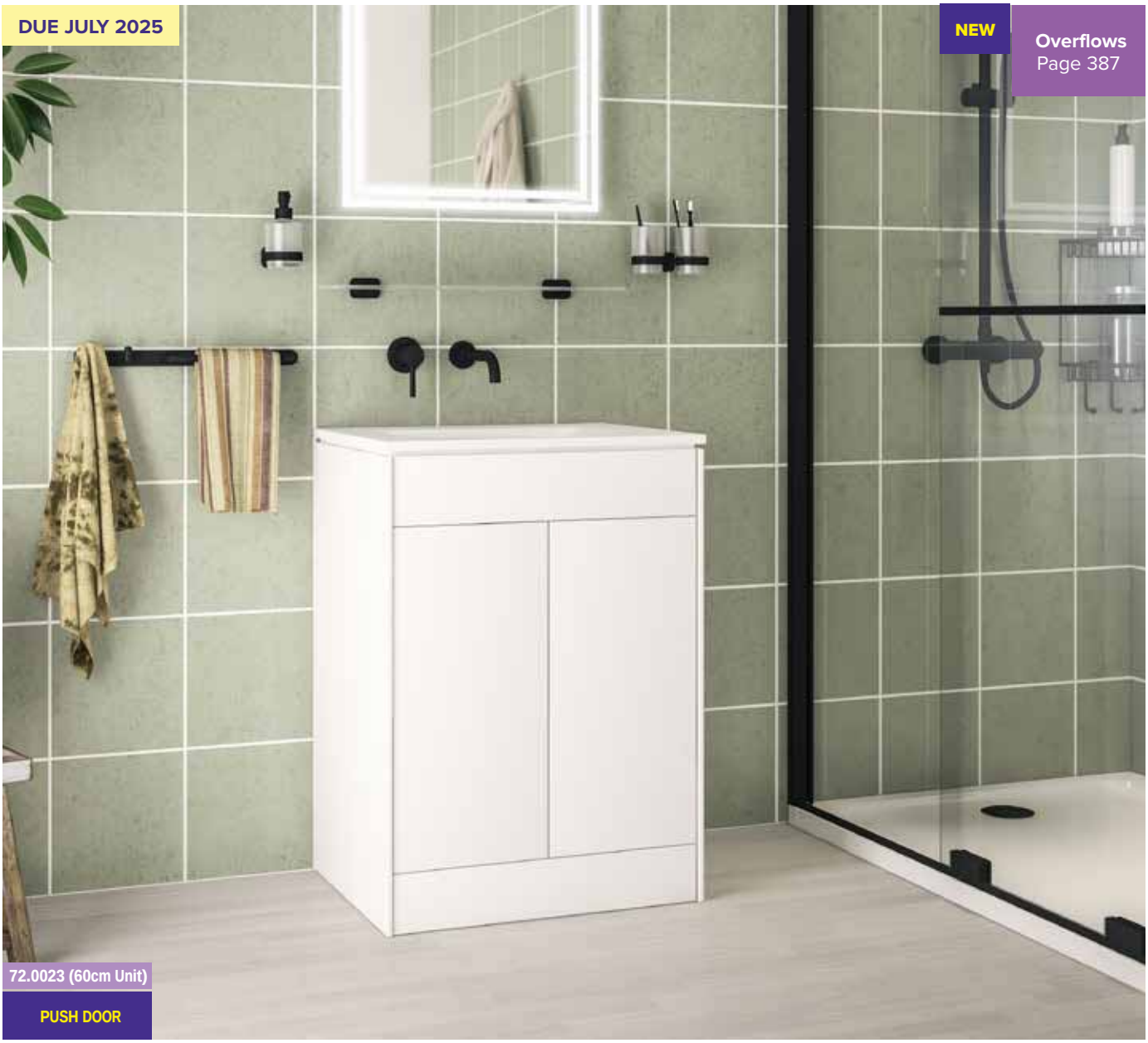
• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Chedworth Range

CHEDWORTH DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Chedworth bathroom furniture, push doors and drawer units for exceptional style.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Push door system
- Handleless
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf



DUE JULY 2025

NEW

Overflows
Page 387

72.0023 (60cm Unit)

PUSH DOOR

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Chedworth Range

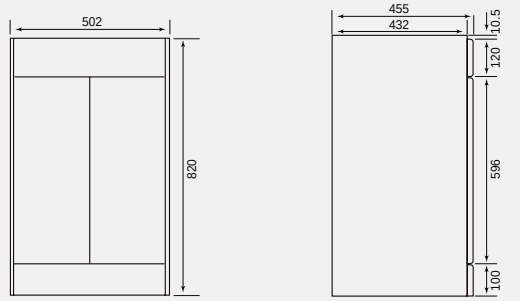
CHEDWORTH DOOR BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Chedworth 50cm Door Base Unit

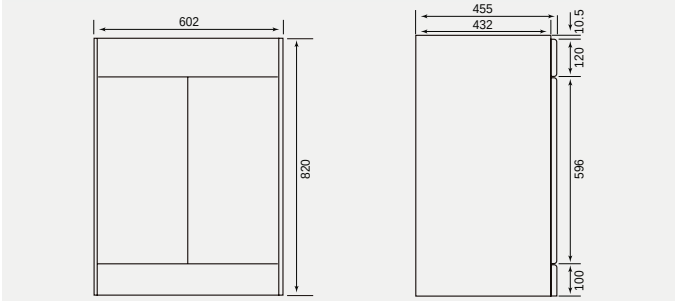
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Base Unit	White Gloss	72.0022	389.00	**466.80**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





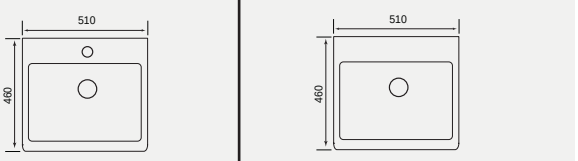
Chedworth 60cm Door Base Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Base Unit	White Gloss	72.0023	407.00	**488.40**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





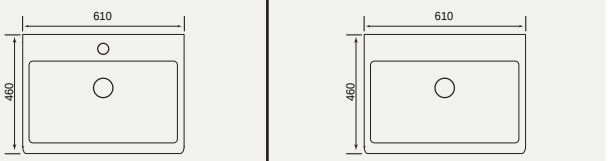
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

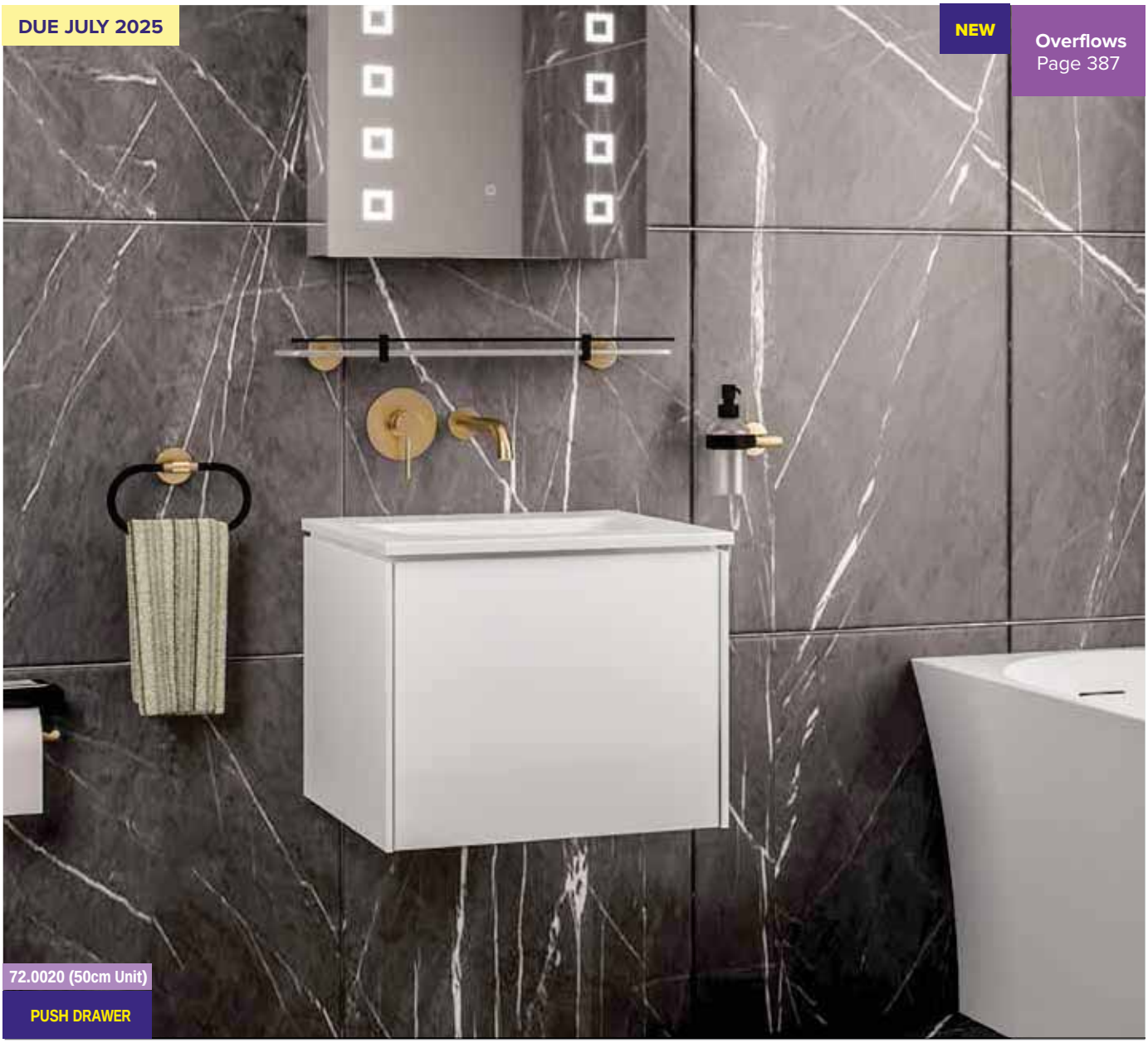
• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Chedworth Range

CHEDWORTH WALL HUNG SINGLE DRAWER CABINET

Our newly designed Chedworth bathroom furniture, push doors and drawer units for exceptional style.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on Drawers
- Push Drawer
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- Handless
- 1 Drawer
- Lacquered Finish



UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom


Universal Ceramic Basin


Universal Ceramic Round Basin


Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Chedworth Range

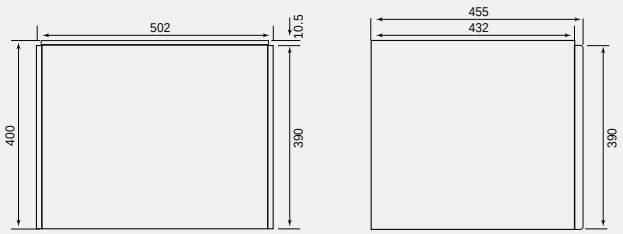
CHEDWORTH WALL HUNG SINGLE DRAWER CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Chedworth 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

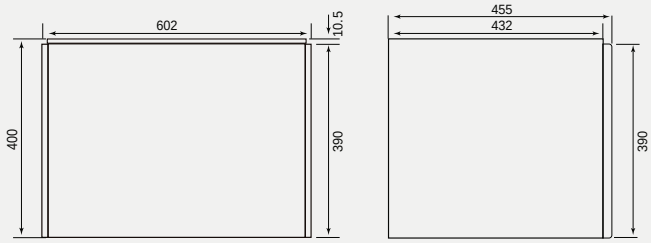
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	72.0020	409.00	**490.80**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





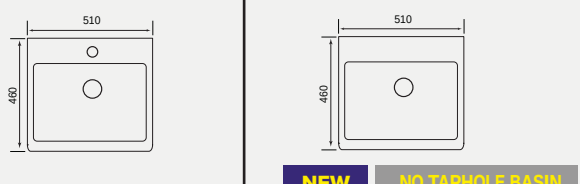
Chedworth 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	72.0021	425.00	**510.00**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





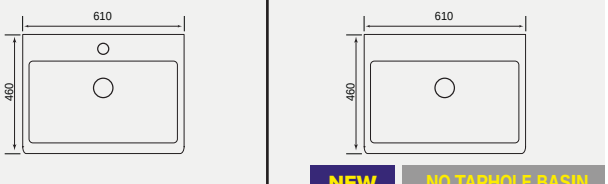
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Chedworth Range

CHEDWORTH 2 DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

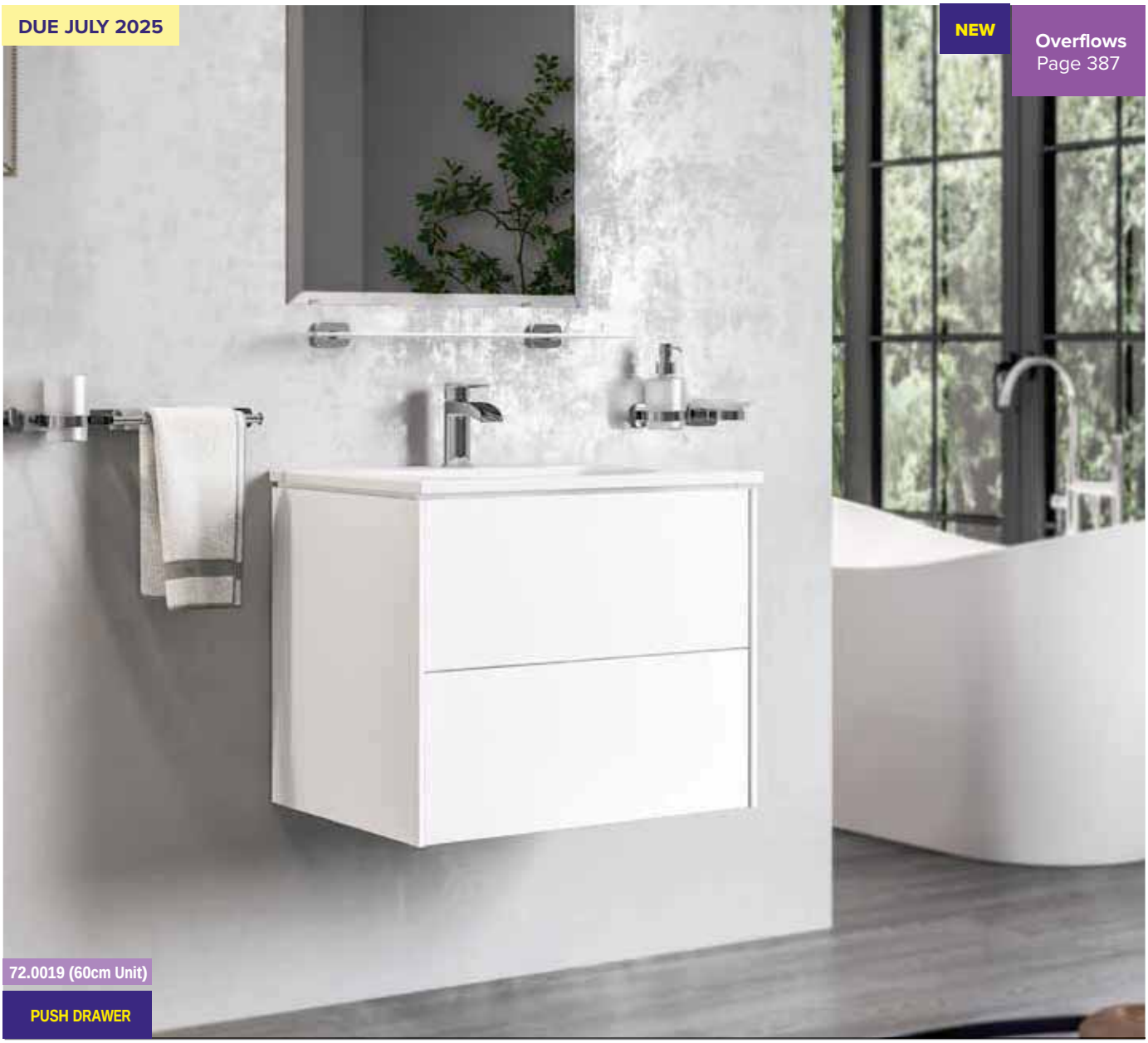
Our newly designed Chedworth bathroom furniture, push doors and drawer units for exceptional style.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Push Drawer
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- Handless
- 2 Drawers
- Lacquered Finish

DUE JULY 2025

NEW

Overflows
Page 387



72.0019 (60cm Unit)

PUSH DRAWER

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Chedworth Range

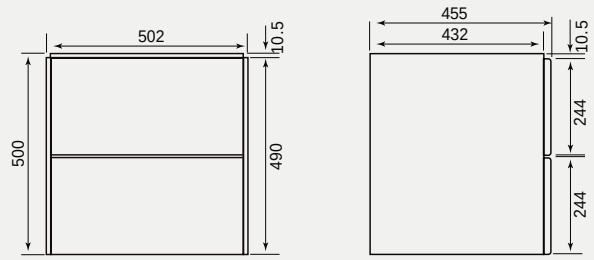
CHEDWORTH 2 DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Chedworth 50cm 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

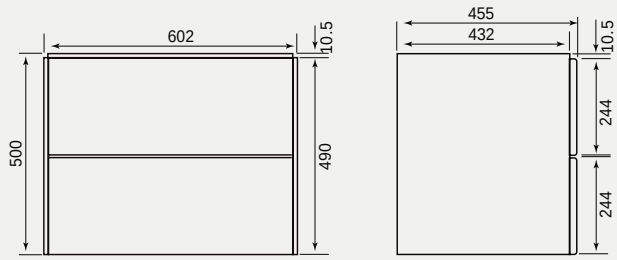
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm 2 Drawer Wall Hung	White Gloss	72.0018	464.00	**556.80**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





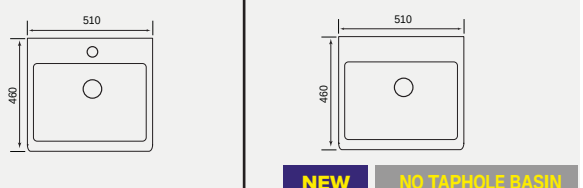
Chedworth 60cm 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm 2 Drawer Wall Hung	White Gloss	72.0019	480.00	**576.00**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

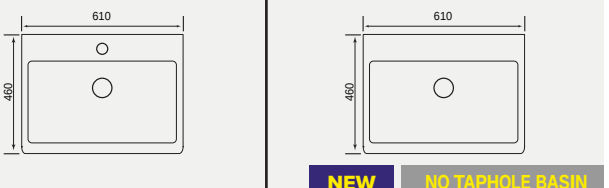
NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cranham Range

CRANHAM FLOORSTANDING CABINET

Our newly designed Cranham bathroom furniture features Fluted lines for the equisite look in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Fluted Drawer
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 2 Full extension drawers
- Lacquered Finish
- 2 available colours

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin



77.0008 (80cm unit) with 77.1002 Basin

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386-387


77.2002


77.2003

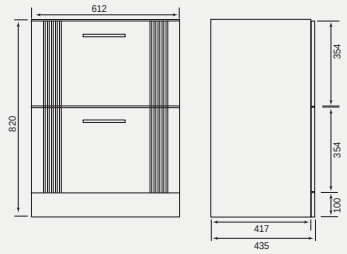
Cranham Range

CRANHAM FLOORSTANDING CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW





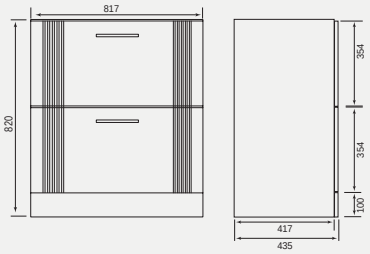
Cranham 60cm Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0007	584.00	**700.80**
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0011	584.00	**700.80**

80 CM UNIT

NEW





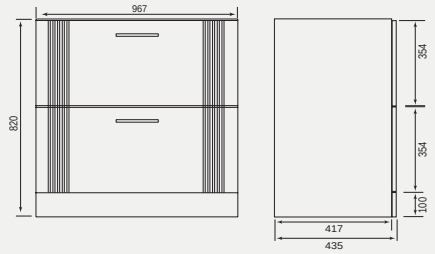
Cranham 80cm Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0008	662.00	**794.40**
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0012	662.00	**794.40**

100 CM UNIT

NEW





Cranham 100cm Drawer Unit

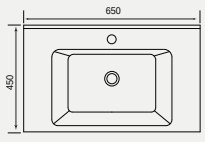
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0009	742.00	**890.40**
100cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0013	742.00	**890.40**

CRANHAM BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





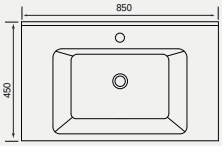
Cranham 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1001	108.00	**129.60**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





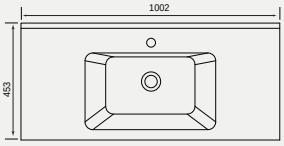
Cranham 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1002	132.00	**158.40**

100 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





Cranham 100cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1003	164.00	**196.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cranham Range

CRANHAM WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Cranham bathroom furniture features fluted lines for the equisite look in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Fluted Drawer
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 2 Drawer full extension
- Lacquered Finish
- 2 available colours

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin



77.0006 Unit (100cm) - 77.1003 Basin (100cm)

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Handles and Overflows - Page 386-387



77.2002



77.2003

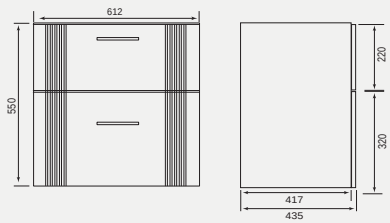
Cranham Range

CRANHAM WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW





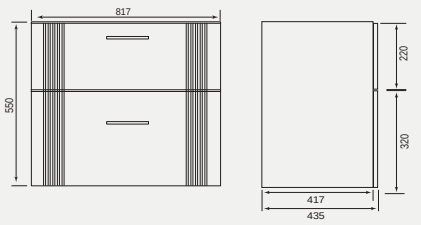
Cranham 60cm Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0001	469.00	**562.80**
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0004	469.00	**562.80**

80 CM UNIT

NEW





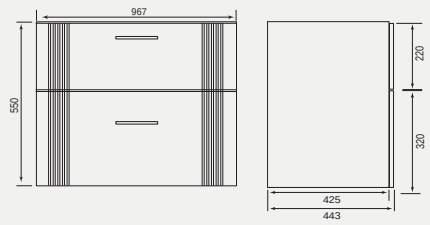
Cranham 80cm Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0002	516.00	**619.20**
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0005	516.00	**619.20**

100 CM UNIT

NEW





Cranham 100cm Wall Hung Unit

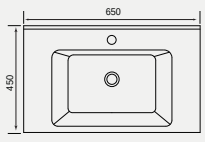
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt White	77.0003	608.00	**729.60**
100cm Drawer Cabinet	Sage Green	77.0006	608.00	**729.60**

CRANHAM BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





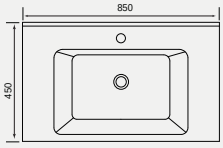
Cranham 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1001	108.00	**129.60**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





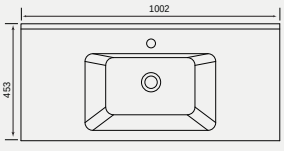
Cranham 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1002	132.00	**158.40**

100 CM UNIT BASIN

NEW





Cranham 100cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm Cranham Ceramic Basin	White	77.1003	164.00	**196.80**

Gravina Range

GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed features a luxurious ultra-modern basin that flows perfectly with the straight lines of the pull out draw of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawer
- Ultra-modern wall-hung design
- Available in White Gloss & High Gloss Grey

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight-lines basin design



36.0058 (50cm)

Gravina Overflow - Page 387



98.3013

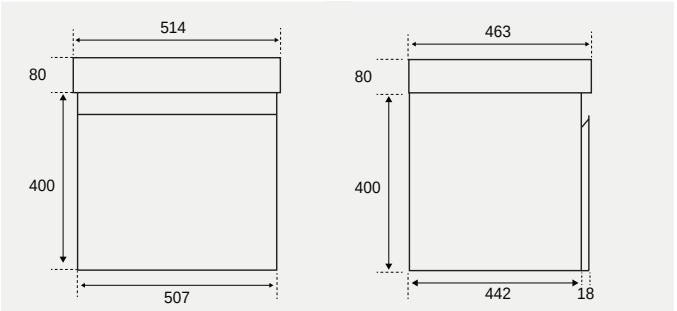
98.3012

Gravina Range

GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT



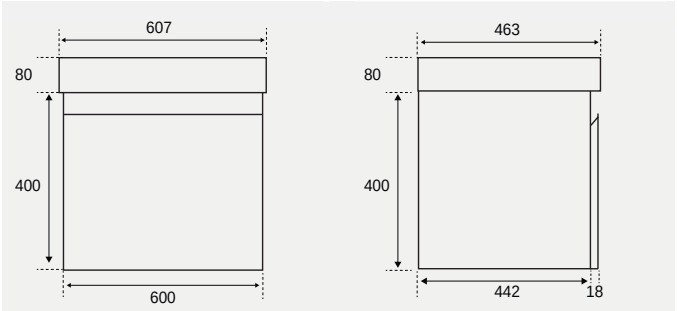


Gravina 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0057	307.00	**368.40**
50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	High Gloss Grey	36.0058	307.00	**368.40**

60 CM UNIT





Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

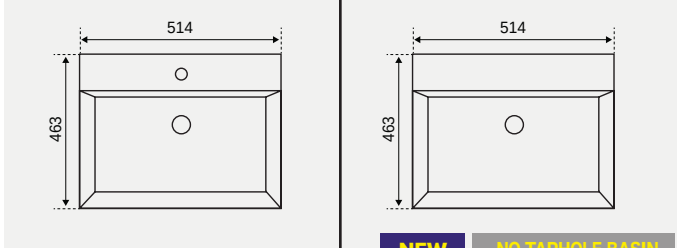
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0060	338.00	**405.60**
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	High Gloss Grey	36.0061	338.00	**405.60**

GRAVINA BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Basin View 36.0057 (50cm)



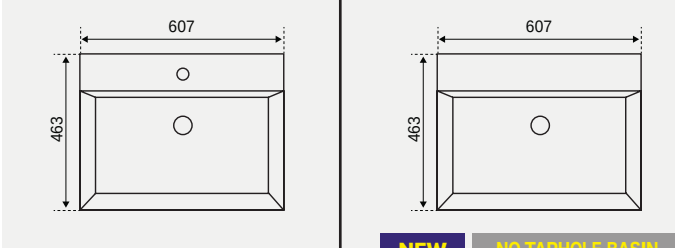
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Gravina 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.0059	167.00	**200.40**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.4017	167.00	**200.40**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Gravina 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.0062	188.00	**225.60**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.4018	189.00	**226.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Grovely Range

GROVLEY DRAWER BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Grovely bathroom furniture features a luxurious design that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Glass side drawers
- Lacquered finish
- Handleless
- 2 Colours available



37.2073 (60cm) Unit with 36.0036 Polymarble Basin

GROVELY BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- No Taphole basin available
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Ceramic & polymarble basins



Grovely Basin Polymarble



Grovely Basin Ceramic

Grovely Range





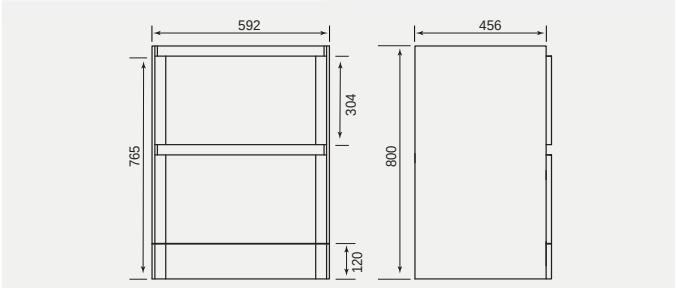


GROVLEY DRAWER BASE CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW NEW





Grovley 60cm Drawer base Unit

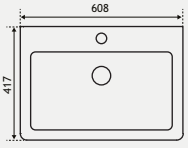
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Drawer Base Unit	Gloss White	37.2072	519.00	**622.80**
60cm Drawer Base Unit	Cashmere	37.2073	519.00	**622.80**

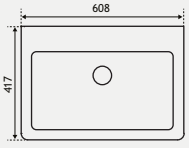
GROVELY BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Pictured Grovely Basin Ceramic





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Grovely 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Grovely/Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Grovely/Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Grovely/Cavone - Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Grovely Range

GROVELY WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Grovely bathroom furniture features a luxurious design that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Glass sided drawers
- Lacquered finish
- Handleless
- 2 Colours available



37.2070 (80cm) Unit with 36.0041 Polymarble Basin

GROVELY BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- No Taphole basin available
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Ceramic & polymarble basins



Grovely Basin Polymarble



Grovely Basin Ceramic

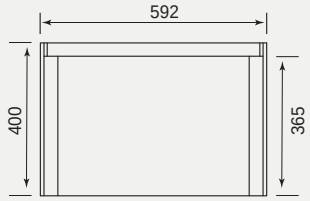
Grovely Range

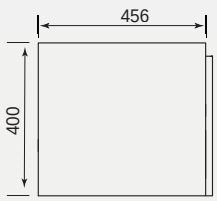
GROVELY WALL HUNG CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW







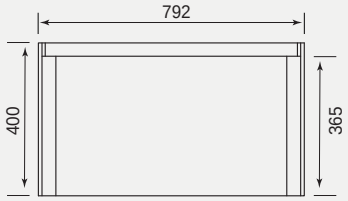
Grovely 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

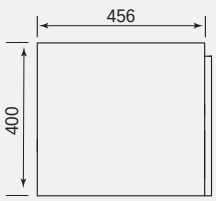
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	37.2068	357.00	**428.40**
60cm Wall Hung Unit	Cashmere	37.2069	357.00	**428.40**

80 CM UNIT

NEW







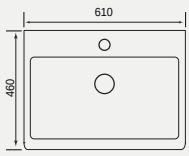
Grovely 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

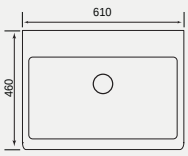
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	37.2070	382.00	**458.40**
80cm Wall Hung Unit	Cashmere	37.2071	382.00	**458.40**

GROVELY BASINS CERAMIC & POLYMARBLE

60 CM UNIT BASIN







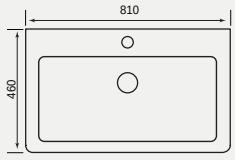
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

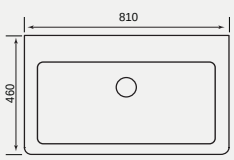
Grovely 60cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Grovely /Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Grovely /Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Grovely/Cavone - Ceramic Basin	White	103.029	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN







NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Grovely 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Grovely/Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Grovely/Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Grovely/Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.030	182.00	**218.40**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.0064 (60cm) Unit, with White Basin 36.0008, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387



98.3016



36.9216

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



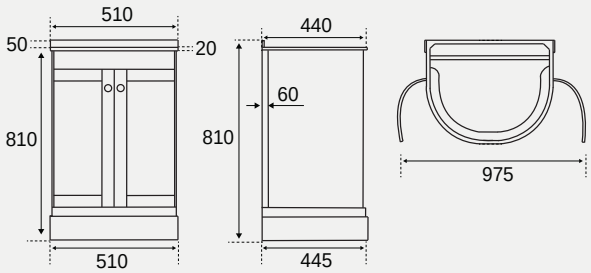
Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL CABINET

50 CM UNIT



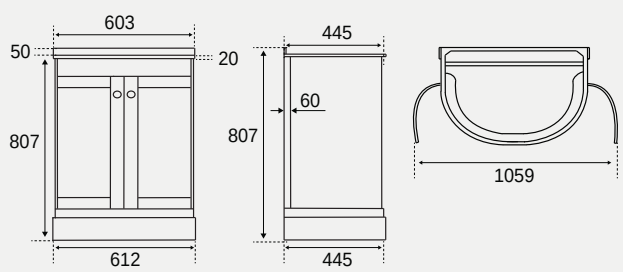


Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt White	36.0003	600.00	**720.00**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0004	600.00	**720.00**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0063	600.00	**720.00**

60 CM UNIT





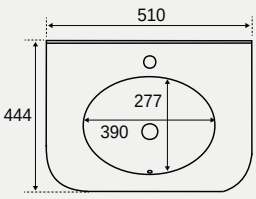
Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt White	36.0006	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0007	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0064	649.00	**778.80**

HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN



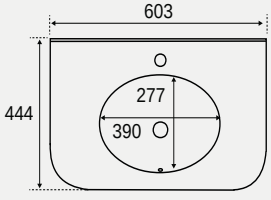


Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4001	220.00	**264.00**
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0005	183.00	**219.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4002	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0008	201.00	**241.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL CABINET

90 CM UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



36.2066 Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.2018, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x3

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387



98.3016

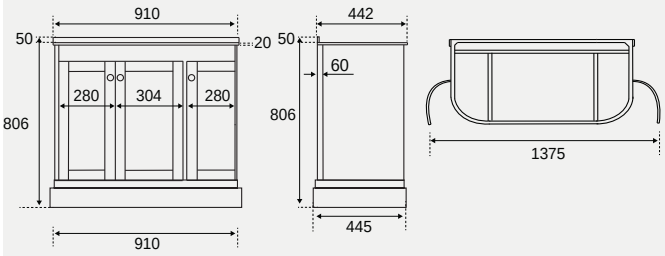


36.9216



Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit

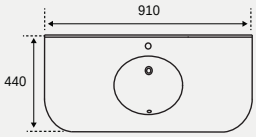
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt White	36.2066	876.00	**1051.20**
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2067	876.00	**1051.20**



HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

90 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2018	304.00	**364.80**
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin Polymarble	White (Plain)	36.2017	237.00	**284.40**



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL CABINET

120 CM UNIT SINGLE BOWL

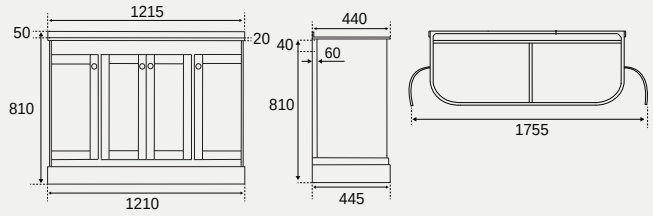


120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL



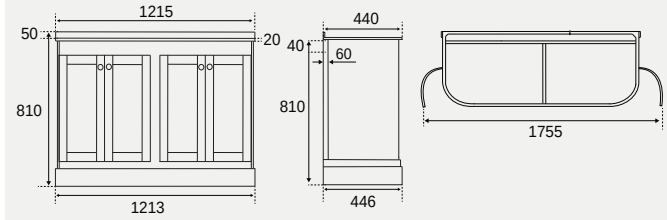
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Single Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt White	36.0021	1126.00	**1351.20**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0022	1126.00	**1351.20**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0069	1126.00	**1351.20**



Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Unit

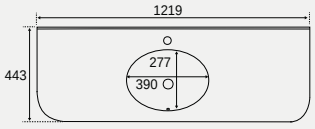
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit	Matt White	36.4011	1107.00	**1328.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.4012	1107.00	**1328.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bow Vanity Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.4013	1107.00	**1328.40**



HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

120 CM UNIT BASIN





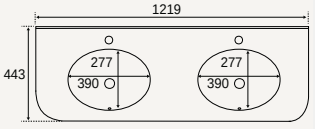
120cm Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0023	346.00	**415.20**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4007	393.00	**471.60**

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BASIN





120cm Double Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.4014	348.00	**417.60**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4015	366.00	**439.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.2012 (50cm) Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.0005, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387



98.3016



36.9216

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

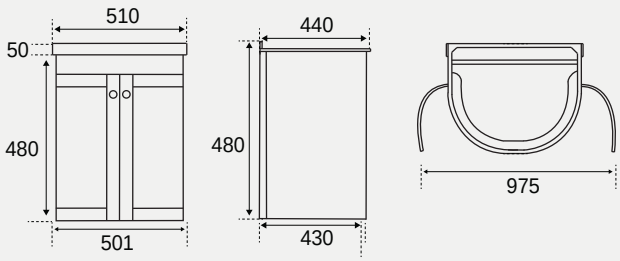
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT



Chrome handles supplied as standard



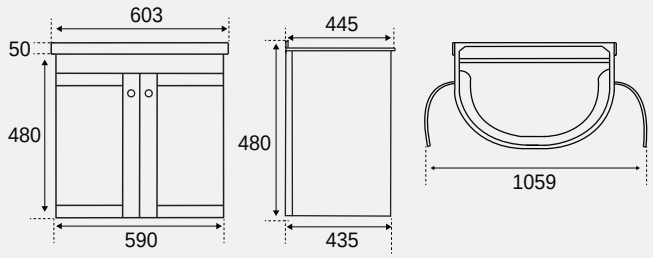
Hardwick 50cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2011	365.00	**438.00**
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2012	365.00	**438.00**

60 CM UNIT



Chrome handles supplied as standard



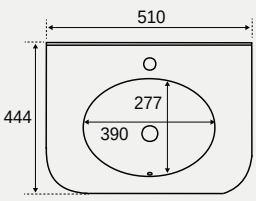
Hardwick 60cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2013	388.00	**465.60**
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2014	388.00	**465.60**

HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN



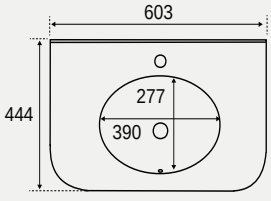


Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4001	220.00	**264.00**
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0005	183.00	**219.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4002	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0008	201.00	**241.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

90 CM UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Chrome handles supplied as standard

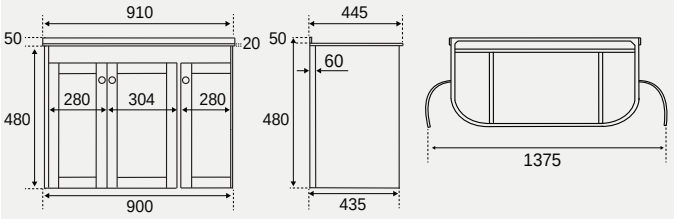
Hardwick Handles and Overflow Page 386 - 387

36.2066 Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.2018, Black Handles 36.9215 x3





Chrome handles supplied as standard



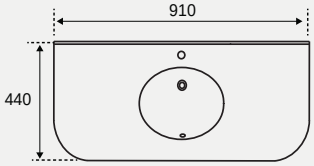
Hardwick 90cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2015	499.00	**598.80**
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2016	499.00	**598.80**

HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

90 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2017	237.00	**284.40**
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2018	304.00	**364.80**



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

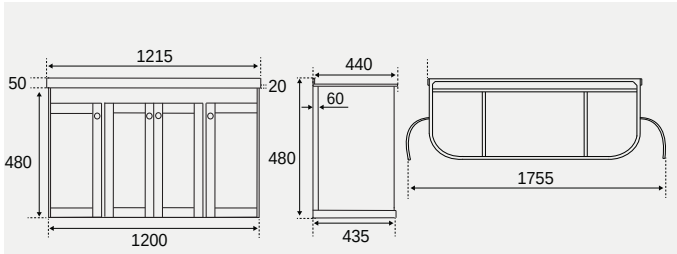
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

120 CM UNIT SINGLE BOWL



Chrome handles supplied as standard



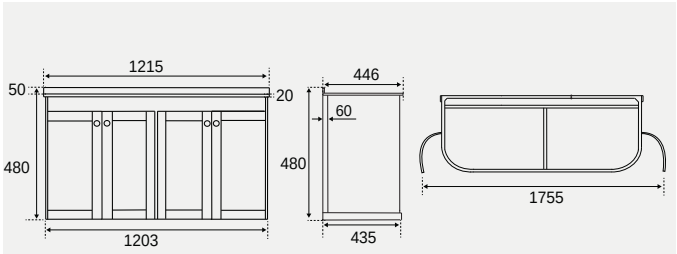
Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2019	550.00	**660.00**
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2021	550.00	**660.00**

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL



Chrome handles supplied as standard



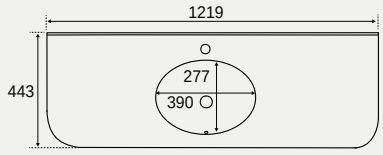
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2022	550.00	**660.00**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2023	550.00	**660.00**

HARDWICK QUARTZ & POLYMARBLE BASINS

120 CM UNIT SINGLE BOWL BASIN





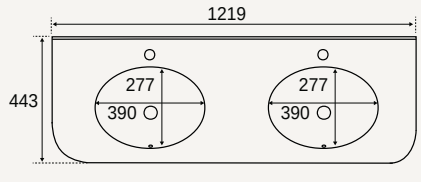
120cm Single Bowl Basin

Hardwick 120cm Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0023	346.00	**415.20**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4007	393.00	**471.60**

120 CM DOUBLE BOWL UNIT





120cm Double Basin

Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin	White Polymarble	36.4014	348.00	**417.60**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin	White Quartz	36.4015	366.00	**439.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK WASHSTAND CABINET

The Hardwick washstand is a classically styled unit, ready for choosing your own sit-on basin to place on top of an elegant quartz top.

FEATURES
- Quartz Top - Completely waterproof and supplied undrilled.
- Fully operational drawer.
- Choose your own basin separately.
- Top can be drilled for tap.
- Drawer has internal cut out for tap.

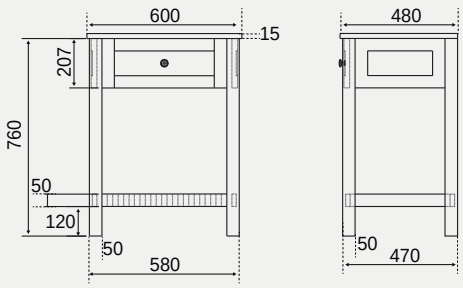
60 CM UNIT



Hardwick Handles Page 386

Chrome handles supplied as standard

For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 246



Hardwick Washstand 60cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Hardwick Washstand Unit*	Matt White	36.2024	449.00	**538.80**

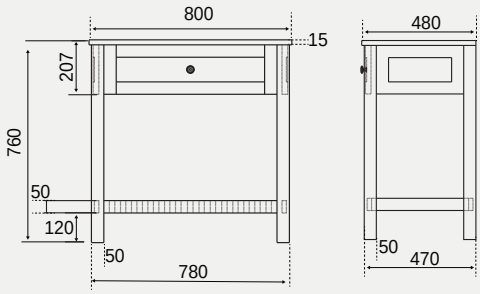
80 CM UNIT



Hardwick Handles Page 386

Chrome handles supplied as standard

For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 246



Hardwick Washstand 80cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Hardwick Washstand Unit*	Matt White	36.2025	497.00	**596.40**

*The washstand top is not included and needs to be purchased separately.

HARDWICK WASHSTAND TOP

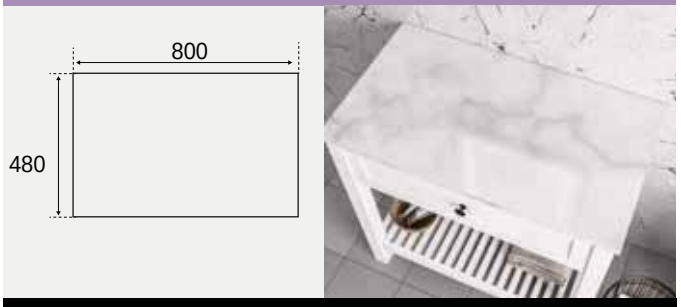
60 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



Hardwick Washstand Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Washstand 60cm Top	White Quartz	36.2068	140.00	**168.00**

80 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



Hardwick Washstand Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Washstand 80cm Top	White Quartz	36.2069	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick WC Units

HARDWICK WC CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick WC Unit features a the same traditional styling, same colours and luxurious feel as its matching Hardwick Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Anthracite, Cobalt Blue & White finishes.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths

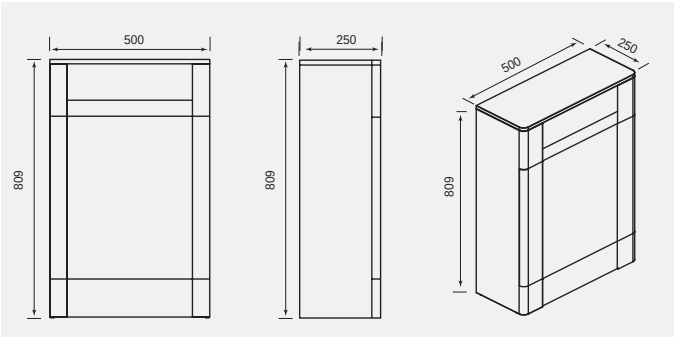


36.0067 Hardwick Corner Unit (Left)

36.0088 Hardwick WC Unit 60cm (Right)
Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only

50 CM UNIT



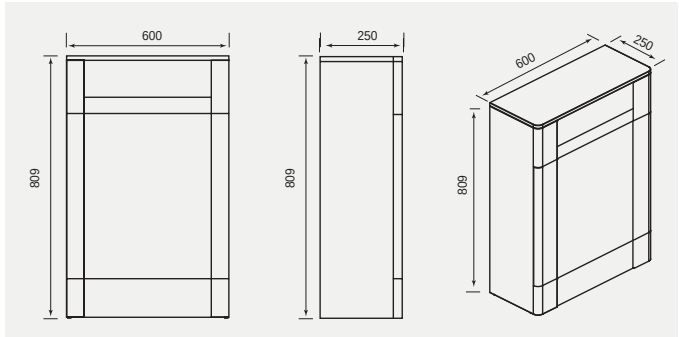


Hardwick WC 50cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt White	36.0083	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0084	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0085	285.00	**342.00**

60 CM UNIT





Hardwick WC 60cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt White	36.0086	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0087	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0088	308.00	**369.60**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CURVED EDGE CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

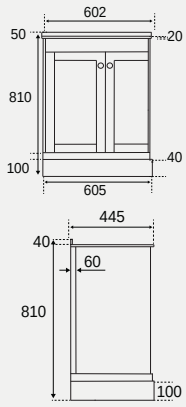
FEATURES
- Quartz Top - Completely waterproof and supplied undrilled.
- Fully operational drawer.
- Choose your own basin separately.
- Top can be drilled for tap.
- Drawer has internal cut out for tap.

60 CM CABINET

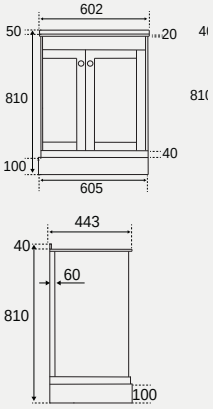


Chrome handles supplied as standard

60cm Left Hand



60cm Right Hand



Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Unit

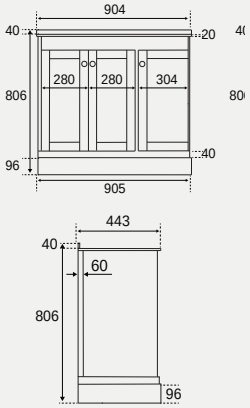
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt White	36.0009	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt White	36.0012	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0065	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0066	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt Anthracite	36.0010	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt Anthracite	36.0013	649.00	**778.80**

90 CM CABINET

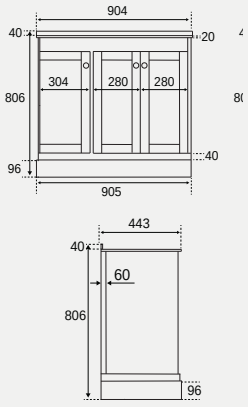


Chrome handles supplied as standard

90cm Left Hand



90cm Right Hand



Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt White	36.0015	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt White	36.0018	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0067	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0068	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet LH	Matt Anthracite	36.0016	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm Curved Edge Cabinet RH	Matt Anthracite	36.0019	867.00	**1040.40**

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387



98.3016



36.9216

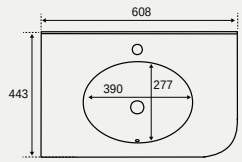
See next page
for compatible basins

Hardwick Basins

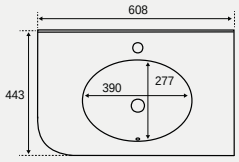


Quartz Basin - Exploded View | Basin comes as one piece

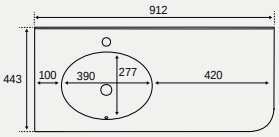
BASINS TECHNICAL



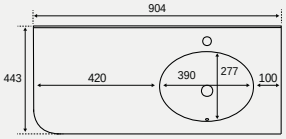
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



90cm Right Hand Basin

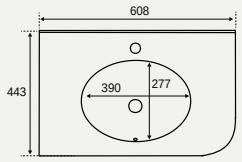
Hardwick Quartz Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 60cm Basin LH	White Quartz	36.4003	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 60cm Basin RH	White Quartz	36.4004	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 90cm Basin LH	White Quartz	36.4005	294.00	**352.80**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 90cm Basin RH	White Quartz	36.4006	294.00	**352.80**

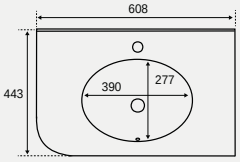
HARDWICK CURVED EDGE BASINS QUARTZ



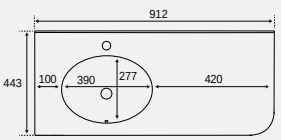
BASINS TECHNICAL



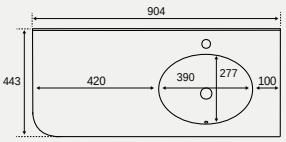
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



90cm Right Hand Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Basin LH	White Polymarble	36.0011	201.00	**241.20**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Basin RH	White Polymarble	36.0014	201.00	**241.20**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Basin LH	White Polymarble	36.0017	278.00	**333.60**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Basin RH	White Polymarble	36.0020	278.00	**333.60**

HARDWICK CURVED EDGE BASINS TRADITIONAL



Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CORNER VANITY CABINET
43 CM VANITY UNIT



36.2026 Unit,
Corner Basin 36.2028

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387

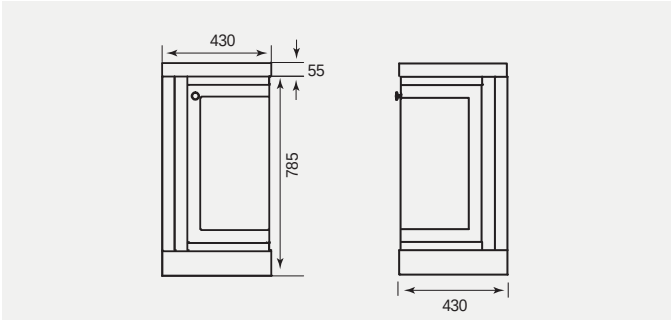


98.3016



36.9216





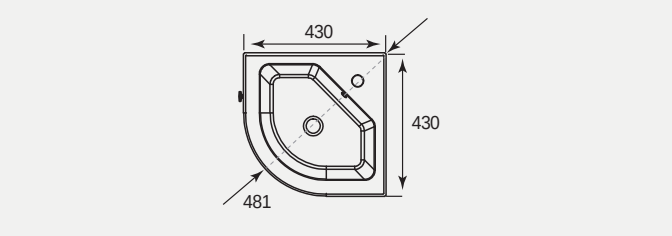
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit	Matt White	36.2026	352.00	**422.40**
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2027	352.00	**422.40**

1 Internal shelf

HARDWICK CORNER BASIN
VANITY UNIT 43CM CORNER BASIN





Hardwick 43cm Traditional Corner Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 43cm Basin	White (Plain)	36.2028	114.00	**136.80**

Complete the LOOK



Asti Brushed Brass
Accessories Range



Aston Basin Mono

Hardwick Range

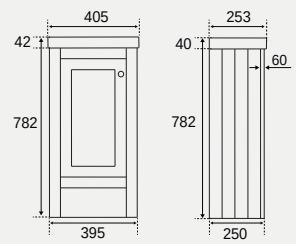
HARDWICK 39CM TRADITIONAL CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal wooden shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight basin designs
- Built in internal overflow as standard



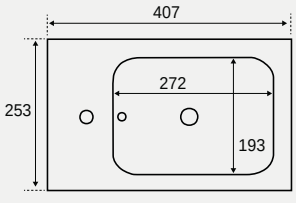



Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt White	36.0024	327.00	**392.40**
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0070	327.00	**392.40**
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0025	327.00	**392.40**

HARDWICK 39CM TRADITIONAL BASIN





Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 39cm Basin	White	36.0026	99.00	**118.80**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.2035 (60cm) Unit with 36.2036 Polymarble Basin

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387

98.3013

36.9216

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



Hardwick Basin Ceramic

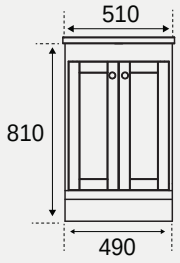
Hardwick Range

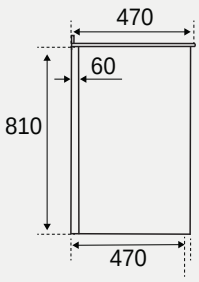
HARDWICK SQUARE CABINET

50 CM UNIT









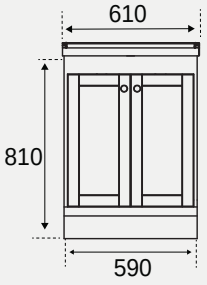
Hardwick 50cm Square Unit

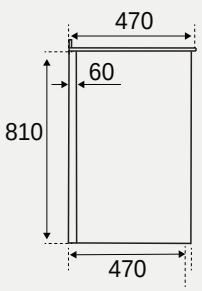
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt White	36.2029	334.00	**400.80**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2031	334.00	**400.80**

60 CM UNIT









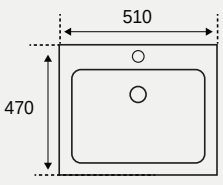
Hardwick 60cm Square Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt White	36.2034	366.00	**439.20**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2035	366.00	**439.20**

HARDWICK QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN



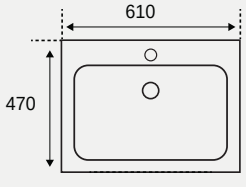


Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2033	192.00	**230.40**
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2032	160.00	**192.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2037	202.00	**242.40**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2036	171.00	**205.20**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2038	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick Range

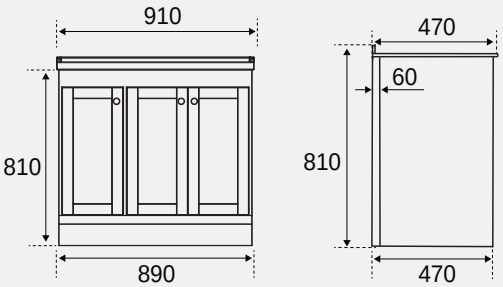
HARDWICK SQUARE CABINET

90 CM UNIT





Chrome handles supplied as standard



Hardwick 90cm Square Unit

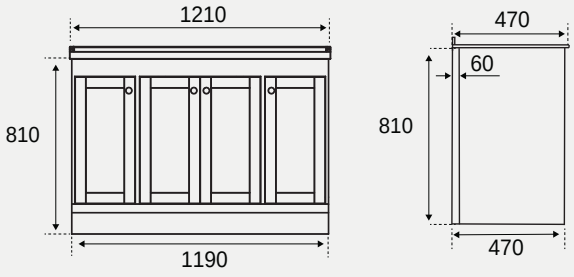
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt White	36.2039	453.00	**543.60**
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2041	453.00	**543.60**

120 CM UNIT





Chrome handles supplied as standard



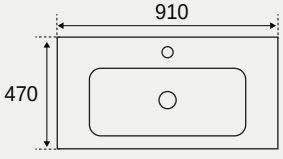
Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt White	36.2045	563.00	**675.60**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2046	563.00	**675.60**

HARDWICK SQUARE QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

90 CM UNIT BASIN



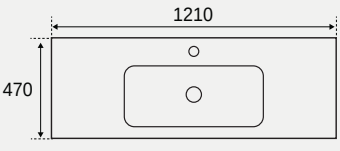


Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2043	255.00	**306.00**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2042	191.00	**229.20**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2044	191.00	**229.20**

120 CM UNIT BASIN





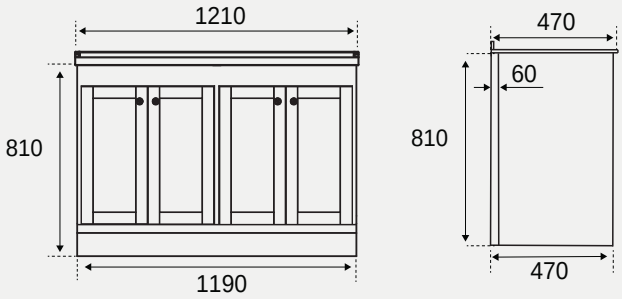
Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2048	314.00	**376.80**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2047	286.00	**343.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2049	286.00	**343.20**

Hardwick Range

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.





Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit	Matt White	36.2051	563.00	**675.60**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2052	563.00	**675.60**

HARDWICK SQUARE CABINET
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL



36.2051 Hardwick Square Unit - 36.2053 White Double Bowl Basin

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387

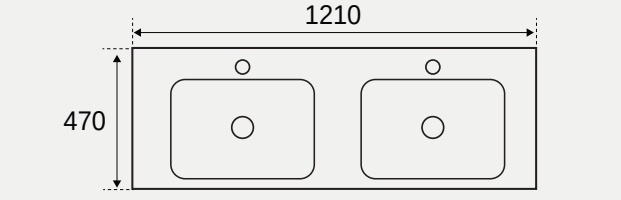
98.3013

36.9216

HARDWICK SQUARE QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN





Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Quartz	36.2054	351.00	**421.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.2053	326.00	**391.20**

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



Hardwick Basin Ceramic



Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.2055 (50cm) Unit with Basin Quartz 36.2033

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

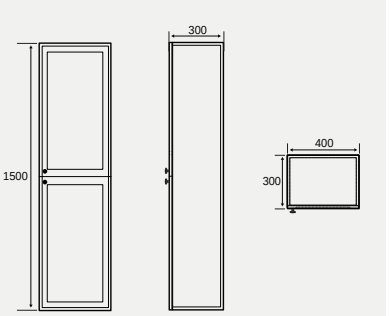
Hardwick Accessories
Page 386-387

36.9216

98.3013

HARDWICK TALL WALL HUNG CABINET





Hardwick Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.3013	418.00	**501.60**
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.3014	418.00	**501.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles supplied as standard.

HARDWICK SQUARE BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



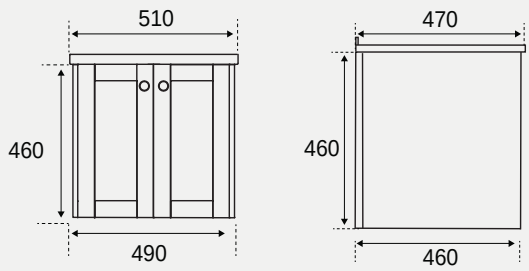
Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT



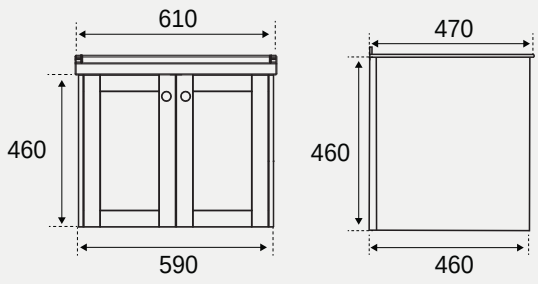


Hardwick 50cm Square Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2055	242.00	**290.40**
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2056	242.00	**290.40**

60 CM UNIT





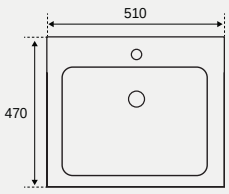
Hardwick 60cm Square Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2057	271.00	**325.20**
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2058	271.00	**325.20**

HARDWICK QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN



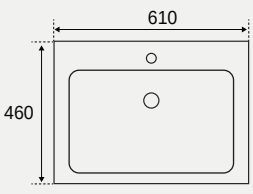


Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2033	192.00	**230.40**
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2032	160.00	**192.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2037	202.00	**242.40**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2036	171.00	**205.20**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2038	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.3014 Tall Wall Hung
36.2061 (90cm) Unit with Polymarble Basin 36.2042

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

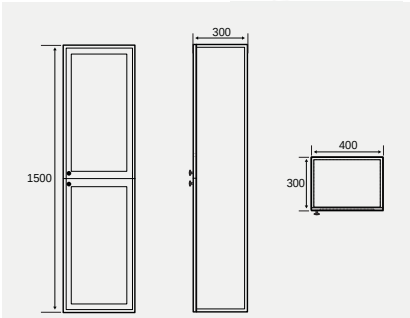
Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387

98.3013

36.9216

HARDWICK TALL WALL HUNG CABINET





Hardwick Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.3013	418.00	**501.60**
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.3014	418.00	**501.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles supplied as standard.

HARDWICK SQUARE BASIN

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



Hardwick Basin Ceramic

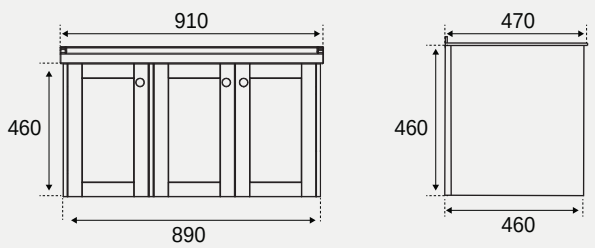
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

90 CM UNIT



Chrome handles supplied as standard



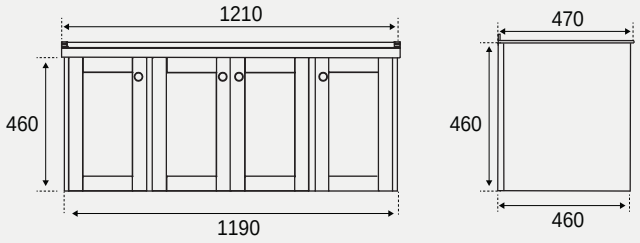
Hardwick 90cm Square Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2059	325.00	**390.00**
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2061	325.00	**390.00**

120 CM UNIT



Chrome handles supplied as standard



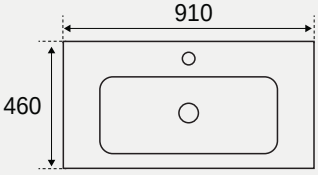
Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2062	447.00	**536.40**
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2063	447.00	**536.40**

HARDWICK QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

90 CM UNIT BASIN



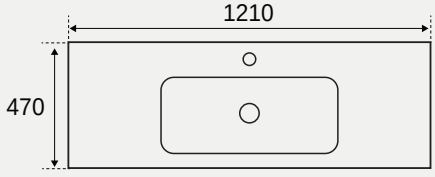


Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2043	255.00	**306.00**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2042	191.00	**229.20**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2044	191.00	**229.20**

120 CM UNIT BASIN





Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2048	314.00	**376.80**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2047	286.00	**343.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2049	286.00	**343.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)



36.2064 Hardwick Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Hardwick Accessories - Page 386-387

98.3013

36.9216

HARDWICK SQUARE QUARTZ & CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin (with Polymarble only)
- Built in internal overflow as standard



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

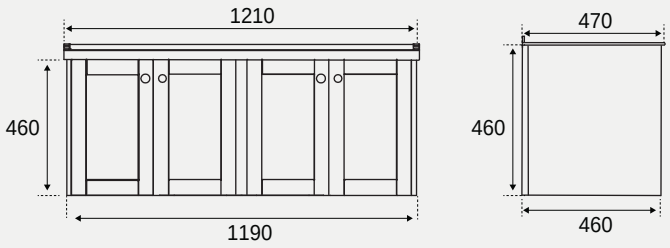


HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG CABINET

120 CM UNIT



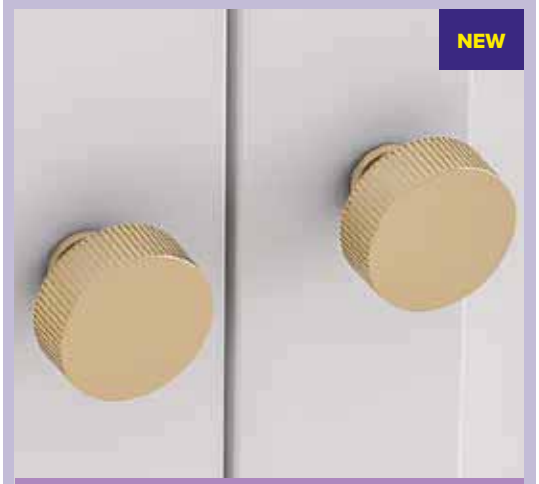
Chrome handles supplied as standard



Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2064	447.00	**536.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2065	447.00	**536.40**

Complete the LOOK



NEW

116.1003 Lucerrne Lined Knob Handle

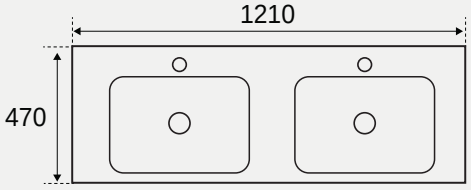


Ledwell Basin Mono Available in Chrome, Black & Brushed Brass

HARDWICK QUARTZ, POLYMARBLE & CERAMIC BASINS

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN





Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Quartz	36.2054	351.00	**421.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.2053	326.00	**391.20**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Kydbrook Range

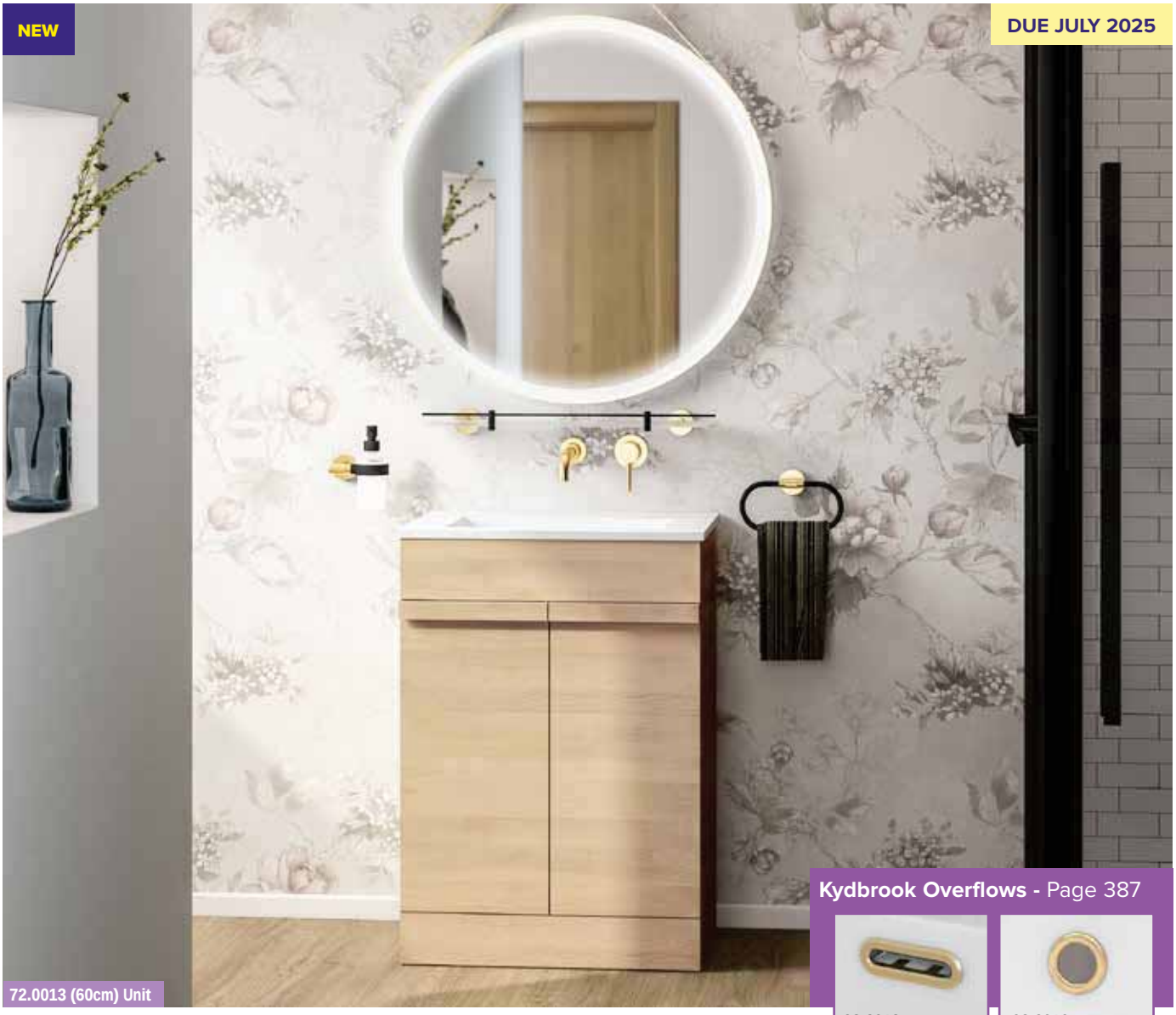
KYDBROOK FLOOR STANDING CABINET

Our newly designed Kydbrook range features a simple minimalist design in classic Light oak for a fresh look in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Handleless
- Light Oak Finish

NEW

DUE JULY 2025



72.0013 (60cm) Unit

Kydbrook Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Kydbrook Range

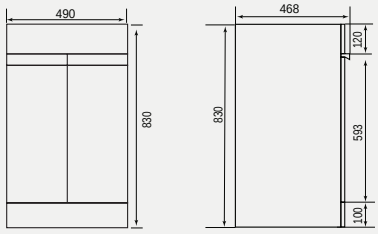
KYDBROOK FLOOR STANDING CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Kydbrook 50cm Floor Standing Unit

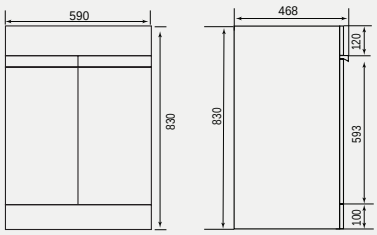
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Floor Standing Door Unit	Light Oak	72.0012	304.00	**364.80**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





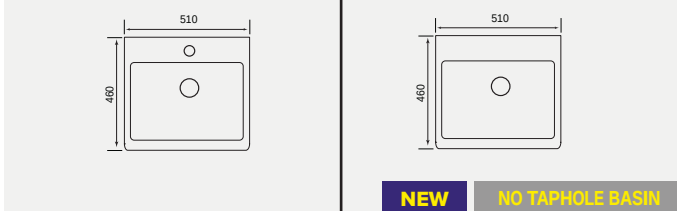
Kydbrook 60cm Floor Standing Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Floor Standing Door Unit	Light Oak	72.0013	318.00	**381.60**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





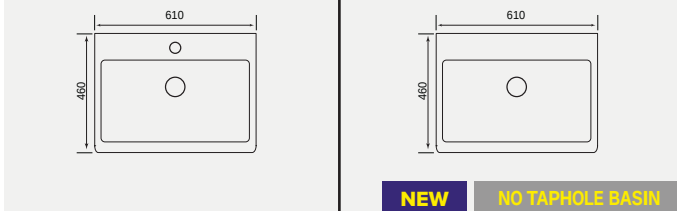
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Kydbrook Range

KYDBROOK WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Kydbrook range features a simple minimalist design in classic Light oak for a fresh look in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Handleless
- 1 Drawer
- Light oak finish

NEW

DUE JULY 2025



72.0010 (50cm) Unit

Kydbrook Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Kydbrook Range

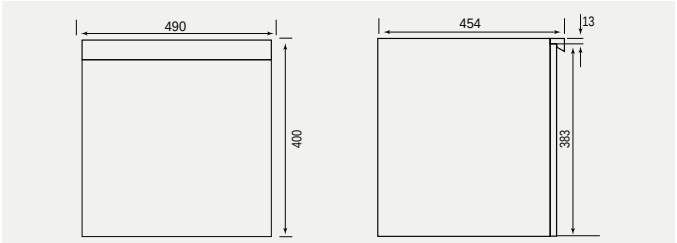
KYDBROOK WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Kydbrook 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

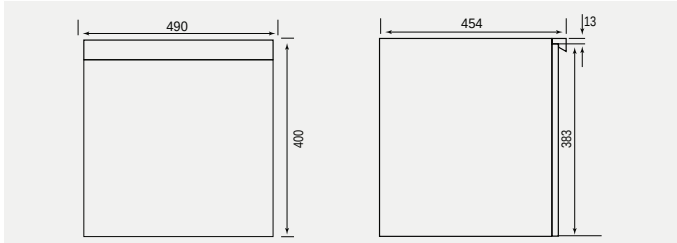
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit	Light Oak	72.0010	300.00	**360.00**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





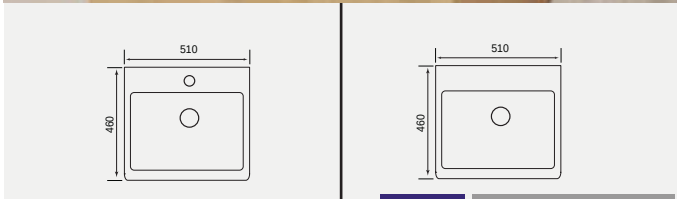
Kydbrook 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit	Light Oak	72.0011	313.00	**375.60**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

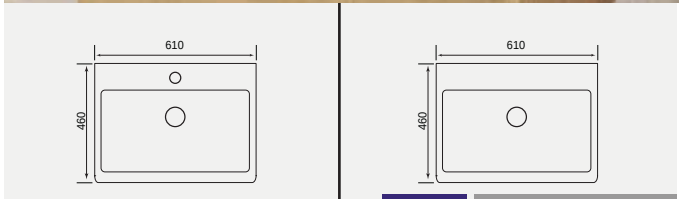
NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Kydbrook Range

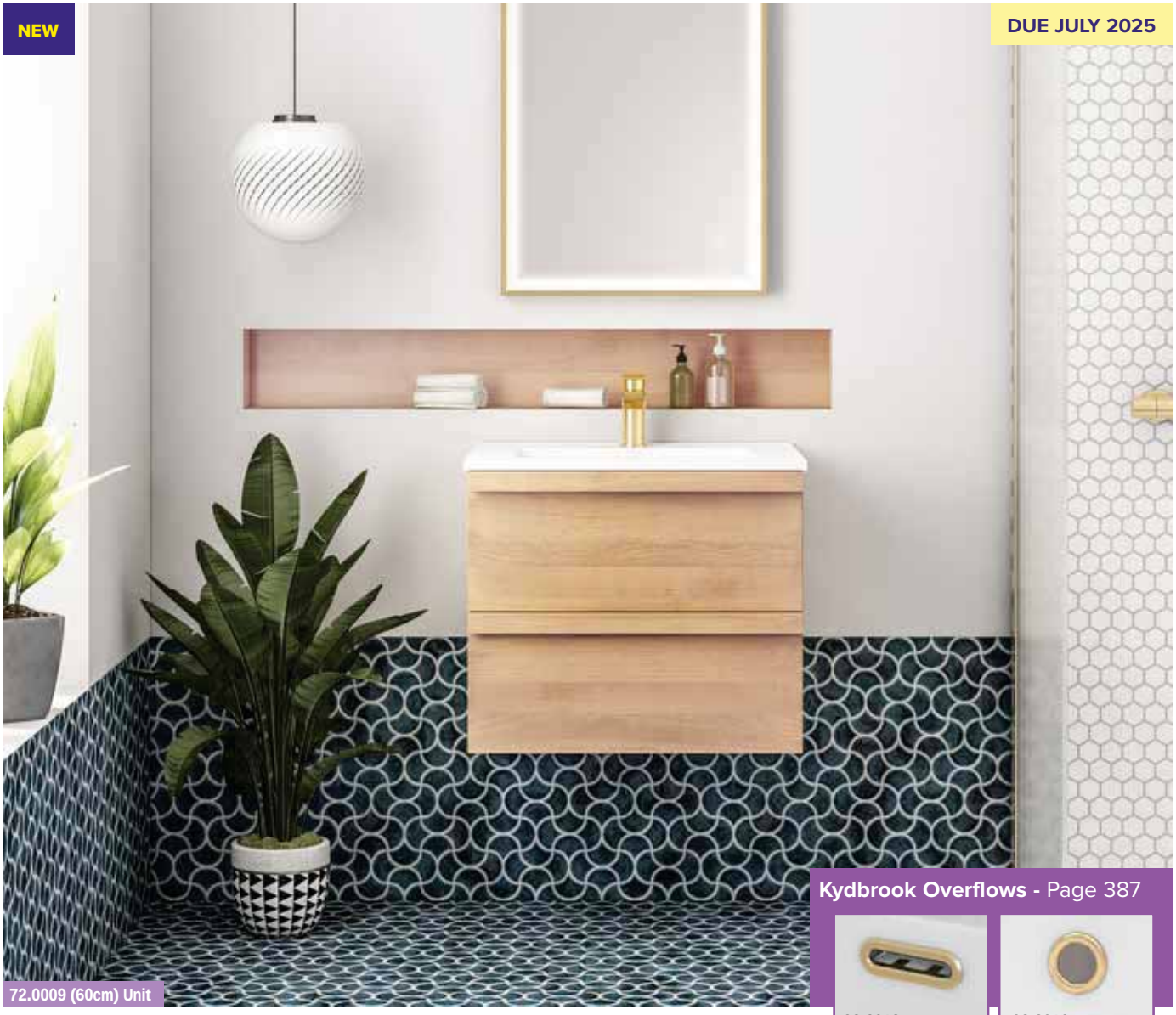
KYDBROOK WALL HUNG CABINET

Our newly designed Kydbrook range features a simple minimalist design in classic Light oak for a fresh look in your bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Handleless
- 2 Drawer
- Light oak finish

NEW

DUE JULY 2025



72.0009 (60cm) Unit

Kydbrook Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Kydbrook Range

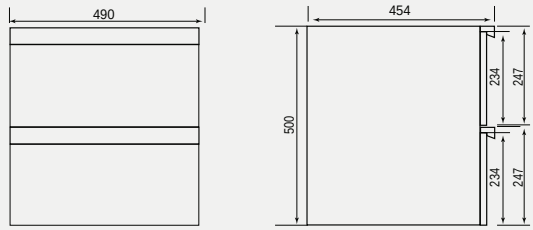
KYDBROOK WALL HUNG CABINET

50CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Kydbrook 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

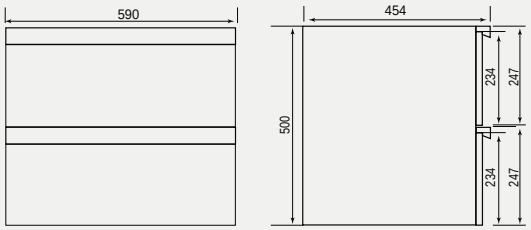
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Unit 2 Drawers	Light Oak	72.0008	402.00	**482.40**

60CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





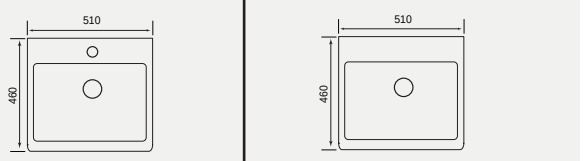
Kydbrook 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Unit 2 Drawers	Light Oak	72.0009	415.00	**498.00**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50CM BASIN





NEW

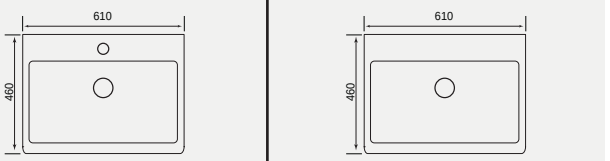
NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60CM BASIN





NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

Lyegrove Range

LYEGROVE SLIMLINE 110

NEW

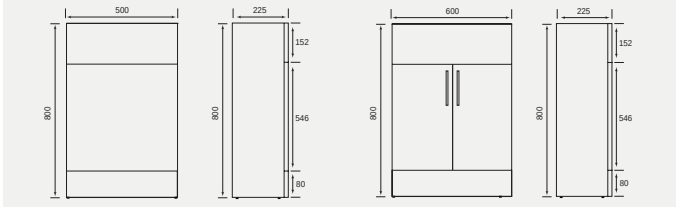
DUE AUGUST 2025



Handles sold separatley 72.0033 (60cm) Unit, 72.0033 (50cm) WC Unit

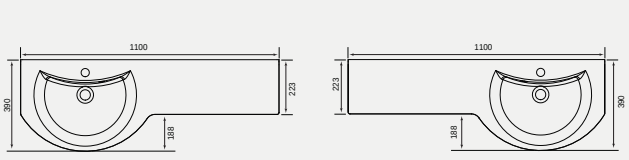
110CM BASIN & WC UNIT





110CM CAST TOP BASINS





Lyegrove 110cm Basin & WC Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove Slimline 50cm WC Unit	White	72.0032	164.00	**196.80**
Lyegrove Slimline 60cm Basin Unit	White	72.0033	201.00	**241.20**

Handles sold separately. Basin & WC units configurable for LH or RH basin.

Lyegrove 110cm Cast Top Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove Slimline LH 110 Cast Top	White	51.089	245.00	**294.00**
Lyegrove Slimline RH 110 Cast Top	White	51.090	245.00	**294.00**

Lyegrove Unit Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Chrome	36.0072	8.00	**9.60**
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**

Cisterns & Toilet Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings*	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Duo Compact Cistern II	7.1001	89.00	**106.80**

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.

Lyegrove Range

LYEGROVE 120

NEW

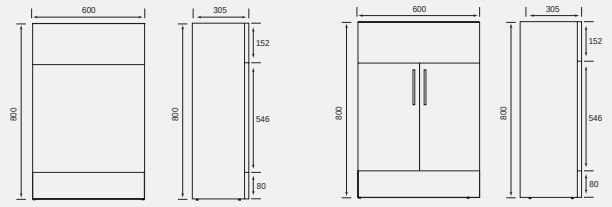
DUE AUGUST 2025



Handles sold separatley 72.0031 (60cm) Unit, 72.0030 (50cm) WC Unit

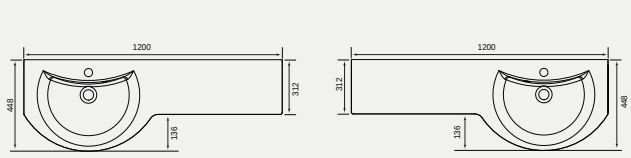
120CM BASIN & WC UNIT





120CM CAST TOP BASINS





Lyegrove 120cm Basin & WC Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove 60cm WC Unit	White	72.0031	195.00	**234.00**
Lyegrove 60cm Basin Unit	White	72.0030	212.00	**254.40**

Handles sold separately. Basin & WC units configurable for LH or RH basin.

Lyegrove 120cm Cast Top Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove LH 120 Cast Top	White	51.091	252.00	**302.40**
Lyegrove RH 120 Cast Top	White	51.092	252.00	**302.40**

Lyegrove Unit Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Chrome	36.0072	8.00	**9.60**
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**
Lyegrove / Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**

Cisterns & Toilet Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings*	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Duo Compact Cistern II	7.1001	89.00	**106.80**

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Olympia Range

OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT DRAWER CABINET

Our Olympia bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin available in three styles, to complement a fluted effect vanity unit that looks fantastic in real life.

FEATURES
- Double drawer design for great storage
- Soft close system on drawers
- Handleless
- Fluted effect unit, which is flat to the touch



Drawers Close Up

39.0003 Unit (80cm) | 103.018 Square Basin (80cm)

Olympia Overflows - Page 387



98.3018

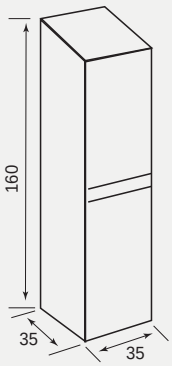


98.3016

OLYMPIA TALL WALL HUNG UNIT

NEW





Olympia Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Olympia 140cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Light Oak	39.0004	342.00	**410.40**



UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

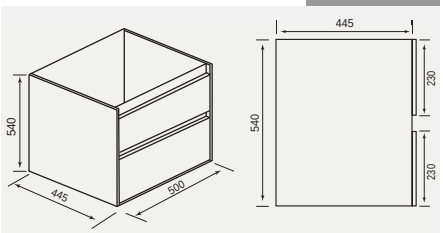
Olympia Range

OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT DRAWER CABINET

50 CM UNIT



Flute Effect



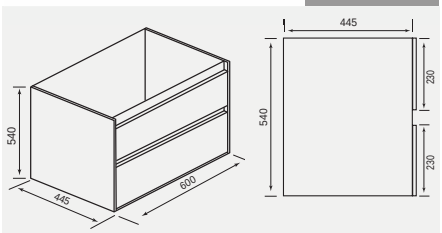
Olympia 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Light Oak	39.0001	415.00	**498.00**

60 CM UNIT



Flute Effect



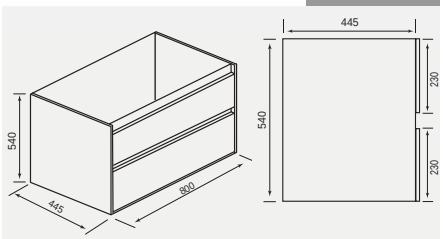
Olympia 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unitt

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Light Oak	39.0002	429.00	**514.80**

80 CM UNIT



Flute Effect



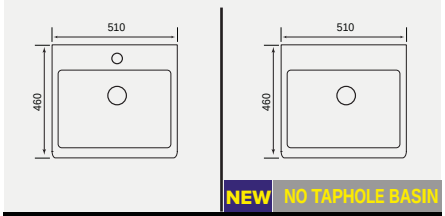
Olympia 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Light Oak	39.0003	507.00	**608.40**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





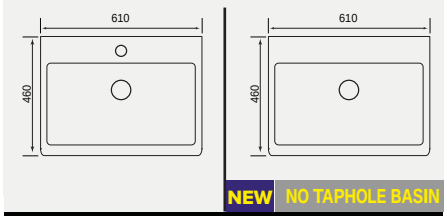
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





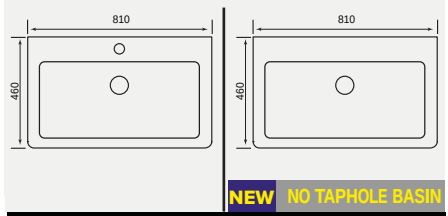
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 80cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Universal Polymarble Basin	White	103.015	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.012	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.018	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.021	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.024	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.027	174.00	**208.80**

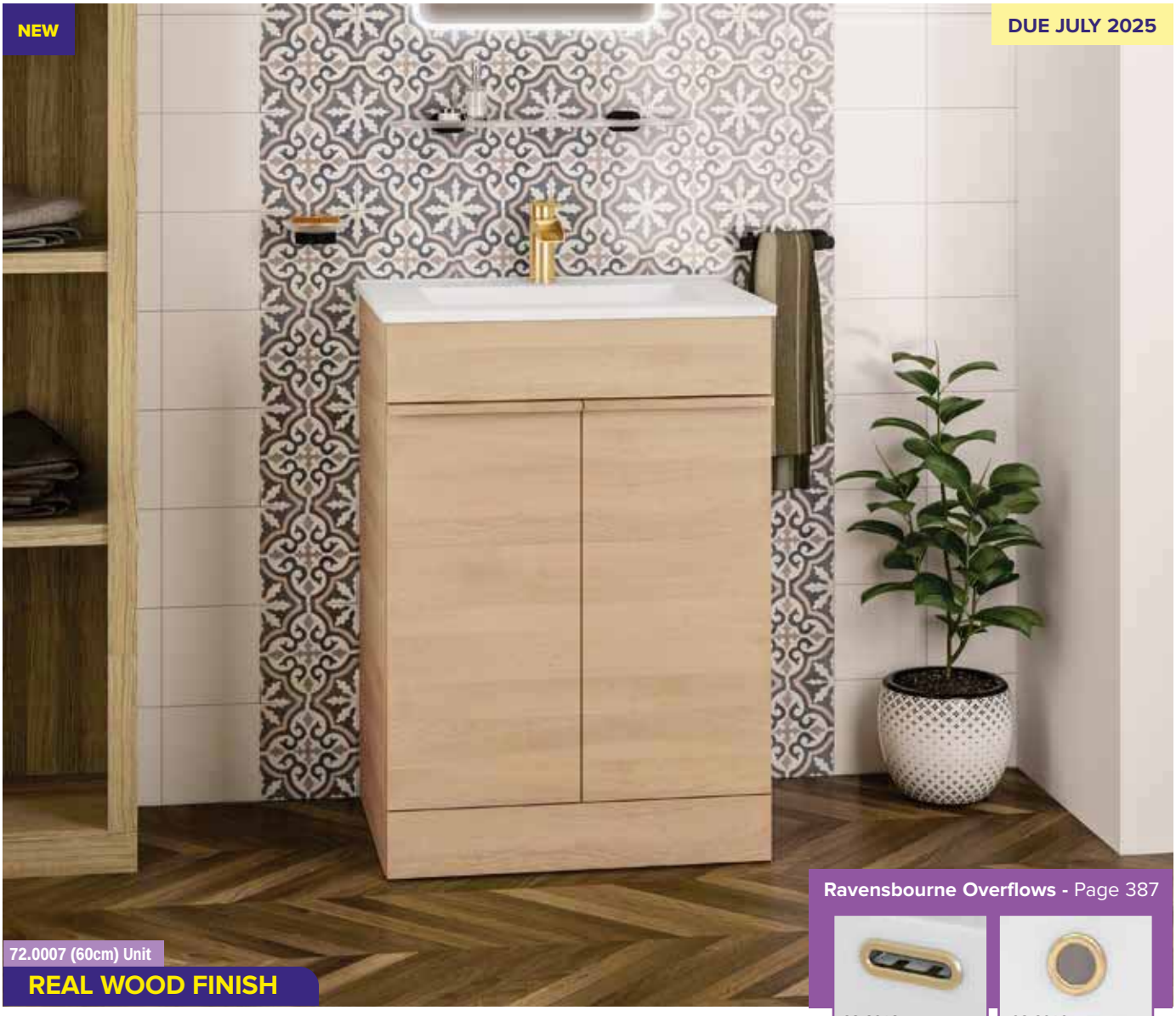
• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Ravensbourne Range

RAVENSBOURNE FLOOR STANDING CABINET

Our Ravensbourne bathroom range features real veneered wood material to create a stunning premium unit for any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Handleless
- 12mm Real Veneered Wood
- Anti slip leg mats



Ravensbourne Overflows - Page 387


98.3018


98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom


Universal Ceramic Basin


Universal Ceramic Round Basin


Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Ravensbourne Range

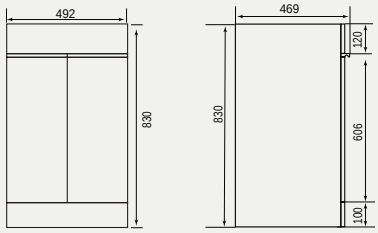
RAVENSBOURNE FLOOR STANDING CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Ravensbourne 50cm Floor Standing Door Unit

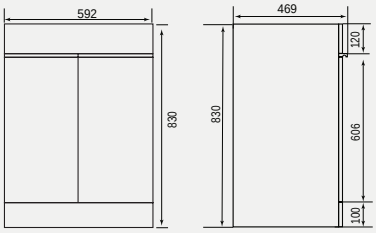
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Floor Standing Door Unit	Natural Oak	72.0006	678.00	**813.60**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





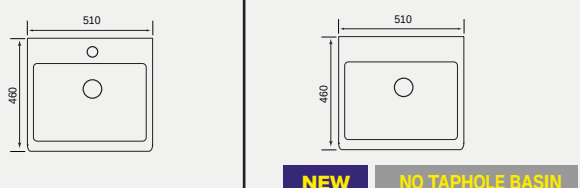
Ravensbourne 60cm Floor Standing Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Floor Standing Door Unit	Natural Oak	72.0007	721.00	**865.20**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





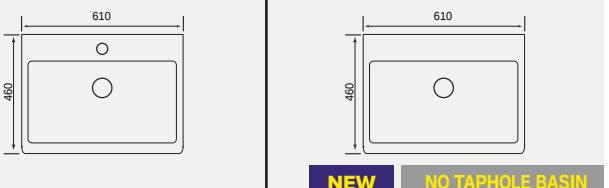
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Ravensbourne Range

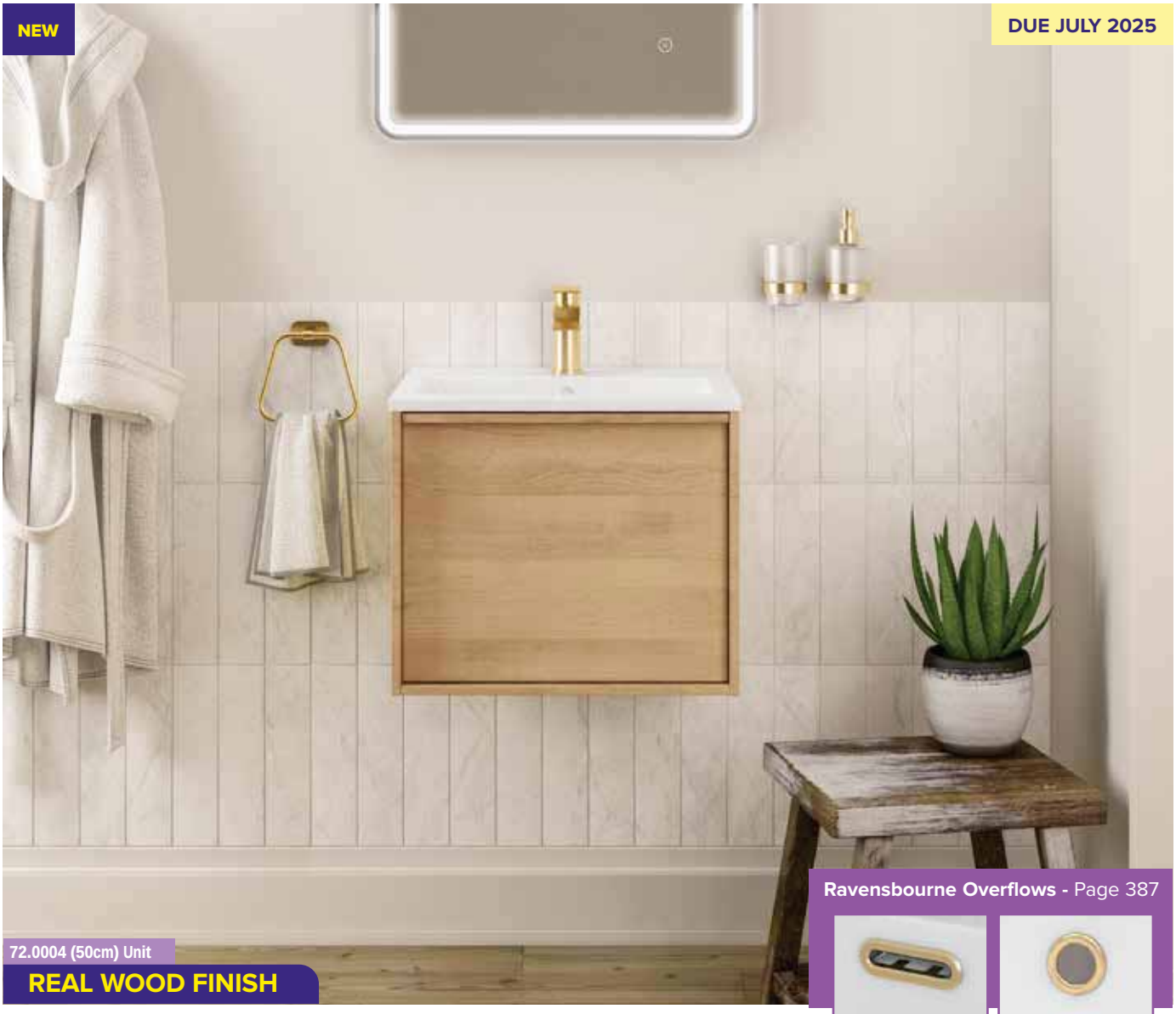
RAVENSBOURNE WALL HUNG CABINET

Our Ravensbourne bathroom range features real veneered wood material to create a stunning premium unit for any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- 12mm Real Veneered Wood
- Handleless
- Drawers in white

NEW

DUE JULY 2025



72.0004 (50cm) Unit

REAL WOOD FINISH

Ravensbourne Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Ravensbourne Range

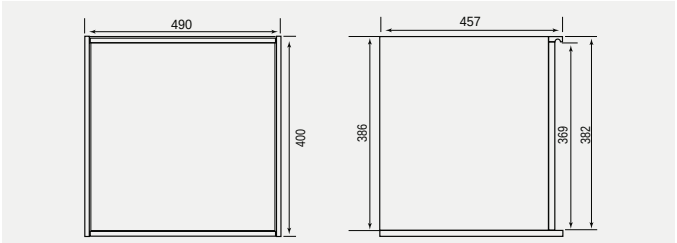
RAVENSBOURNE WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Ravensbourne 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

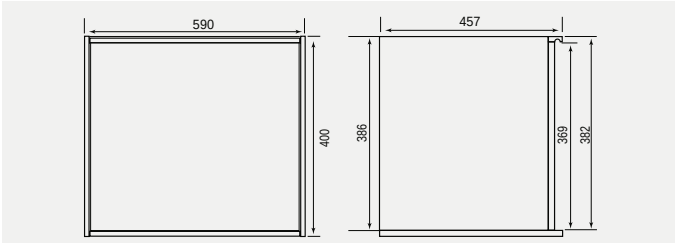
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Natural Oak	72.0004	602.00	**722.40**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





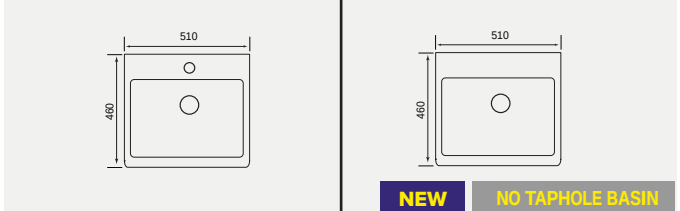
Ravensbourne 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Natural Oak	72.0005	636.00	**763.20**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

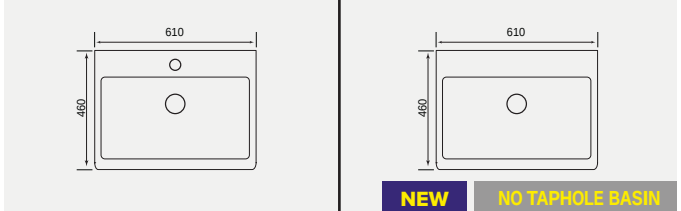
NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Ravensbourne Range

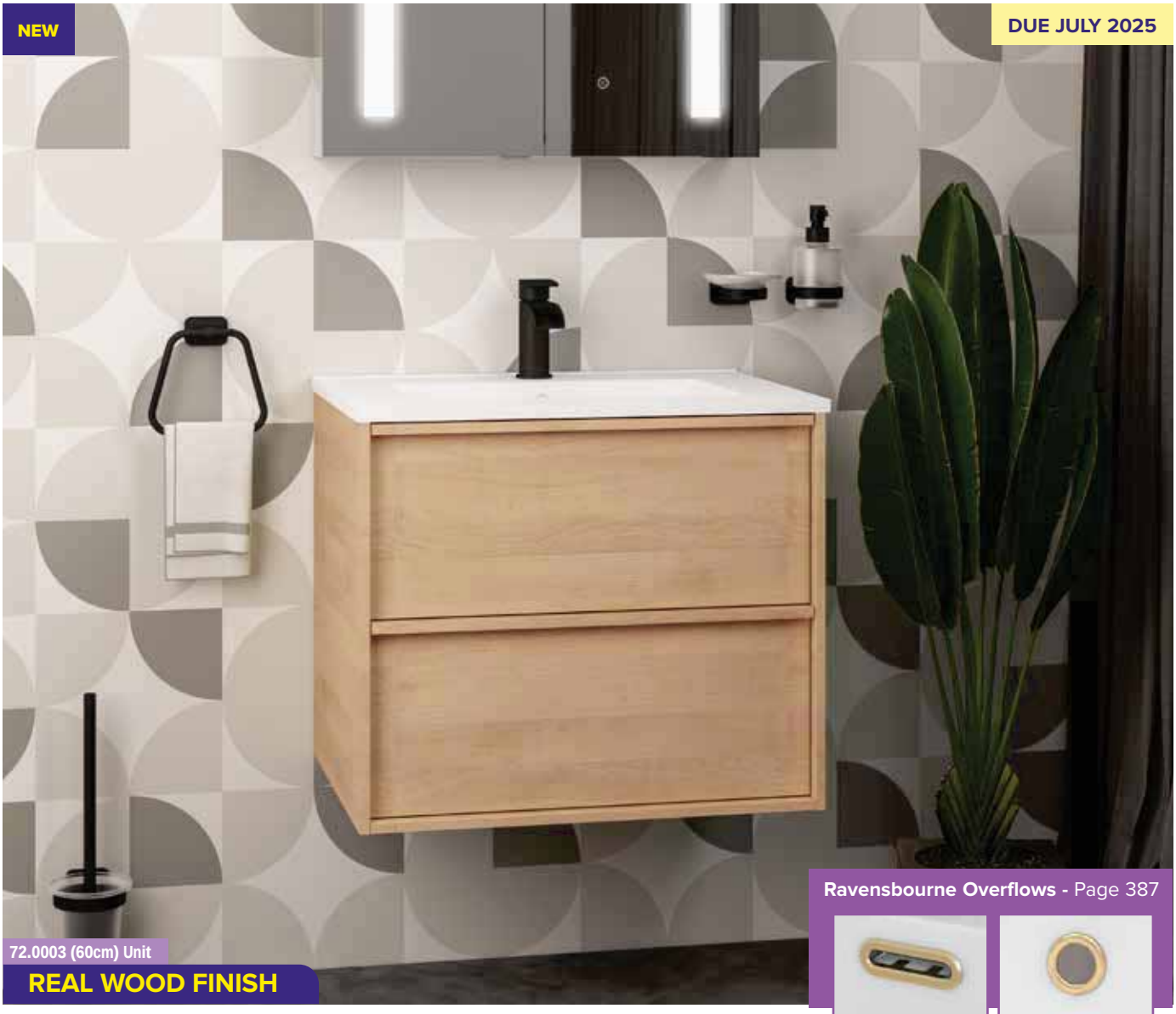
RAVENSBOURNE WALL HUNG CABINET

Our Ravensbourne bathroom range features real veneered wood material to create a stunning premium unit for any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- 12mm Real Veneered Wood
- Handleless
- Drawers in white

NEW

DUE JULY 2025



72.0003 (60cm) Unit

REAL WOOD FINISH

Ravensbourne Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Ravensbourne Range

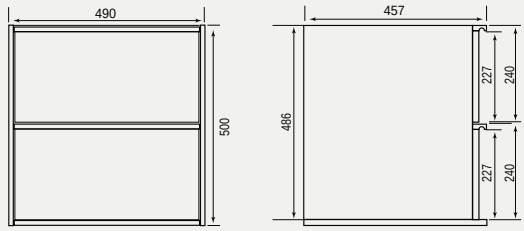
RAVENSBOURNE WALL HUNG CABINET

50 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





Ravensbourne 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

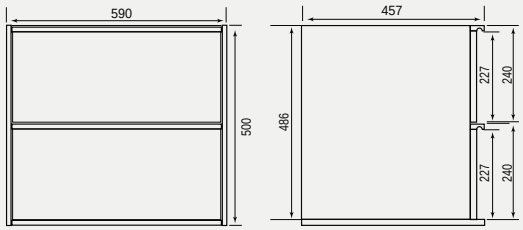
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung 2 Drawers Unit	Natural Oak	72.0001	687.00	**824.40**

60 CM UNIT

NEW

DUE JULY 2025





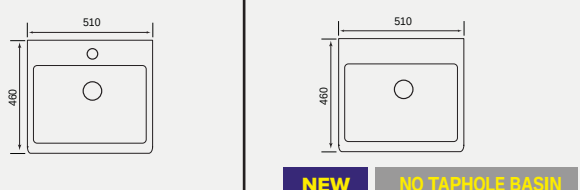
Ravensbourne 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung 2 Drawers Unit	Natural Oak	72.0003	721.00	**865.20**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

50 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

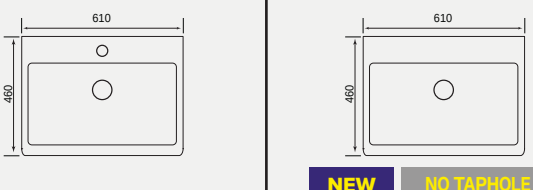
NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.019	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.022	128.00	**153.60**
No Taphole Basin 50cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.025	128.00	**153.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW

NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Stockton Range

STOCKTON FLUTED DRAWER BASE CABINET

Our Stockton bathroom furniture features a classic fluted front in equisite colours to create that ultimate stylish piece.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Fluted front finish
- Handleless
- 2 Drawer unit with internal drawer
- 2 Colours available

NEW



37.2067 (60cm) Unit with 103.017 Ceramic Sqaure Basin

Stockton Overflows - Page 387



98.3018



98.3016

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom



Universal Ceramic Basin



Universal Ceramic Round Basin



Universal Ceramic Square Basin

Stockton Range





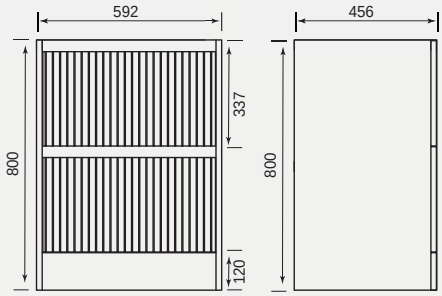


STOCKTON FLUTED DRAWER BASE CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW NEW





Stockton 60cm Fluted Drawer Base Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Fluted Drawer Base Unit	Gloss White	37.2066	468.00	**561.60**
60cm Fluted Drawer Base Unit	Cashmere	37.2067	468.00	**561.60**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN





NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Stockton Range

STOCKTON FLUTED WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

Our Stockton bathroom furniture features a classic fluted front in equisite colours to create that ultimate stylish piece.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Fluted front finish
- Handleless
- 1 Drawer unit with internal drawer
- 2 Colours available

NEW



37.2065 (80cm) Unit with 103.024 No Taphole Ceramic Round Basin

Stockton Overflows
Page 387

90.3016

98.3018

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole or without taphole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom


Universal Ceramic Basin


Universal Ceramic Round Basin


Universal Ceramic Square Basin

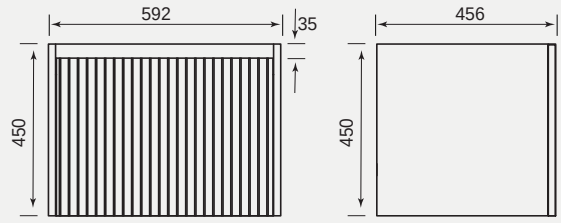
Stockton Range

STOCKTON FLUTED WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

60 CM UNIT

NEW NEW





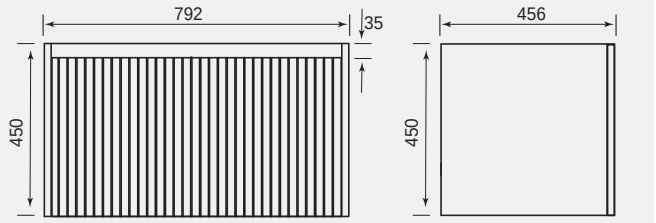
Stockton 60cm Fluted Wall Hung Drawer Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	37.2062	357.00	**428.40**
60cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit	Cashmere	37.2063	357.00	**428.40**

80 CM UNIT

NEW NEW





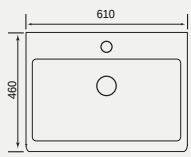
Stockton 80cm Fluted Wall Hung Drawer Unit

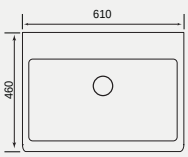
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	37.2064	404.00	**484.80**
80cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit	Cashmere	37.2065	404.00	**484.80**

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC BASINS

60 CM UNIT BASIN







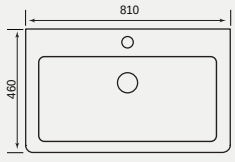
NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

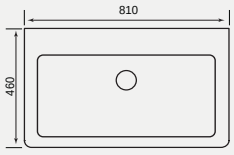
Universal 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Basin	White	103.020	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.023	139.00	**166.80**
No Taphole Basin 60cm Universal Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.026	139.00	**166.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN







NEW NO TAPHOLE BASIN

Universal 80cm Basins

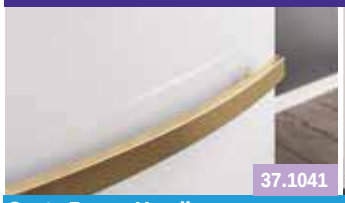
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Olympia Ceramic Basin	White	103.015	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Olympia Ceramic Round Basin	Whitw	103.012	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Olympia Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.018	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Olympia Ceramic Basin	White	103.021	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Olympia Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.024	174.00	**208.80**
No Taphole Basin 80cm Olympia Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.027	174.00	**208.80**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Handles



CENTA HANDLES





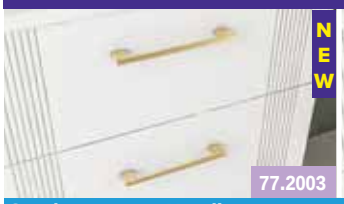


Centa Range Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Centa Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.1041	17.00	**20.40**
Centa Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.1040	17.00	**20.40**
Centa Handle (Each)	Chrome	37.1039	17.00	**20.40**



CRANHAM HANDLES





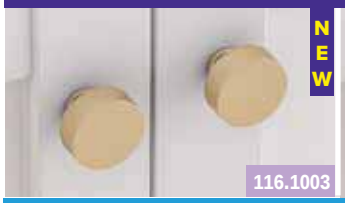


Cranham Range Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW! Cranham Handles (Pair)	Brushed Brass	77.2003	24.00	**28.80**
NEW! Cranham Handles (Pair)	Matt Black	77.2002	16.00	**19.20**
NEW! Cranham Handles (Pair)	Chrome	77.2001	16.00	**19.20**



LUCERNE LINED KNOB HANDLE FOR HARDWICK UNITS







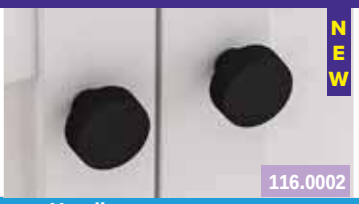
Hardwick Lucerne Lined Knob Range Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Lined Knob Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	116.1003	13.00	**15.60**
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Lined Knob Handle (Each)	Matt Black	116.1002	13.00	**15.60**
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Lined Knob Handle (Each)	Chrome	116.1001	13.00	**15.60**



LUCERNE SMOOTH KNOB HANDLE FOR HARDWICK UNITS







Hardwick Lucerne Smooth Knob Range Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Smooth Knob Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	116.0003	13.00	**15.60**
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Smooth Knob Handle (Each)	Matt Black	116.0002	13.00	**15.60**
NEW! Hardwick Lucerne Smooth Knob Handle (Each)	Chrome	116.0001	13.00	**15.60**

CAVONE HANDLE

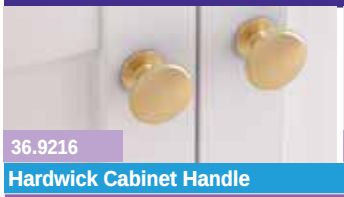




Cavone, Chaddesley, & Lyegrove Compatible Cabinet Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**

HARDWICK HANDLE





Hardwick Cabinet Handle

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**

Basin Overflows

BASIN	SHAPE OVERFLOW
Arda WH Basins	Oval
Arda WC/Basin Unit combo basins	Rectangular
Belice Basins	Oval
Cavone Cloakroom basins	Round
Grovely / Cavone Unit polymarble Basins	Rectangular
Grovely / Cavone Unit Ceramic Basins	Oval
Grovely / Cavone No tap hole basins	Oval
Cavone Corner Basin	Round
Cavone II Ceramic Basins	Round
Cavone II No Tap Hole Basins	Round
Centa Basins	Round
Chaddesley Basins	Rectangular
Cranham Basins	Round
Gravina Basins	Rectangular
Hardwick Polymarble Basins	Rectangular
Hardwick Ceramic Basins	Round
Hardwick Quartz Basins	Round
Universal Round Ceramic Basin	Oval
Universal No Tap Hole Round Ceramic Basin	Oval
Universal Ceramic Basin	Oval
Universal No Tap Hole Ceramic Basin	Oval
Universal Square Ceramic Basin	Round
Universal No Tap Hole Square Ceramic Basin	Round



Rectangular Overflow

OVAL BASIN OVERFLOW



98.3018

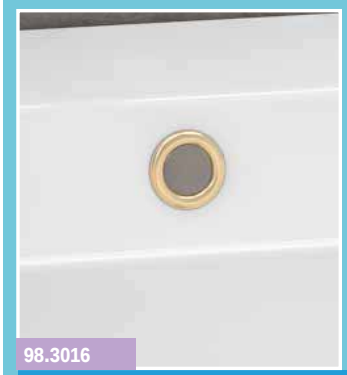


98.3017

Rounded Basin Overflow

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW! Rounded Overflow	Brushed Brass	98.3018	6.00	**7.20**
NEW! Rounded Overflow	Matt Black	98.3017	6.00	**7.20**

ROUND BASIN OVERFLOW



98.3016



98.3015

Round Basin Overflow

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	98.3016	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	98.3015	6.00	**7.20**

RECTANGULAR BASIN OVERFLOW



98.3013



98.3012

Rectangular Basin Overflow

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	98.3013	6.00	**7.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	98.3012	6.00	**7.20**



Mirrors & Cabinets

Cabinet mirrors, mirrors with lights and plain mirrors, featuring lots of exciting designs from art deco minimalist to the more traditional approach.







Contents

Cabinet Mirrors	390-400
LED Mirrors	401-419
Fluorescent Mirrors	420
Plain Mirrors	421-424
Vanity Mirrors	425

Cabinet Mirrors

CALDINI 1 DOOR CABINET







Caldini - 1 Door Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Caldini 350 x 450 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0026	454.00	**544.80**
Caldini 400 x 600 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0027	540.00	**648.00**
Caldini 500 x 700 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0028	607.00	**728.40**

Cabinet is IP54.

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights on the two outer sides, inside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

Available in three sizes:
350x450x130 mm
400x600x130 mm
500x700x130 mm

Cabinet Mirrors





Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

Available in two sizes:
600x700x130 mm
800x700x130 mm

CALDINI 2 DOOR CABINET



Caldini - 2 Door Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Caldini 600 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Cabinet Mirror	40.0029	759.00	**910.80**
Caldini 800 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0030	807.00	**968.40**

Cabinet is IP54.

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET





Castellano 2 doors Cabinet



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443



Pricilla sit on Basin
Code 51.031



Meriden Three Hole Mounted Basin Tap Set
Brushed Brass - Code 98.2049

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Soft close hinges
- Can be recessed into wall

Available with:
1 door / 2 door / 3 door

Castellano Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castellano 500x700mm LED mirror - 1 door	40.1031	308.00	**369.60**
Castellano 600x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1032	380.00	**456.00**
Castellano 800x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1033	429.00	**514.80**
Castellano 1200x700mm LED mirror- 3 door	40.1034	615.00	**738.00**

Cabinet is IP44.



LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET





Chiana 1 door Cabinet



Chiana 2 doors Cabinet

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029



Meriden Basin mono
Matt black Code 98.2005



Asti Soap Dispenser
Code 52.431

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Soft close hinges
- Can be recessed into wall

Available in four sizes:
500x700 mm / 600x700 mm / 800x700 mm / 1200x700 mm

Chiana Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chiana 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door	40.1035	308.00	**369.60**
Chiana 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors	40.1036	380.00	**456.00**
Chiana 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors	40.1037	429.00	**514.80**
Chiana 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 doors	40.1038	615.00	**738.00**

Cabinet is IP44.



LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 1 DOOR CABINET





Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door	40.1022	588.00	**705.60**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwode Basin Mixer Black	79.1052	120.00	**144.00**
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White	51.031	213.00	**255.60**

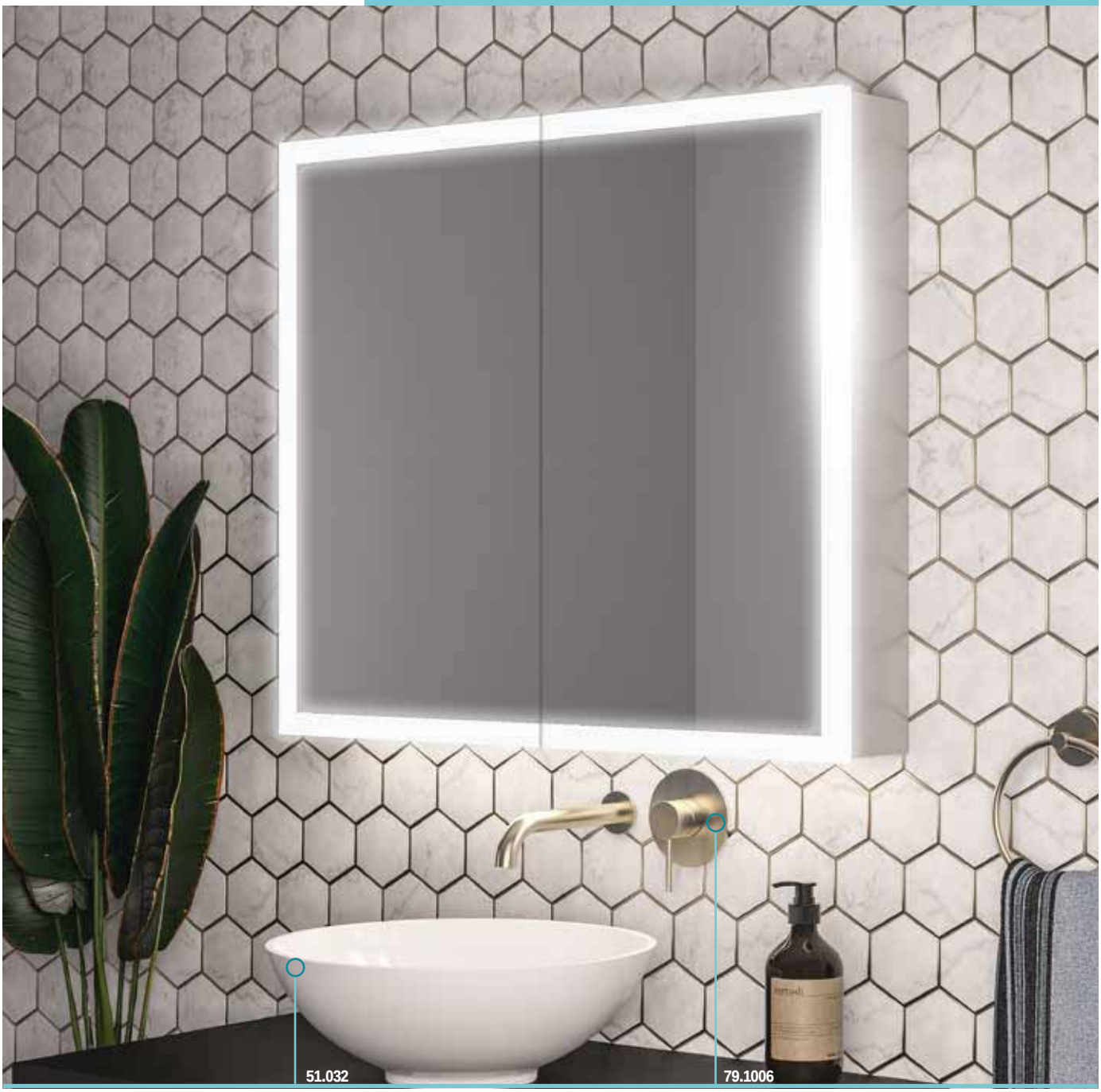
Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in one size:
500x700 mm

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 2 DOOR CABINET



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
800x700 mm

Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door	40.1023	716.00	**859.20**
Cassio 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door	40.1024	783.00	**939.60**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Brushed Brass	79.1006	108.00	**129.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**



Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 3 DOOR CABINET





Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 Door	40.1025	1065.00	**1278.00**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1034	88.00	**105.60**
Oslo 100 double cast top	51.010	357.00	**428.40**

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights• Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in one size: 1200x700 mm

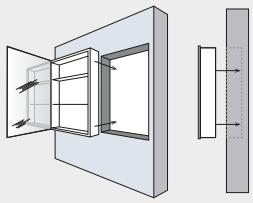
Cabinet Mirrors

RAVINI



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Can be recessed into the wall
- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable shelving



Ravini can be installed on the wall or recessed into the wall

Ravini Mirror Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ravini 400 x 600 x 120 1 Door	40.0022	276.00	**331.20**
Ravini 500 x 700 x 120 1 Door	40.0023	293.00	**351.60**
Ravini 600 x 700 x 120 2 Door	40.0024	372.00	**446.40**
Ravini 800 x 600 x 120 2 Door	40.0025	427.00	**512.40**

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2035	184.00	**220.80**

RAVINI



Cabinet Mirrors

SLIDING DOOR CABINET MIRROR





800mm when fully opened - 56.1001
430mm when fully opened - 56.1002
only opens as illustrated



Cabinet Mirror			
Description (width x depth x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cabinet Mirror 460 x 120 x 660	56.1001	182.00	**218.40**
Cabinet Mirror 250 x 120 x 660	56.1002	136.00	**163.20**

Features

- Cabinet is reversible
- Soft close door

Available in two sizes:
460x120x660 mm
250x120x660 mm

LED Mirrors

ORTA





LED & Sensor detail

Orta

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Orta 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1006	248.00	**297.60**
Orta 600 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1007	275.00	**330.00**
Orta 1200 x 600mm LED mirror	40.1008	399.00	**478.80**

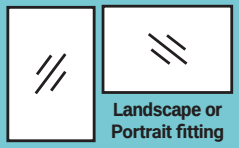
Mirror is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (inc waste)	98.2011	79.00	**94.80**

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Aluminium frame



Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

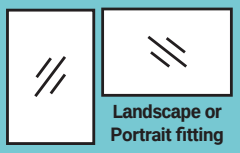
NOVARA



Shaver Socket & USB detail

Features

- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

NEW! Novara			
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Novara 600x500mm LED mirror	58.1001	215.00	**258.00**
Novara 700x500mm LED mirror	58.1002	230.00	**276.00**
Novara 800x600mm LED mirror	58.1003	260.00	**312.00**
Novara 1000x600mm LED mirror	58.1004	299.00	**358.80**
Novara 1200x700mm LED mirror	58.1005	344.00	**412.80**

Mirror is IP44.

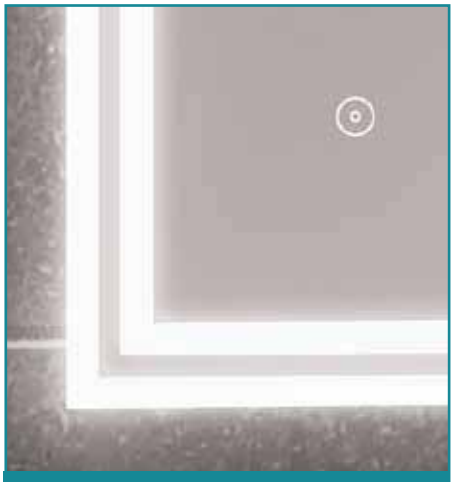


LED detail

LED Mirrors

VALVERDE



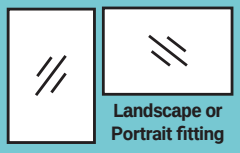


LED detail

NEW! Valverde			
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valverde 600 x 500mm LED Mirror	58.1011	210.00	**252.00**
Valverde 700 x 500mm LED Mirror	58.1012	226.00	**271.20**
Valverde 800 x 600mm LED Mirror	58.1013	255.00	**306.00**
Valverde 1000 x 600mm LED Mirror	58.1014	296.00	**355.20**
Valverde 1200 x 700mm LED Mirror	58.1015	346.00	**415.20**
Mirror is IP44			

Features

- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

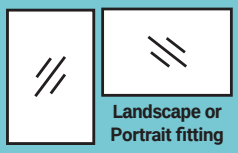
LED Mirrors

CASTELLI



Features

- On/Off touch sensor switch
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

NEW! Castelli

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castelli 700x500mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1021	238.00	**285.60**
Castelli 800x600mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1022	277.00	**332.40**
Castelli 1200x700mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1023	375.00	**450.00**
Castelli 700x500mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1031	243.00	**291.60**
Castelli 800x600mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1032	277.00	**332.40**
Castelli 1200x700mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1033	381.00	**457.20**

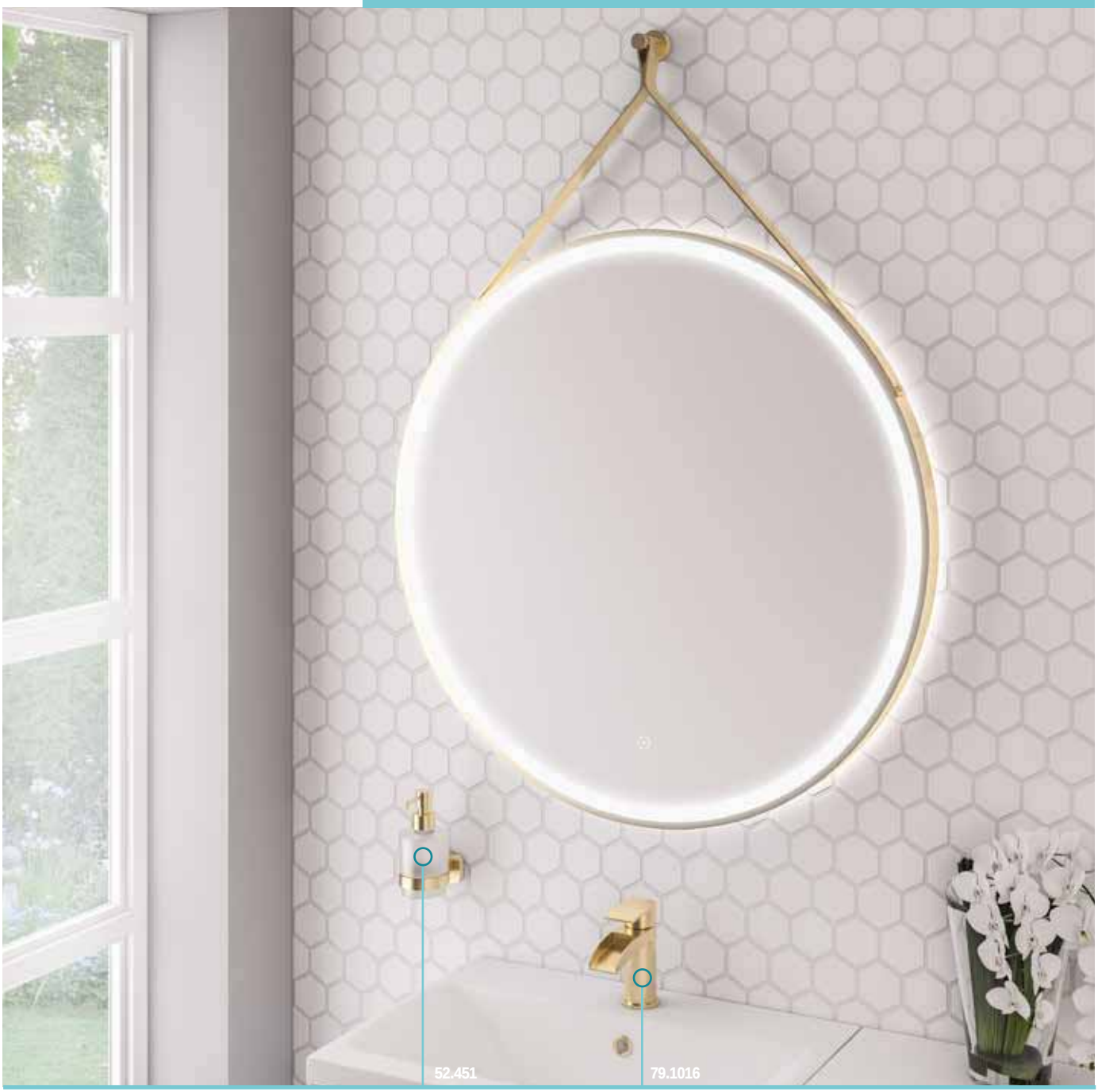
Mirror is IP44.



Brushed Brass Frame detail

LED Mirrors

LEVONE





Strap not required for mounting

NEW! Levone

Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Levone 600mm LED Mirror - **Black**	58.1041	279.00	**334.80**
Levone 800mm LED Mirror - **Black**	58.1042	335.00	**402.00**
Levone 600mm LED Mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1051	284.00	**340.80**
Levone 800mm LED Mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1052	341.00	**409.20**

Mirror is IP44

Features

- On/Off touch sensor switch
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Round shape

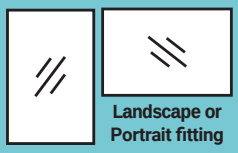
LED Mirrors

VERNAY



Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

Vernay			
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vernay 500x700mm LED mirror	40.1009	236.00	**283.20**
Vernay 600x800mm LED mirror	40.1010	263.00	**315.60**
Vernay 1200x600mm LED mirror	40.1011	390.00	**468.00**

Mirror is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Black	79.1005	96.00	**115.20**



LED detail

LED Mirrors

FABRIANO





Magnifer detail

Fabriano

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror	40.1004	364.00	**436.80**
Fabriano 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror	40.1005	364.00	**436.80**

Mirror is IP54



Sensors details

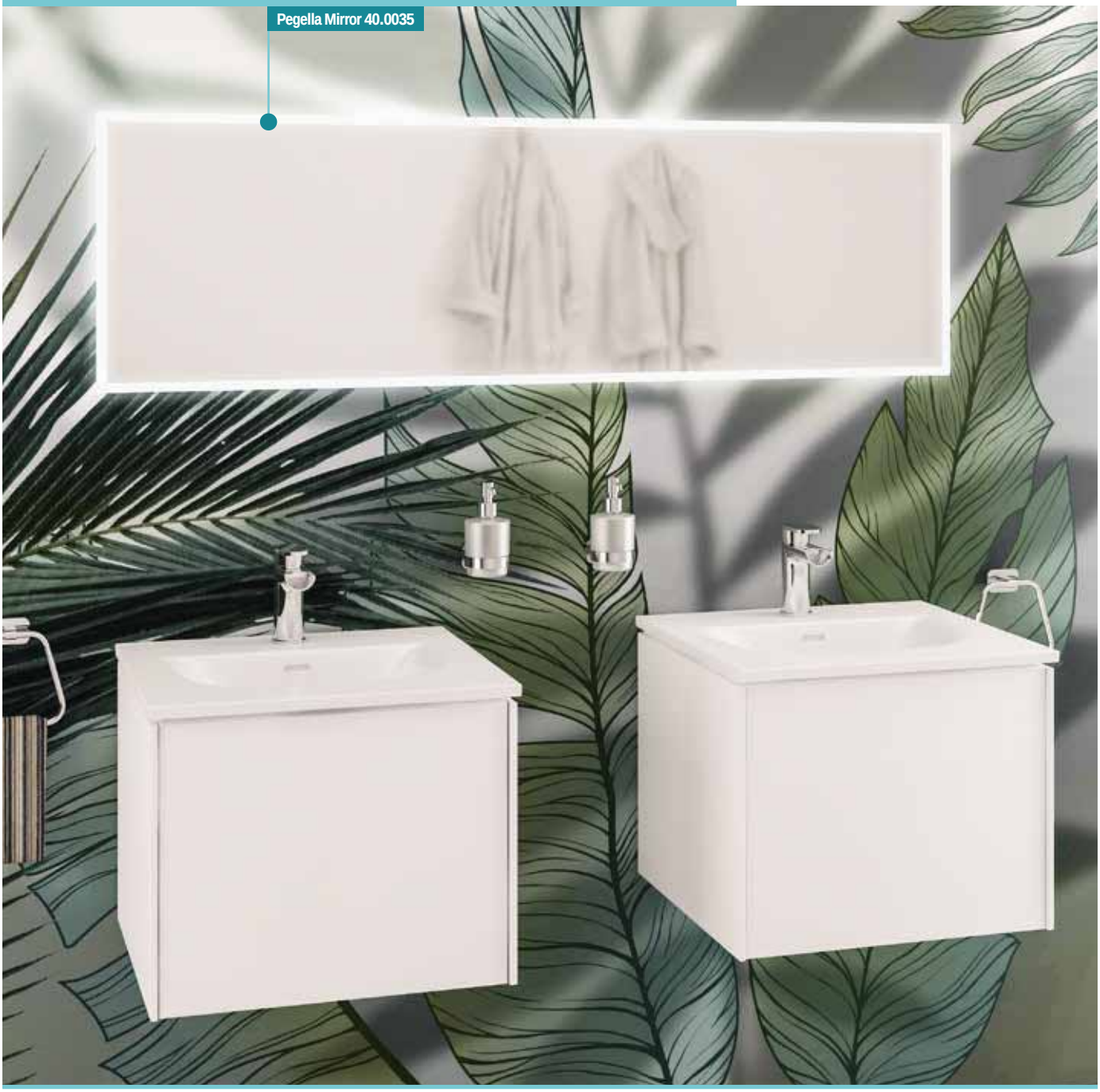
Features

- LED lighting
- Sensor control
- Digital clock
- Magnifier (6x magnification)
- Demister

Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

PEGELLA



Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in five sizes:
400x600x45 mm
500x700x 45 mm
600x800x45 mm
800x700x45 mm
1400x420x45 mm

Pegella

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pegella 400 x 600 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0031	278.00	**333.60**
Pegella 500 x 700 x 45 LED MIrror	40.0032	322.00	**386.40**
Pegella 600 x 800 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0033	366.00	**439.20**
Pegella 800 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0034	389.00	**466.80**
Pegella 1400 x 420 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0035	493.00	**591.60**

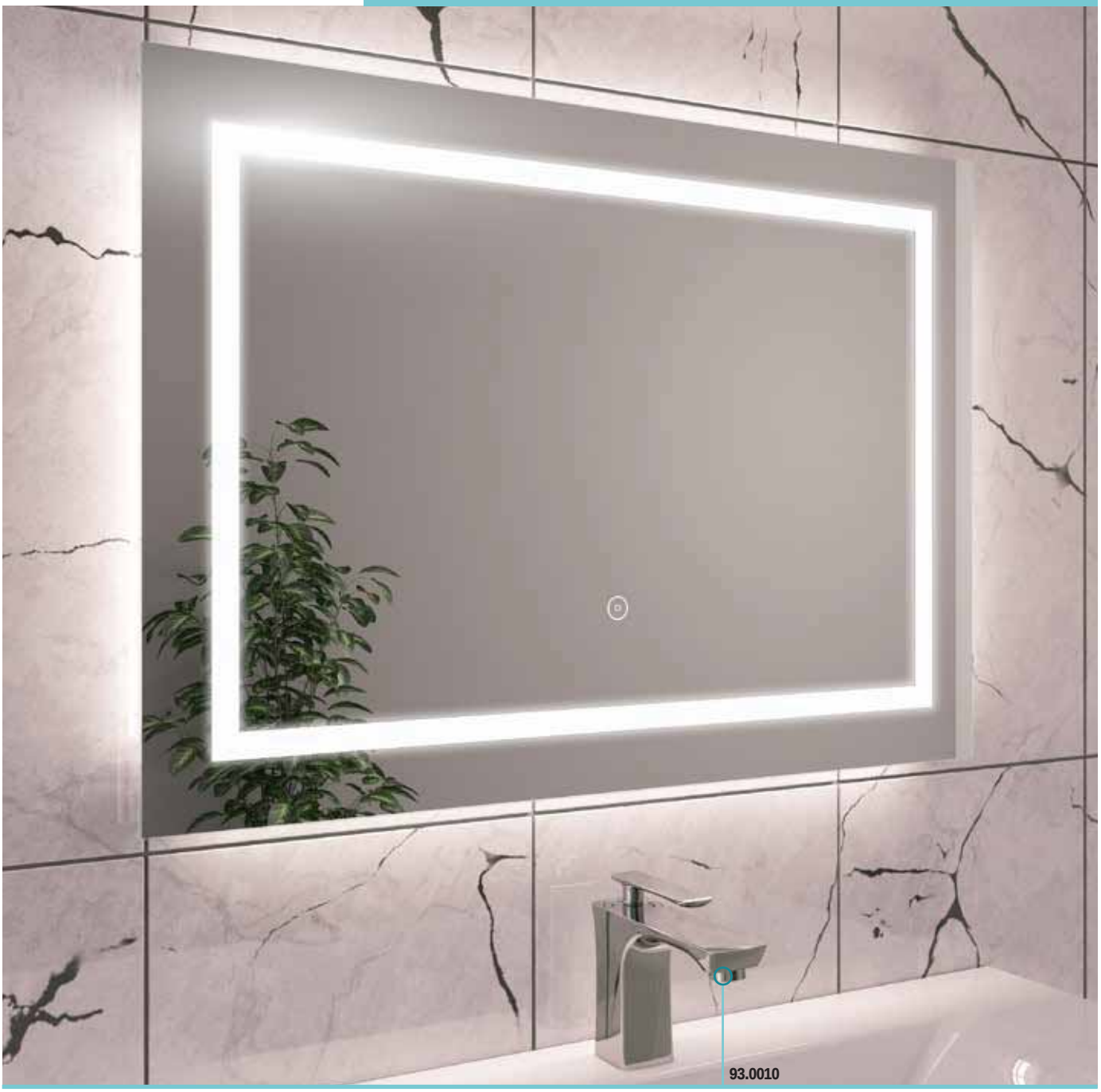
Mirror is IP54



Pegella Mirror 40.0034

LED Mirrors

BIVIEVE





On/Off touch sensor switch detail

Bivieve

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bivieve 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1012	217.00	**260.40**
Bivieve 600 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1013	252.00	**302.40**

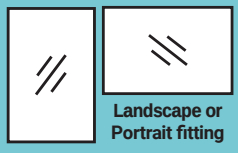
Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

Features

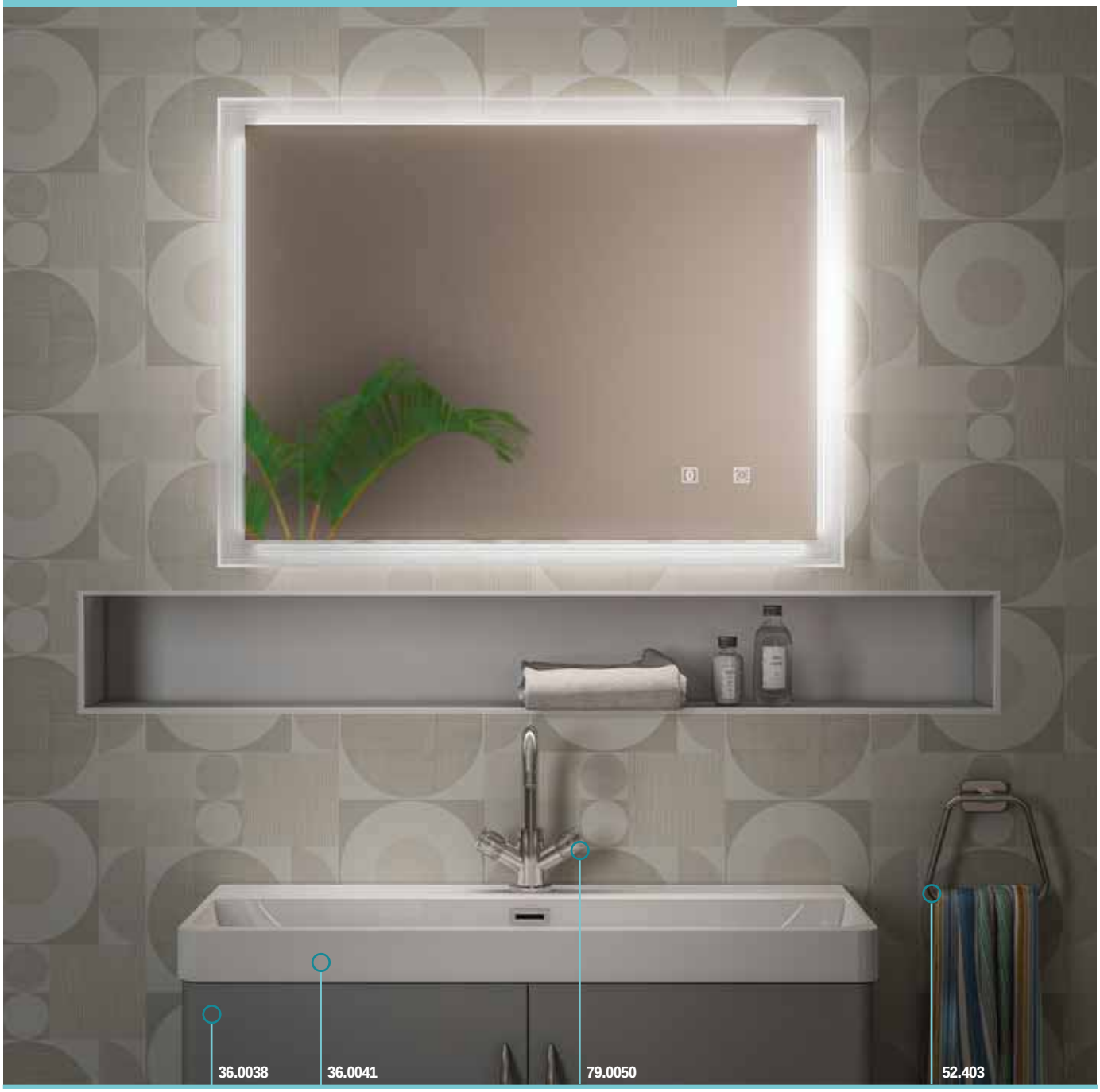
- LED lights
- Aluminium frame
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

LEVEN



Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- LED lights
- Demister pad
- Bluetooth enabled

Link up your phone, tablet or computer via Bluetooth to play music through the Leven mirror

Leven

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leven 600 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1081	407.00	**488.40**
Leven 700 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1082	419.00	**502.80**
Leven 800 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1083	437.00	**524.40**

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet - Matt Grey	36.0038	393.00	**471.60**



LED & Sensor Detail

LED Mirrors

VARANO





LED & Frame detail

Varano

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Varano 500x700mm LED mirror	40.1018	309.00	**370.80**
Varano 600x800mm LED mirror	40.1019	354.00	**424.80**

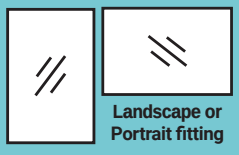
Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Matt Smooth White	93.0072	133.00	**159.60**

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Demister
- LED lights



Landscape or Portrait fitting

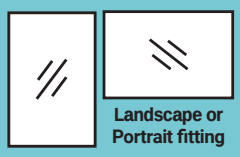
LED Mirrors

ARNO



Features

- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

Arno

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arno 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1020	342.00	**410.40**
Arno 600 x 800 mm LED mirror	40.1021	385.00	**462.00**

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Basin mono Brushed Brass	79.1016	89.00	**106.80**
Renata sit on basin 430 white	51.029	192.00	**230.40**



LED & Sensor detail

LED Mirrors

LARGO





LED & Frame detail

Largo

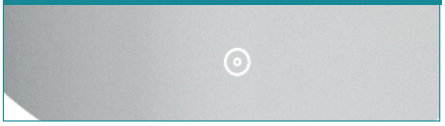
Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Largo 600 x 600mm LED mirror	40.1016	359.00	**430.80**
Largo 800 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1017	441.00	**529.20**

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste Brushed Brass	79.1036	98.00	**117.60**
Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit - White	36.0060	338.00	**405.60**

On/Off Touch Sensor detail



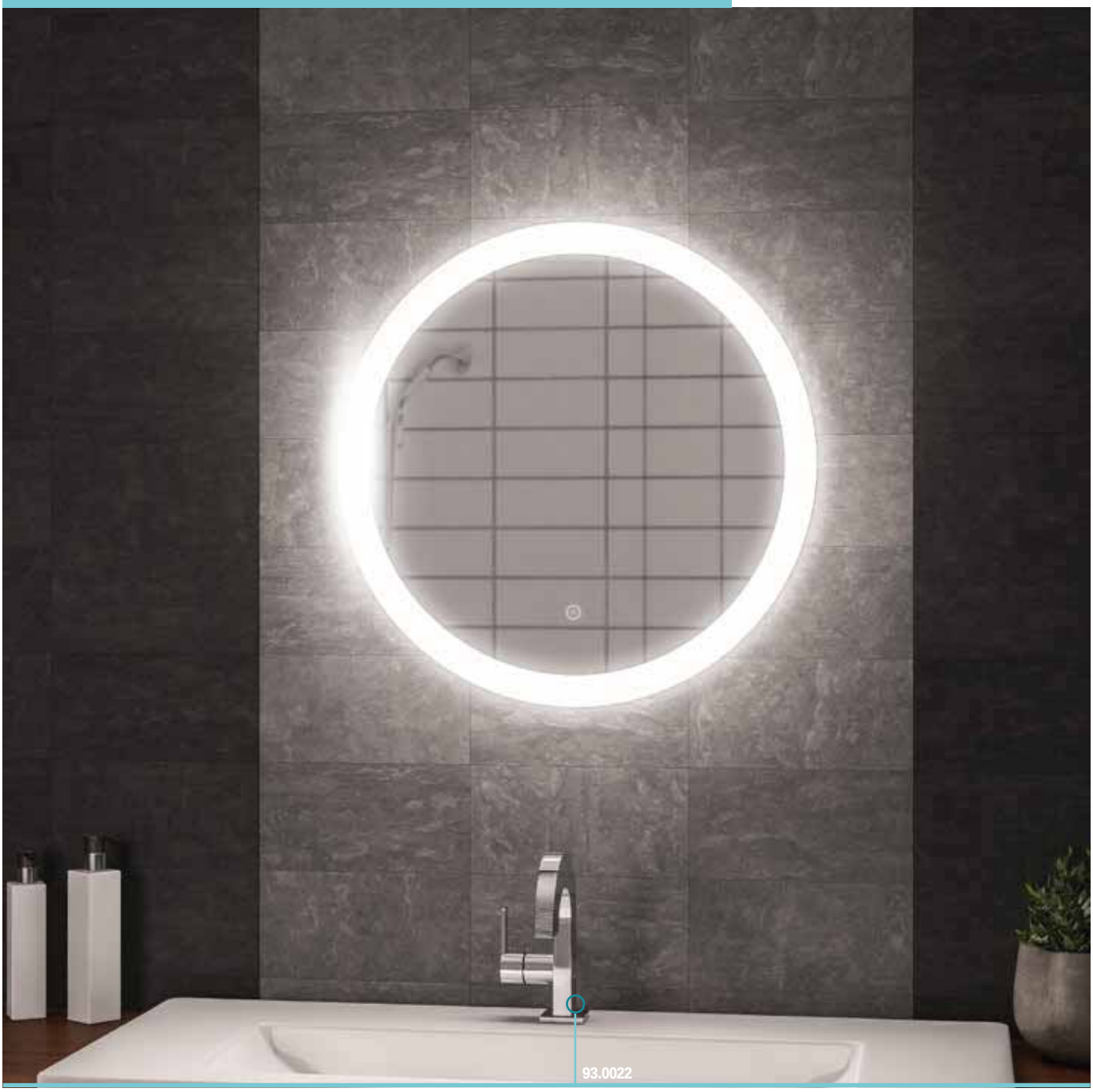
Features

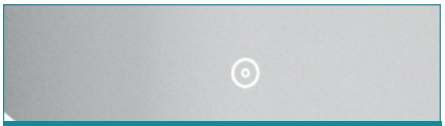
- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister

Contemporary round illuminated bathroom mirror

LED Mirrors

ELLERA





On/Off Touch Sensor detail

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
580x40 mm
620x40 mm

Ellera

Description (Diameter x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ellera 580 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0036	272.00	**326.40**
Ellera 620 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0037	296.00	**355.20**

Mirror is IP54.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hayle Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0022	144.00	**172.80**



LED & Frame detail

LED Mirrors

CONZA





LED, Frame & On/Off Touch Sensor detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443



Asti Soap Dispenser
Brushed Brass - Code 52.451

Conza

Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Conza 500 x 500mm - LED mirror	40.1014	328.00	**393.60**
Conza 600 x 600mm - LED mirror	40.1015	364.00	**436.80**

Mirror is IP44

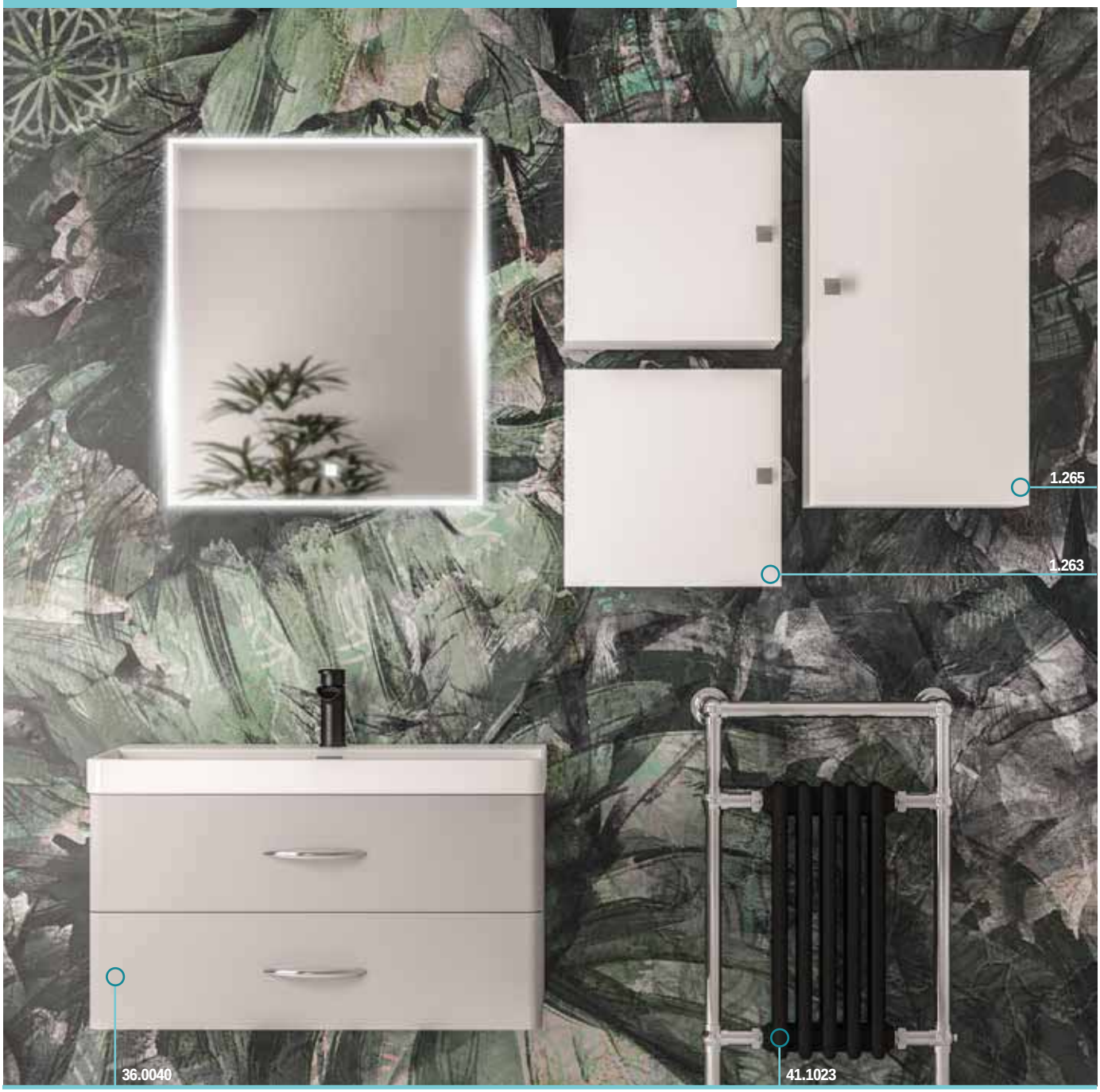
Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
500x500 mm
600x600 mm

LED Mirrors

ESK



Esk			
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Esk 600 x 700 LED mirror	56.1079	291.00	**349.20**
Esk 700 x 700 LED mirror	56.1080	331.00	**397.20**
Mirror is IP54			

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
700x700 mm



On/Off touch sensor switch and LED detail



Esk 56.1080

LED Mirrors

LANGTON





Light strips & Sensors details

Langton

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**
Langton 600 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1074	271.00	**325.20**

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 800 high rise mono basin	56.2017	138.00	**165.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**

Features

- Light strips
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Digital clock

Available in two sizes:
500x700 mm
600x700 mm

LED Mirrors

OVADA



Ovada

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ovada 500 x 700 x 45 Mirror with Light	40.0038	176.00	**211.20**

Mirror is IP54

Features

- LED light
- Demister

Manufacturer Warranty: 1 year

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Alento Square Towel Ring
Code 46.0003



Prado 550 High Rise Mono Basin
Code 56.2002

LED Mirrors

OVADA



Florescent Mirrors

CHARLESTON



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Sorrento 100cm Ceramic Top
Code 83.0020



Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout
Code 79.0030

Charleston

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Charleston Bathroom Mirror 600 x 700	40.0014	178.00	**213.60**
Charleston bathroom mirror 600 x 800 †	66.0003	183.00	**219.60**

Mirror is IP54. --

Features

- Back lit
- Fluorescent tube light

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
600x800 mm

Plain Mirrors



Bevelled edge

PLAIN MIRROR



COMPLETE THE LOOK



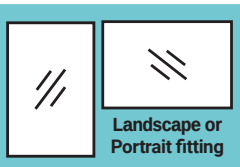
Ledwell Basin Mono
Code 79.1025



Hardwick Quartz Corner Basin Code 36.4005
Hardwick Corner Cabinet Code 36.0016

Features

- Bevelled edge



Landscape or
Portrait fitting

Plain Mirror

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Plain Mirror 1000 x 555mm	40.0020	101.00	**121.20**
Plain Mirror 810 x 555mm	40.0021	97.00	**116.40**

Plain Mirrors

SAVANNAH





Glass Shelf detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029



Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Savannah

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Savannah Mirror 750 x 550 with Shelf	40.0018	84.00	**100.80**

Plain Mirrors



Glass Shelf detail

BRUNSWICK



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Hardwick 120cm Traditional Unit
Code 36.4012

Hardwick 120cm Double Basin
Code 36.4014



Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Clean and simple design, that works in a modern or traditional setting.

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Brunswick

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Brunswick bathroom mirror 700 x 500 with shelf	40.0019	84.00	**100.80**

Plain Mirrors

SEATTLE



Seattle

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seattle 700 x 500mm two-layer mirror	56.1018	146.00	**175.20**



Bevelled edge

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Ledwell PDV Coated Basin Mono Tap - Code 79.1024



Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Unit - Code 36.0080

Features

- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty: 1 year

Vanity Mirrors

ROUND FROSTED LED VANITY MIRROR



Round Frosted LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Frosted LED vanity mirror	40.0041	239.00	**286.80**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

SQUARE LED VANITY MIRROR



Square LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square LED vanity mirror	40.0040	249.00	**298.80**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

ROUND LED VANITY MIRROR



Round LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round LED vanity mirror	40.0039	347.00	**416.40**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44



Shower Enclosures

Luxurious, contemporary enclosures with 5mm-10mm tempered glass.

Many products benefit from a 10 year guarantee with easy-clean glass and a comprehensive range of shower trays.



Contents

Volente enclosures	428 - 446
Vulcan enclosures	447 - 450
Vantage enclosures	451 - 457
Vantage 2000 enclosures	458 - 477
Corniche enclosures	478 - 481
Corniche 2000 enclosures	482 - 497
Vanguard encloures	498 - 501
Walk-in enclosures	502 - 527
Biava Wet Floor	528 - 529
Shower trays	530 - 557
Shower wastes	558 - 559

Volente

VOLENTE FRAMELESS DOOR





For an alcove situation, a frameless wall profile is needed 58.714

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary frameless enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Frameless Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Door	668mm-690mm†	560mm	58.811	461.00	**553.20**
760mm Door	728mm-750mm†	620mm	58.812	474.00	**568.80**
800mm Door	768mm-790mm†	660mm	58.813	491.00	**589.20**
900mm Door	868mm-890mm†	760mm	58.814	500.00	**600.00**
1000mm Door	968mm-990mm†	860mm	58.815	519.00	**622.80**
Alcove wall profile	Adds 10mm	-	58.714	88.00	**105.60**

†Alcove wall profile required for Alcove situation, adds 10mm to door adjustment.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.612	387.00	**464.40**
1200mm Side panel	1172mm-1190mm	58.613	436.00	**523.20**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



48.1067 - Chrome



48.1068 - Matt Black

Volente

VOLENTE DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR







Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, with central opening slider doors, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200mm double sliding door	1160mm-1200mm	480mm	58.210	616.00	**739.20**
1400mm double sliding door	1360mm-1400mm	580mm	58.211	674.00	**808.80**
1500mm double sliding door	1460mm-1500mm	600mm	58.212	701.00	**841.20**
1600mm double sliding door	1560mm-1600mm	640mm	58.213	734.00	**880.80**
1700mm double sliding door	1660mm-1700mm	680mm	58.214	760.00	**912.00**
1800mm double sliding door	1760mm-1800mm	720mm	58.215	783.00	**939.60**
2000mm double sliding door	1960mm-2000mm	800mm	58.216	837.00	**1004.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER DOOR




3 sided installation


Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished Chrome

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	441.00	**529.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	459.00	**550.80**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	491.00	**589.20**
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.200	506.00	**607.20**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	537.00	**644.40**
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.201	557.00	**668.40**
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.202	586.00	**703.20**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	606.00	**727.20**
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.208	635.00	**762.00**
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.209	663.00	**795.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE FROSTED SLIDER DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High

Frosted







DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.014	506.00	**607.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.015	531.00	**637.20**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.016	566.00	**679.20**
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.017	595.00	**714.00**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.018	626.00	**751.20**
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.019	653.00	**783.60**
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.020	684.00	**820.80**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.021	710.00	**852.00**
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.022	745.00	**894.00**
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.023	802.00	**962.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	259.00	**310.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	272.00	**326.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	285.00	**342.00**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	305.00	**366.00**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	331.00	**397.20**

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300-325	58.042	230.00	**276.00**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300-325	58.043	262.00	**314.40**
Volente inline panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

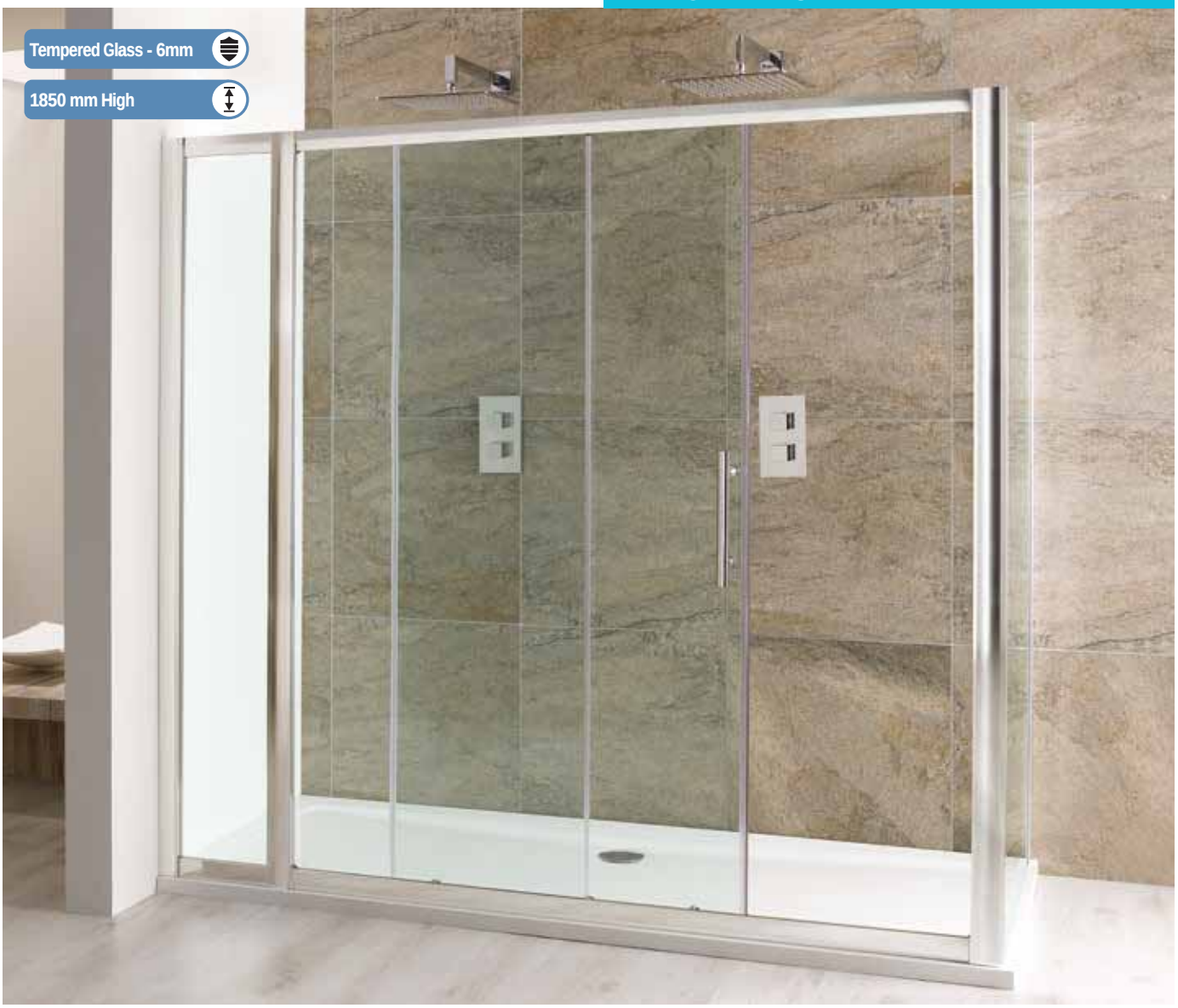
Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL



Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL



DOORS

Volente Slider with In-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	441.00	**529.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	459.00	**550.80**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	491.00	**589.20**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	537.00	**644.40**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	606.00	**727.20**

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately. Sizes restricted to tray sizes available.
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente in-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high, shown with in-line panel with optional shelves.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE QUAD







Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	767mm-790mm	470mm	58.003	502.00	**602.40**
900mm	867mm-890mm	470mm	58.004	502.00	**602.40**
1000mm	967mm-990mm	540mm	58.006	598.00	**717.60**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

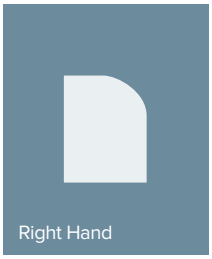
*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE QUAD WITH INLINE PANEL









Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	767mm-790mm	470mm	58.003	502.00	**602.40**
900mm	867mm-890mm	470mm	58.004	502.00	**602.40**

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel

Description		Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente inline panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.

Volente

VOLENTE CURVED CORNER



NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.

Right Hand Shown

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Curved Corner

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800mm curved corner door**	782-800mm	760mm	58.600	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 800mm curved corner panel**	1180-1200mm	-	58.601	499.00	**598.80**

** NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.
See Extras section below for trays to match.

EXTRAS

Volente Curved Corner

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800mm tray LH*	158.602	319.00	**382.80**
1200 x 800mm tray RH*	158.603	319.00	**382.80**
Legs and panel for 58.602/3	158.604	115.00	**138.00**
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**

* Price does not include shower waste (12.040 or 41.5000). 90mm shower waste required.

Volente

VOLENTE OFFSET QUADRANT





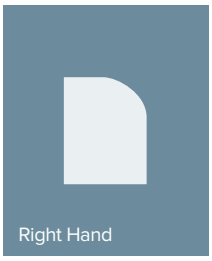
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions





Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

DOORS

Volente Offset Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700mm	867-890/667-690mm	360mm	58.049	564.00	**676.80**
1000 x 700mm	967-990/667-690mm	360mm	58.123	582.00	**698.40**
1000 x 800 mm	967-990/767-790mm	470mm	58.107	598.00	**717.60**
1000 x 900 mm	967-990/867-890mm	540mm	58.108	598.00	**717.60**
1100 x 700 mm	1067-1090/667-690mm	360mm	58.124	612.00	**734.40**
1100 x 760 mm	1067-1090/727-750mm	480mm	58.109	632.00	**758.40**
1100 x 800 mm	1067-1090/767-790mm	480mm	58.120	612.00	**734.40**
1100 x 900 mm	1067-1090/867-890mm	540mm	58.121	612.00	**734.40**
1200 x 700 mm	1167-1190/667-690mm	360mm	58.122	643.00	**771.60**
1200 x 800 mm	1167-1190/767-790mm	470mm	58.105	656.00	**787.20**
1200 x 900 mm	1167-1190/867-890mm	540mm	58.106	656.00	**787.20**
1300 x 760 mm	1267-1290/727-790mm	480mm	58.125	675.00	**810.00**
1300 x 800 mm	1267-1290/767-799mm	480mm	58.126	675.00	**810.00**
1400 x 760 mm	1367-1390/727-790mm	480mm	58.127	703.00	**843.60**
1400 x 800 mm	1367-1390/767-790mm	480mm	58.128	703.00	**843.60**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment.

Volente

VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT



DOORS

Volente Single Door Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm door	767-782mm	450mm	58.007*	374.00	**448.80**
900mm door	862-882mm	550mm	58.008*	374.00	**448.80**
1000mm door	962-982mm	600mm	58.009*	558.00	**669.60**

*Requires special tray - see below for matching trays and Legs & Panels.

TRAYS TO MATCH

Bow Fronted Trays to match Volente Single Door Quad

Size	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800*	90	800	800	40	65	190	190	598	158.618	277.00	**332.40**
900 x 900*	90	900	900	40	65	190	190	673	158.619	281.00	**337.20**
1000 x 1000*	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	190	748	158.620	304.00	**364.80**

*Price does not include shower waste

EXTRAS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel for 158.618 tray	158.621	125.00	**150.00**
Volente legs & panel for 158.619 tray	158.622	128.00	**153.60**
Volente legs & panel for 158.620 tray	158.623	133.00	**159.60**
90mm Shower Waste Chrome	12.040	28.00	**33.60**



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

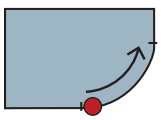
VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

Tempered Glass - 6mm

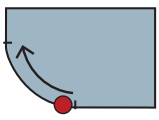
1850 mm High

Door handle - position when closed. Only available opening as shown. Position of large panel may vary depending on size of enclosure. Enclosure can be fitted on left or right handed tray.

Right Hand



Left Hand





Runners release for ease of cleaning

1200 x 900mm enclosure shown in left hand.

DOORS

Volente Single Door Offset Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm door	870-893 x 730-753	420mm	58.110	545.00	**654.00**
900 x 800mm door	870-893 x 770-793	440mm	58.111	545.00	**654.00**
1000 x 760mm door	970-993 x 730-753	420mm	58.112	649.00	**778.80**
1000 x 800mm door	970-993 x 770-793	440mm	58.113	649.00	**778.80**
1000 x 900mm door	970-993 x 870-893	470mm	58.114	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 760mm door	1170-1193 x 730-753	420mm	58.115	711.00	**853.20**
1200 x 800mm door	1170-1193 x 770-793	440mm	58.116	711.00	**853.20**
1200 x 900mm door	1170-1193 x 870-893	470mm	58.117	711.00	**853.20**

Note: 550mm radius on tray.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

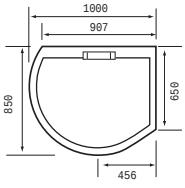
VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUADRANT

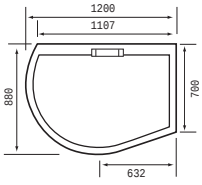
Tempered Glass - 6mm

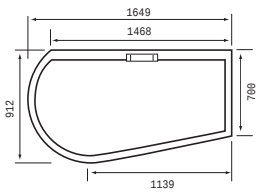
1850 mm High

1650 x 912/700mm. LH shown, runners release for easy cleaning.

All diagrams shown are left hand

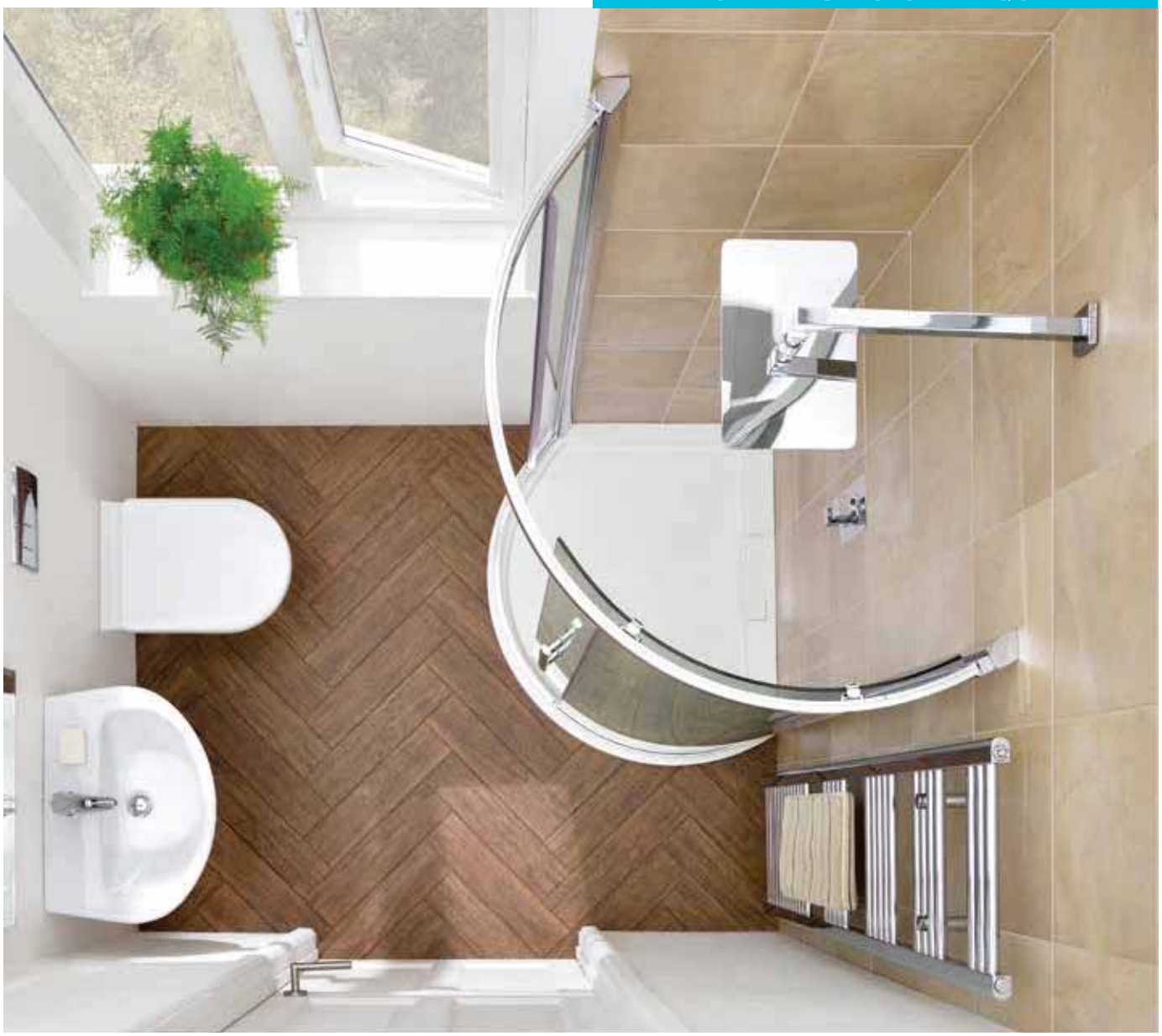






Volente

VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUADRANT



DOORS

Volente Spacesaver Offset Quad

Size	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 850/650	560mm	58.104	520.00	**624.00**
1200 x 880/700	520mm	58.100	577.00	**692.40**
1650 x 912/700	500mm	58.101	737.00	**884.40**

EXTRAS

TRAYS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
LH Tray for 58.104*	158.730	178.00	**213.60**
RH Tray for 58.104*	158.731	178.00	**213.60**
LH Tray for 58.100*	158.732	197.00	**236.40**
RH Tray for 58.100*	158.734	197.00	**236.40**
LH Tray for 58.101*	158.735	300.00	**360.00**
RH Tray for 58.101*	158.736	300.00	**360.00**
50mm Shower Waste	158.737	23.00	**27.60**

*Must be fitted with 158.737



Right hand shown, 1000 x 850/650mm

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure with a unique space saving shape allowing it to fit into smaller spaces but still providing luxurious room to shower.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Integral waste
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- 1850 mm high
- Polished Chrome
- Integral waste

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE HINGED DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High





In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated, and fitted with a 58.013 support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Hinged Door - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.305	445.00	**534.00**
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.306	455.00	**546.00**
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.307	467.00	**560.40**
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.308	497.00	**596.40**
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.309	537.00	**644.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

Volente in-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel*	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves*	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE FROSTED HINGED DOOR





Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Hinged Door - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.037	506.00	**607.20**
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.038	522.00	**626.40**
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.039	534.00	**640.80**
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.040	575.00	**690.00**
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.041	617.00	**740.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	259.00	**310.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	272.00	**326.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	285.00	**342.00**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	305.00	**366.00**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	331.00	**397.20**

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel*	300-325	58.042	230.00	**276.00**
300mm in-line panel with shelves*	300-325	58.043	262.00	**314.40**
Volente Inline Panel Support Bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

Volente

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR





Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated above) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	654mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	396.00	**475.20**
760mm door	714mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	409.00	**490.80**
800mm door	754mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	422.00	**506.40**
900mm door	854mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	436.00	**523.20**
1000mm door	954mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	459.00	**550.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR WITH IN-LINE PANEL



In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated.



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm, shown here with inline panel which is sold separately.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	654mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	396.00	**475.20**
760mm door	714mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	409.00	**490.80**
800mm door	754mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	422.00	**506.40**
900mm door	854mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	436.00	**523.20**
1000mm door	954mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	459.00	**550.80**

*N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente in-Line Panel

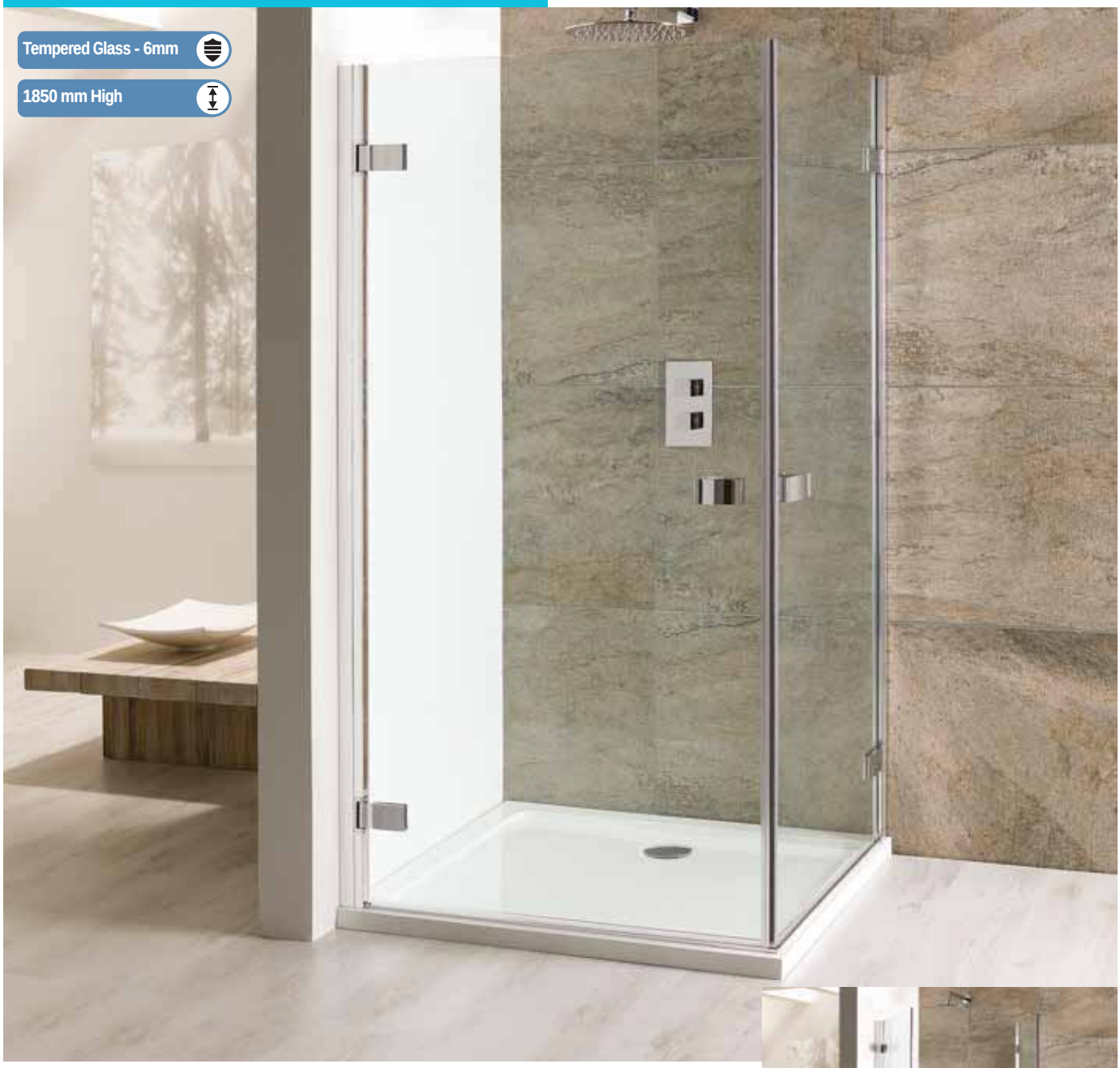
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

Volente

VOLENTE DOUBLE HINGE DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High





Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Double Hinge Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm door	772-795mm	660 x 660mm	58.801	826.00	**991.20**
900 x 760mm door	872-895 x 732-755mm	760 x 620mm	58.809	838.00	**1005.60**
900 x 800mm door	872-895 x 772-795mm	760 x 660mm	58.804	857.00	**1028.40**
900 x 900mm door	872-895 x 872-895mm	760 x 760mm	58.802	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 760mm door	972-995 x 732-755mm	860 x 620mm	58.810	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 800mm door	972-995 x 772-795mm	860 x 660mm	58.807	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 900mm door	972-995 x 872-895mm	860 x 760mm	58.808	867.00	**1040.40**
1000 x 1000mm door	972-995 x 972-995mm	860 x 860mm	58.803	887.00	**1064.40**
1200 x 800mm door	1172-1195 x 772-795mm	1060 x 660mm	58.805	887.00	**1064.40**
1200 x 900mm door	1172-1195 x 872-895mm	1060 x 760mm	58.806	897.00	**1076.40**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Vulcan

VULCAN QUADRANT



An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vulcan Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 Quad	780 x 800mm	410mm	69.0001	381.00	**457.20**
900 Quad	880 x 900mm	510mm	69.0002	401.00	**481.20**



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vulcan

VULCAN HINGE DOOR



DOORS

Vulcan Hinge Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	535mm	69.0003	286.00	**343.20**
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	595mm	69.0004	294.00	**352.80**
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	635mm	69.0005	300.00	**360.00**
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	735mm	69.0006	321.00	**385.20**
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	835mm	69.0007	330.00	**396.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**



An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vulcan

VULCAN SLIDER DOOR







Runners release for ease of cleaning

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vulcan Slider Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	390mm	69.0014	327.00	392.40
1100mm door	1080mm - 1100mm	440mm	69.0015	346.00	415.20
1200mm door	1180mm - 1200mm	490mm	69.0016	353.00	423.60
1300mm door	1280mm - 1300mm	540mm	69.0017	365.00	438.00
1400mm door	1380mm - 1400mm	590mm	69.0018	392.00	470.40
1500mm door	1480mm - 1500mm	640mm	69.0019	402.00	482.40
1600mm door	1580mm - 1600mm	690mm	69.0020	408.00	489.60
1700mm door	1680 mm- 1700mm	690mm	69.0021	432.00	518.40

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**

Vulcan

VULCAN BI-FOLD DOOR



DOORS

Vulcan Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	430mm	69.0055	286.00	**343.20**
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	480mm	69.0056	294.00	**352.80**
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	515mm	69.0057	300.00	**360.00**
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	590mm	69.0058	314.00	**376.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage

VANTAGE PIVOT DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High







Vantage pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vantage Pivot Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-695mm	475mm	69.0082	373.00	**447.60**
760mm door	730mm-755mm	535mm	69.0083	386.00	**463.20**
800mm door	770mm-795mm	575mm	69.0084	388.00	**465.60**
900mm door	870mm-895mm	675mm	69.0085	407.00	**488.40**
1000mm door	970mm-995mm	775mm	69.0086	494.00	**592.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**

Vantage

VANTAGE QUADRANT - WHITE



Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- White finish - also available in Chrome

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - White

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	White	69.0022	478.00	**573.60**
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	White	69.0023	478.00	**573.60**

Vantage

VANTAGE QUADRANT - CHROME



Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome - also available in white

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	Chrome	69.0024	499.00	**598.80**
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	Chrome	69.0025	499.00	**598.80**
1000mm	970mm-1000mm	520mm	Chrome	69.0026	587.00	**704.40**

Vantage

VANTAGE SLIDING DOOR







Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vantage sliding door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vantage Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	410mm	69.0069	494.00	**592.80**
1100mm door	1070mm-1100mm	460mm	69.0070	501.00	**601.20**
1200mm door	1170mm-1200mm	510mm	69.0071	516.00	**619.20**
1400mm door	1370mm-1400mm	610mm	69.0072	541.00	**649.20**
1600mm door	1570mm-1600mm	710mm	69.0073	570.00	**684.00**
1650mm door	1620mm-1650mm	735mm	69.260	577.00	**692.40**
1700mm door	1670mm-1700mm	760mm	69.0074	582.00	**698.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**

Vantage

VANTAGE CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY



Vantage offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry

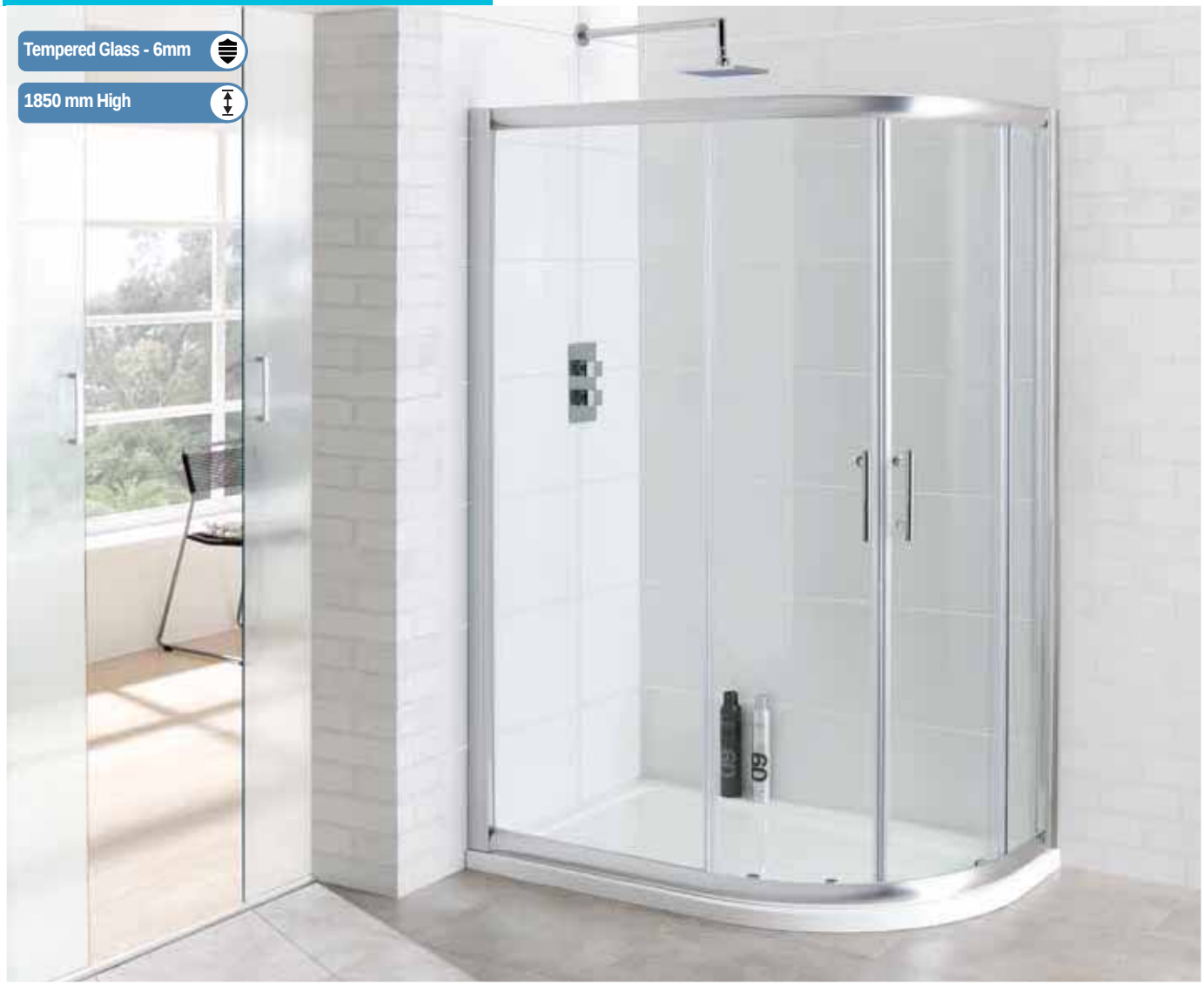
Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	770-800 x 770-800	435mm	69.0127	598.00	**717.60**
900 x 700mm	870-900 x 670-700	450mm	69.0165	585.00	**702.00**
900 x 760mm	870-900 x 730-760	470mm	69.0123	649.00	**778.80**
900 x 800mm	870-900 x 770-800	480mm	69.0124	649.00	**778.80**
900 x 900mm	870-900 x 870-900	510mm	69.0128	613.00	**735.60**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000 x 730-760	495mm	69.0125	651.00	**781.20**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000 x 770-800	505mm	69.0126	659.00	790.80

Vantage

VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High



DOORS

Vantage Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0032	659.00	**790.80**
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0027	571.00	**685.20**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0033	698.00	**837.60**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0030	616.00	**739.20**
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0031	638.00	**765.60**
1100 x 760mm	1070-1100mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0159	687.00	**824.40**
1100 x 800mm	1070-1100mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0160	703.00	**843.60**
1100 x 900mm	1070-1100mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0161	710.00	**852.00**
1200 x 760mm	1170-1200mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0163	717.00	**860.40**
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0028	641.00	**769.20**
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0029	656.00	**787.20**
1300 x 760mm	1270-1300mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.162	658.00	**789.60**
1300 x 800mm	1270-1300mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.161	696.00	**835.20**
1400 x 760mm	1370-1400mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.164	710.00	**852.00**
1400 x 800mm	1370-1400mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.163	747.00	**896.40**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.



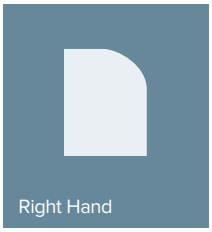
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vantage offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions



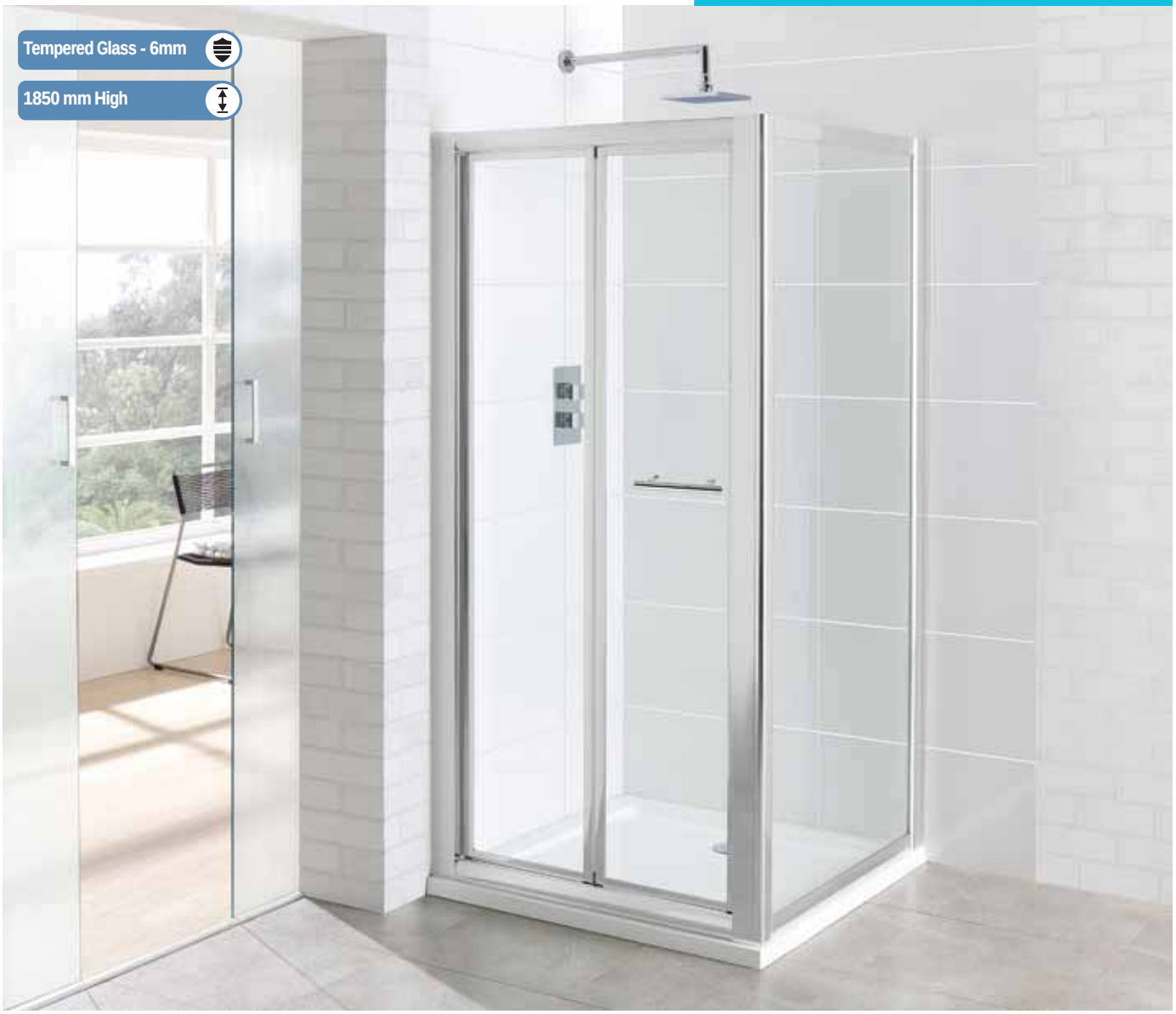
Right Hand



Left Hand

Vantage

VANTAGE BI-FOLD DOOR



DOORS

Vantage Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-700mm	395mm	69.0111	550.00	**660.00**
760mm door	730mm-760mm	455mm	69.0112	552.00	**662.40**
800mm door	770mm-800mm	495mm	69.0113	558.00	**669.60**
900mm door	870mm-900mm	595mm	69.0114	564.00	**676.80**
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	695mm	69.0115	733.00	**879.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**



Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

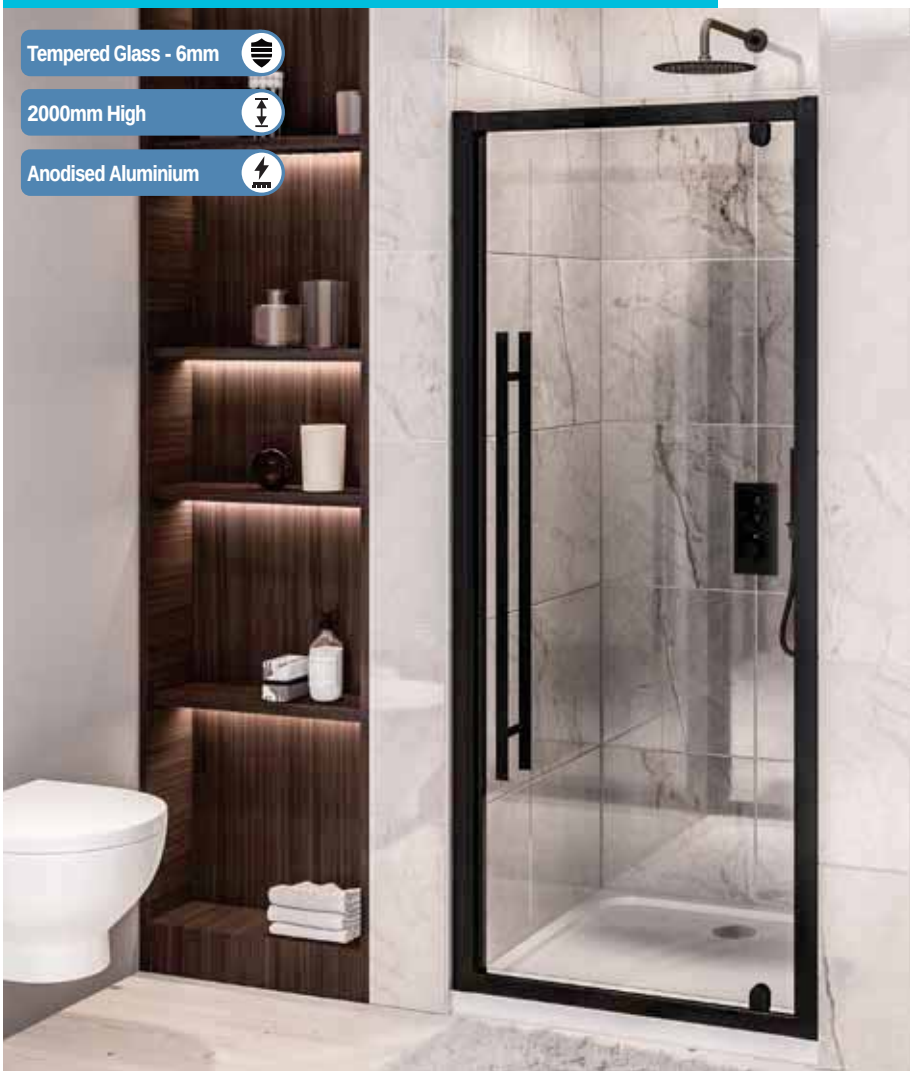
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - MATT BLACK







Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.0018	408.00	**489.60**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.0020	423.00	**507.60**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.0022	431.00	**517.20**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.0024	455.00	**546.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.0026	479.00	**574.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

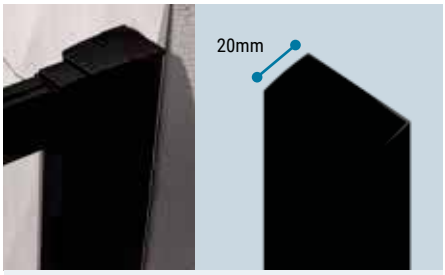
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

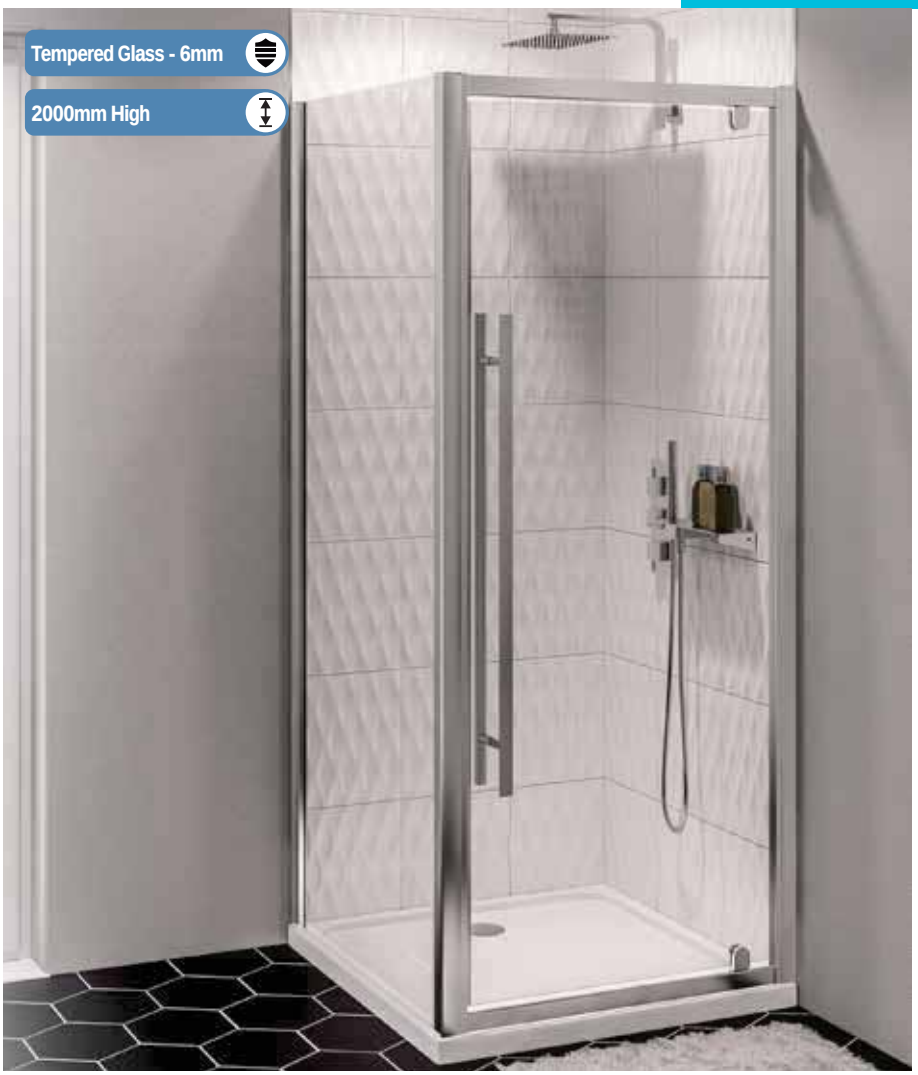
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - CHROME







Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome coloured
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.0019	359.00	**430.80**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.0021	373.00	**447.60**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.0023	381.00	**457.20**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.0025	403.00	**483.60**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.0027	425.00	**510.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

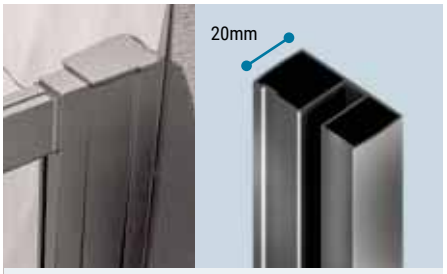
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.5008	445.00	**534.00**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.5009	457.00	**548.40**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.5011	465.00	**558.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.5012	485.00	**582.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.5013	504.00	**604.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

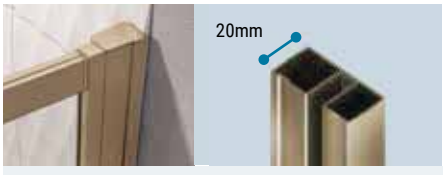
EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

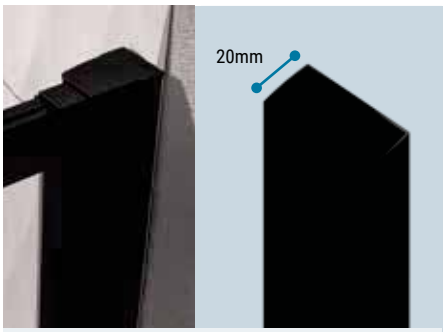
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Matt Black	49.0056	562.00	**674.40**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Matt Black	49.0058	596.00	**715.20**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Matt Black	49.0060	644.00	**772.80**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 6mm

2000mm High



Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

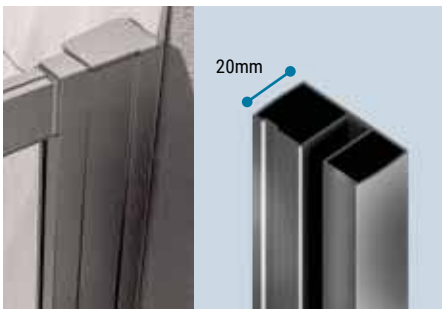
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Chrome	49.0057	503.00	**603.60**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Chrome	49.0059	535.00	**642.00**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Chrome	49.0061	582.00	**698.40**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

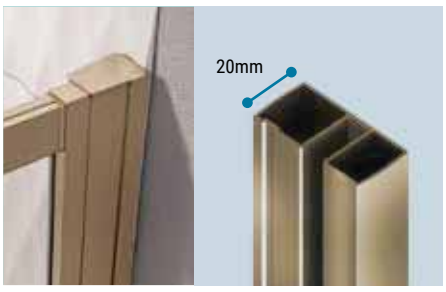
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Brushed Brass	49.5025	636.00	**763.20**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Brushed Brass	49.5026	668.00	**801.60**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Brushed Brass	49.5027	703.00	**843.60**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

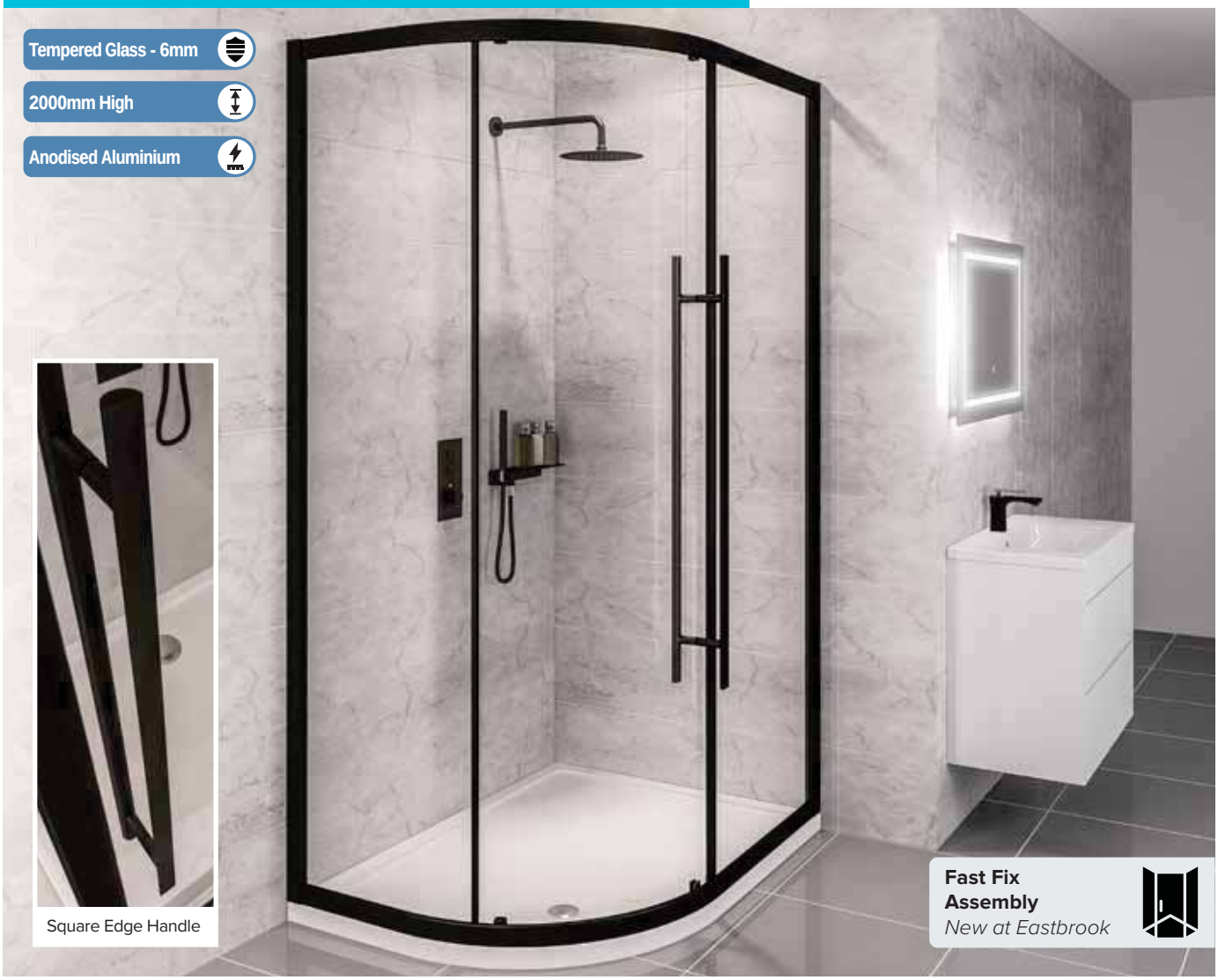
Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 6mm

2000mm High

Anodised Aluminium



Square Edge Handle

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.0062	569.00	**682.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.0064	572.00	**686.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.0066	577.00	**692.40**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.0068	581.00	**697.20**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.0070	623.00	**747.60**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.0072	656.00	**787.20**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.0074	659.00	**790.80**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.0076	705.00	**846.00**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.0078	700.00	**840.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.0080	668.00	**801.60**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.0082	732.00	**878.40**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.0084	744.00	**892.80**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.0086	762.00	**914.40**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.0088	788.00	**945.60**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.0090	808.00	**969.60**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.



Runners release for ease of cleaning



Right Hand

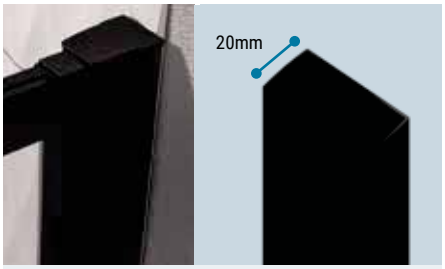


Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

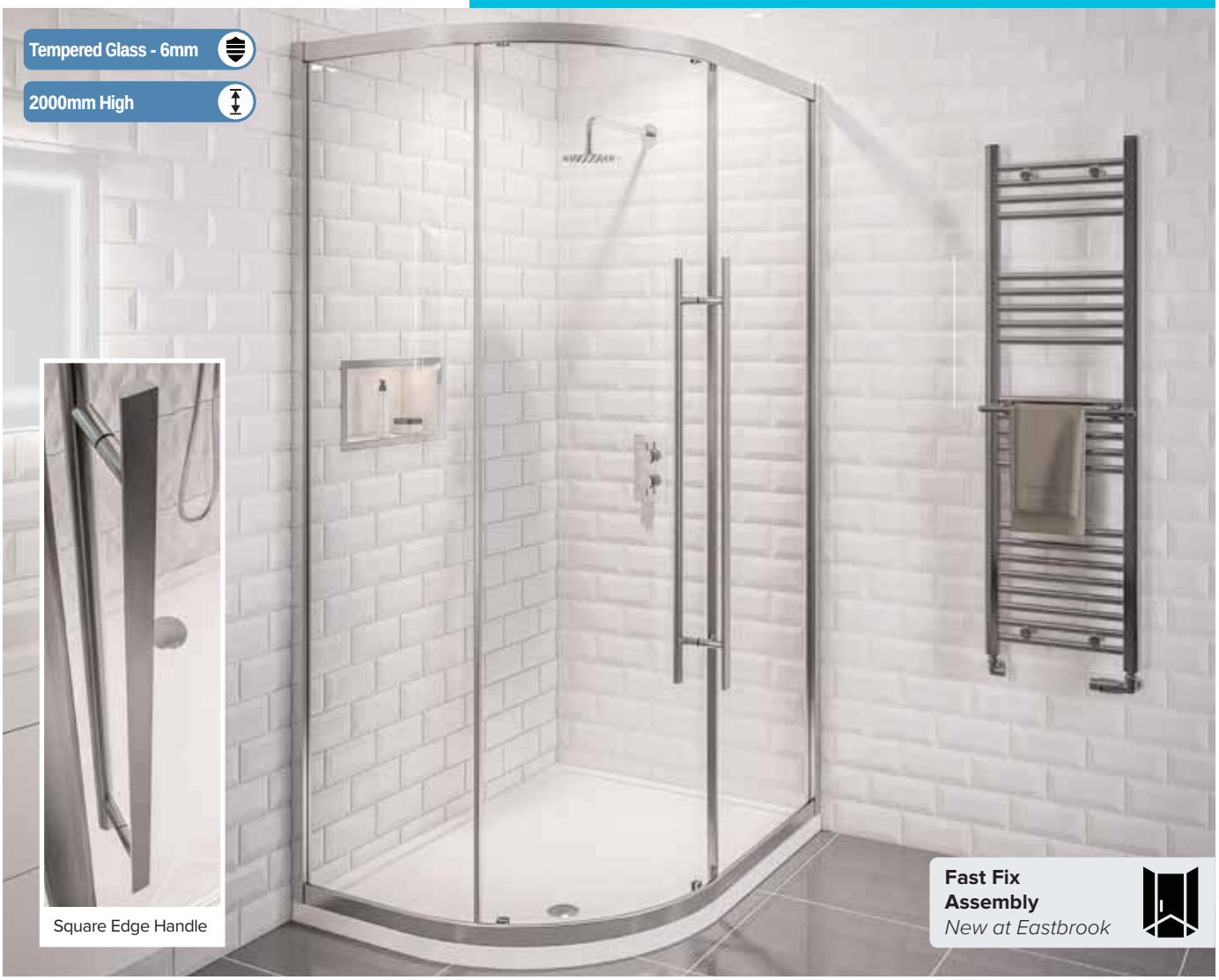
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME



Square Edge Handle

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.0063	509.00	**610.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.0065	512.00	**614.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.0067	516.00	**619.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.0069	519.00	**622.80**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.0071	545.00	**654.00**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.0073	596.00	**715.20**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.0075	597.00	**716.40**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.0077	626.00	**751.20**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.0079	640.00	**768.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.0081	605.00	**726.00**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.0083	653.00	**783.60**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.0085	682.00	**818.40**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.0087	699.00	**838.80**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.0089	724.00	**868.80**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.0091	744.00	**892.80**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.


Runners release for ease of cleaning

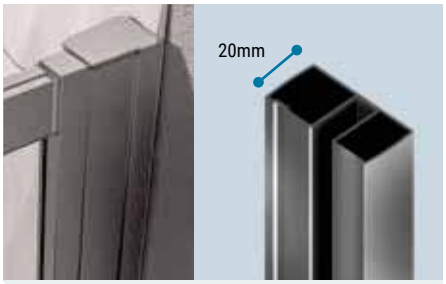

Right Hand


Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Chrome finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

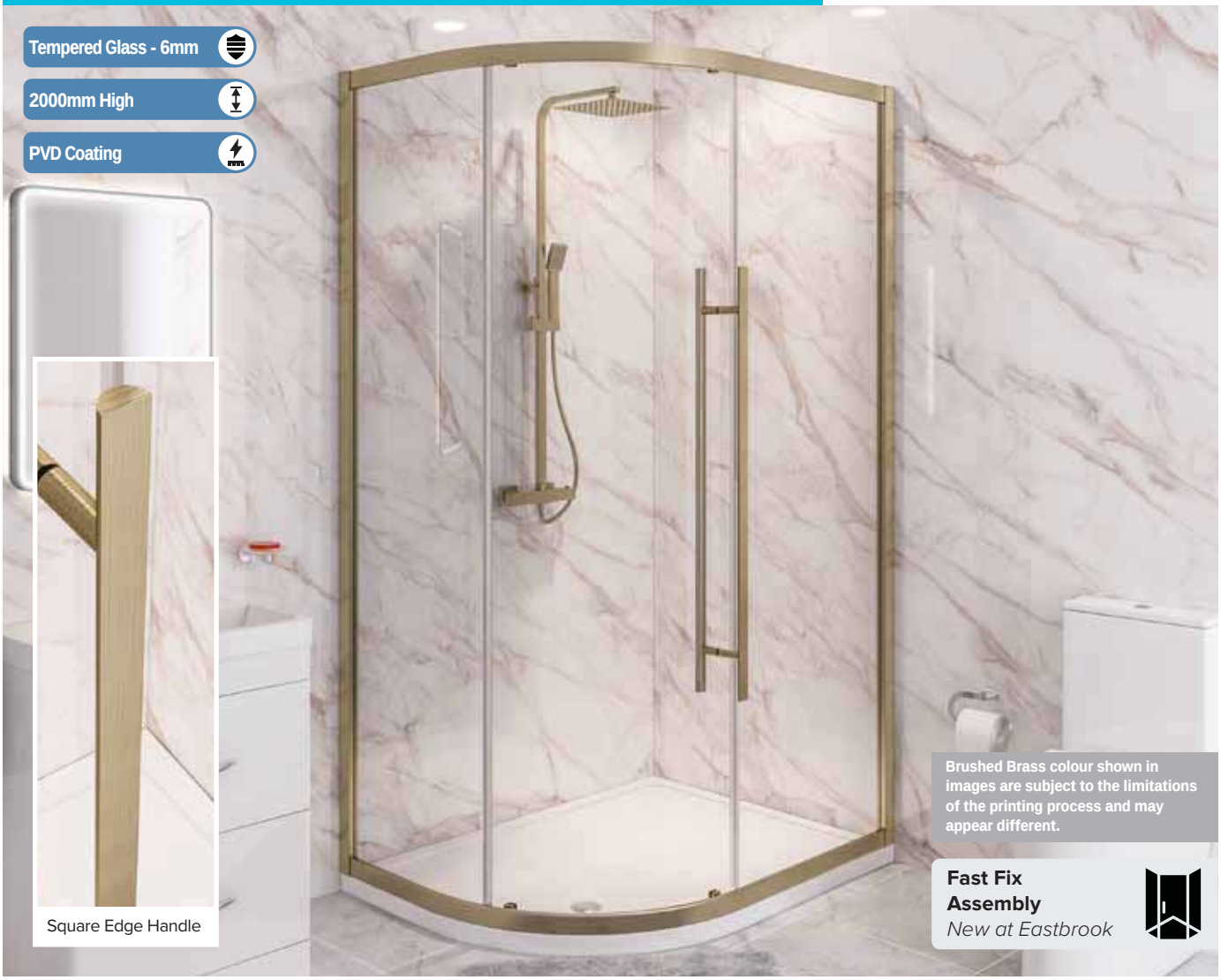
Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 6mm

2000mm High

PVD Coating



Square Edge Handle

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.5028	640.00	**768.00**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.5029	647.00	**776.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.5031	651.00	**781.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.5032	659.00	**790.80**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.5033	703.00	**843.60**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.5034	667.00	**800.40**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.5035	671.00	**805.20**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.5036	714.00	**856.80**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.5037	695.00	**834.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.5038	693.00	**831.60**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.5039	734.00	**880.80**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.5041	722.00	**866.40**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.5042	727.00	**872.40**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.5043	750.00	**900.00**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.5044	747.00	**896.40**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.



Runners release for ease of cleaning



Right Hand

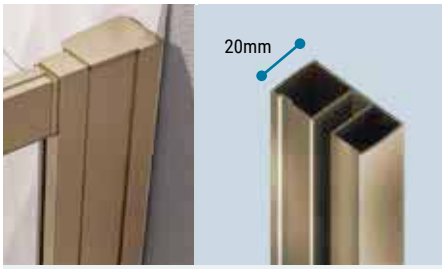


Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - MATT BLACK







DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.0046	471.00	**565.20**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.0048	489.00	**586.80**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.0050	500.00	**600.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.0052	527.00	**632.40**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.0054	553.00	**663.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

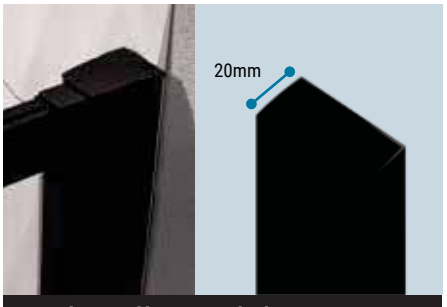
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.



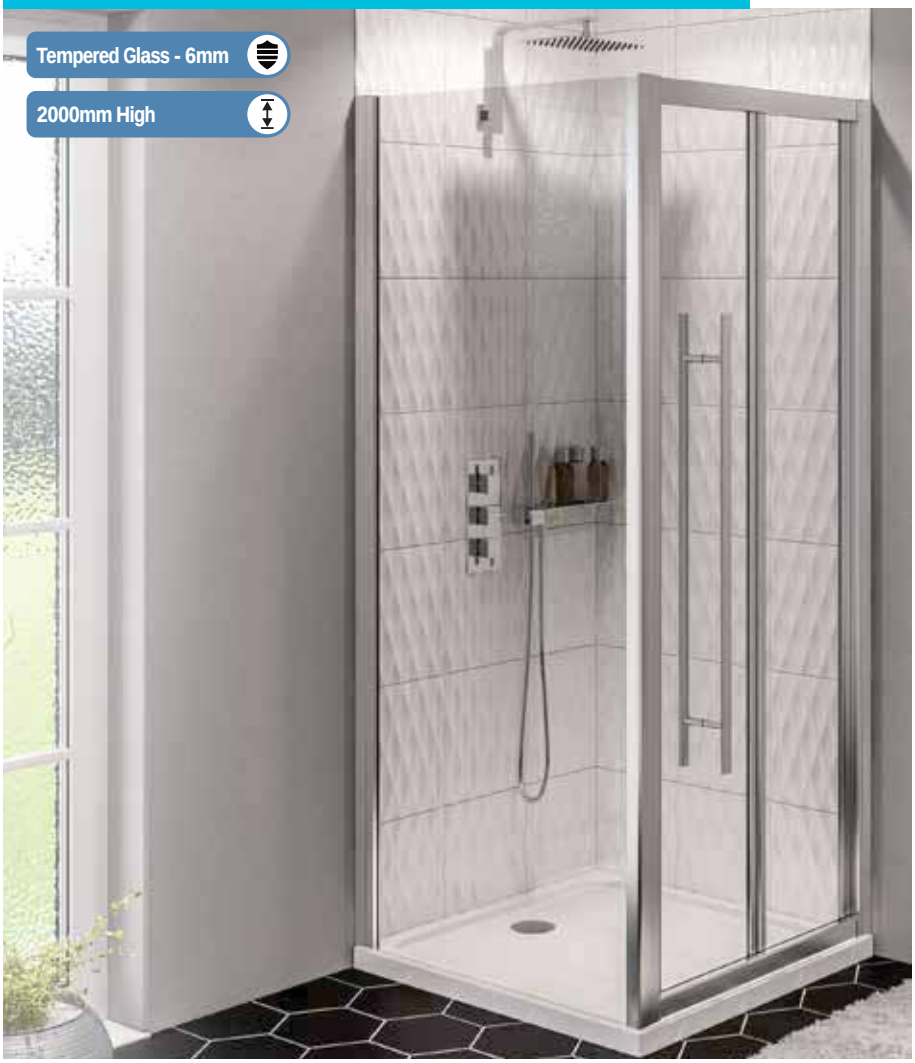
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - CHROME







DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.0047	425.00	**510.00**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.0049	439.00	**526.80**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.0051	450.00	**540.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.0053	476.00	**571.20**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.0055	504.00	**604.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

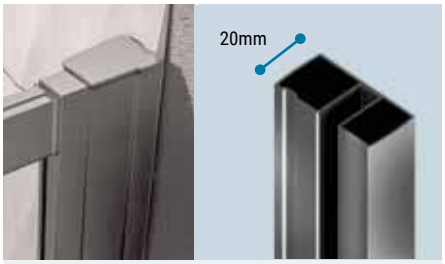
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.5019	528.00	**633.60**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.5021	542.00	**650.40**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.5022	552.00	**662.40**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.5023	575.00	**690.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.5024	599.00	**718.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

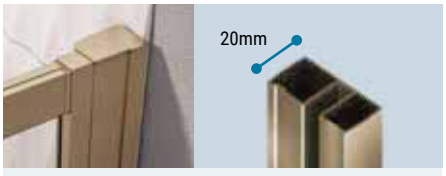
EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK







Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.0004	445.00	**534.00**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.0006	465.00	**558.00**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.0008	482.00	**578.40**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2021	496.00	**595.20**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.0010	514.00	**616.80**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2024	529.00	**634.80**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.0012	552.00	**662.40**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.0014	558.00	**669.60**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.0016	563.00	**675.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

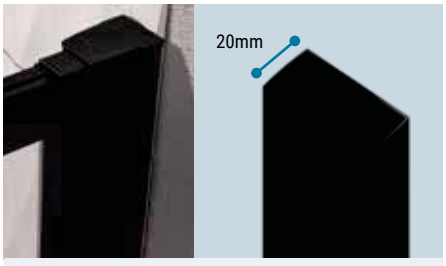
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**



EXTRAS

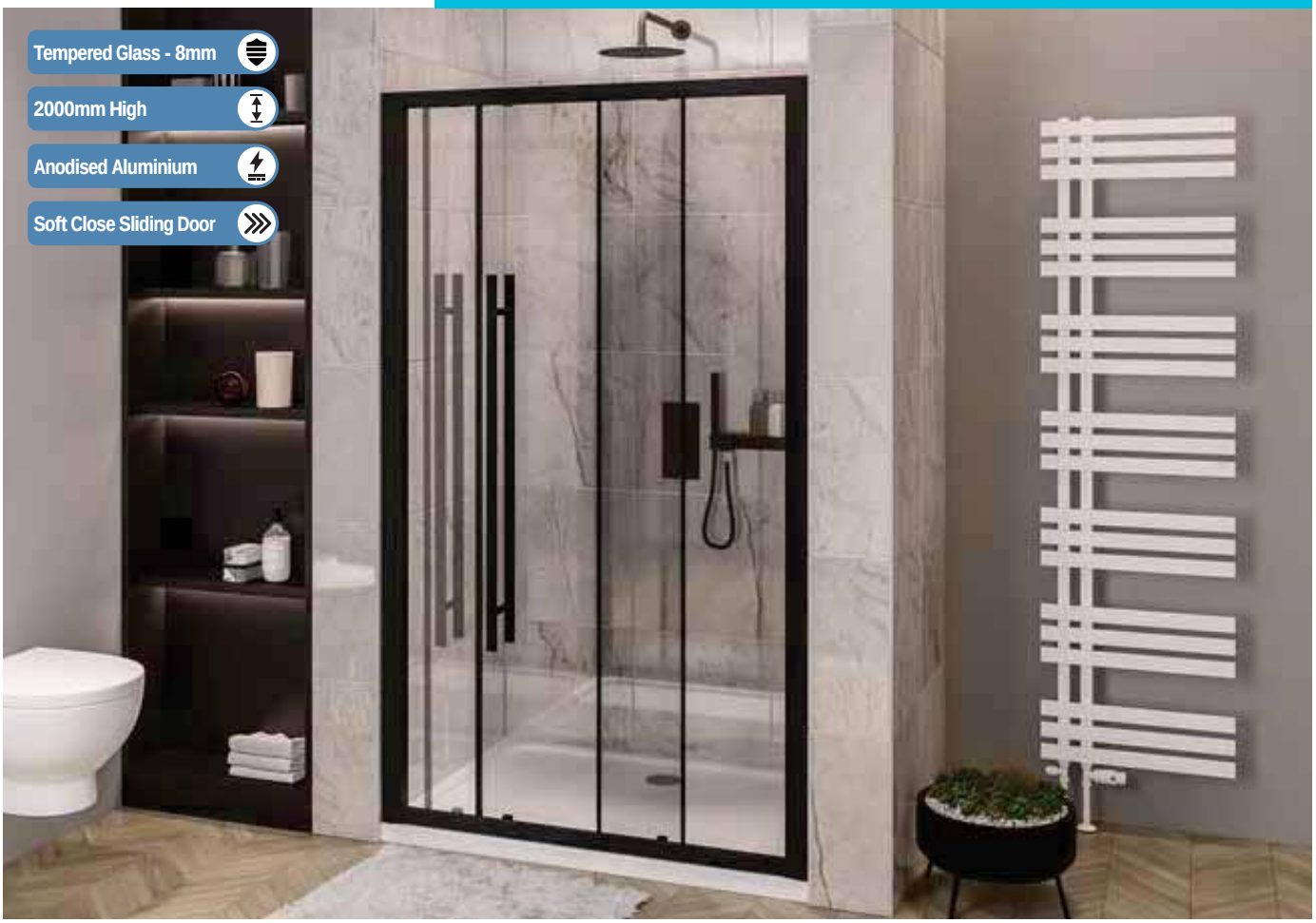
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SOFT CLOSE SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Soft Close Sliding Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.7055	522.00	**626.40**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.7056	539.00	**646.80**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.7057	619.00	**742.80**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.7058	640.00	**768.00**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.7059	660.00	**792.00**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.7060	681.00	**817.20**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.7061	701.00	**841.20**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.7062	715.00	**858.00**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.7063	725.00	**870.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

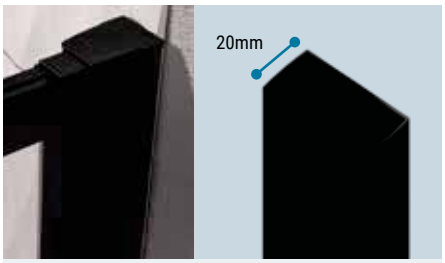
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

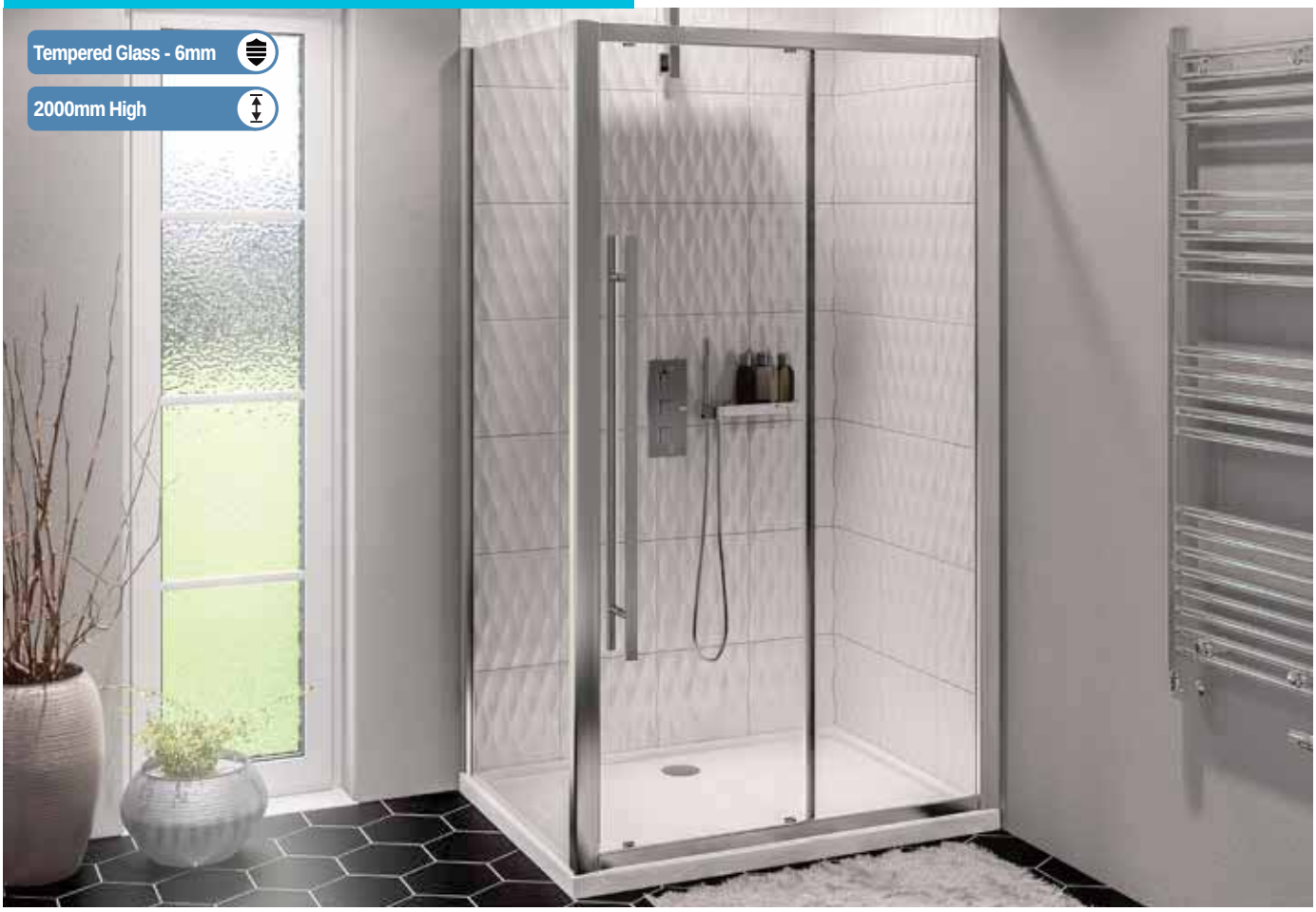
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.0005	395.00	**474.00**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.0007	414.00	**496.80**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.0009	432.00	**518.40**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2020	447.00	**536.40**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.0011	462.00	**554.40**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2023	480.00	**576.00**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.0013	501.00	**601.20**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.0015	509.00	**610.80**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.0017	518.00	**621.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

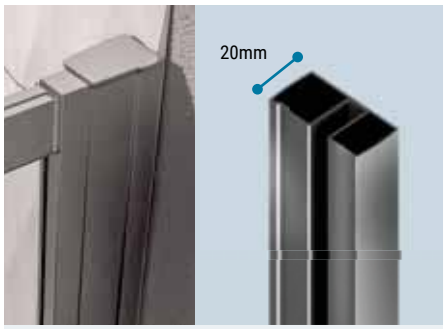
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

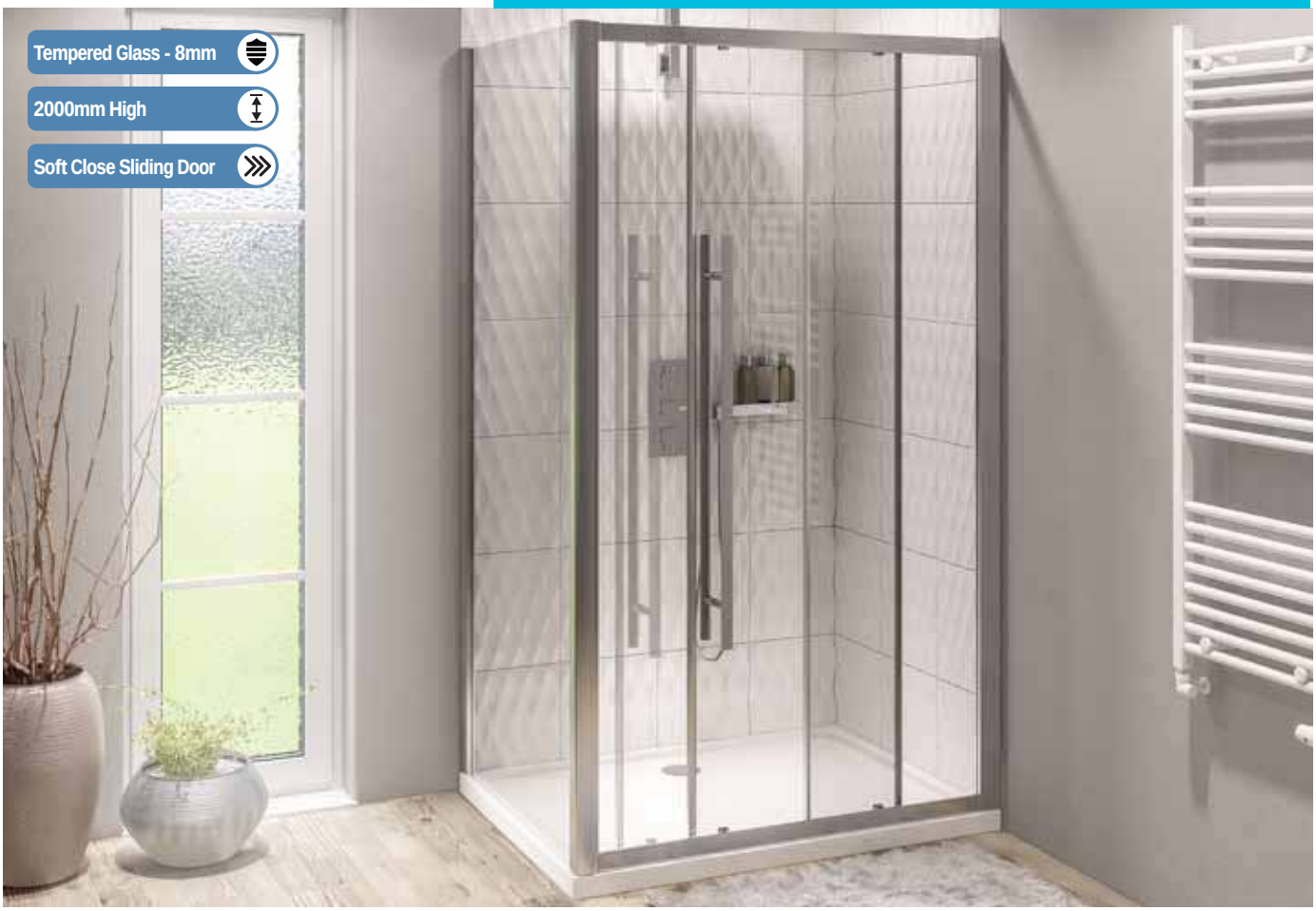
Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SOFT CLOSE SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Soft Close Sliding Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.7045	489.00	**586.80**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.7046	506.00	**607.20**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.7047	591.00	**709.20**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.7048	612.00	**734.40**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.7049	633.00	**759.60**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.7050	653.00	**783.60**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.7052	673.00	**807.60**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.7053	687.00	**824.40**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.7054	698.00	**837.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

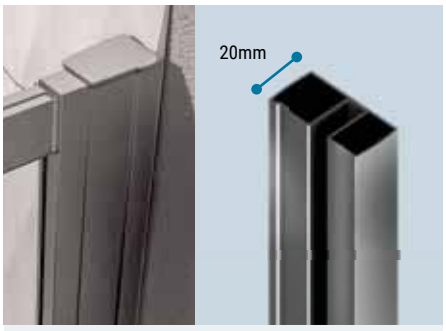
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

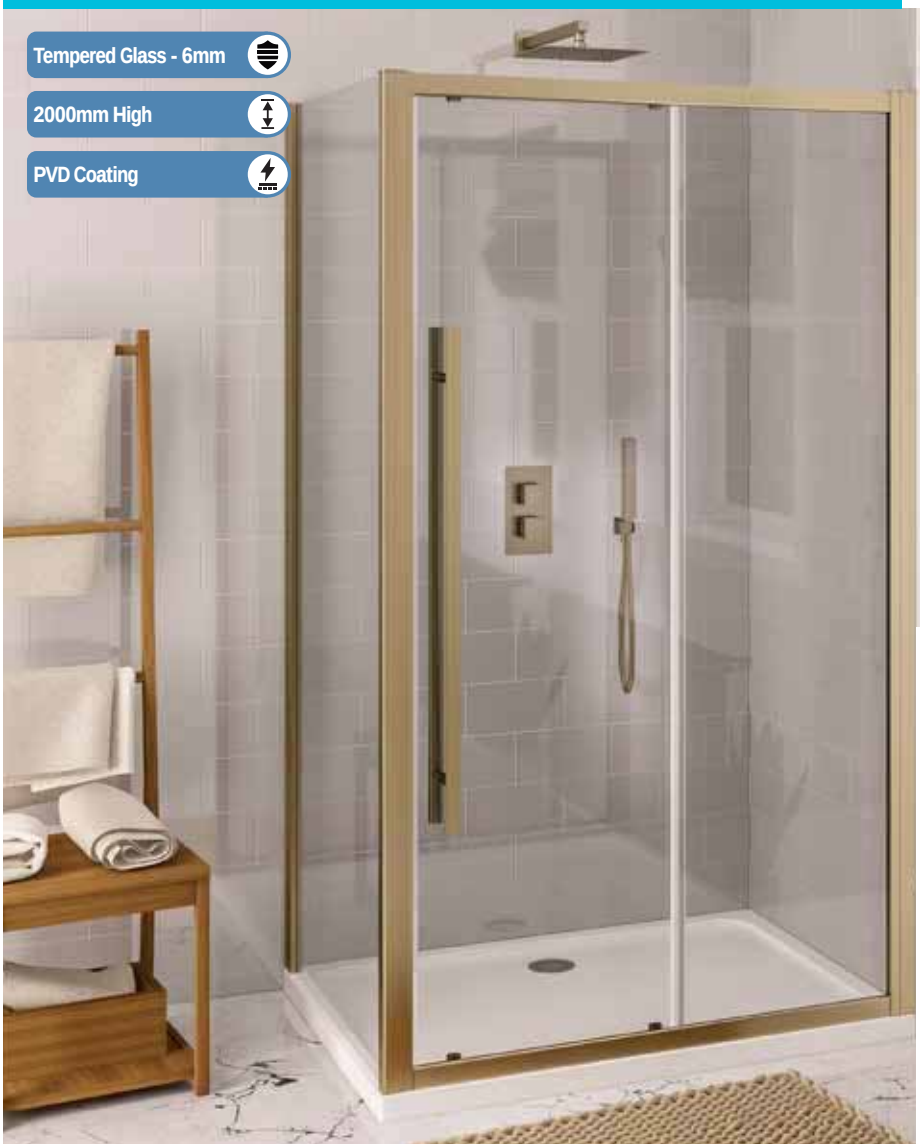
Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS





Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.5001	479.00	**574.80**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.5002	496.00	**595.20**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.5003	513.00	**615.60**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2022	530.00	**636.00**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.5004	546.00	**655.20**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2025	564.00	**676.80**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.5005	580.00	**696.00**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.5006	583.00	**699.60**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.5007	585.00	**702.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

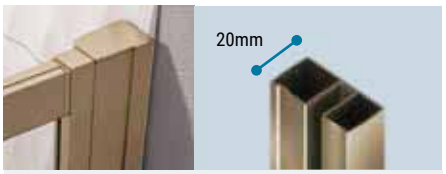
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

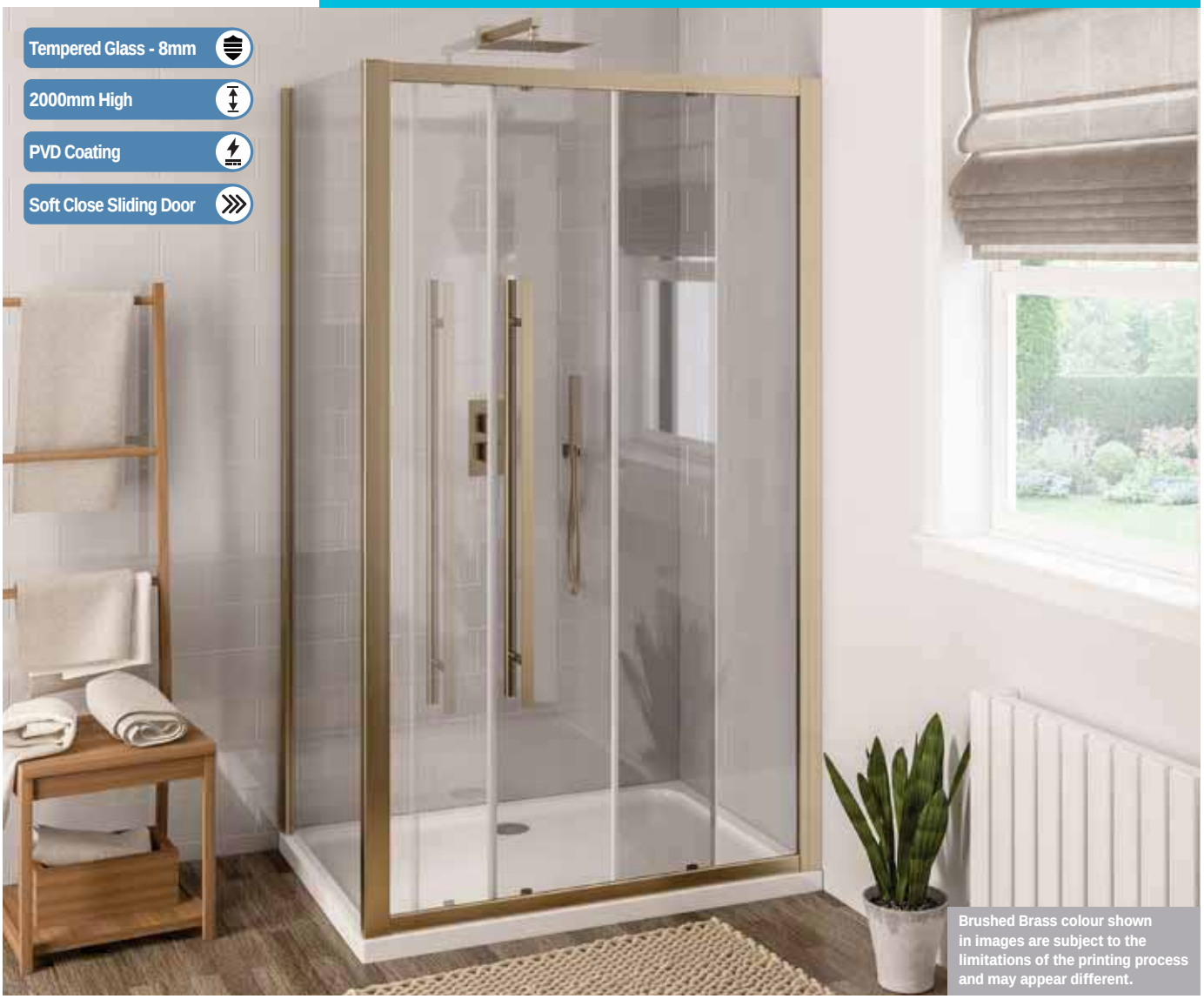
Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 WW SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Soft Close Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.7064	567.00	**680.40**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.7065	588.00	**705.60**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.7066	667.00	**800.40**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.7067	668.00	**801.60**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.7068	709.00	**850.80**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.7069	729.00	**874.80**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.7070	749.00	**898.80**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.7071	763.00	**915.60**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.7072	773.00	**927.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

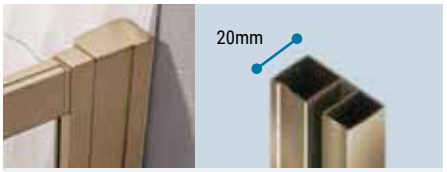
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - MATT BLACK



Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

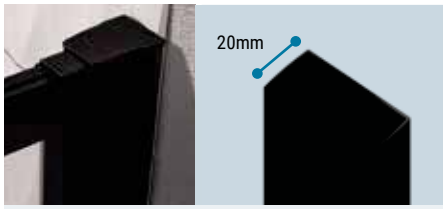
DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	760-780 x 760-780	370mm	49.0102	566.00	**679.20**
900 x 700mm	860-880 x 660-680	370mm	49.0092	578.00	**693.60**
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	390mm	49.0094	584.00	**700.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	405mm	49.0096	588.00	**705.60**
900 x 900mm	860-880 x 860-880	440mm	49.0104	597.00	**716.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	420mm	49.0098	606.00	**727.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	440mm	49.0100	608.00	**729.60**



Runners release for ease of cleaning



EXTRAS

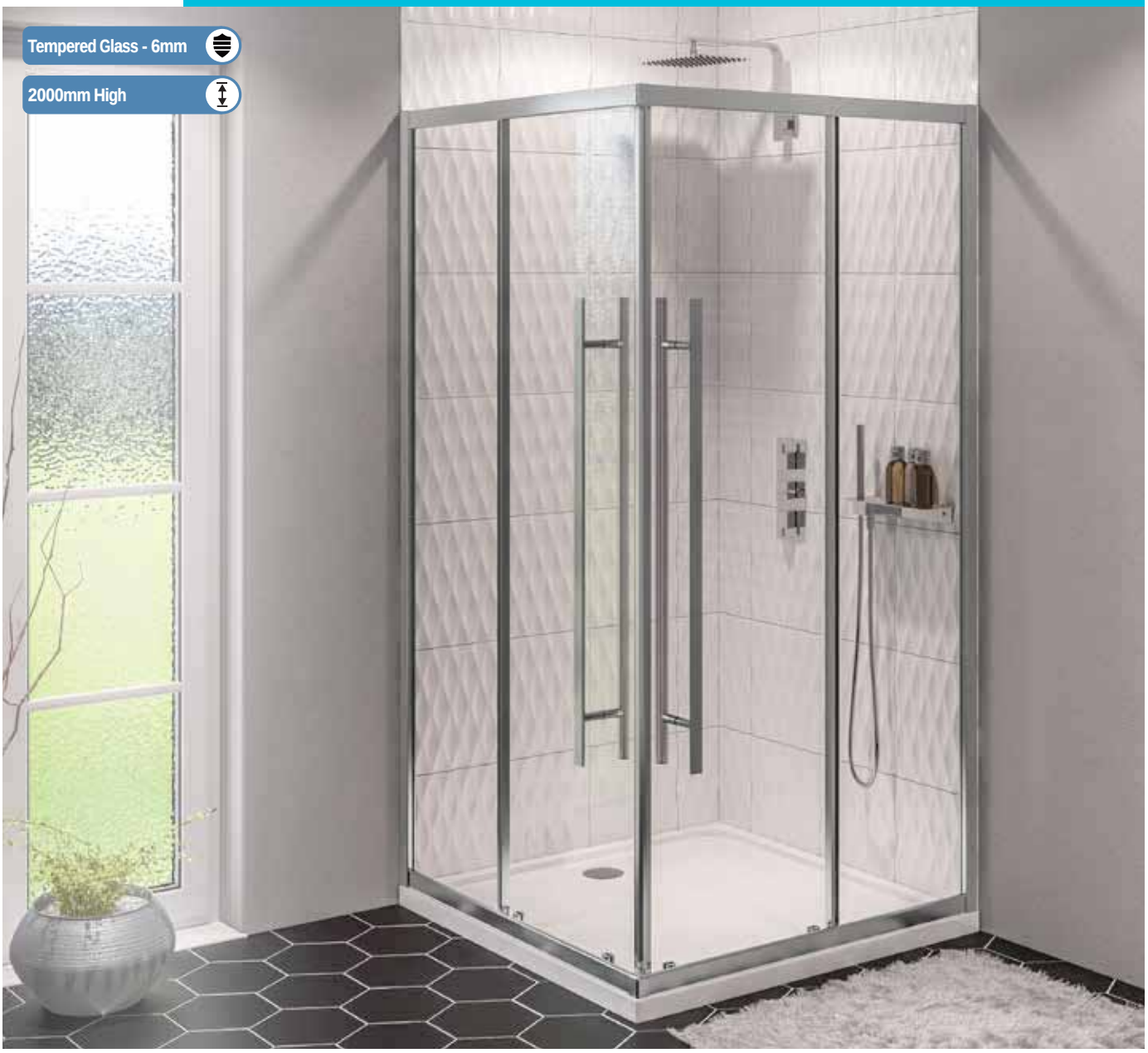
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - CHROME



Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Sliver finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

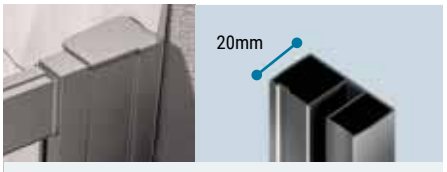


Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	760-780 x 760-780	370mm	49.0103	503.00	**603.60**
900 x 700mm	860-880 x 660-680	370mm	49.0093	515.00	**618.00**
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	390mm	49.0095	522.00	**626.40**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	405mm	49.0097	524.00	**628.80**
900 x 900mm	860-880 x 860-880	440mm	49.0105	531.00	**637.20**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	420mm	49.0099	542.00	**650.40**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	440mm	49.0101	543.00	**651.60**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche

CORNICHE SLIDER DOOR

Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High



DOORS

Corniche Slider Door - 8mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Slider	960-1000mm	395mm	69.0075	707.00	**848.40**
1100mm Slider	1060-1100mm	445mm	69.0076	720.00	**864.00**
1200mm Slider	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0077	739.00	**886.80**
1200mm Slider, easy-clean, soft-close	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0081	885.00	**1062.00**
1400mm Slider	1360-1400mm	510mm	69.0078	819.00	**982.80**
1600mm Slider	1560-1600mm	610mm	69.0079	880.00	**1056.00**
1700mm Slider	1660-1700mm	665mm	69.0080	915.00	**1098.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	391.00	**469.20**
760mm Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	405.00	**486.00**
800mm Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	422.00	**506.40**
900mm Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	450.00	**540.00**
1000mm Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	447.00	**536.40**
1200mm Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	503.00	**603.60**

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	425.00	**510.00**
760mm Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	426.00	**511.20**
800mm Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	428.00	**513.60**
900mm Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	443.00	**531.60**
1000mm Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	491.00	**589.20**



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche sliding door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
- 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
- Soft close system available on the 1200 door
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Corniche

CORNICHE HINGE DOOR







Corniche hinge door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
- 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Corniche Hinge Door - 8mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Door	660-700mm	540mm	69.0087	750.00	**900.00**
760mm Door	720-760mm	600mm	69.0088	763.00	**915.60**
800mm Door	760-800mm	640mm	69.0089	771.00	**925.20**
900mm Door	860-900mm	740mm	69.0090	802.00	**962.40**
1000mm Door	960-1000mm	840mm	69.0091	821.00	**985.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	391.00	**469.20**
760mm Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	405.00	**486.00**
800mm Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	422.00	**506.40**
900mm Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	450.00	**540.00**
1000mm Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	447.00	**536.40**
1200mm Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	503.00	**603.60**

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	425.00	**510.00**
760 Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	426.00	**511.20**
800 Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	428.00	**513.60**
900 Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	443.00	**531.60**
1000 Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	491.00	**589.20**

Corniche

CORNICHE QUADRANT



Corniche Quadrant, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Corniche Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm Quadrant	765-800mm	375mm	69.0059	920.00	**1104.00**
900mm Quadrant	865-900mm	510mm	69.0060	966.00	**1159.20**
1000mm Quadrant	965-1000mm	510mm	69.0061	1024.00	**1228.80**

Corniche

CORNICHE OFFSET QUADRANT

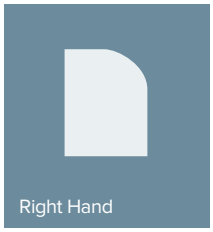


Corniche Offset Quadrant, illustrated with Volente shower tray. 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions


Right Hand


Left Hand

DOORS

Corniche Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	410mm	69.0062	917.00	**1100.40**
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	460mm	69.0063	932.00	**1118.40**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	445mm	69.0064	932.00	**1118.40**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0065	957.00	**1148.40**
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0066	982.00	**1178.40**
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0067	1004.00	**1204.80**
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0068	1031.00	**1237.20**

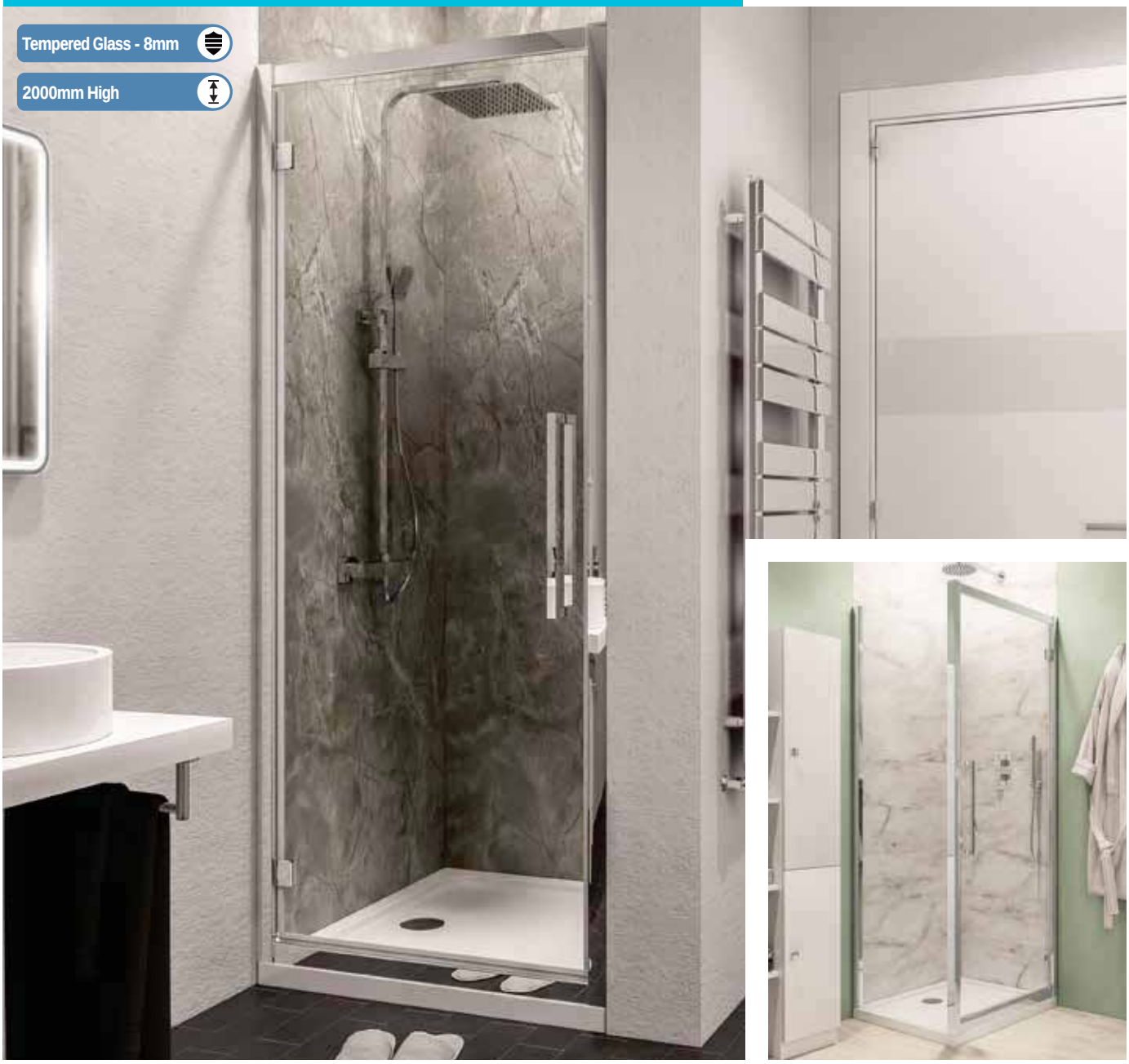

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3101	426.00	**511.20**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3102	436.00	**523.20**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3103	444.00	**532.80**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3104	469.00	**562.80**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3105	486.00	**583.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

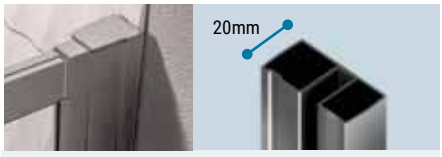
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3117	236.00	**283.20**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3118	247.00	**296.40**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3119	255.00	**306.00**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3121	275.00	**330.00**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3122	294.00	**352.80**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Anodised Aluminium





DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3106	489.00	**586.80**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3107	498.00	**597.60**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3108	507.00	**608.40**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3109	535.00	**642.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3111	560.00	**672.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

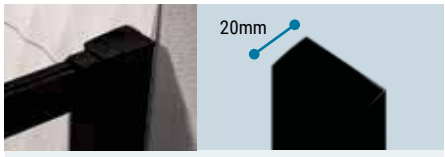
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3123	272.00	**326.40**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3124	285.00	**342.00**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3125	292.00	**350.40**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3126	313.00	**375.60**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3127	334.00	**400.80**

Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Corniche 2000 Hinge door, 2000mm high

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3112	514.00	**616.80**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3113	524.00	**628.80**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3114	534.00	**640.80**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3115	555.00	**666.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3116	579.00	**694.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

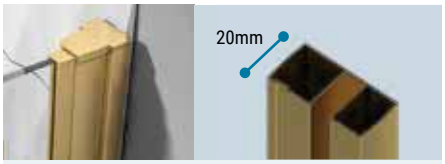
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3128	273.00	**327.60**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3129	283.00	**339.60**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3131	291.00	**349.20**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3132	311.00	**373.20**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3133	331.00	**397.20**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

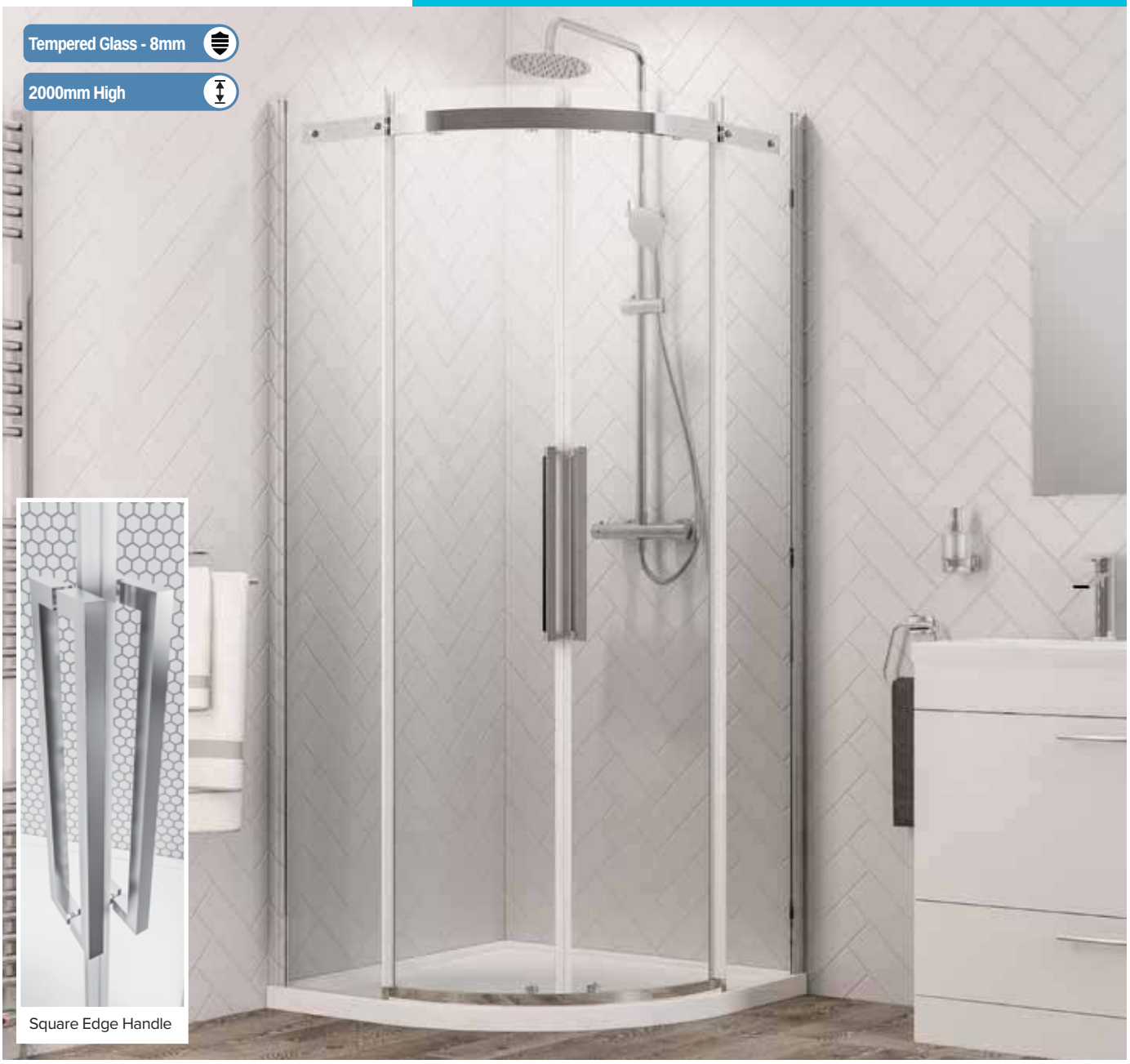
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

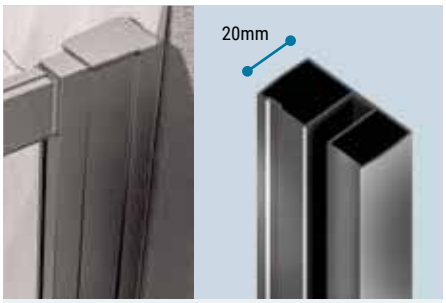
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3201	575.00	**690.00**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3202	604.00	**724.80**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3203	635.00	**762.00**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Anodised Aluminium



Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

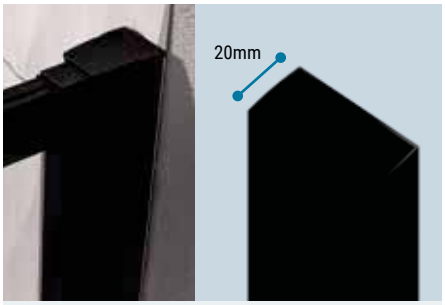
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3208	656.00	**787.20**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3209	689.00	**826.80**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3211	721.00	**865.20**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

PVD Coating



Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

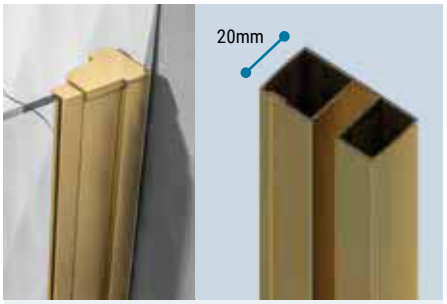
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3216	696.00	**835.20**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3217	733.00	**879.60**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3218	769.00	**922.80**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**

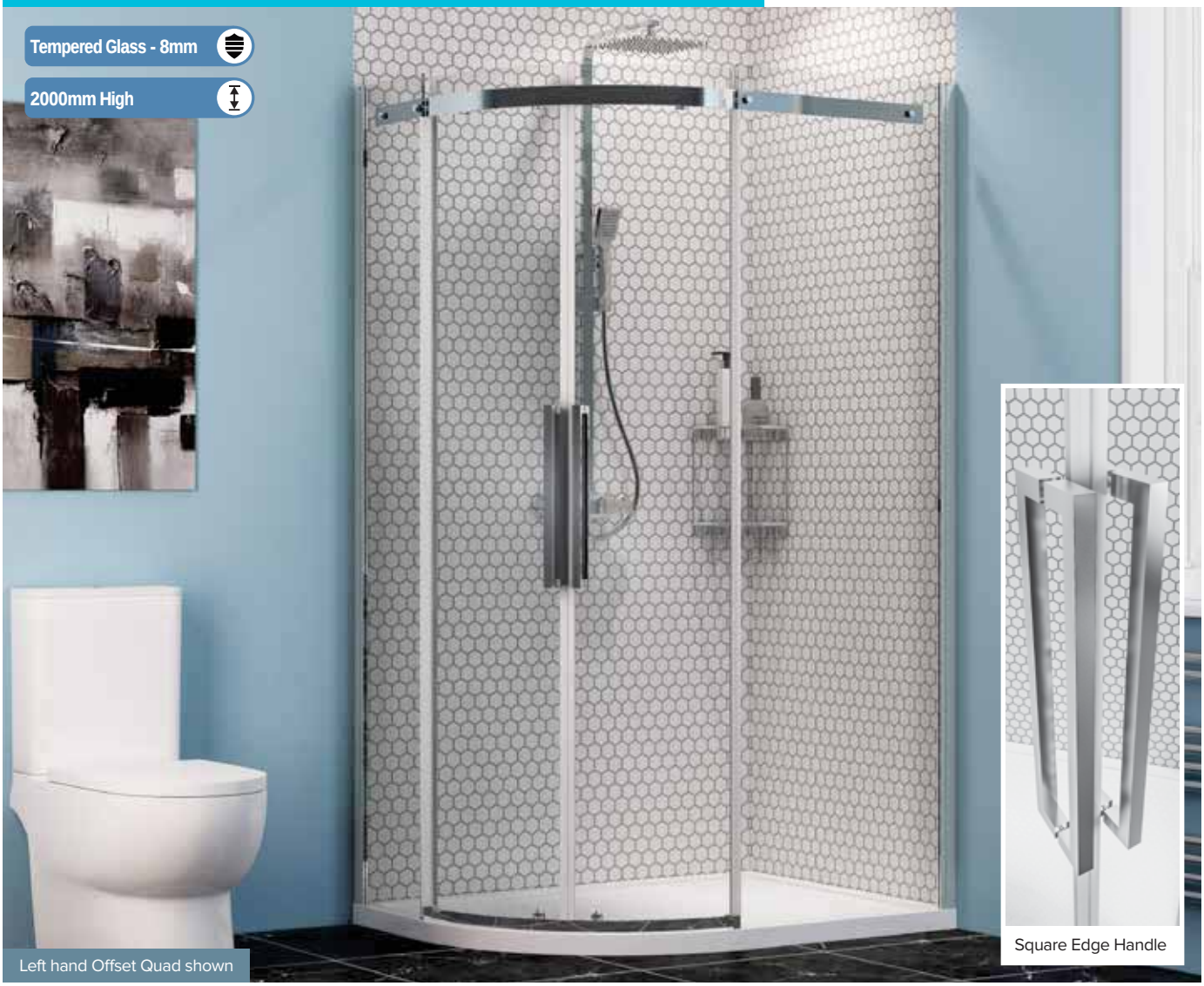
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Left hand Offset Quad shown

Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

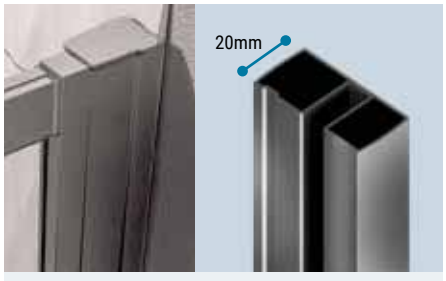
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3232	599.00	**718.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3226	599.00	**718.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3233	616.00	**739.20**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3227	613.00	**735.60**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3234	628.00	**753.60**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3228	628.00	**753.60**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3235	633.00	**759.60**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3229	633.00	**759.60**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3236	646.00	**775.20**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3231	646.00	**775.20**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3206	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3204	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3207	661.00	**793.20**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3205	661.00	**793.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

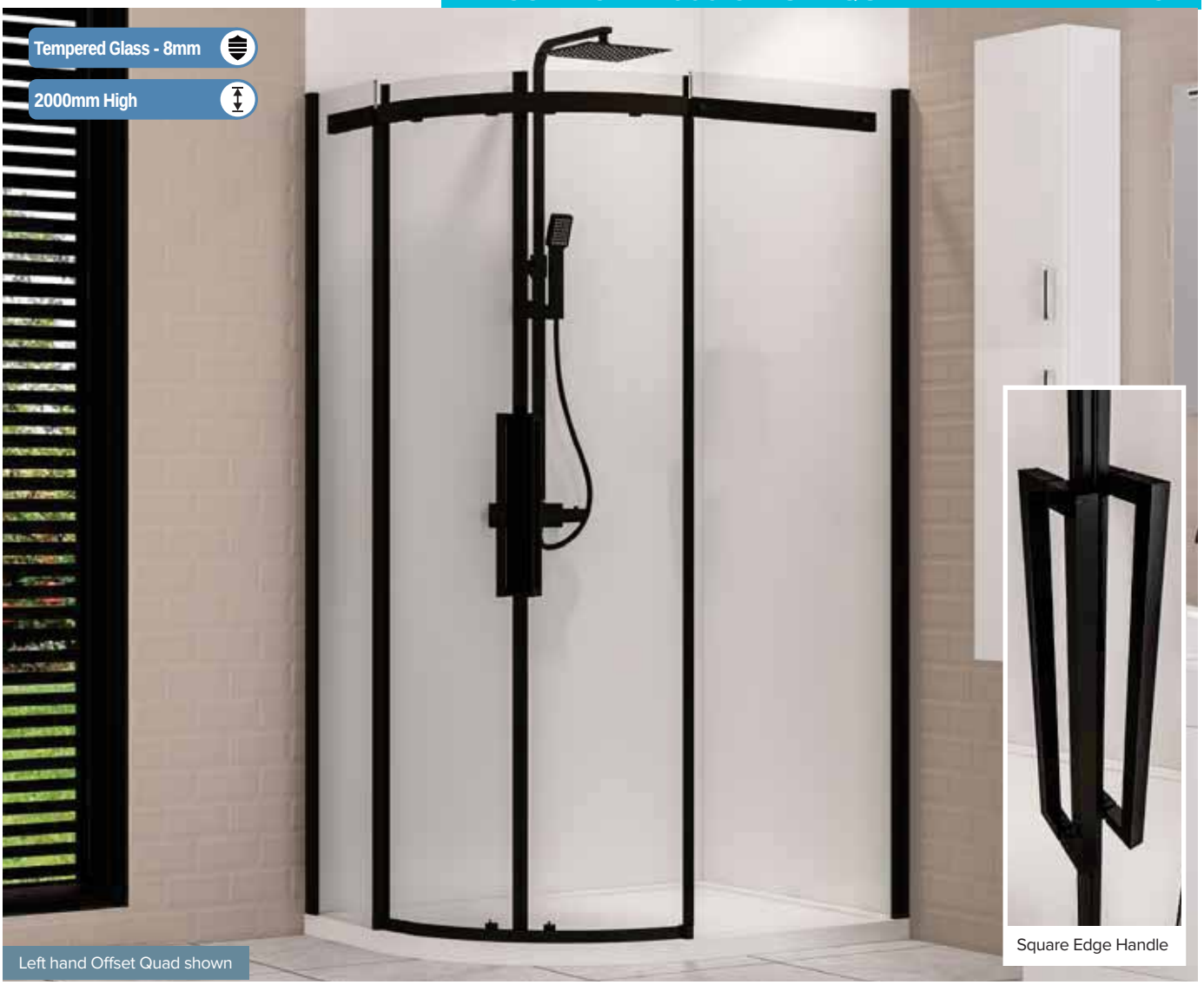
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



Left hand Offset Quad shown

Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

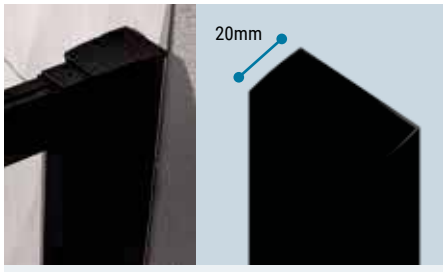
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3243	684.00	**820.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3237	684.00	**820.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3244	703.00	**843.60**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3238	703.00	**843.60**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3245	718.00	**861.60**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3239	718.00	**861.60**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3246	721.00	**865.20**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3241	721.00	**865.20**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3247	735.00	**882.00**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3242	735.00	**882.00**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3214	740.00	**888.00**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3212	740.00	**888.00**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3215	750.00	**900.00**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3213	750.00	**900.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

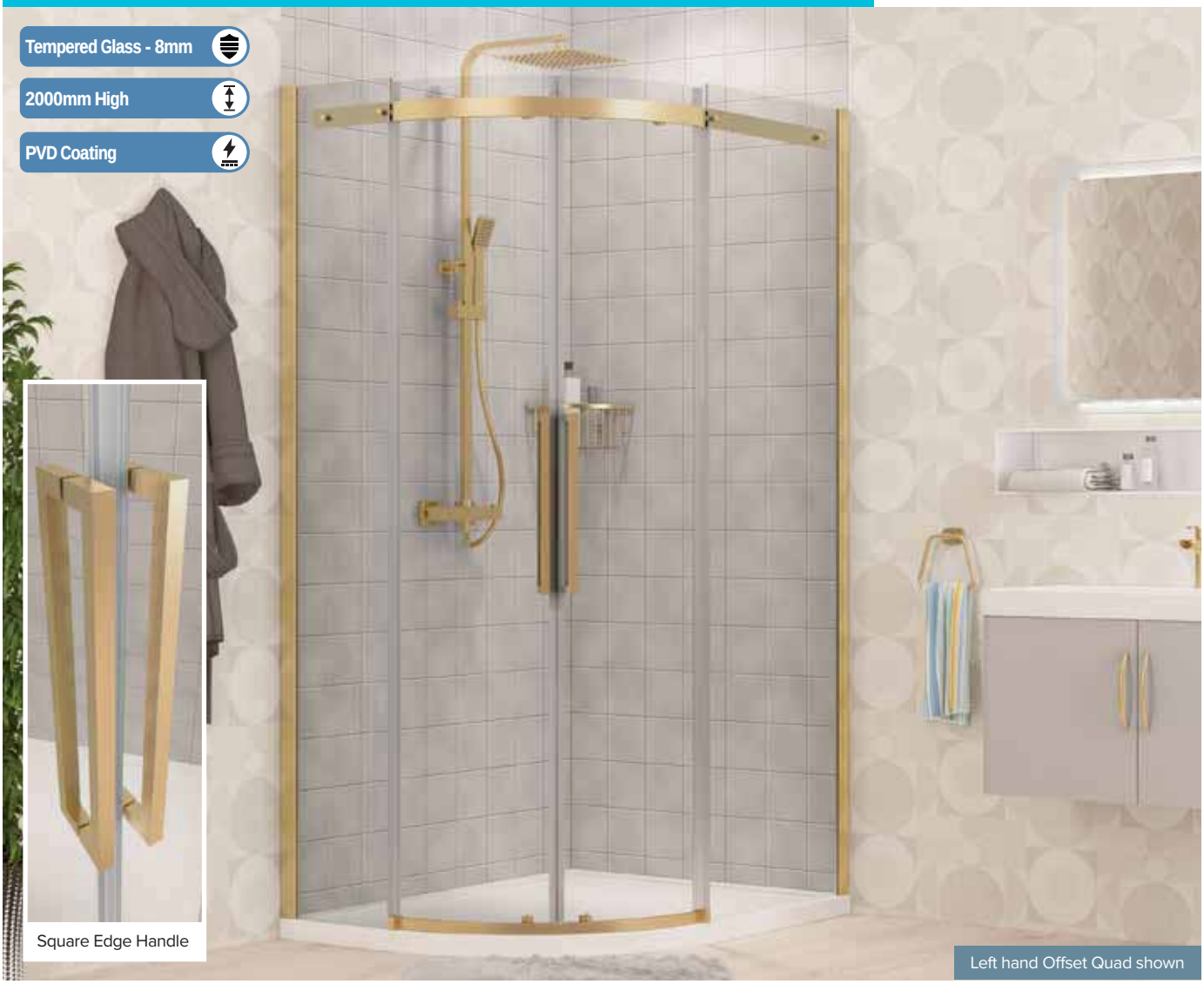
Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

PVD Coating



Square Edge Handle

Left hand Offset Quad shown

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

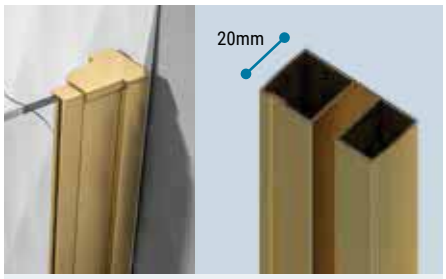
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brush Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3254	724.00	**868.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3248	724.00	**868.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3255	744.00	**892.80**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3249	744.00	**892.80**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3256	761.00	**913.20**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3251	761.00	**913.20**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3257	764.00	**916.80**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3252	764.00	**916.80**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3258	781.00	**937.20**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3253	781.00	**937.20**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3222	785.00	**942.00**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3219	785.00	**942.00**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3223	795.00	**954.00**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3221	795.00	**954.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

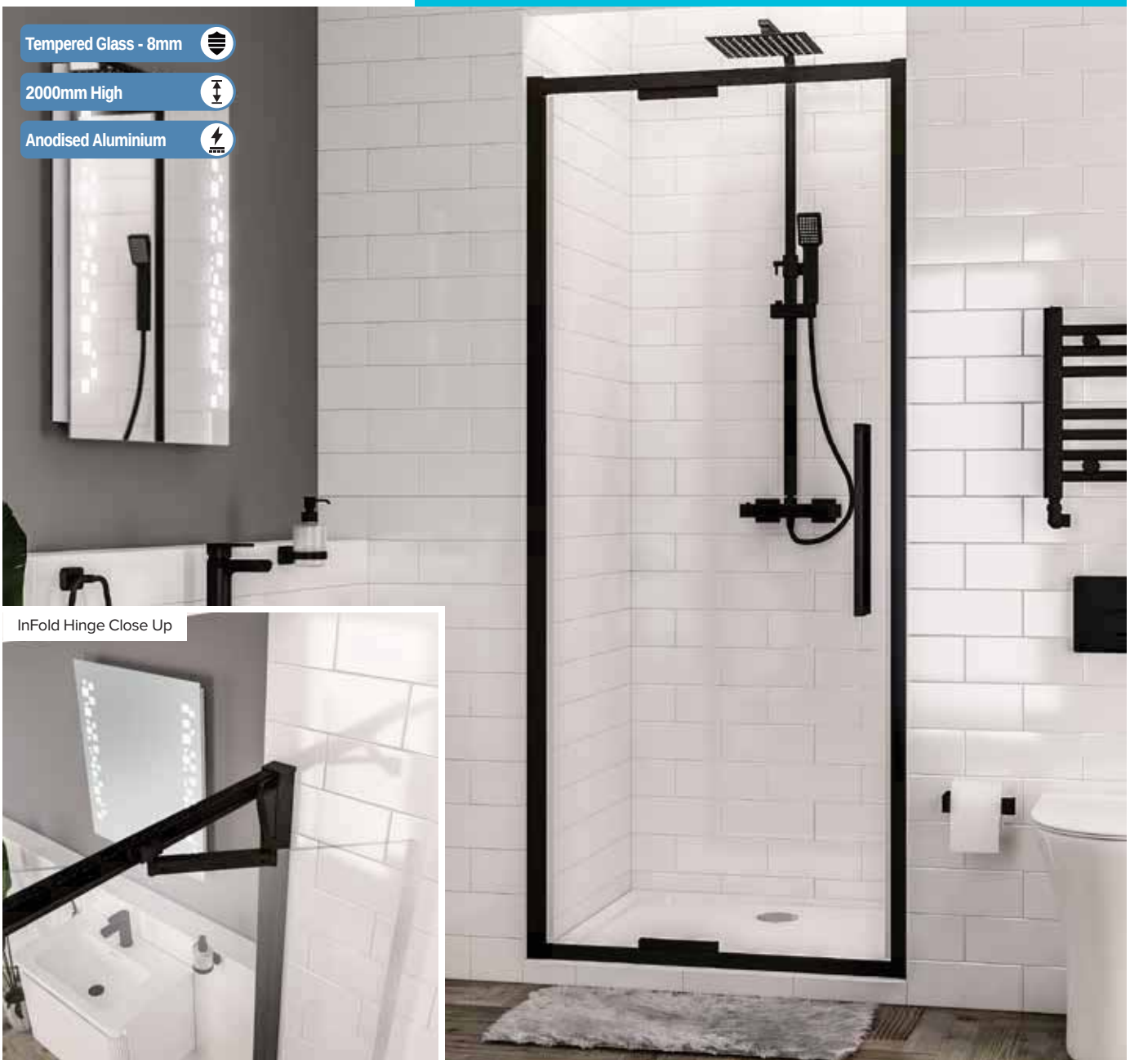
Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 INFOLD DOOR - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Anodised Aluminium



InFold Hinge Close Up

DOORS

Corniche 2000 InFold Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	485mm	49.7027	435.00	**522.00**
760mm door	700-740mm	545mm	49.7028	443.00	**531.60**
800mm door	740-780mm	585mm	49.7029	448.00	**537.60**
900mm door	840-880mm	685mm	49.7030	460.00	**552.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	785mm	49.7031	473.00	**567.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3123	272.00	**326.40**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3124	285.00	**342.00**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3125	292.00	**350.40**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3126	313.00	**375.60**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3127	334.00	**400.80**

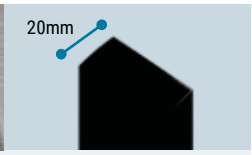
Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions





EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 INFOLD DOOR - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High





InFold Hinge Close Up



DOORS

Corniche 2000 InFold Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	485mm	49.7022	420.00	**504.00**
760mm door	700-740mm	545mm	49.7023	428.00	**513.60**
800mm door	740-780mm	585mm	49.7024	433.00	**519.60**
900mm door	840-880mm	685mm	49.7025	445.00	**534.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	785mm	49.7026	458.00	**549.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

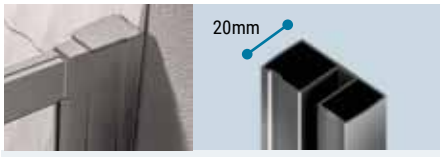
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3117	236.00	**283.20**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3118	247.00	**296.40**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3119	255.00	**306.00**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3121	275.00	**330.00**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3122	294.00	**352.80**

Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

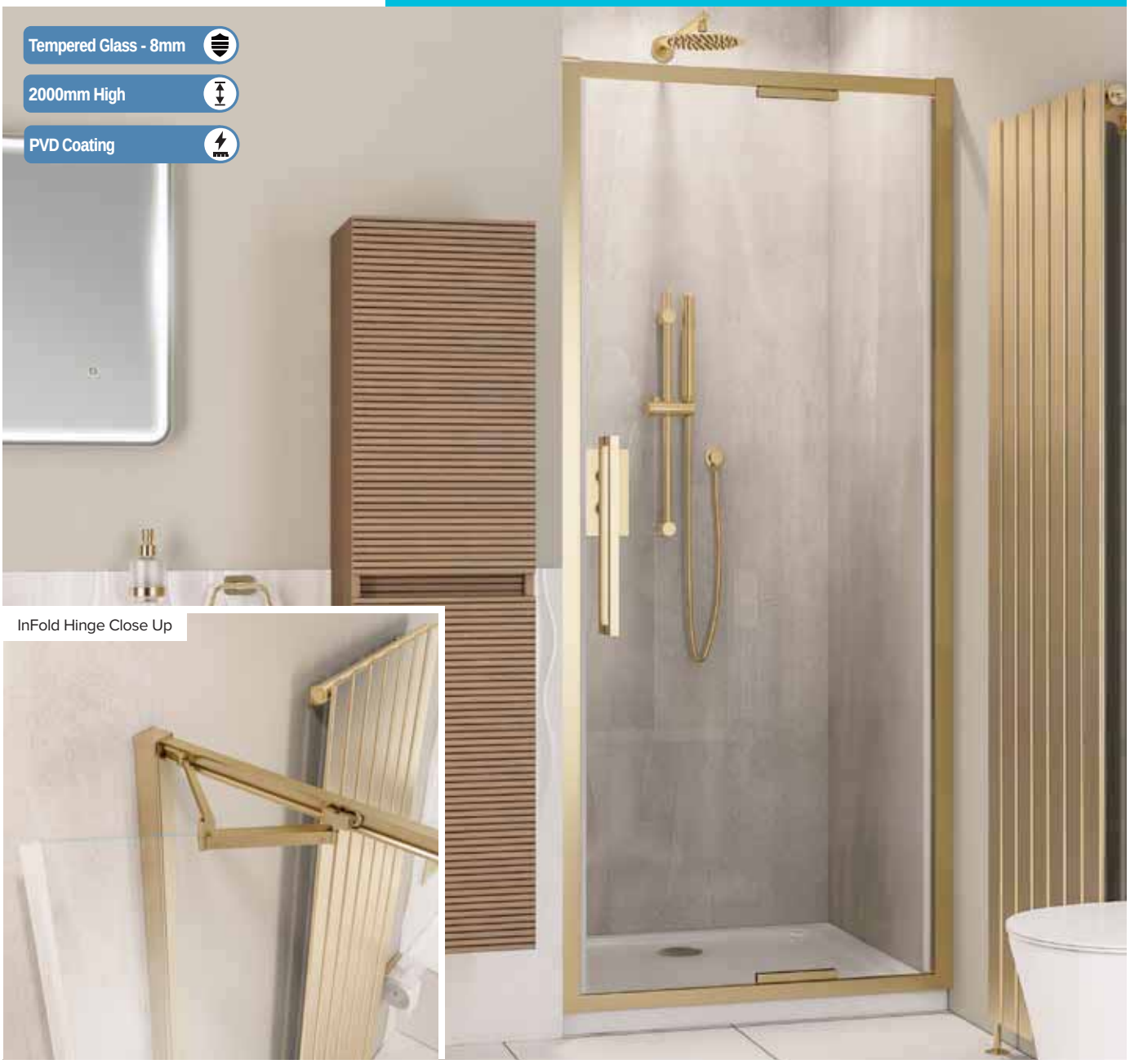
Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 INFOLD DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

PVD Coating



InFold Hinge Close Up

DOORS

Corniche 2000 InFold Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	485mm	49.7032	460.00	**552.00**
760mm door	700-740mm	545mm	49.7033	467.00	**560.40**
800mm door	740-780mm	585mm	49.7034	472.00	**566.40**
900mm door	840-880mm	685mm	49.7035	485.00	**582.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	785mm	49.7036	501.00	**601.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3128	273.00	**327.60**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3129	283.00	**339.60**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3131	291.00	**349.20**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3132	311.00	**373.20**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3133	331.00	**397.20**

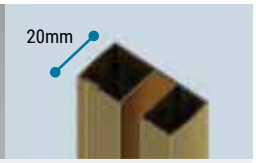
Corniche 2000 Hinge door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions





EXTRAS

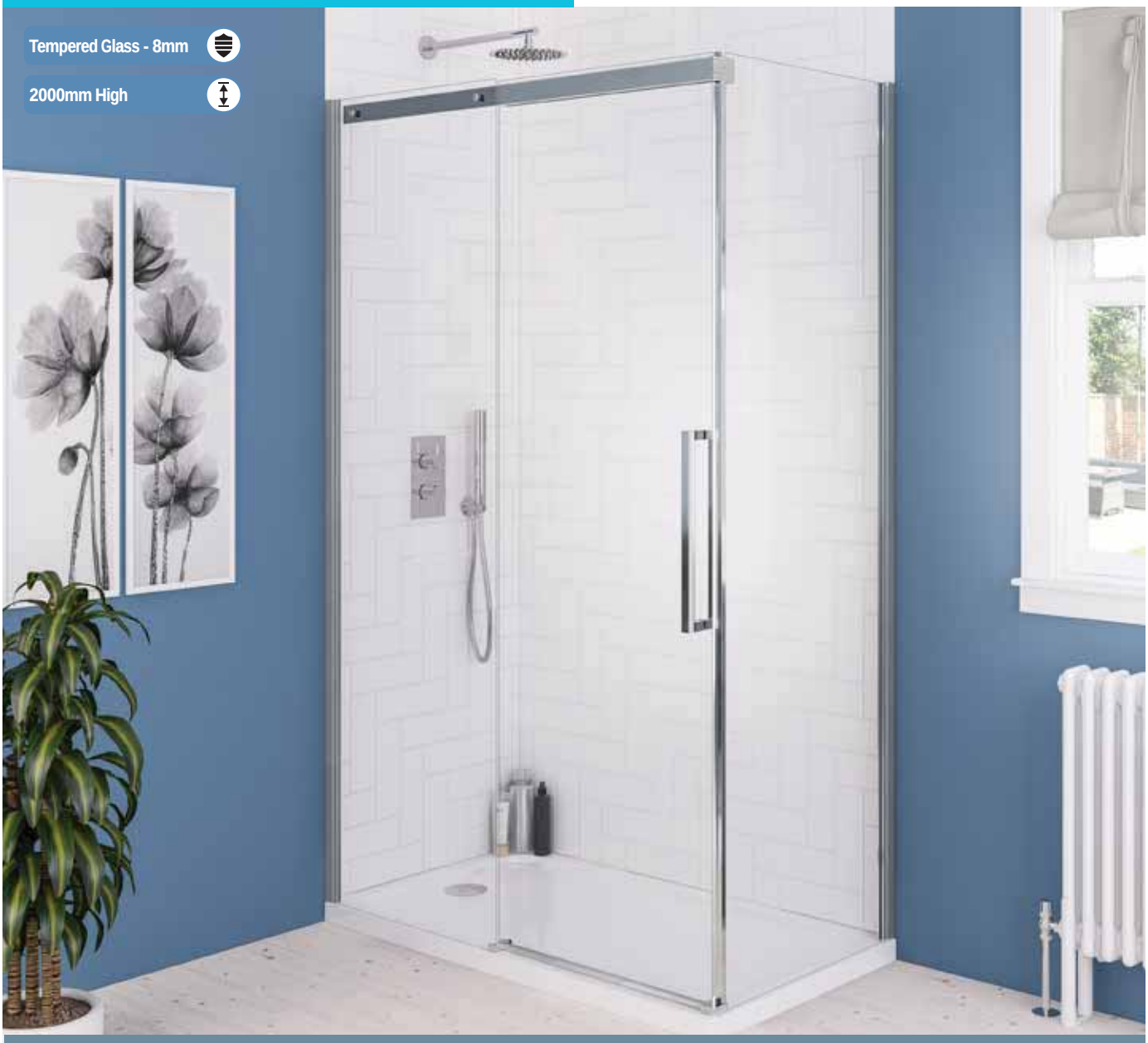
Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6001	481.00	**577.20**
1100mm	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6002	506.00	**607.20**
1200mm	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6003	531.00	**637.20**
1400mm	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6004	580.00	**696.00**
1600mm	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6005	630.00	**756.00**
1700mm	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6006	651.00	**781.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel. Requires Tray with 60mm ledge.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6007	276.00	**331.20**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6008	289.00	**346.80**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6009	301.00	**361.20**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6011	315.00	**378.00**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6012	335.00	**402.00**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

Must be fitted on fixed panel side of the door or with side panel against wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.





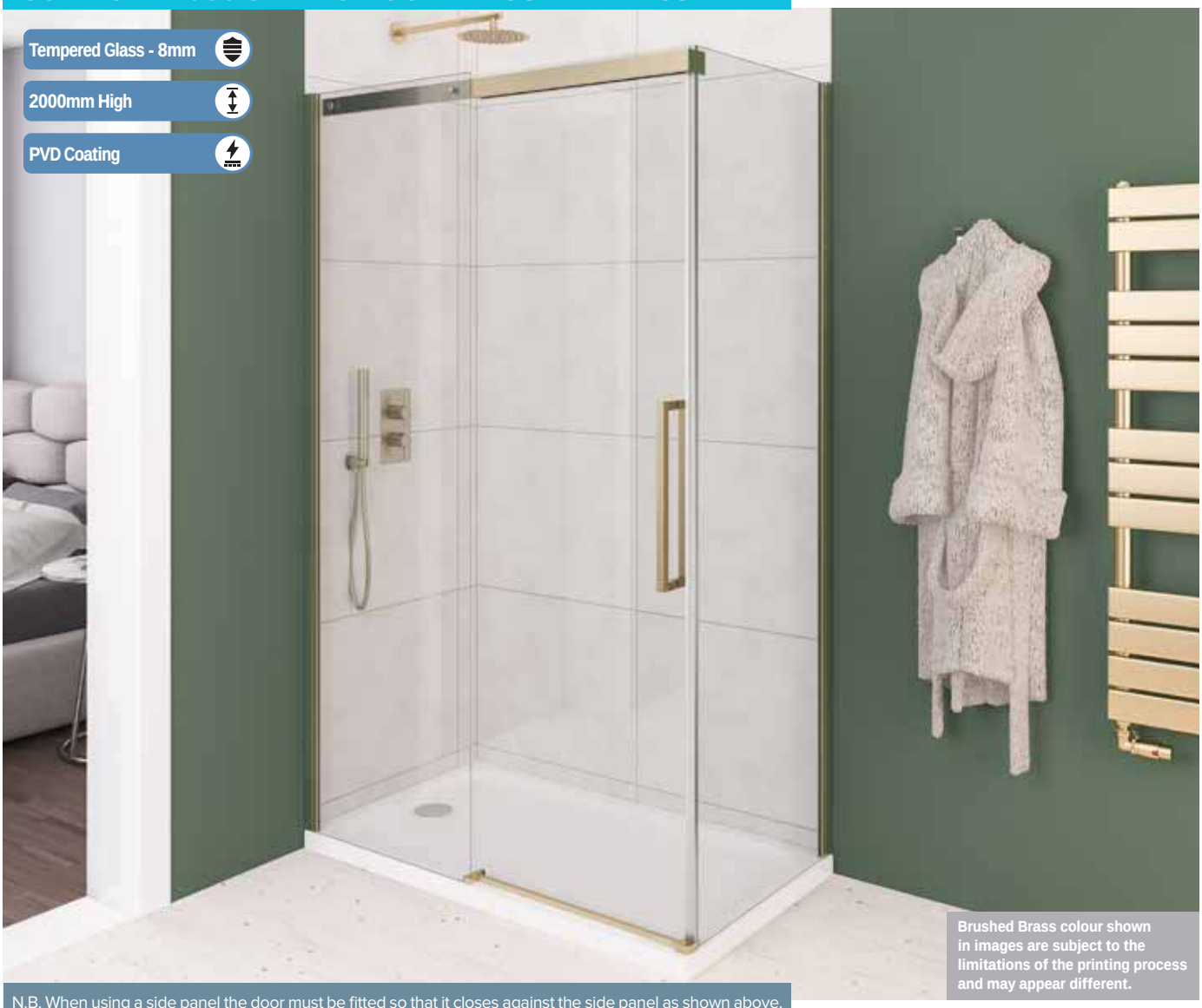
COMPLETE THE LOOK

Cavone 60cm Door Cabinet

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0048	502.00	**602.40**
60cm Cavone Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6025	590.00	**708.00**
1100mm door	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6026	618.00	**741.60**
1200mm door	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6027	647.00	**776.40**
1400mm door	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6028	702.00	**842.40**
1600mm door	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6029	749.00	**898.80**
1700mm door	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6031	771.00	**925.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel. Requires Tray with 60mm ledge.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6032	310.00	**372.00**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6033	325.00	**390.00**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6034	336.00	**403.20**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6035	352.00	**422.40**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6036	373.00	**447.60**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**



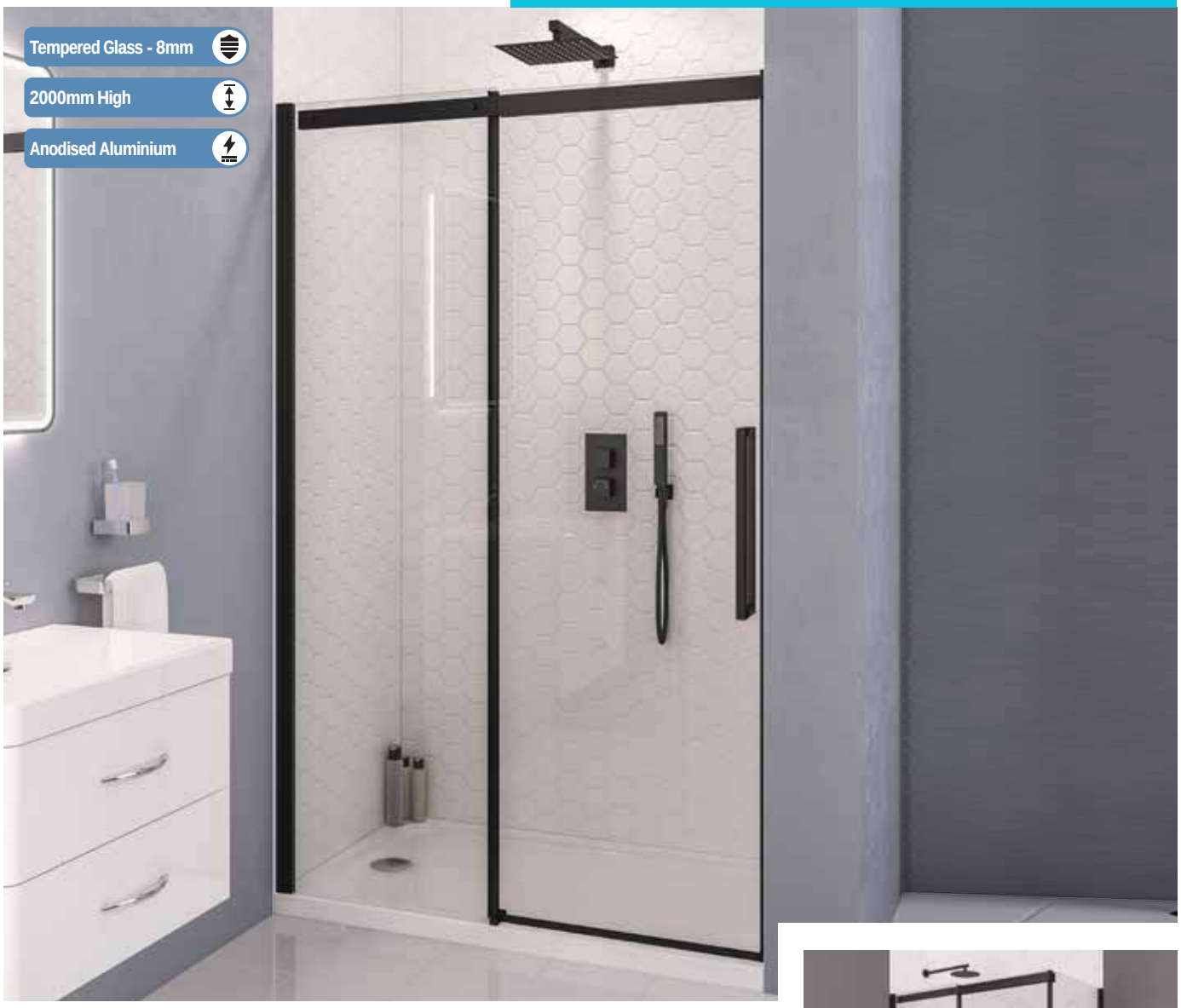
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6013	542.00	**650.40**
1100mm door	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6014	570.00	**684.00**
1200mm door	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6015	596.00	**715.20**
1400mm door	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6016	647.00	**776.40**
1600mm door	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6017	691.00	**829.20**
1700mm door	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6018	711.00	**853.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel. Requires Tray with 60mm ledge.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6019	287.00	**344.40**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6021	301.00	**361.20**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6022	312.00	**374.40**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6023	327.00	**392.40**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6024	347.00	**416.40**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**



Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vanguard

VANGUARD SLIDER

Tempered Glass - 10mm

2000 mm High



Vanguard

VANGUARD SLIDER



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Vanguard Slider

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980-1000mm	380mm	58.250	1103.00	**1323.60**
1100mm door	1080-1100mm	420mm	58.251	1126.00	**1351.20**
1200mm door	1180-1200mm	460mm	58.252	1152.00	**1382.40**
1400mm door	1380-1400mm	540mm	58.253	1178.00	**1413.60**
1600mm door	1580-1600mm	620mm	58.254	1230.00	**1476.00**
1700mm door	1680-1700mm	660mm	58.255	1292.00	**1550.40**

EXTRAS

Vanguard Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	680-700mm	58.262	449.00	**538.80**
760mm side panel	740-760mm	58.263	466.00	**559.20**
800mm side panel	780-800mm	58.264	479.00	**574.80**
900mm side panel	880-900mm	58.265	508.00	**609.60**
1000mm side panel	980-1000mm	58.266	548.00	**657.60**

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vanguard

VANGUARD QUADRANT



Door opening as illustrated only.

DOORS

Vanguard Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	780-800mm	430mm	58.256	1281.00	**1537.20**
900mm	880-900mm	470mm	58.257	1308.00	**1569.60**
1000mm	980-1000mm	470mm	58.258	1400.00	**1680.00**

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom.
10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

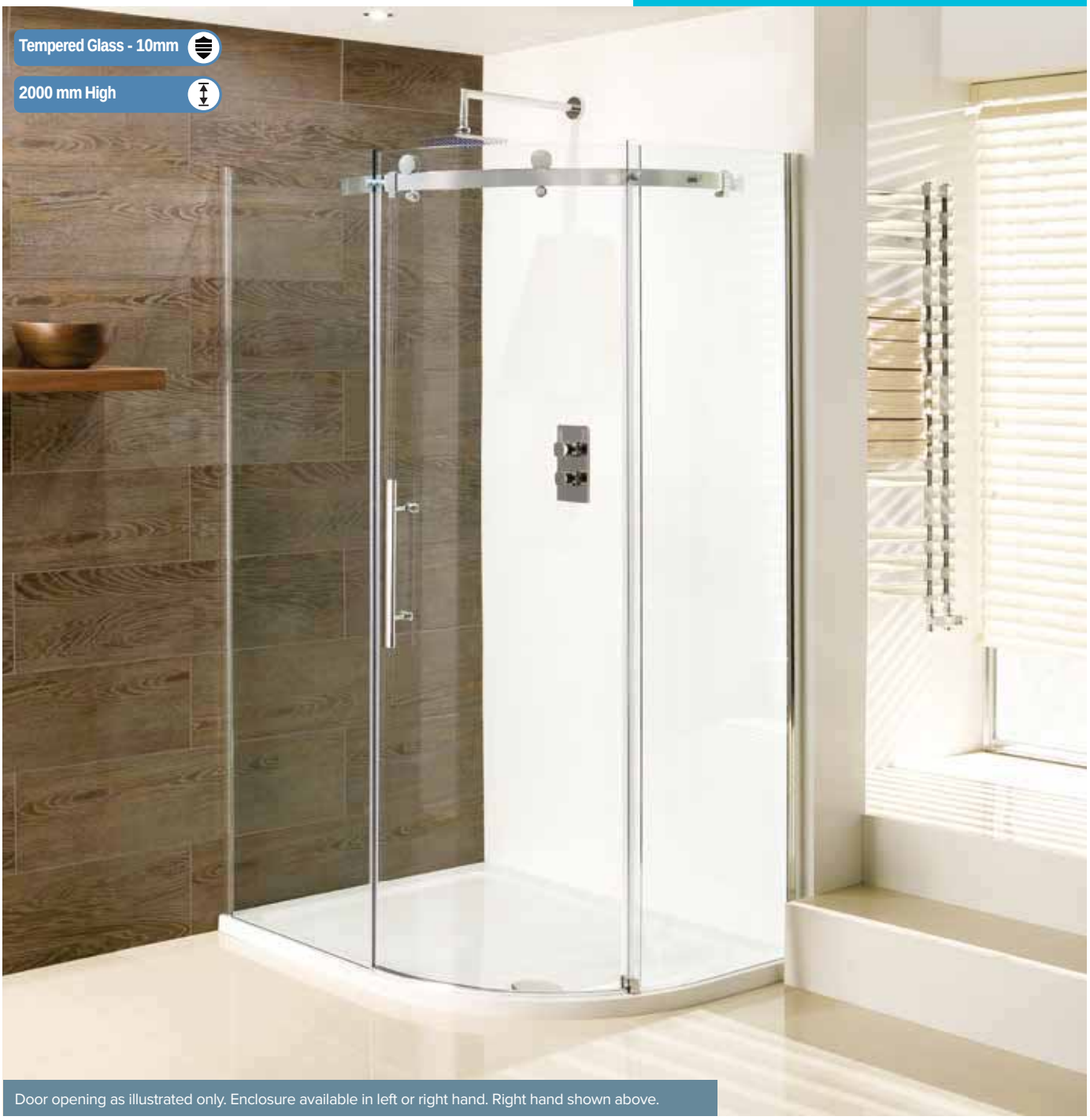
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vanguard

VANGUARD OFFSET QUADRANT



Door opening as illustrated only. Enclosure available in left or right hand. Right hand shown above.

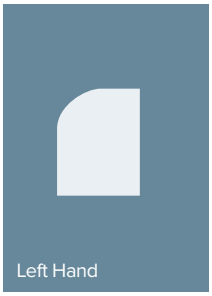
Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions


Right Hand


Left Hand


Left hand shown above

DOORS

Vanguard Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 1000mm	780-800 x 980-1000mm	430mm	58.259L or R	1365.00	**1638.00**
800 x 1200mm	780-800 x 1180-1200mm	430mm	58.260L or R	1413.00	**1695.60**
900 x 1200mm	880-900 x 1180-1200mm	454mm	58.261L or R	1424.00	**1708.80**

Valliant Walk-In

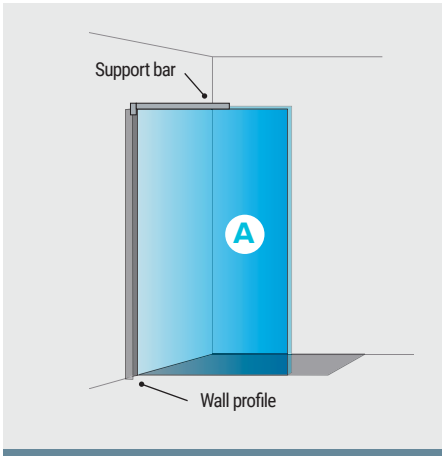
Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High

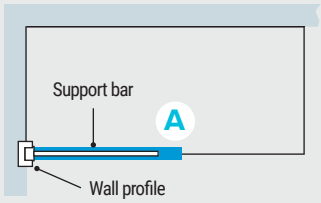
VALLIANT - TYPE A

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



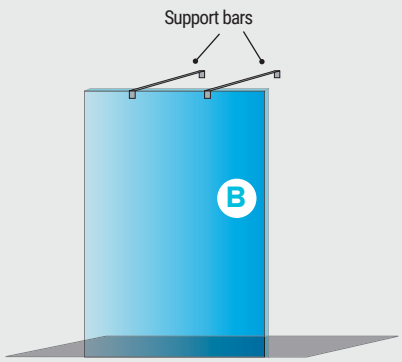


Panel A - Example
58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A).

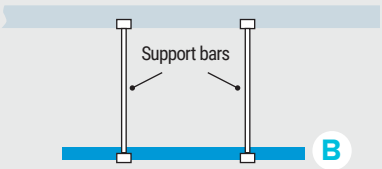
VALLIANT - TYPE B

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel B - Comes with 2 support bars.
(No wall profile supplied).



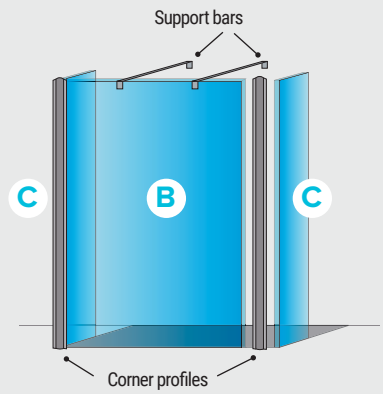


Panel B - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B).

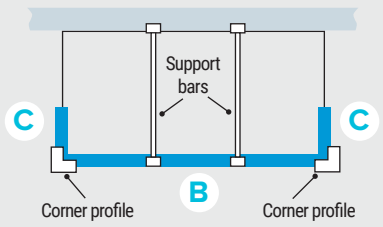
VALLIANT - TYPE C

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A/B & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, see page opposite and below. However please note the wall support bar from Type A/B can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel C - Comes with 1 corner profile (No wall profile supplied), shown with Type B panel.





Panel C - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C).

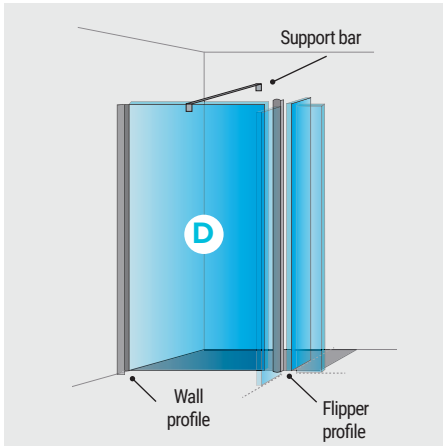
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D

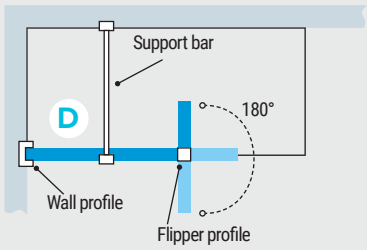
Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions



Panel C - Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.

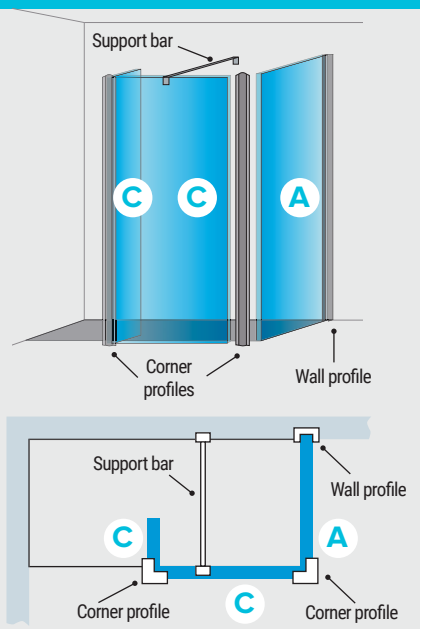




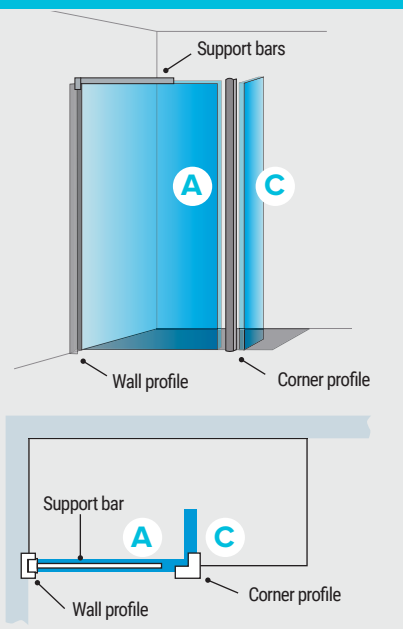
Panel C - Example
58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D).

OTHER VALLIANT COMBINATIONS

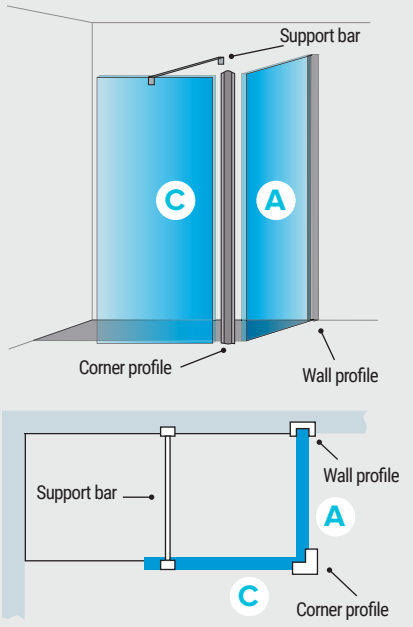
TYPE A & C



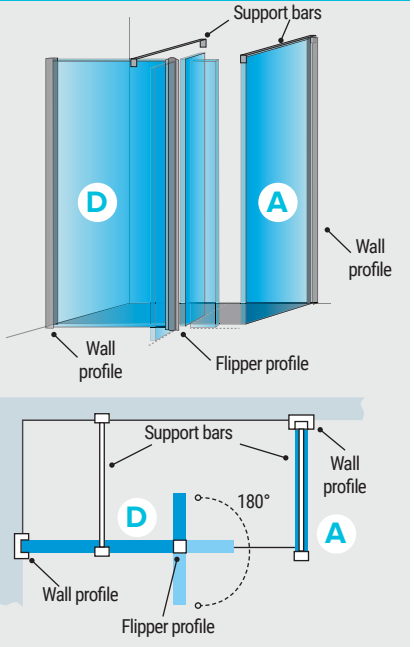
TYPE A & C



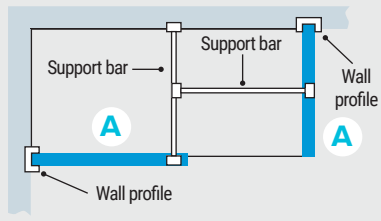
TYPE A & C

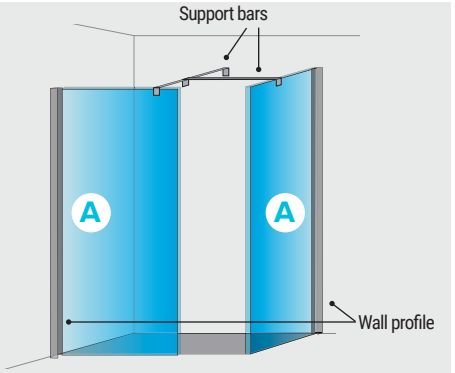


TYPE A & D



TYPE A





Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A



Application 1

58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)



Application 2

2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

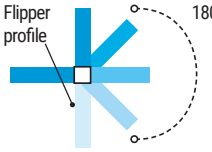
Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. A 300/400mm flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

FEATURES

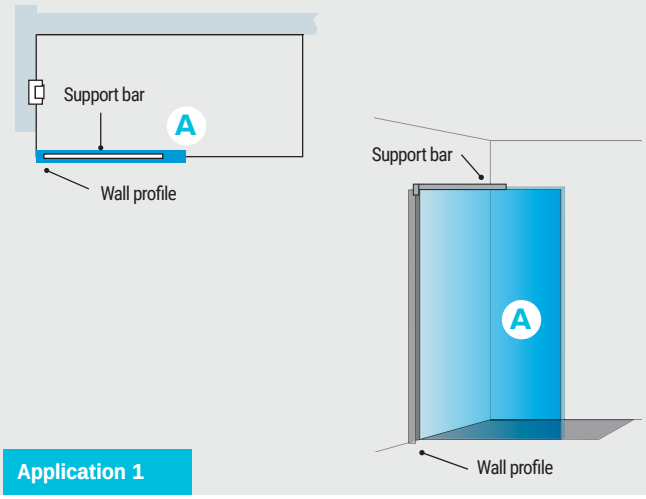
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

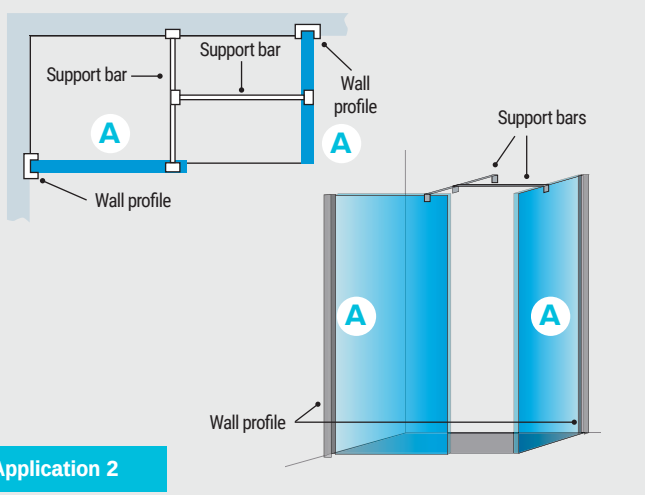


300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



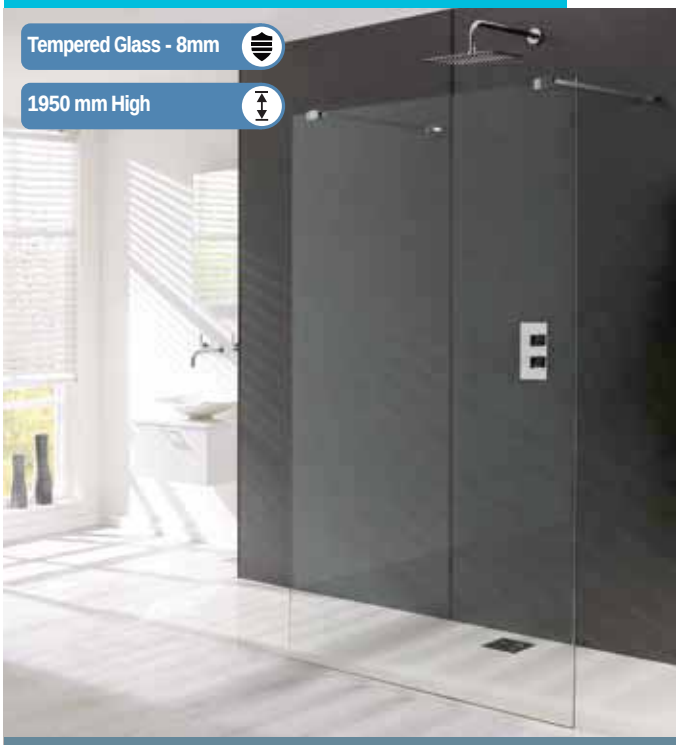
Application 1



Application 2

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE B



58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B)

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel or with the flipper kit, to create a 180 degree flipper panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

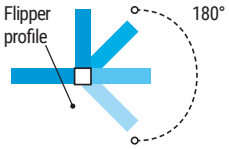
FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

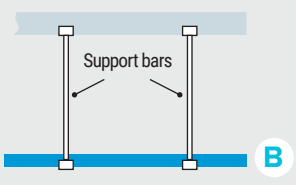
Valliant Walk-in - Type B

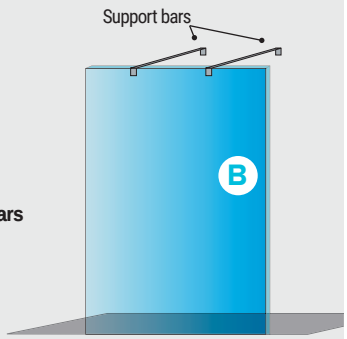
Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	860mm	B	58.359	489.00	**586.80**
1000x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	960mm	B	58.360	515.00	**618.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	1060mm	B	58.361	543.00	**651.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	1160mm	B	58.362	574.00	**688.80**

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.





Panel B - Comes with 2 Support Bars
- 58.359 900 x 1950
- 58.360 1000 x 1950
- 58.361 1100 x 1950
- 58.362 1200 x 1950

* No wall profile supplied

VALLIANT - TYPE C



Combination B&C

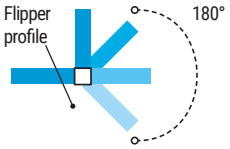
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C)

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

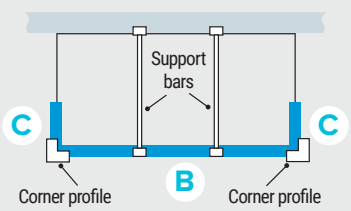
Valliant Walk-in - Type C**

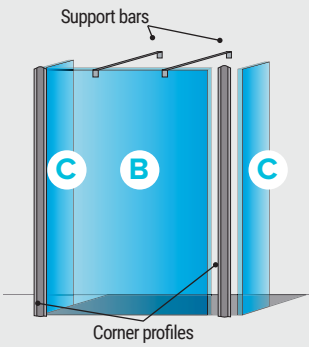
Description	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm Silver	C	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver	-	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver	-	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	-	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.
**No support bar supplied. *Panel C comes with one corner profile. No wall profile supplied.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.





Panel C - Comes with 1 corner profile. No wall profile supplied.
- 58.363 250 x 1950

* B & C panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor.

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D



58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

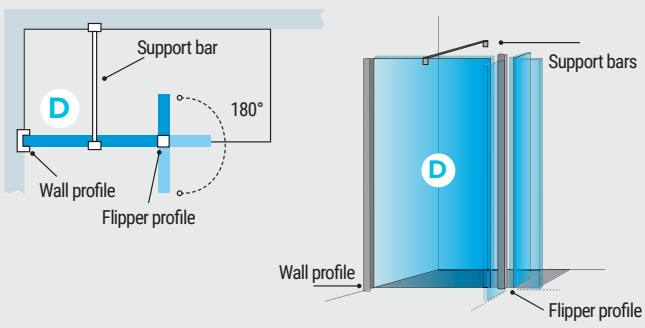
Fixed Panel Size	Flipper Size	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	582-600mm	D	58.350	559.00	**670.80**
800x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	782-800mm	D	58.351	622.00	**746.40**
900x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	882-900mm	D	58.352	651.00	**781.20**
1100x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1082-1100mm	D	58.353	709.00	**850.80**
1200x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1182-1200mm	D	58.690	726.00	**871.20**

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 9mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x300	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Panel D
Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.



VALLIANT - TYPE A&D



58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with a wall support bar and are shown here as end panels. Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall and it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

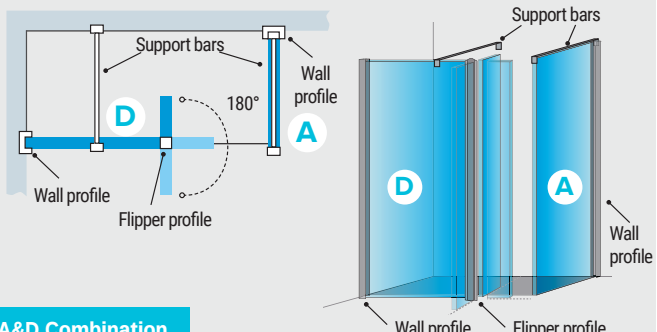
Valliant Walk-in - Type A

Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

Fixed Panel Size	Flipper Size	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	582-600mm	D	58.350	559.00	**670.80**
800x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	782-800mm	D	58.351	622.00	**746.40**
900x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	882-900mm	D	58.352	651.00	**781.20**
1100x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1082-1100mm	D	58.353	709.00	**850.80**
1200x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1182-1200mm	D	58.690	726.00	**871.20**

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



A&D Combination

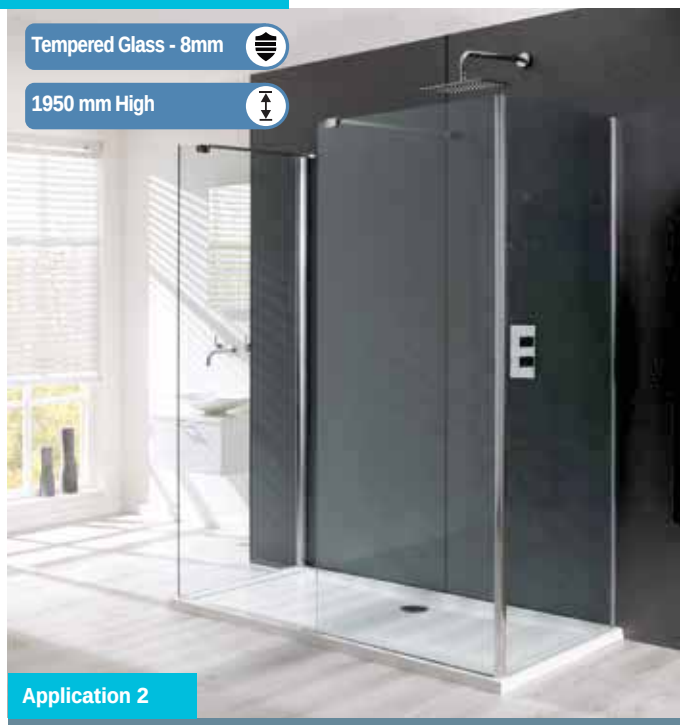
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATIONS



Application 1

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C)



Application 2

58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C), 2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, can also install a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 9mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x300	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

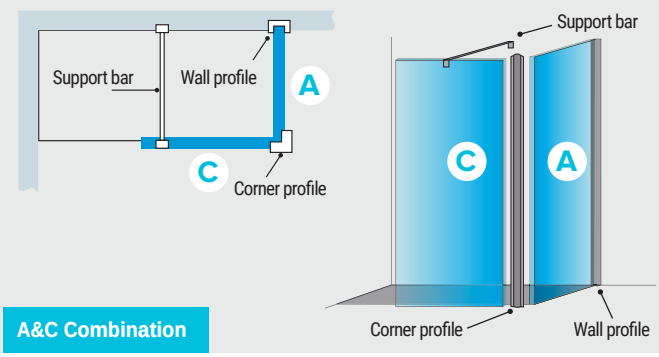
Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

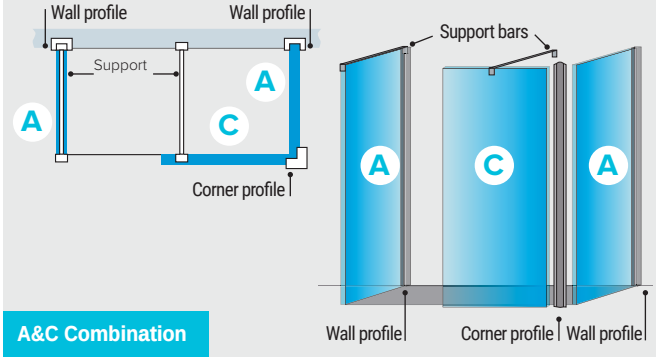
*No wall support bar is provided with Type C
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

Panel C
Comes with 1 corner profile.



A&C Combination

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



A&C Combination

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATION



Application 3

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.363 250mm end panel with corner profile (C)

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated - and can also be installed with a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

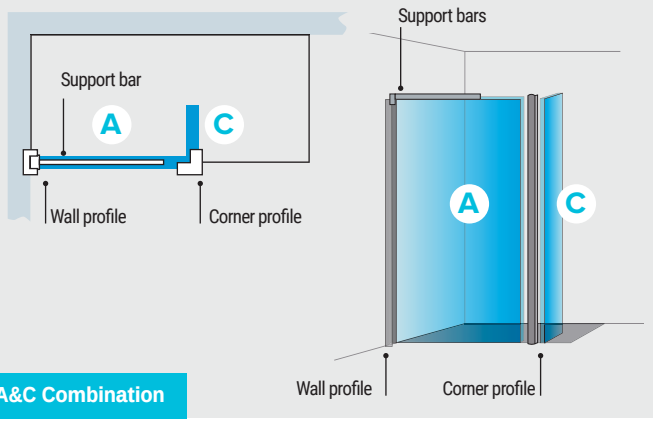
*No wall support bar is provided with Type C
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

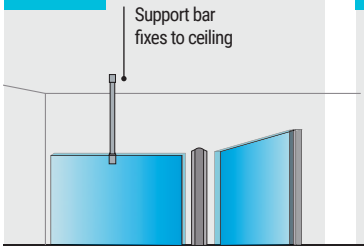
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper at time of installation or retrospectively. N.B 58.816 Ceiling support arm is 580mm in length and can be cut down.

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.

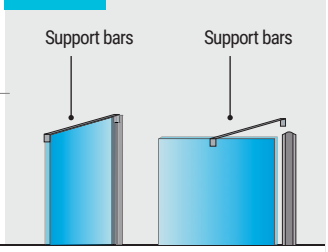


A&C Combination

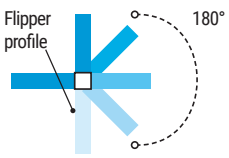
58.816



58.369



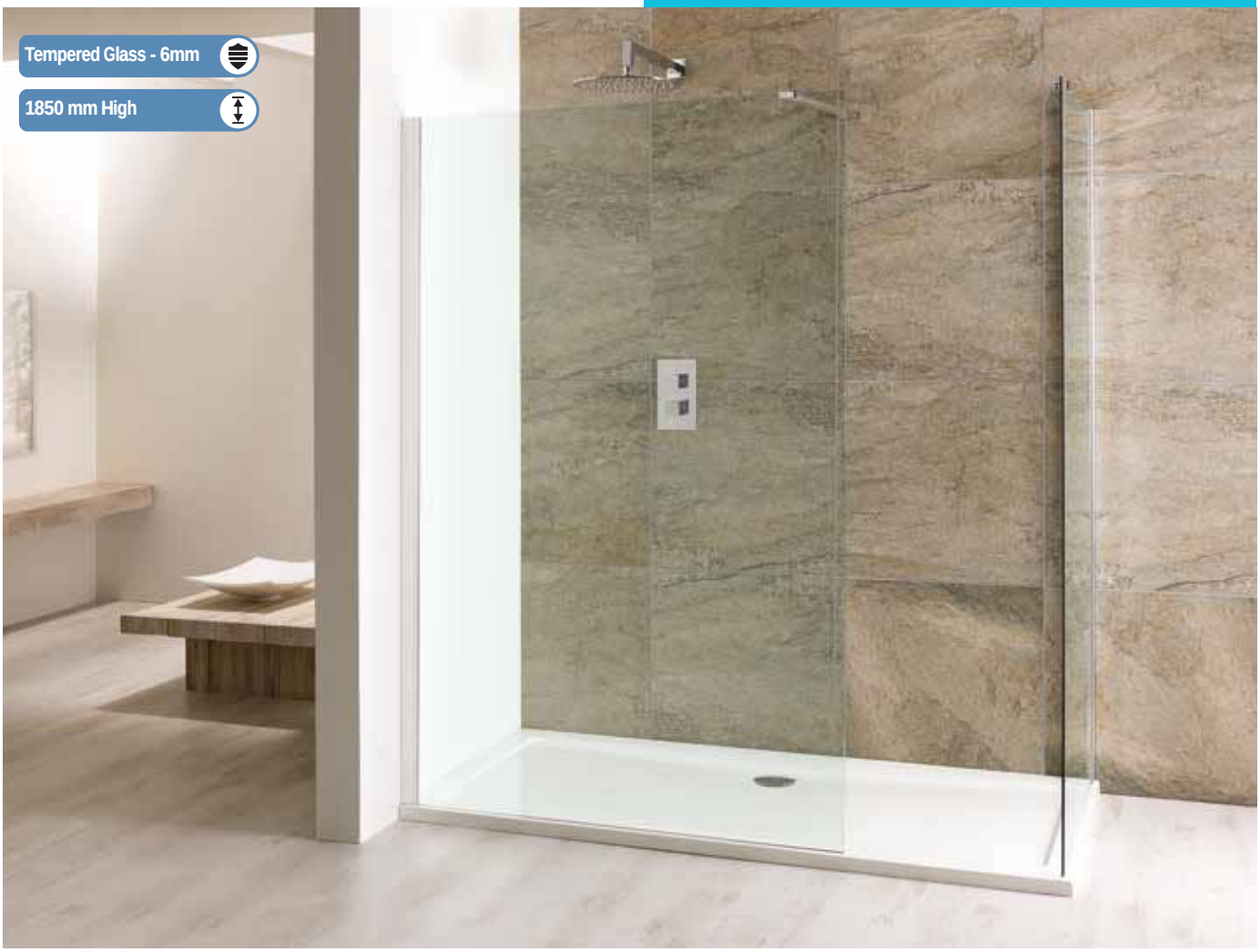
A new range of accessories for the Valliant Walk-ins includes a wall support bar which fixes directly to the wall, a 300mm and 400mm Flipper kit which can be added to any Valliant glass panel to convert to a flipper, and a ceiling support bar which fixes the glass panel to the ceiling.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - CLEAR GLASS



PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	472-490mm	58.688	294.00	**352.80**
700mm front panel	672-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm front panel	732-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm front panel	772-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm front panel	872-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**
1000mm front panel	972-990mm	58.612	387.00	**464.40**
1200mm front panel	1172-1190mm	58.613	436.00	**523.20**

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm end panel	272-290mm	58.102	270.00	**324.00**
500mm end panel	472-490mm	58.688	294.00	**352.80**
700mm end panel	672-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm end panel	732-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm end panel	772-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm end panel	872-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**

All panels come with one support bar.

Volente Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 300*	58.817	125.00	**150.00**
Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 400*	58.818	134.00	**160.80**
Volente /Valliant ceiling support bar*	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass

*With conditions

*When fitting with two side panels one of the standard Volente side panels is used with one of the Volente walk-in end panels. The front panel may have to be downsized to ensure there is enough opening on the walk-in end panels. For further advice please contact our technical department on 01452 317 890.





Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.



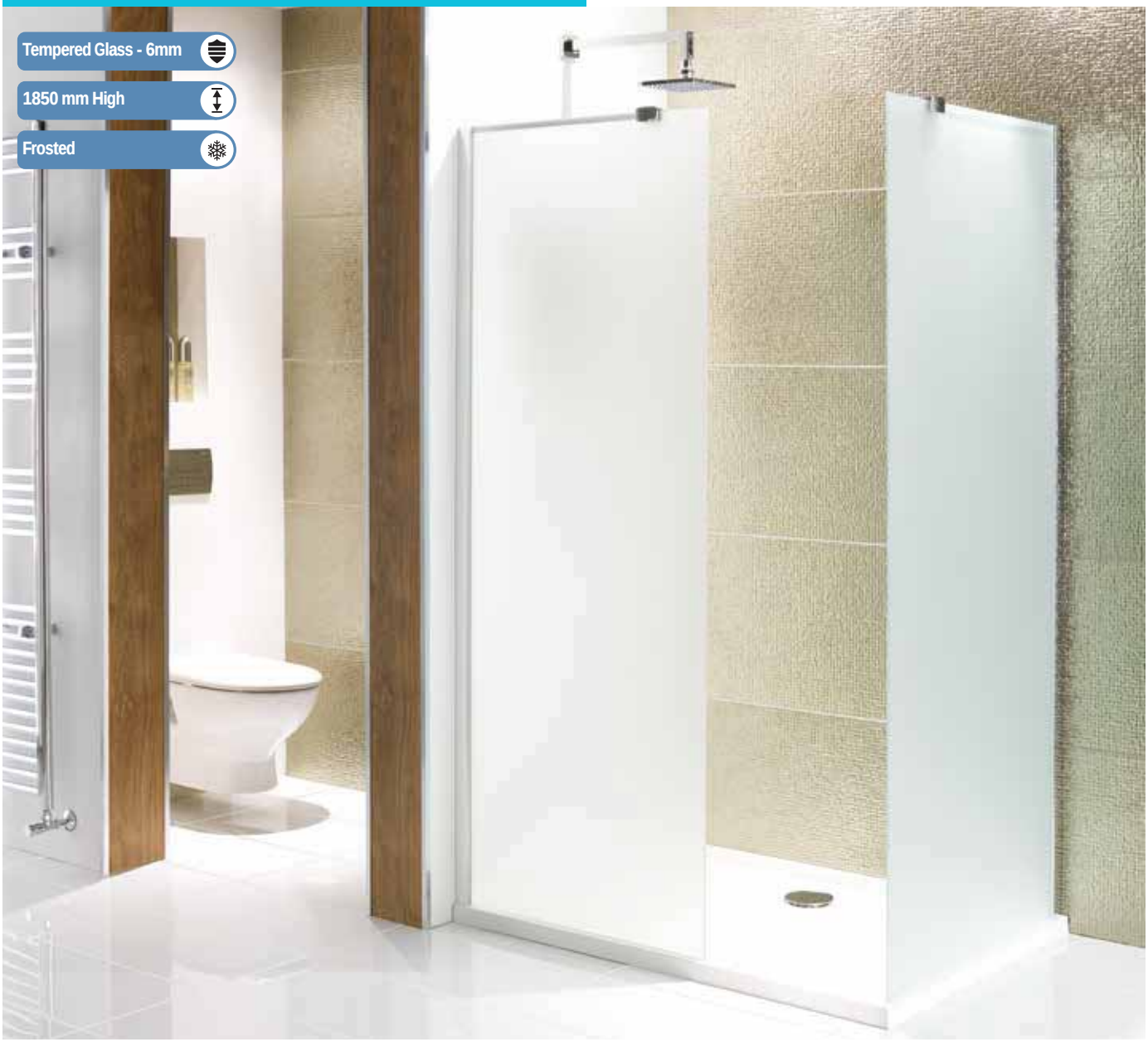
300mm panel allows greater access



Can be fitted with two side panels as shown*

Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - FROSTED GLASS



PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	472-490mm	58.036	306.00	**367.20**
700mm front panel	672-690mm	58.033	338.00	**405.60**
760mm front panel	732-750mm	58.034	347.00	**416.40**
800mm front panel	772-790mm	58.035	357.00	**428.40**
900mm front panel	872-890mm	58.030	374.00	**448.80**
1000mm front panel	972-990mm	58.031	399.00	**478.80**
1200mm front panel	1172-1190mm	58.032	453.00	**543.60**

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm end panel	272-290mm	58.029	278.00	**333.60**
500mm end panel	472-490mm	58.036	306.00	**367.20**
700mm end panel	672-690mm	58.033	338.00	**405.60**
760mm end panel	732-750mm	58.034	347.00	**416.40**
800mm end panel	772-790mm	58.035	357.00	**428.40**
900mm end panel	872-890mm	58.030	374.00	**448.80**

All panels come with one support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass

*With conditions





Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.

EXTRAS

Volente Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar *	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Corniche Walk-In

CORNICHE WALK-IN



Corniche walk-in shower with side panel. 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass (BS EN12150) and a 550mm opening. Front panel comes with wall fixing, end panel comes with connecting bar.

FEATURES

- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
  *With conditions

PANELS

Corniche 8mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 Front panel for 1400 tray	840-850mm	69.0116	444.00	**532.80**
950 Front panel for 1500 tray	940-950mm	69.0118	472.00	**566.40**
1150 Front panel for 1700 tray	1140-1150mm	69.0119	515.00	**618.00**
End panel for 700	690-700mm	69.0121	380.00	**456.00**
End panel for 760	750-760mm	69.0122	397.00	**476.40**
End panel for 800	790-800mm	69.0120	428.00	**513.60**



Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE FLIPPER WALK-IN



These walk-in shower panels with hinged flipper panel are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the side panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 1950mm, and allow a 600mm opening. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 6mm Tempered safety glass *With conditions



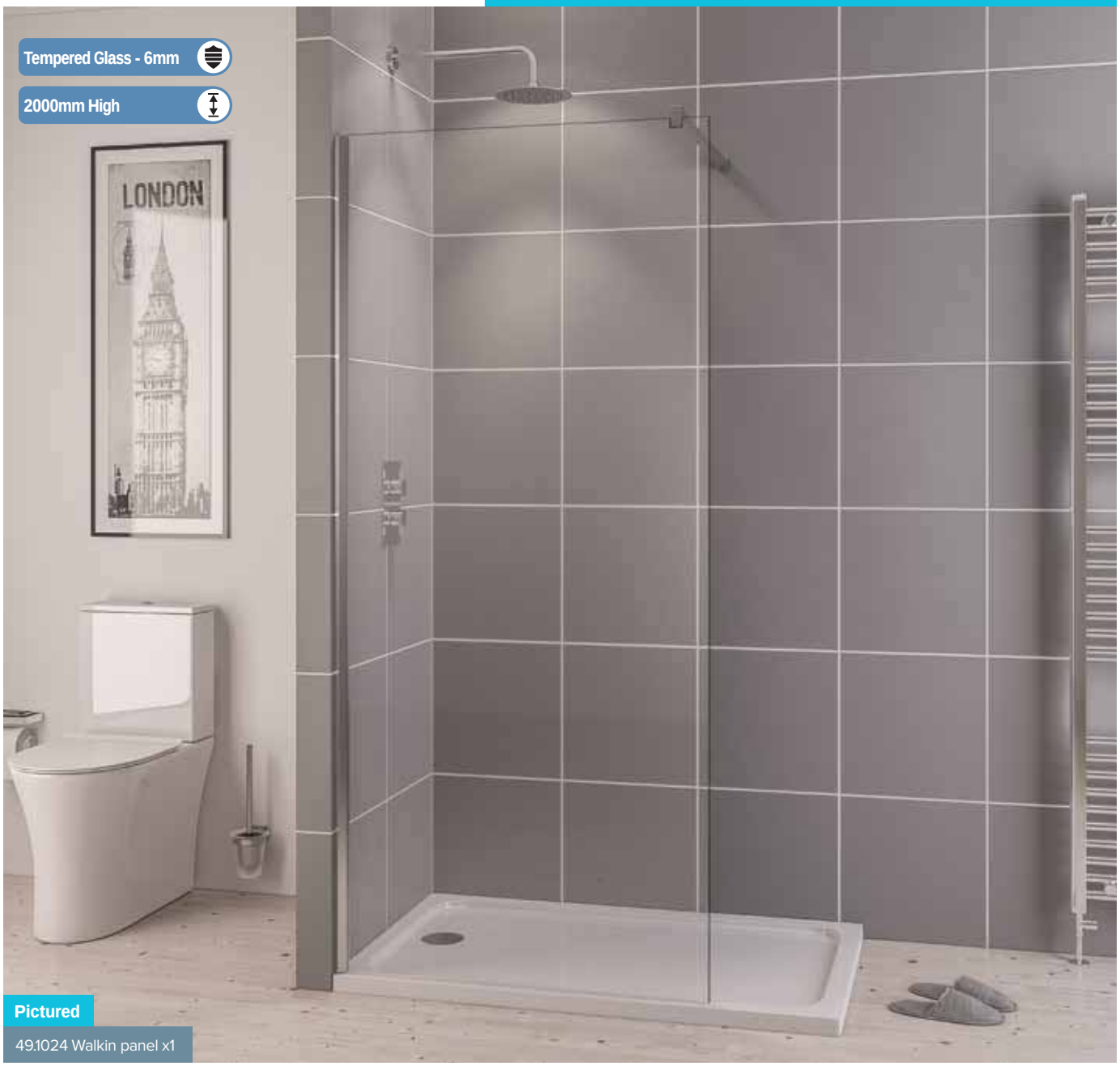
PANELS

Vantage 6mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm Front panel with flipper for 1200 tray*	580-600mm	69.0129	643.00	**771.60**
800mm Front panel with flipper for 1400 tray*	780-800mm	69.0130	680.00	**816.00**
900mm Front panel with flipper for 1500 tray*	880-900mm	69.0131	707.00	**848.40**
1100mm Front panel with flipper for 1700 tray*	1080-1100mm	69.0132	748.00	**897.60**
700mm side panel	680-700mm	69.0135	224.00	**268.80**
760mm side panel	740-760mm	69.0136	235.00	**282.00**
800mm side panel	780-800mm	69.0133	344.00	**412.80**
900mm side panel	880-900mm	69.0134	361.00	**433.20**

Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 6MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME



These walk-in (all sizes) shower panels are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the second walk-in panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with an overall height of 2000mm. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 6mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 6mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1018	153.00	**183.60**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1019	201.00	**241.20**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1020	247.00	**296.40**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1021	264.00	**316.80**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1022	270.00	**324.00**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1023	293.00	**351.60**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1024	327.00	**392.40**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1026	373.00	**447.60**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME





Create a full Vantage 2000 chrome enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Chrome

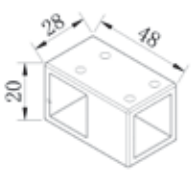
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1030	156.00	**187.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1031	217.00	**260.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1032	271.00	**325.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1033	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1034	298.00	**357.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1035	324.00	**388.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1036	362.00	**434.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1037	388.00	**465.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1038	414.00	**496.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	1275 - 1290mm	49.2038	491.00	**589.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1040	468.00	**561.60**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1500 x 2000	1475 - 1490mm	49.2039	549.00	**658.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1100	535.00	**642.00**

Accessories - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm Flipper Panel 300 x 2000 (Chrome)	49.1093	142.00	**170.40**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm Framed Flipper Panel (Chrome) - Wall Mountable, 180° Barrel Hinge	49.7073	174.00	**208.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Chrome)	49.7079	49.00	**58.80**



49.1098 T-Piece connector



Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome)	49.1098	11.00	**13.20**

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK





Create a full Vantage 2000 matt black enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodized Matt Black finish

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Matt Black

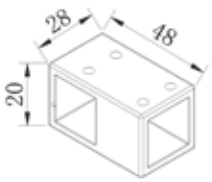
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1054	162.00	**194.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1055	217.00	**260.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1056	271.00	**325.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1057	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1058	298.00	**357.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1059	324.00	**388.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1060	362.00	**434.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1061	388.00	**465.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1062	414.00	**496.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	1275 - 1290mm	49.2040	486.00	**583.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1064	468.00	**561.60**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1500 x 2000	1475 - 1490mm	49.2041	544.00	**652.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1099	535.00	**642.00**

Accessories - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000 (Matt Black)	49.1094	149.00	**178.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm Flipper Panel (Matt Black) - Wall Mountable, 180° Barrel Hinge	49.7074	183.00	**219.60**
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Matt Black)	49.7080	54.00	**64.80**



49.1097 T-Piece connector



Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

PVD Coating



Pictured

49.1117 Walkin panel x1



49.1115 Walkin panel x1
49.1123 Flipper panel x1
49.1116 Walkin panel x1
49.1124 T-Piece connector

Create a full Vantage 2000 Brushed Brass enclosure space one or two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Brushed Brass

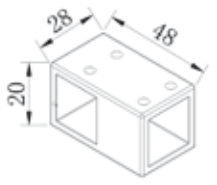
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1111	184.00	**220.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1112	235.00	**282.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1113	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1114	304.00	**364.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1115	314.00	**376.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1116	349.00	**418.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1117	389.00	**466.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1118	416.00	**499.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1119	429.00	**514.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	1275 - 1290mm	49.2042	510.00	**612.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1121	509.00	**610.80**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1500 x 2000	1475 - 1490mm	49.2043	570.00	**684.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1122	544.00	**652.80**

T-Piece Connector

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm Flipper Panel 300 x 2000 (Brushed Brass)	49.1123	171.00	**205.20**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm Framed Flipper Panel (Brushed Brass) - Wall Mountable, 180° Barrel Hinge	49.7075	213.00	**255.60**
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Brushed Brass)	49.7081	61.00	**73.20**



49.1124 T-Piece connector

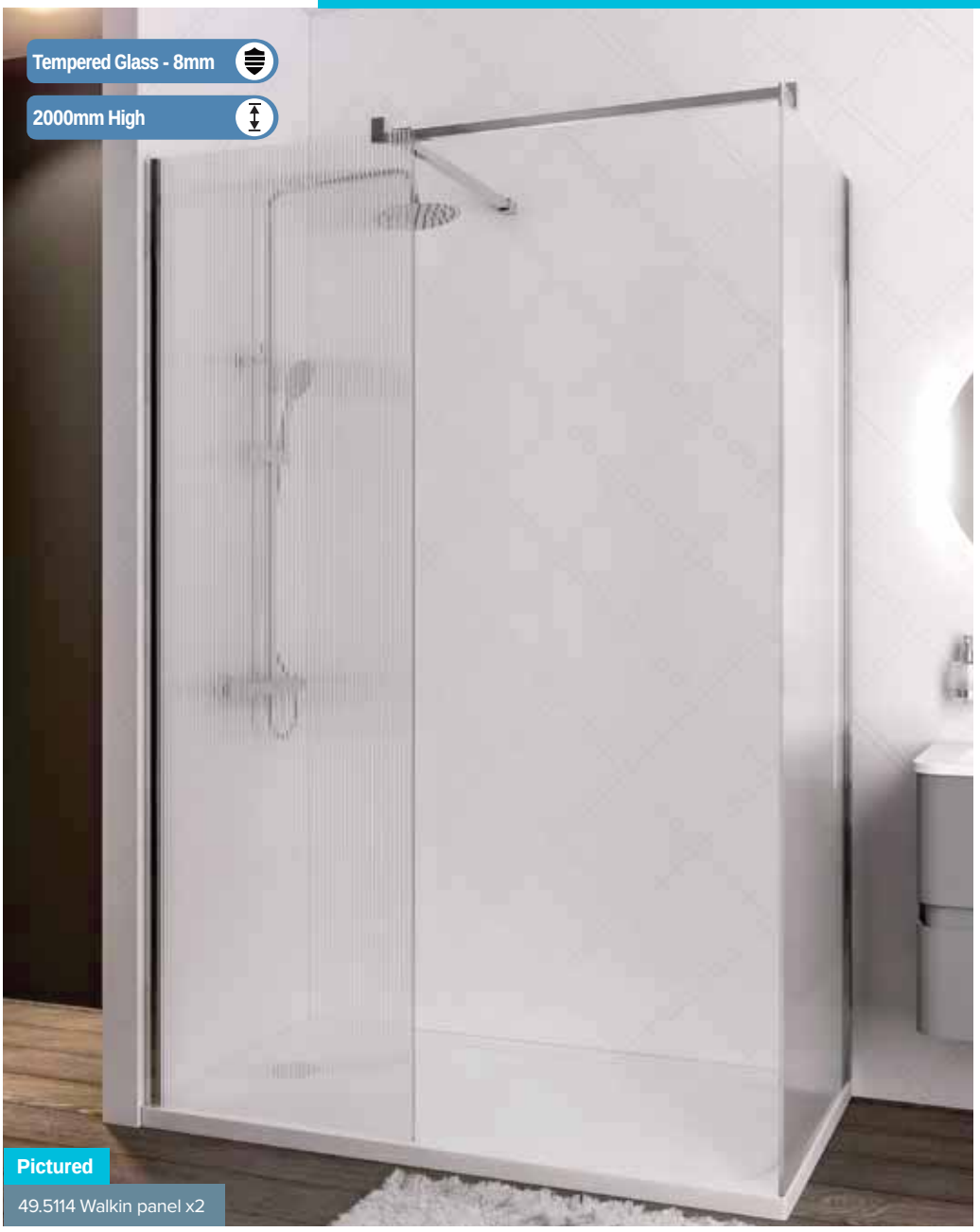


Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass)	49.1124	18.00	**21.60**

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - CHROME





Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Chrome

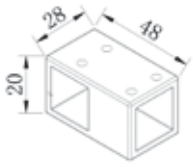
Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Chrome	775 - 790mm	49.5107	318.00	**381.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Chrome	875 - 890mm	49.5111	347.00	**416.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Chrome	975 - 990mm	49.5114	378.00	**453.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Chrome	1075 - 1090mm	49.5117	408.00	**489.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Chrome	1175 - 1190mm	49.2026	477.00	**572.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Chrome	1275 - 1290mm	49.2029	510.00	**612.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Chrome	1375 - 1390mm	49.2032	543.00	**651.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Chrome	1575 – 1590mm	49.2035	608.00	**729.60**

Accessories - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Chrome)	49.7079	49.00	**58.80**

T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome)	49.1098	11.00	**13.20**



• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - MATT BLACK





Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Matt Black

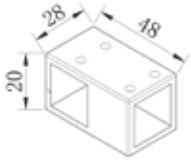
Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Matt Black	775 - 790mm	49.5108	341.00	**409.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Matt Black	875 - 890mm	49.5112	373.00	**447.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Matt Black	975 - 990mm	49.5115	407.00	**488.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Matt Black	1075 - 1090mm	49.5118	439.00	**526.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Matt Black	1175 - 1190mm	49.2027	500.00	**600.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Matt Black	1275 - 1290mm	49.2030	536.00	**643.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Matt Black	1375 - 1390mm	49.2033	571.00	**685.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Matt Black	1575 – 1590mm	49.2036	639.00	**766.80**

Accessories - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Matt Black)	49.7080	54.00	**64.80**

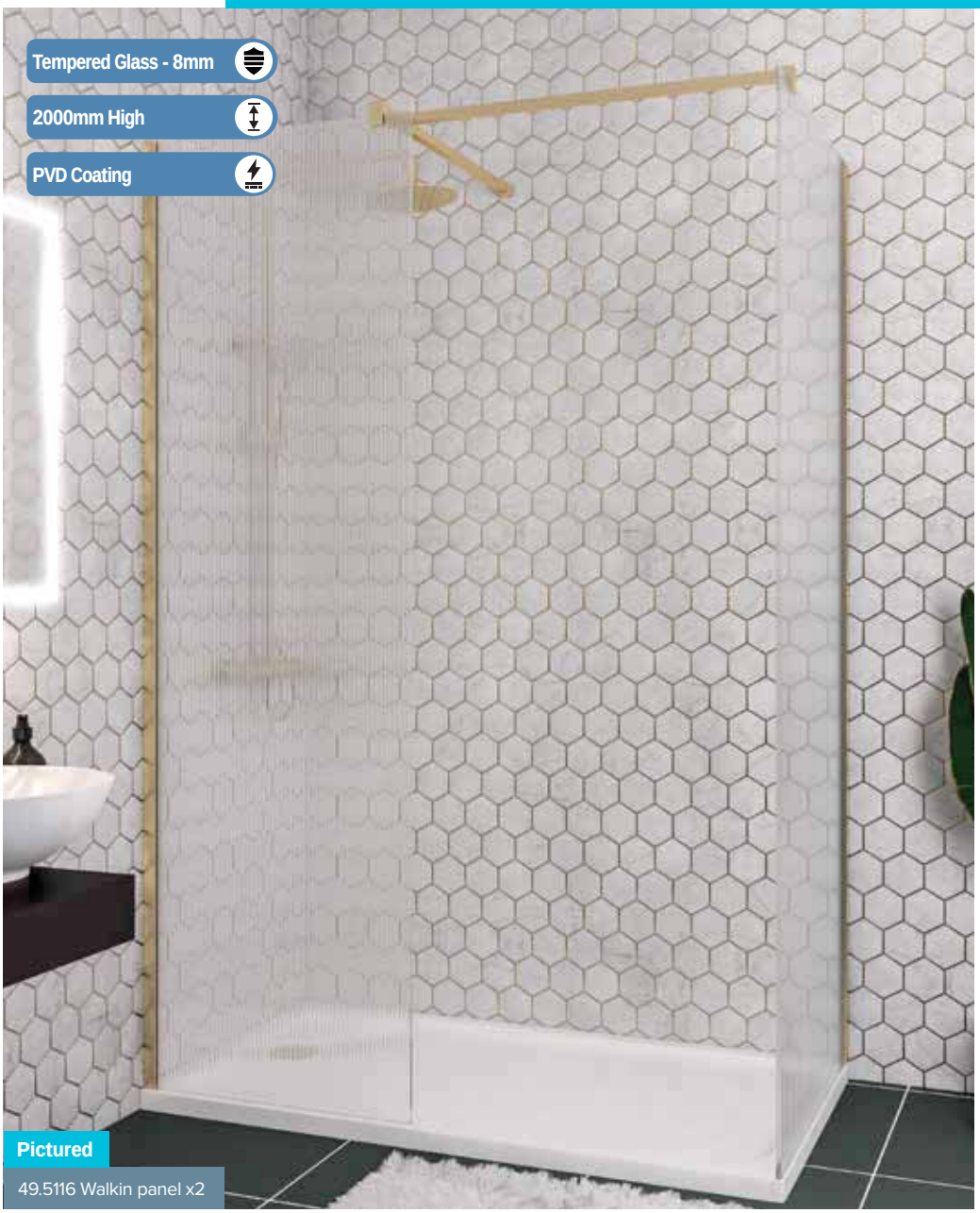
T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - BRUSHED BRASS





Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

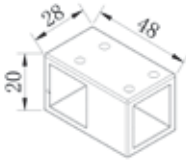
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Brushed Brass

Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Brushed Brass	775 - 790mm	49.5109	385.00	**462.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Brushed Brass	875 - 890mm	49.5113	419.00	**502.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Brushed Brass	975 - 990mm	49.5116	457.00	**548.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1075 - 1090mm	49.5119	495.00	**594.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1175 - 1190mm	49.2028	514.00	**616.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1275 - 1290mm	49.2031	550.00	**660.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1375 - 1390mm	49.2034	585.00	**702.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1575 – 1590mm	49.2037	657.00	**788.40**

T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass)	49.1124	18.00	**21.60**



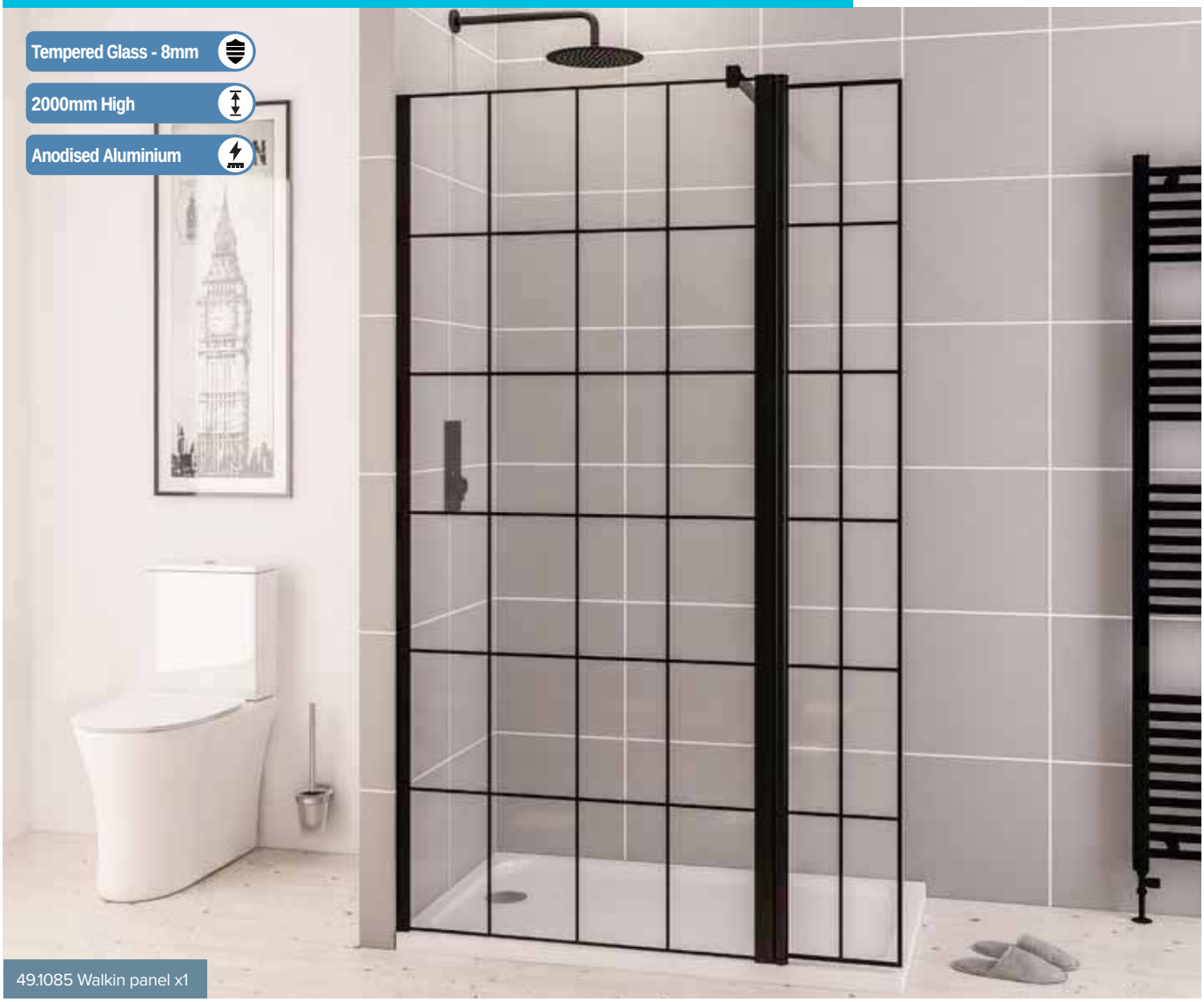
Accessories - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Brushed Brass)	49.7081	61.00	**73.20**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK



The 8mm Framed Walk-in panels are suitable for use either in an alcove situation with one panel, or in a corner solution by adding a second walk in panel.
Will fit all Eastbrook trays of the appropriate size, and can also be used in a wet room situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodised Matt Black finish

*With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 8mm Framed Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290	49.1079	172.00	**206.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490	49.1080	234.00	**280.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690	49.1081	293.00	**351.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750	49.1082	314.00	**376.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790	49.1083	323.00	**387.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890	49.1084	352.00	**422.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990	49.1085	391.00	**469.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090	49.1086	422.00	**506.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190	49.1087	451.00	**541.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390	49.1089	511.00	**613.20**

Vantage 2000 - 8mm Framed Flipper Panels

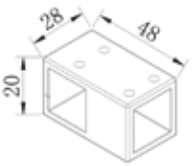
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm Framed Flipper Panel 300 x 2000 (Matt Black)	49.7037	145.00	**174.00**
NEW Vantage 2000 8mm Flipper Panel (Matt Black) - Wall Mountable, 180° Barrel Hinge	49.7074	183.00	**219.60**
NEW Vantage 2000 Ceiling Support Bar (Matt Black)	49.7080	54.00	**64.80**

T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**



49.1097 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK



Pictured

49.1086 Walkin panel x1, 49.1084 Walkin panel x1 & 46.1097 T-Piece

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Corniche 2000 Walk-In

CORNICHE 2000 | 8MM SOFT CLOSE WALK-IN SLIDER



Corniche 2000 Walk-In

CORNICHE 2000 | 8MM SOFT CLOSE WALK-IN SLIDER





The 8mm Soft Close Walk-In Slider panels can be installed on either the left or right-hand side wall. They offer flexible opening and closing at any position, ensuring a perfect fit for trays of all sizes. Designed to accommodate all appropriately sized Eastbrook trays, they are also suitable for use in wet room settings.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings • Anodised Brushed Brass & Matt Black

*With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 8mm Framed Walk-In Panels

Size	Mounting Position	Colour	Adjustment	Door Openings	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Left Hand	Chrome	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7004	409.00	**490.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Left Hand	Chrome	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7005	433.00	**519.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Left Hand	Chrome	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7006	456.00	**547.20**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Right Hand	Chrome	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7007	409.00	**490.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Right Hand	Chrome	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7008	433.00	**519.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Right Hand	Chrome	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7009	456.00	**547.20**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Left Hand	Matt Black	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7010	424.00	**508.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Left Hand	Matt Black	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7011	449.00	**538.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Left Hand	Matt Black	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7012	473.00	**567.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Right Hand	Matt Black	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7013	424.00	**508.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Right Hand	Matt Black	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7014	449.00	**538.80**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Right Hand	Matt Black	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7015	473.00	**567.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Left Hand	Brushed Brass	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7016	473.00	**567.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Left Hand	Brushed Brass	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7017	500.00	**600.00**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Left Hand	Brushed Brass	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7018	528.00	**633.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1200 Slider	Right Hand	Brushed Brass	1180–1190mm	505mm	49.7019	473.00	**567.60**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1400 Slider	Right Hand	Brushed Brass	1380–1390mm	605mm	49.7020	500.00	**600.00**
Corniche 2000 8mm Soft Close Walk in 1600 Slider	Right Hand	Brushed Brass	1580–1590mm	705mm	49.7021	528.00	**633.60**

*Opening is based on the tray being same size as the door, will be increased if tray size is larger.

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN



The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Shown in a wet room situation but can also be fitted with a shower tray. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0047	362.00	**434.40**
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0048	386.00	**463.20**
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0049	392.00	**470.40**
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0050	398.00	**477.60**
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0051	411.00	**493.20**
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0052	432.00	**518.40**
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0053	456.00	**547.20**
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0054	471.00	**565.20**

VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN



PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0039	357.00	**428.40**
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0040	381.00	**457.20**
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0041	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0042	395.00	**474.00**
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0043	407.00	**488.40**
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0044	422.00	**506.40**
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0045	454.00	**544.80**
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0046	467.00	**560.40**

EXTRAS

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Straight Square Pole 300 x 1950mm Silver	69.0155	275.00	330.00



Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN WITH HAND HOLD



FEATURES

- Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 3350mm
- 8mm tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 10 year manufacturers guarantee*
  *With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In with Hand Hold

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm Valliant	780-800mm	58.831	314.00	**376.80**
900mm Valliant	880-900mm	58.832	339.00	**406.80**
1000mm Valliant	980-1000mm	58.833	362.00	**434.40**
1200mm Valliant	1180-1200mm	58.834	408.00	**489.60**



Hand hole detail

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN OFFSET

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High



Now available with flipper



Suitable for wetrooms

PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0149	616.00	**739.20**
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0150	654.00	**784.80**
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0151	701.00	**841.20**
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0152	731.00	**877.20**
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0153	773.00	**927.60**

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

EXTRAS

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Offset Square Pole 300 x 1850mm Silver	69.0156	257.00	**308.40**

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm. Now available with 300mm flipper.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

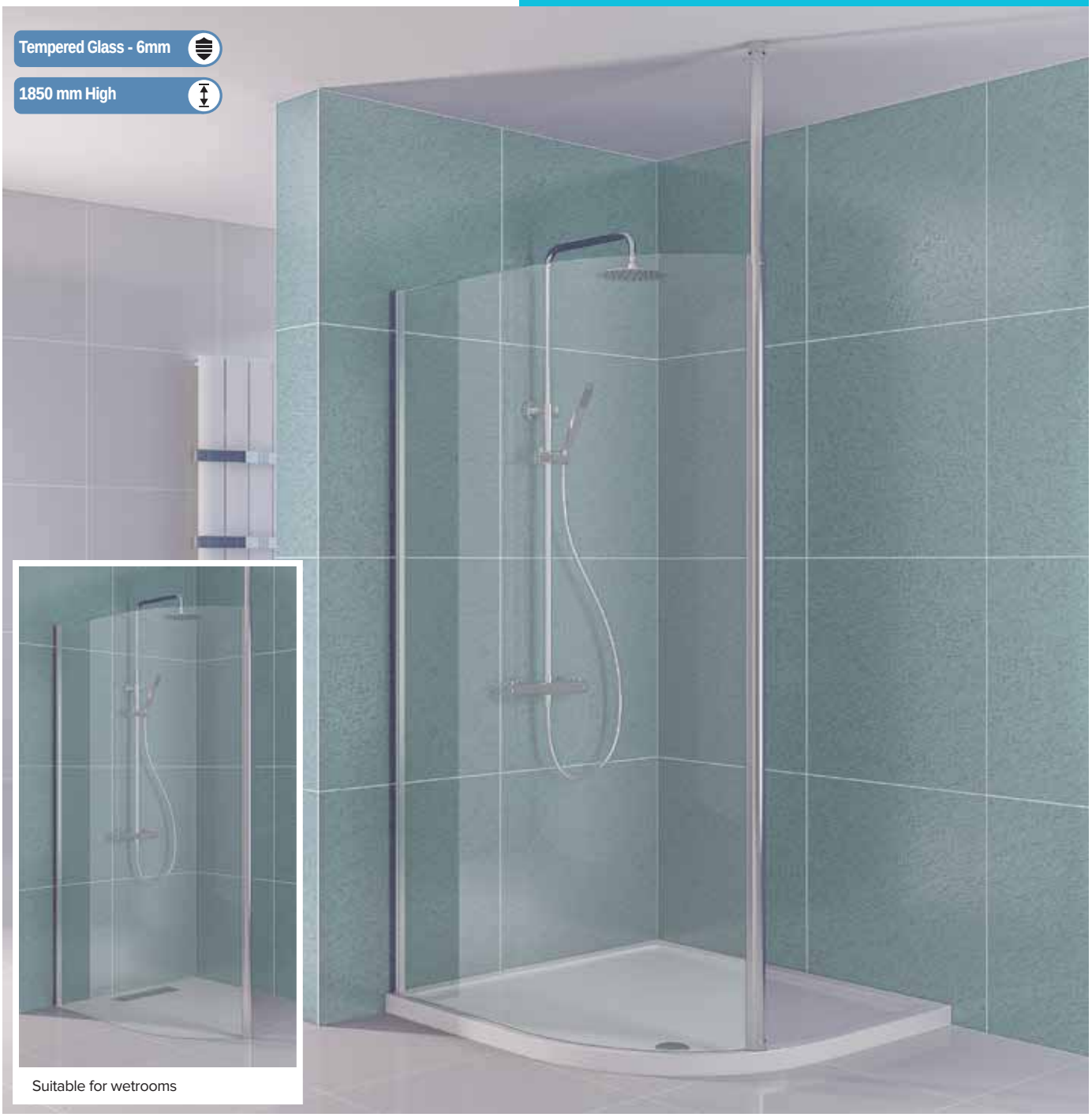
*With conditions

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	360mm
760mm	420mm
800mm	458mm
900mm	556mm

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependent on tray width not length.

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN OFFSET



PANELS

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0144	618.00	**741.60**
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0145	658.00	**789.60**
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0146	698.00	**837.60**
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0147	735.00	**882.00**
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0148	774.00	**928.80**

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	360mm
760mm	420mm
800mm	458mm
900mm	556mm

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependant on tray width not length.

Biava Wet Floor System

BIAVA WET FLOOR

This product enables you to have a bathroom with a showering area at the same level as the rest of the room giving the benefit of complete level access. It is especially helpful for wheelchair users, the elderly and children. This affordable system incorporates the optimum gradient, drainage and waterproofing all in one package.

The product is able to incorporate benefits such as stylish and elegant designs, flexibility, ease of cleaning, level access, low maintenance with an amazing wow factor and rarely takes more than half a day to install. This proven system comes from a manufacturer with over 300,000 installations, available now through the Eastbrook Biava Brand, with its excellent backup and customer service. It will complement the eastbrook range of walk-in panels.





Frequently asked questions about the floor former:

What is a floor former?

A floor former is often mistaken for a shower tray but it is not, in fact it is a preformed floor base with a built in gradient. Its purpose is to offer a simple means of forming the gradient within the construction of either existing or new floors. On completion the floor former will be completely covered with tiles, with only the Stainless Steel Grate visible.

Does it have to be sunk into the floor?

The floor former has been designed to be recessed to a flush finish with the prepared floor. In circumstances where the floor cannot be breached the entire floor can be raised to accommodate the floor former.

How thick is it?

The floor former is 30mm thick.

Is it available in different sizes?

There are 4 different sizes:
1000mm x 1000mm
1200mm x 900mm
1400mm x 933mm
1600mm x 1067mm

Does it need to be fitted level?

It is extremely important that the floor former is fitted level. This is easily checked by placing a spirit level on the perimeter of both sides of the former. Because the gradient is built into the floor former it will only function properly if it is level around its perimeter.

How is the floor drain fitted?

The gully flange fits into the rebate making the top of the gully flange a flush fit with the surface of the floor former.

Is the gully cleanable from the top?

Yes, the gully is accessible from above meaning it can be cleaned without removing the entire drain. This is achieved by the removal of the grating or covers, followed by the dip tube, allowing easy access to the sump of the trap for cleaning.

What about different thicknesses of tiles?

To compensate for different thicknesses of tile the gully has a height adjustable ring which can take a tile thickness of between 6mm-16mm. Also included is a 10mm extension ring to increase the height up to 26mm if required.

What if there is a joist in the way of the gully?

The former has been designed with the waste off centre so that if a joist is in the way of the gully the floor former can be rotated either 90 or 180 degrees, which in most cases will reposition the gully away from the joist. A joist must never be notched or cut to allow installation of the trap.

Can it be fitted in timber floors?

Yes, the floor former is designed to be installed into timber floors. Please refer to the full installation instructions.

Can it be fitted in screeded or concrete floors?

Yes, the floor former can be installed into screeded or concrete floors. Please refer to the separate installation instructions available on request. Special care should be taken in this instance to avoid any obstructions such as cables or pipe work installed under the floor.

Can it be used with underfloor heating?

Yes, it is suitable for all types of underfloor heating.



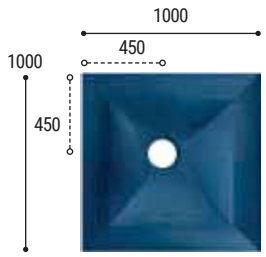
Biava Wet Floor System

THE EASTBROOK BIAVA WET FLOOR SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

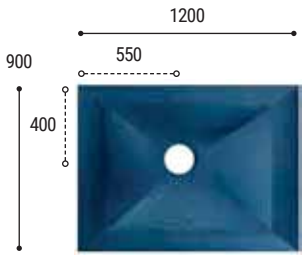
The Biava Floor Former

There are several sizes of lightweight easy-to-install floor formers with 100% rigidity and a consistent 1:40 gradient. These formers feature a unique four way floor design giving the benefits of clear linear finish and very high flow rate of water to the drainage waste. They are also designed to fit on both timber joisted floors and concrete floors

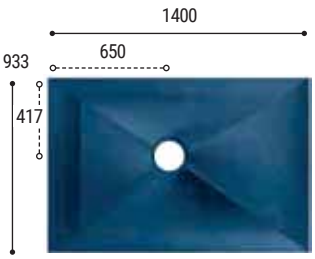
1000x1000mm
65.0002 / 65.1002



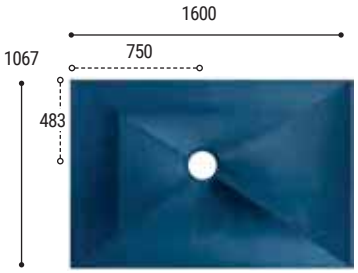
1200x900mm
65.0001 / 65.1001



1400x933mm
65.0003 / 65.1003



1600x1067mm
65.0004 / 65.1004



FLOOR FORMERS WITH STANDARD WASTE*

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc waste	65.0001	727.00	**872.40**
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc waste	65.0002	768.00	**921.60**
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc waste	65.0003	839.00	**1006.80**
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc waste	65.0004	909.00	**1090.80**
*Floor formers cannot be cut down			

FLOOR FORMERS WITH VINYL WASTE*

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc vinyl waste	65.1001	872.00	**1046.40**
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc vinyl waste	65.1002	912.00	**1094.40**
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc vinyl waste	65.1003	985.00	**1182.00**
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc vinyl waste	65.1004	1052.00	**1262.40**
*Floor formers cannot be cut down			

DRAINAGE WASTE

The shower waste drainage system is fully adjustable and flexible for those awkward joist situations that add so much installation time with other systems.

The waste is adjustable to take tiles from 6 - 26mm.
There is also an alternative solution for Vinyl floors.

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.





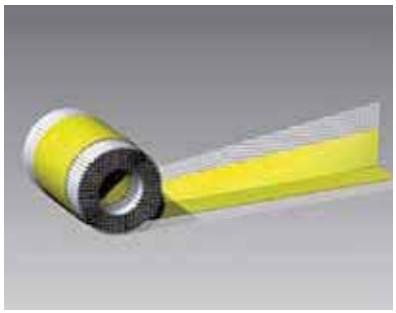
NB Drainage waste is included with the Biava floor former.

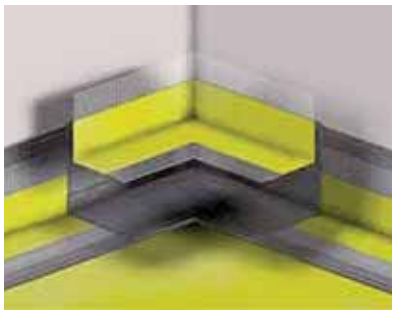
BIAVA 5M² MEMBRANE/TANKING KIT

The waterproof tanking kit is quick and easy to install and acts as a key for the tile adhesive as well as being the water proof barrier. Can be bought and used separately to waterproof any bathroom without the need to use a floor former. With some quick set adhesives, tiling can begin almost immediately.

FEATURES
- Quick & easy to install
- 5 metre kit includes joint tape, 4 internal corners and 1 external corner
- 10 year warranty







MEMBRANE / TANKING KIT

Accessories

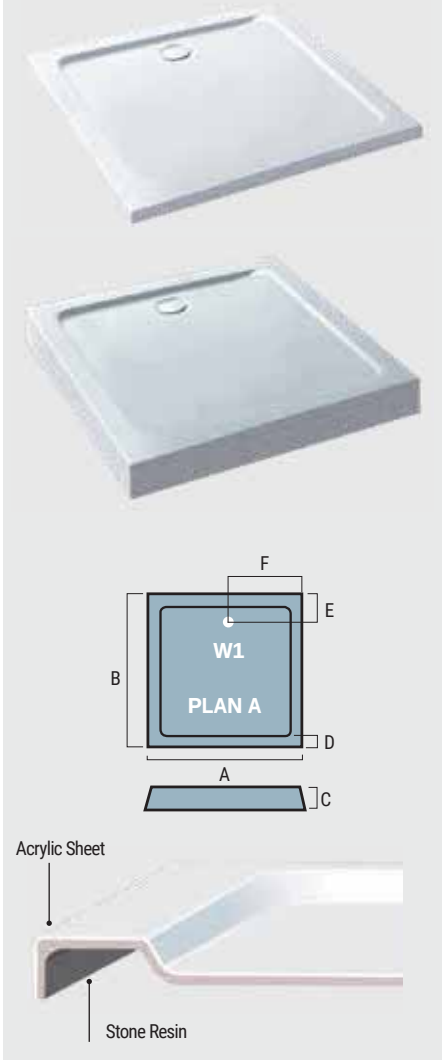
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 5m2 Membrane kit	65.0005	366.00	**439.20**

Volente Trays

VOLENTE SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS



Panels/plinths can only be fitted as illustrated



TRAYS

Square Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	W1	90	700	700	40	65	190	350	158.651	165.00	**198.00**
760 x 760	A	W1	90	760	760	40	65	190	380	158.050	184.00	**220.80**
800 x 800	A	W1	90	800	800	40	65	190	400	158.051	199.00	**238.80**
900 x 900	A	W1	90	900	900	40	65	190	450	158.052	219.00	**262.80**
1000 x 1000	A	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	500	158.053	268.00	**321.60**
1100 x 1100	A	W1	90	1100	1100	40	65	190	550	158.691	299.00	**358.80**
1200 x 1200	A	W1	90	1200	1200	40	65	190	600	158.692	321.00	**385.20**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rectangular trays	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
1200 Tray Panel - only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

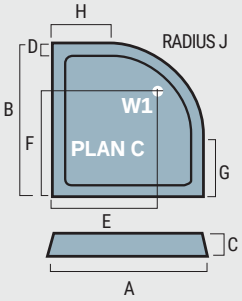
Volente Trays

VOLENTE QUADRANT SHOWER TRAYS



Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.







TRAYS

Quadrant Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	W1	90	800	800	40	65	500	500	250	250	550	158.062	194.00	**232.80**
900 x 900	C	W1	90	900	900	40	65	600	600	350	350	550	158.063	224.00	**268.80**
1000 x 1000	C	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	700	700	450	450	550	158.064	265.00	**318.00**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000	158.081	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200	158.085	102.00	**122.40**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE ANTI SLIP RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



Standard Volente Tray shown above.
Same shape as Volente Anti Slip Trays below.

TRAYS

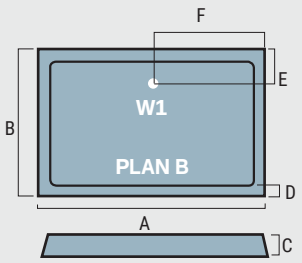
Volente Anti Slip ABS Stone Resin Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800	B	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	190	600	158.718	374.00	**448.80**
1200 x 900	B	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	190	600	158.719	380.00	**456.00**
1300 x 800	B	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	190	600	158.720	393.00	**471.60**
1400 x 800	B	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	190	700	158.721	435.00	**522.00**
1400 x 900	B	W1	90	1400	900	40	65	190	700	158.722	474.00	**568.80**
1500 x 800	B	W1	90	1500	800	40	65	190	750	158.723	513.00	**615.60**
1600 x 800	B	W1	90	1600	800	40	65	190	800	158.724	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 700	B	W1	90	1700	700	40	65	350	190	158.726	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 800	B	W1	90	1700	800	40	65	190	850	158.725	522.00	**626.40**
1800 x 800	B	W1	90	1800	800	40	65	190	900	158.727	546.00	**655.20**
1800 x 900	B	W1	90	1800	900	40	65	190	900	158.728	562.00	**674.40**

Waste sold separately.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Anti slip base
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



Anti Slip Base



*Subject to cleaning conditions

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays*	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays	158.082	122.00	**146.40**
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.
*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

TRAYS

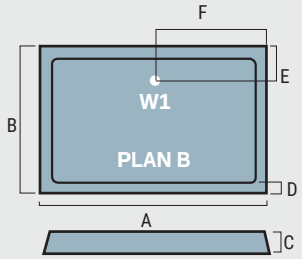
Rectangular Volente Tray

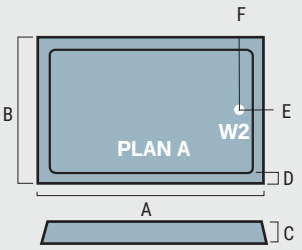
Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 700	B	W1	90	800	700	40	65	190	400	158.680	187.00	**224.40**
800 x 760	B	W1	90	800	760	40	65	190	400	158.681	187.00	**224.40**
800 x 900	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	229.00	**274.80**
800 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	240.00	**288.00**
900 x 700	B	W1	90	900	700	40	65	190	450	158.624	216.00	**259.20**
900 x 760	B	W1	90	900	760	40	65	190	450	158.054	219.00	**262.80**
900 x 800	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	252.00	**302.40**
1000 x 700	B	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	190	500	158.625	231.00	**277.20**
1000 x 760	B	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	190	500	158.627	235.00	**282.00**
1000 x 800	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	240.00	**288.00**
1000 x 900	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 700	B	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	190	550	158.629	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 760	B	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	190	550	158.630	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 800	B	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	190	550	158.057	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 900	B	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	190	550	158.631	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 700	B	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	190	600	158.632	252.00	**302.40**
1200 x 760	B	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	190	600	158.058	252.00	**302.40**
1200 x 800	B	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	190	600	158.059	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 900	B	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	190	600	158.060	276.00	**331.20**
1300 x 700	B	W1	90	1300	700	40	65	190	650	158.683	275.00	**330.00**
1300 x 760	B	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	190	650	158.684	275.00	**330.00**
1300 x 800	B	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	190	650	158.685	287.00	**344.40**
1300 x 900	B	W1	90	1300	900	40	65	190	650	158.686	287.00	**344.40**
1400 x 700	B	W1	90	1400	700	40	65	190	700	158.633	321.00	**385.20**
1400 x 760	B	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	190	700	158.634	324.00	**388.80**
1400 x 800	B	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	190	700	158.635	324.00	**388.80**
1400 x 900	B	W1	90	1400	900	40	65	190	700	158.061	359.00	**430.80**
1500 x 700	B	W1	90	1500	700	40	65	190	750	158.636	356.00	**427.20**
1500 x 760	B	W1	90	1500	760	40	65	190	750	158.637	366.00	**439.20**
1500 x 800	B	W1	90	1500	800	40	65	190	750	158.638	376.00	**451.20**
1500 x 900	B	W1	90	1500	900	40	65	190	750	158.639	386.00	**463.20**
1600 x 700	B	W1	90	1600	700	40	65	190	800	158.675	372.00	**446.40**
1600 x 760	B	W1	90	1600	760	40	65	190	800	158.676	376.00	**451.20**
1600 x 800	B	W1	90	1600	800	40	65	190	800	158.678	366.00	**439.20**
1600 x 900	B	W1	90	1600	900	40	65	190	800	158.679	380.00	**456.00**
1650 x 700	B	W1	90	1650	700	40	65	190	800	158.701	393.00	**471.60**
1650 x 800	B	W1	90	1650	800	40	65	190	800	158.702	411.00	**493.20**
1700 x 700*	A	W2	90	1700	700	40	65	350	190	158.073	366.00	**439.20**
1700 x 750	B	W1	90	1700	750	40	65	190	850	158.640	380.00	**456.00**
1700 x 800	B	W1	90	1700	800	40	65	190	850	158.641	386.00	**463.20**
1700 x 900	B	W1	90	1700	900	40	65	190	850	158.642	392.00	**470.40**
1800 x 700	B	W1	90	1800	700	40	65	190	900	158.687	388.00	**465.60**
1800 x 760	B	W1	90	1800	760	40	65	190	900	158.688	401.00	**481.20**
1800 x 800	B	W1	90	1800	800	40	65	190	900	158.689	407.00	**488.40**
1800 x 900	B	W1	90	1800	900	40	65	190	900	158.690	419.00	**502.80**
2000 x 700	B	W1	90	2000	700	40	65	190	1000	158.703	423.00	**507.60**
2000 x 800	B	W1	90	2000	800	40	65	190	1000	158.704	425.00	**510.00**
2000 x 900	B	W1	90	2000	900	40	65	190	1000	158.705	427.00	**512.40**

*End of tray opposite waste has built-in drying area. Waste sold separately.

VOLENTE RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS







A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays*	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays	158.082	122.00	**146.40**
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.
*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

EXTRAS

Chrome Shower Waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS



Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.074	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.075	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.643	242.00	**290.40**
900 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.644	242.00	**290.40**
900 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.065	240.00	**288.00**
900 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.066	240.00	**288.00**
1000 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.706	206.00	**247.20**
1000 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.707	206.00	**247.20**
1000 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.645	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.646	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.067	251.00	**301.20**
1000 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.068	251.00	**301.20**
1000 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.647	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.648	258.00	**309.60**
1100 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.708	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.709	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.710	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.711	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.712	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.713	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.714	235.00	**282.00**
1100 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.715	235.00	**282.00**
1200 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.716	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.717	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.649	258.00	**309.60**
1200 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.650	258.00	**309.60**
1200 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.069	278.00	**333.60**
1200 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.070	278.00	**333.60**
1200 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.071	287.00	**344.40**
1200 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.072	287.00	**344.40**
1300 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.693	284.00	**340.80**
1300 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.694	284.00	**340.80**
1300 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.695	289.00	**346.80**
1300 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.696	289.00	**346.80**
1400 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.697	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.698	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.699	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.700	340.00	**408.00**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000	158.081	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200	158.085	102.00	**122.40**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

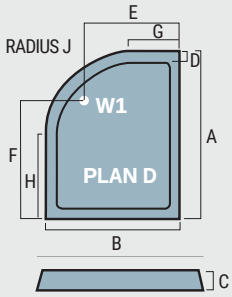
Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.











Vanguard Trays

VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS



Quadrant Trays

A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin.

FEATURES

- Soft grip textured base
- Made of cast resin - 75% marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Easy clean surface

TRAYS

Quadrant Vanguard Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	A	STD	802	802	30	40	160	150	252	252	550	-	51.055	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 900	B	STD	902	902	30	40	-	172	352	352	550	60	51.057	284.00	**340.80**
1000 x 1000	B	STD	1002	1002	30	40	-	180	452	452	550	60	51.060	310.00	**372.00**

Waste sold separately.

Quadrant Trays



Safety

The Vanguard's outer white nanocoat surface is created with a soft grip texture; purposely designed for safety whilst showering.

Quality

With just one touch you will feel the nature inherent within the Vanguard Tray ranges Mineral Composite. This material combination attains a whole new level of durability withinthe bathroom enviroment:

- 75% Marble Stone
- Compressed Resin Bond
- Nanocoat External Layer

By having the external white nanocoat surface, the Vanguard range has an insusceptibility to bacterial growth and absorption of water. This ensures a long lasting quality and ease of care

Mineral Composite Profile



Vanguard Trays

Design

The Mineral Composite enables an extensive range of shapes to be created and frees up the imagination of designers. With a 0-to-3mm tolerance and a minimum radius of 2mm, the Vanguard is precise by its very nature. Effortlessly elegant.

30MM HEIGHT SLIMLINE DESIGN



SOFT GRIP TEXTURED BASE

*Subject to cleaning condition
*Conforms to BS7976

TRAYS

Square Vanguard 25 Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	C	-	STD	702	702	30	40	150	150	51.052	188.00	**225.60**
800 x 800	C	-	STD	802	802	30	40	150	150	51.054	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 900	C	-	STD	900	900	30	40	180	180	51.056	284.00	**340.80**
1000 x 1000	C	-	STD	1002	994	30	40	150	150	51.061	310.00	**372.00**

Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 760	D	W1	STD	802	762	30	40	151	151	51.071	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 700	E	W2	STD	902	702	30	40	451	351	51.053	223.00	**267.60**
900 x 800	D	W1	STD	902	802	30	40	151	151	51.072	270.00	**324.00**
1000 x 700	D	W1	STD	1002	702	30	40	151	151	51.058	252.00	**302.40**
1000 x 800	D	W1	STD	1002	802	30	40	151	151	51.059	275.00	**330.00**
1000 x 900	D	W1	STD	1002	902	30	40	151	151	51.073	310.00	**372.00**
1100 x 800	D	W1	STD	1102	802	30	40	151	151	51.074	307.00	**368.40**
1200 x 700	D	W1	STD	1202	702	30	40	151	151	51.062	292.00	**350.40**
1200 x 760	D	W1	STD	1202	762	30	40	151	151	51.075	310.00	**372.00**
1200 x 800	D	W1	STD	1202	802	30	40	151	151	51.063	309.00	**370.80**
1200 x 900	E	W2	STD	1202	902	30	40	601	451	51.064	328.00	**393.60**
1300 x 800	E	W2	STD	1302	802	30	40	651	401	51.076	350.00	**420.00**
1300 x 900	E	W2	STD	1302	902	30	40	651	451	51.077	380.00	**456.00**
1400 x 700	E	W2	STD	1402	702	30	40	701	351	51.078	338.00	**405.60**
1400 x 800	E	W2	STD	1402	802	30	40	701	401	51.065	344.00	**412.80**
1400 x 900	E	W2	STD	1402	902	30	40	701	451	51.066	407.00	**488.40**
1500 x 800	E	W2	STD	1502	802	30	40	751	401	51.079	392.00	**470.40**
1500 x 900	E	W2	STD	1502	902	30	40	751	451	51.080	436.00	**523.20**
1600 x 700	E	W2	STD	1602	702	30	40	801	351	51.081	354.00	**424.80**
1600 x 800	E	W2	STD	1602	802	30	40	801	401	51.067	412.00	**494.40**
1600 x 900	E	W2	STD	1602	902	30	40	801	451	51.068	479.00	**574.80**
1700 x 700	E	W2	STD	1702	702	30	40	851	351	51.082	445.00	**534.00**
1700 x 750	E	W2	STD	1702	752	30	40	851	376	51.083	461.00	**553.20**
1700 x 800	E	W2	STD	1702	802	30	40	851	401	51.069	453.00	**543.60**
1700 x 900	E	W2	STD	1702	902	30	40	851	451	51.084	548.00	**657.60**
1800 x 800	E	W2	STD	1802	802	30	40	901	401	51.070	529.00	**634.80**
1800 x 900	E	W2	STD	1802	902	30	40	901	451	51.085	607.00	**728.40**

Waste sold separatley.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

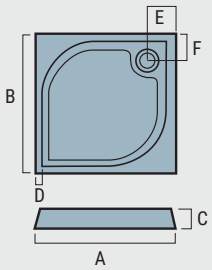
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste. Please note that the Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays are not compatable with leg & panel kits.

VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS

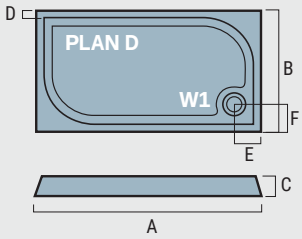
Square Trays



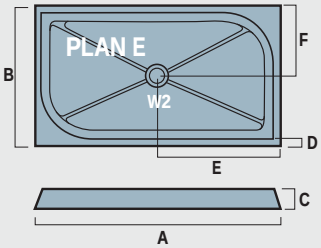


Rectangular Trays



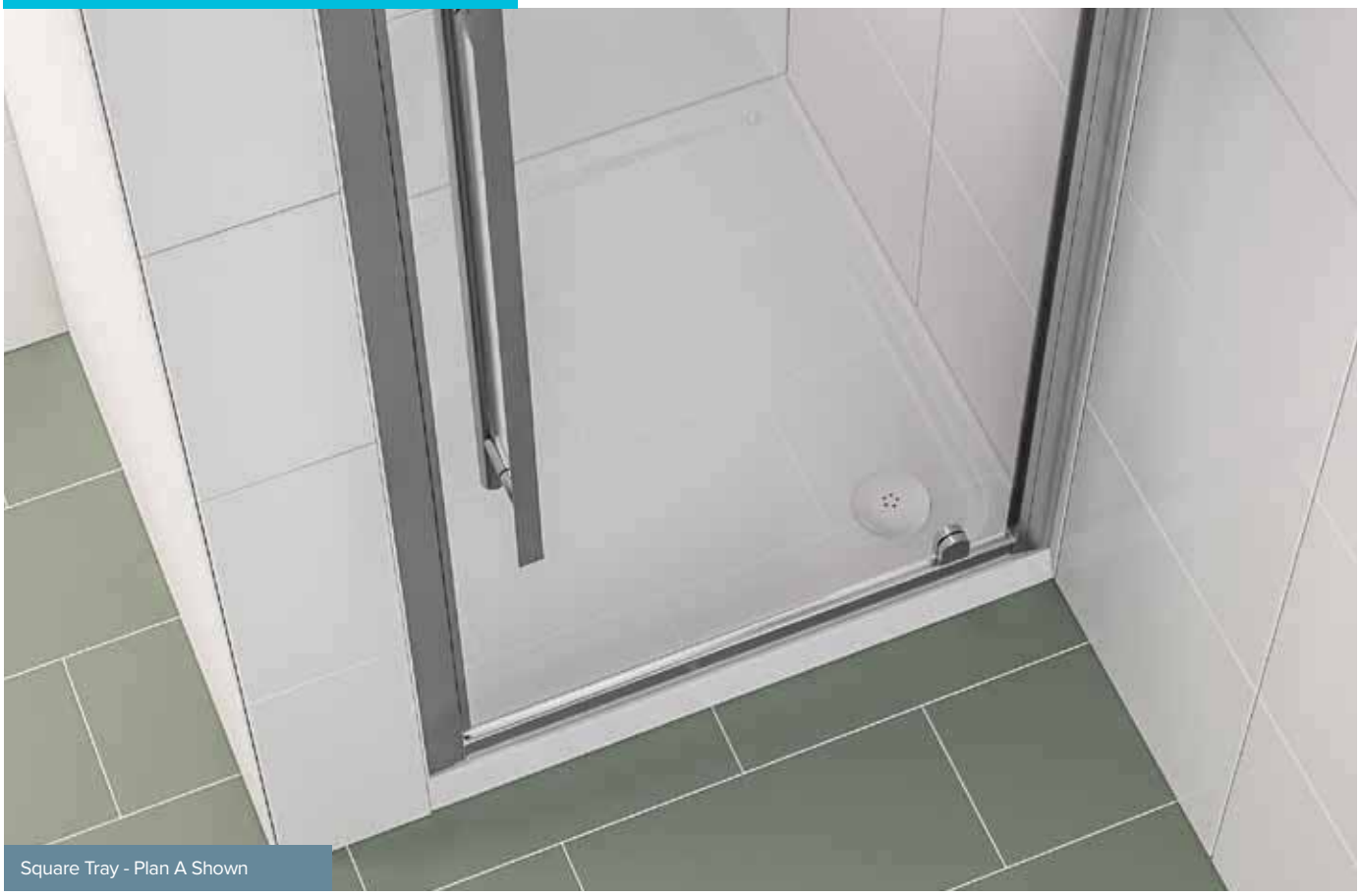






Vantage Trays

VANTAGE SQUARE TRAYS



Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allows for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

TRAYS

Square Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	40	60	140	140		48.1001	132.00	**158.40**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	40	60	140	140		48.1002	139.00	**166.80**
800 x 800	A	112	90	800	800	40	60	140	140		48.1003	145.00	**174.00**
900 x 900	A	112	90	900	900	40	60	140	140		48.1007	177.00	**212.40**
1000 x 1000	A	112	90	1000	1000	40	60	140	140		48.1012	219.00	**262.80**

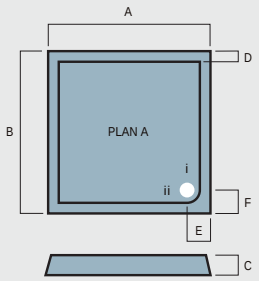
EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays	48.1062	63.00	**75.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Square Trays





EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Vantage Trays

VANTAGE WALK-IN TRAYS



FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

TRAYS

Walk-In Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 800	D	116	90	1400	800	40	65	190	400	400	773	627	48.1056	468.00	**561.60**
1400 x 900	D	116	90	1400	900	40	65	190	450	450	773	627	48.1057	402.00	**482.40**
1600 x 800	D	116	90	1600	800	40	65	230	400	400	973	627	48.1058	412.00	**494.40**
1700 x 700	D	116	90	1700	700	40	65	240	350	350	1073	627	48.1059	497.00	**596.40**
1700 x 800	D	116	90	1700	800	40	65	240	400	400	1073	627	48.1060	436.00	**523.20**

Waste sold separately.

Extras

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays	48.1063	58.00	**69.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays	48.1064	68.00	**81.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

TRAYS

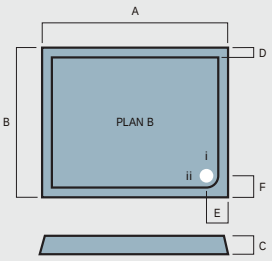
Rectangular Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700	B	112	90	900	700	40	60	140	140		48.1004	171.00	**205.20**
900 x 760	B	112	90	900	760	40	60	140	140		48.1005	174.00	**208.80**
900 x 800	B	112	90	900	800	40	60	140	140		48.1006	177.00	**212.40**
1000 x 700	B	112	90	1000	760	40	60	140	140		48.1017	180.00	**216.00**
1000 x 760	B	112	90	1000	760	40	60	140	140		48.1009	181.00	**217.20**
1000 x 800	B	112	90	1000	800	40	60	140	140		48.1010	184.00	**220.80**
1000 x 900	B	112	90	1000	900	40	60	140	140		48.1011	199.00	**238.80**
1100 x 700	B	112	90	1100	700	40	60	140	140		48.1013	200.00	**240.00**
1100 x 760	B	112	90	1100	760	40	60	140	140		48.1014	208.00	**249.60**
1100 x 800	B	112	90	1100	800	40	60	140	140		48.1015	215.00	**258.00**
1100 x 900	B	112	90	1100	900	40	60	140	140		48.1016	228.00	**273.60**
1200 x 700	B	112	90	1200	700	40	60	140	140		48.1008	208.00	**249.60**
1200 x 760	B	112	90	1200	760	40	60	140	140		48.1018	208.00	**249.60**
1200 x 800	B	112	90	1200	800	40	60	140	140		48.1019	213.00	**255.60**
1200 x 900	B	112	90	1200	900	40	60	140	140		48.1020	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 1000	C	116	90	1200	1000	40	60	140	600	600	48.1021	249.00	**298.80**
1300 x 800	C	116	90	1300	800	40	60	140	650	650	48.1022	264.00	**316.80**
1400 x 700	C	112	90	1400	700	40	60	140	700	700	48.1023	259.00	**310.80**
1400 x 760	C	116	90	1400	760	40	60	140	700	700	48.1024	264.00	**316.80**
1400 x 800	C	112	90	1400	800	40	60	140	700	700	48.1025	268.00	**321.60**
1400 x 900	C	112	90	1400	900	40	60	140	700	700	48.1026	289.00	**346.80**
1500 x 700	C	112	90	1500	700	40	60	140	750	750	48.1027	278.00	**333.60**
1500 x 760	C	116	90	1500	760	40	60	140	750	750	48.1028	286.00	**343.20**
1500 x 800	C	116	90	1500	800	40	60	140	750	750	48.1029	310.00	**372.00**
1500 x 900	C	112	90	1500	900	40	60	140	750	750	48.1030	315.00	**378.00**
1600 x 700	C	112	90	1600	700	40	60	140	800	800	48.1031	306.00	**367.20**
1600 x 760	C	116	90	1600	760	40	60	140	800	800	48.1032	309.00	**370.80**
1600 x 800	C	112	90	1600	800	40	60	140	800	800	48.1033	322.00	**386.40**
1600 x 900	C	116	90	1600	900	40	60	140	800	800	48.1034	329.00	**394.80**
1700 x 700	C	112	90	1700	700	40	60	140	850	850	48.1035	319.00	**382.80**
1700 x 760	C	116	90	1700	760	40	60	140	850	850	48.1036	326.00	**391.20**
1700 x 800	C	116	90	1700	800	40	60	140	850	850	48.1037	332.00	**398.40**
1700 x 900	C	116	90	1700	900	40	60	140	850	850	48.1038	340.00	**408.00**
1800 x 800	C	116	90	1800	800	40	60	140	900	900	48.1039	363.00	**435.60**
1800 x 900	C	116	90	1800	900	40	60	160	900	900	48.1040	372.00	**446.40**

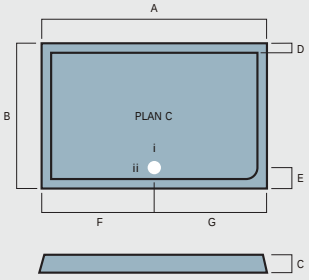
Price does not include shower waste.

Rectangular Trays









Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays	48.1062	63.00	**75.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays	48.1063	58.00	**69.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays	48.1064	68.00	**81.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Vantage Trays

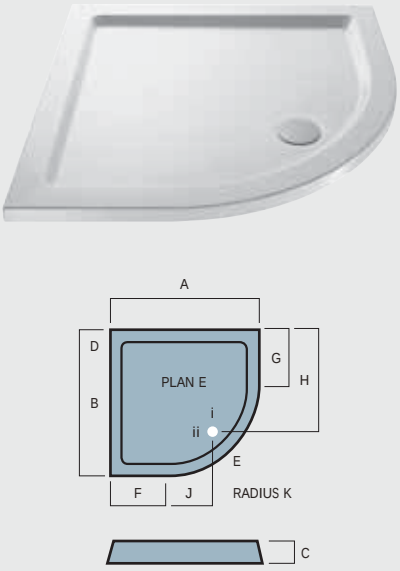
VANTAGE QUADRANT TRAYS



Quadrant Tray - Plan E Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix. Perfect for a modern and contemporary wet room design.
- Up to 50% lighter than conventional stone resin trays allowing for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays	48.1065	61.00	**73.20**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays	48.1066	68.00	**81.60**

TRAYS

Quadrant Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	E	112	90	800	800	40	60	135	250	250	543	543	550	48.1045	143.00	**171.60**
900 x 900	E	112	90	900	900	40	60	135	350	350	643	643	550	48.1046	155.00	**186.00**
1000 x 1000	E	112	90	1000	1000	40	60	135	450	450	743	743	550	48.1047	216.00	**259.20**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Vantage Trays

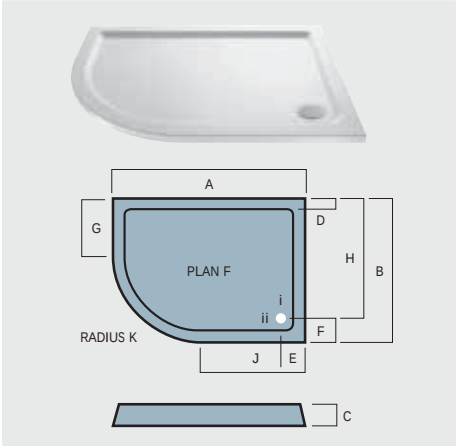
VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS



Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan F Shown | Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.







EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays	48.1065	61.00	**73.20**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays	48.1066	68.00	**81.60**

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	F	L/H	112	90	900	760	40	60	135	135	210	625	350	550	48.1041	157.00	**188.40**
900 x 760	F	R/H	112	90	900	760	40	60	135	135	210	625	350	550	48.1042	157.00	**188.40**
900 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	900	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	350	550	48.1043	178.00	**213.60**
900 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	900	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	350	550	48.1044	178.00	**213.60**
1000 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	1000	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	450	550	48.1048	187.00	**224.40**
1000 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	1000	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	450	550	48.1049	187.00	**224.40**
1000 x 900	F	L/H	112	90	1000	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	450	550	48.1050	212.00	**254.40**
1000 x 900	F	R/H	112	90	1000	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	450	550	48.1051	212.00	**254.40**
1200 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	1200	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	650	550	48.1052	210.00	**252.00**
1200 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	1200	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	650	550	48.1053	210.00	**252.00**
1200 x 900	F	L/H	112	90	1200	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	650	550	48.1054	228.00	**273.60**
1200 x 900	F	R/H	112	90	1200	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	650	550	48.1055	228.00	**273.60**

Waste sold separately.

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR SQUARE TRAYS



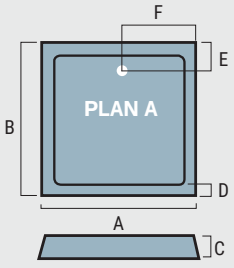
Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin. marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

Square Trays





TRAYS

Square Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	30	60	165	350	159.1001	145.00	**174.00**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	30	60	165	380	159.1002	145.00	**174.00**
800 x 800	A	116	90	800	800	30	60	165	400	159.1003	170.00	**204.00**
900 x 900	A	116	90	900	900	30	60	165	450	159.1004	181.00	**217.20**
1000 x 1000	A	116	90	1000	1000	30	60	165	500	159.1005	263.00	**315.60**

EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760-900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR RECTANGULAR TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin. marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system, (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

TRAYS

Rectangular Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	B	116	90	900	760	30	60	165	450	159.1101	208.00	**249.60**
900 x 800	B	116	90	900	800	30	60	165	450	159.1102	208.00	**249.60**
1000 x 760	B	116	90	1000	760	30	60	165	500	159.1103	222.00	**266.40**
1000 x 800	B	116	90	1000	800	30	60	165	500	159.1104	222.00	**266.40**
1000 x 900	B	116	90	1000	900	30	60	165	500	159.1105	239.00	**286.80**
1100 x 800	B	116	90	1100	800	30	60	165	550	159.1106	251.00	**301.20**
1100 x 900	B	116	90	1100	900	30	60	165	550	159.1107	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 700	B	116	90	1200	700	30	60	165	600	159.1108	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 760	B	116	90	1200	760	30	60	165	600	159.1109	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 800	B	116	90	1200	800	30	60	165	600	159.1111	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 900	B	116	90	1200	900	30	60	165	600	159.1112	251.00	**301.20**
1300 x 760	B	116	90	1300	760	30	60	165	650	159.1113	282.00	**338.40**
1300 x 800	B	116	90	1300	800	30	60	165	650	159.1114	295.00	**354.00**
1300 x 900	B	116	90	1300	900	30	60	165	650	159.1115	311.00	**373.20**
1400 x 760	B	116	90	1400	760	30	60	165	700	159.1116	352.00	**422.40**
1400 x 800	B	116	90	1400	800	30	60	165	700	159.1117	358.00	**429.60**
1400 x 900	B	116	90	1400	900	30	60	165	700	159.1118	365.00	**438.00**
1500 x 760	B	116	90	1500	760	30	60	165	750	159.1119	371.00	**445.20**
1500 x 800	B	116	90	1500	800	30	60	165	750	159.1121	376.00	**451.20**
1500 x 900	B	116	90	1500	900	30	60	165	750	159.1122	383.00	**459.60**
1600 x 800	B	116	90	1600	800	30	60	165	800	159.1123	402.00	**482.40**
1600 x 900	B	116	90	1600	900	30	60	165	800	159.1124	402.00	**482.40**
1700 x 700	B	116	90	1700	700	30	60	165	850	159.1125	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 760	B	116	90	1700	760	30	60	165	850	159.1126	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 800	B	116	90	1700	800	30	60	165	850	159.1127	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 900	B	116	90	1700	900	30	60	165	850	159.1128	408.00	**489.60**

Price does not include shower waste.

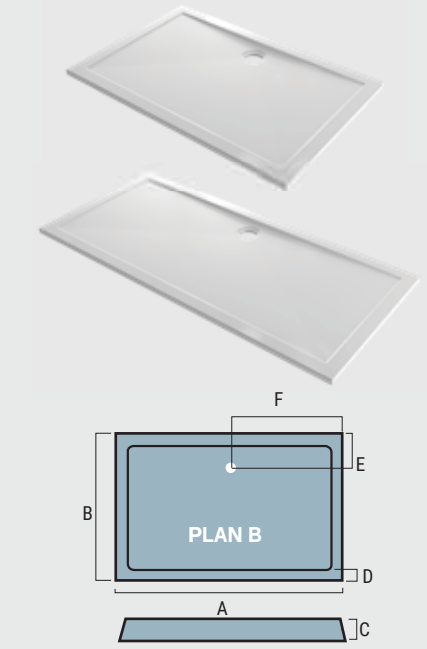
EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760-900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1400-1700 Trays*	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Rectangular Trays



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Corsair Trays

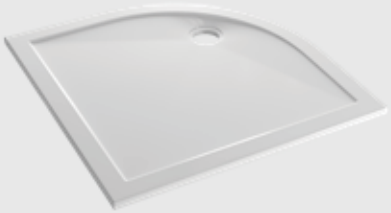
CORSAIR QUAD TRAYS

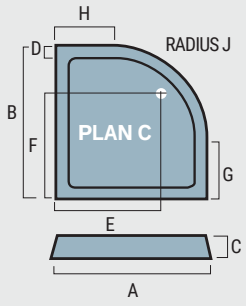


Quadrant Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.





EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800-1000 Quadrant Trays	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Quadrant Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	520	520	250	250	550	159.1201	207.00	**248.40**
900 x 900	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	620	620	350	350	550	159.1202	212.00	**254.40**
1000 x 1000	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	720	720	450	450	550	159.1203	251.00	**301.20**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

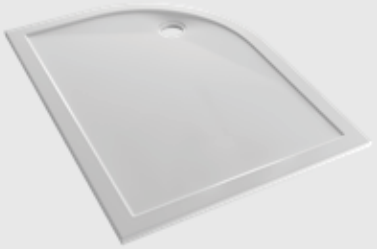
CORSAIR OFFSET QUAD TRAYS

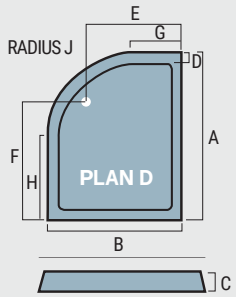


Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan D | Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.





EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1100	800	30	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.1301	250.00	**300.00**
1100 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1100	800	30	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.1302	250.00	**300.00**
1200 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1200	800	30	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.1303	271.00	**325.20**
1200 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1200	800	30	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.1304	271.00	**325.20**
1200 x 900	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.1305	282.00	**338.40**
1200 x 900	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.1306	282.00	**338.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**


48.1067 - Chrome


14.501 - Chrome


14.502 - Matt Black


14.504 - Brushed Brass


14.508 - Matt White


48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR ANTI-SLIP SQUARE TRAYS



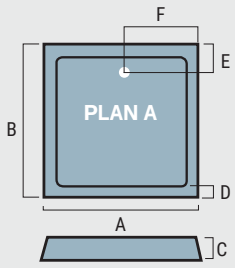
Anti-Slip Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.
  *Subject to cleaning conditions.

Square Anti-Slip Trays





TRAYS

Square Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	30	60	165	350	159.2001	226.00	**271.20**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	30	60	165	380	159.2002	228.00	**273.60**
800 x 800	A	116	90	800	800	30	60	165	400	159.2003	238.00	**285.60**
900 x 900	A	116	90	900	900	30	60	165	450	159.2004	250.00	**300.00**
1000 x 1000	A	116	90	1000	1000	30	60	165	500	159.2005	342.00	**410.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**


48.1067 - Chrome


14.501 - Chrome


14.502 - Matt Black

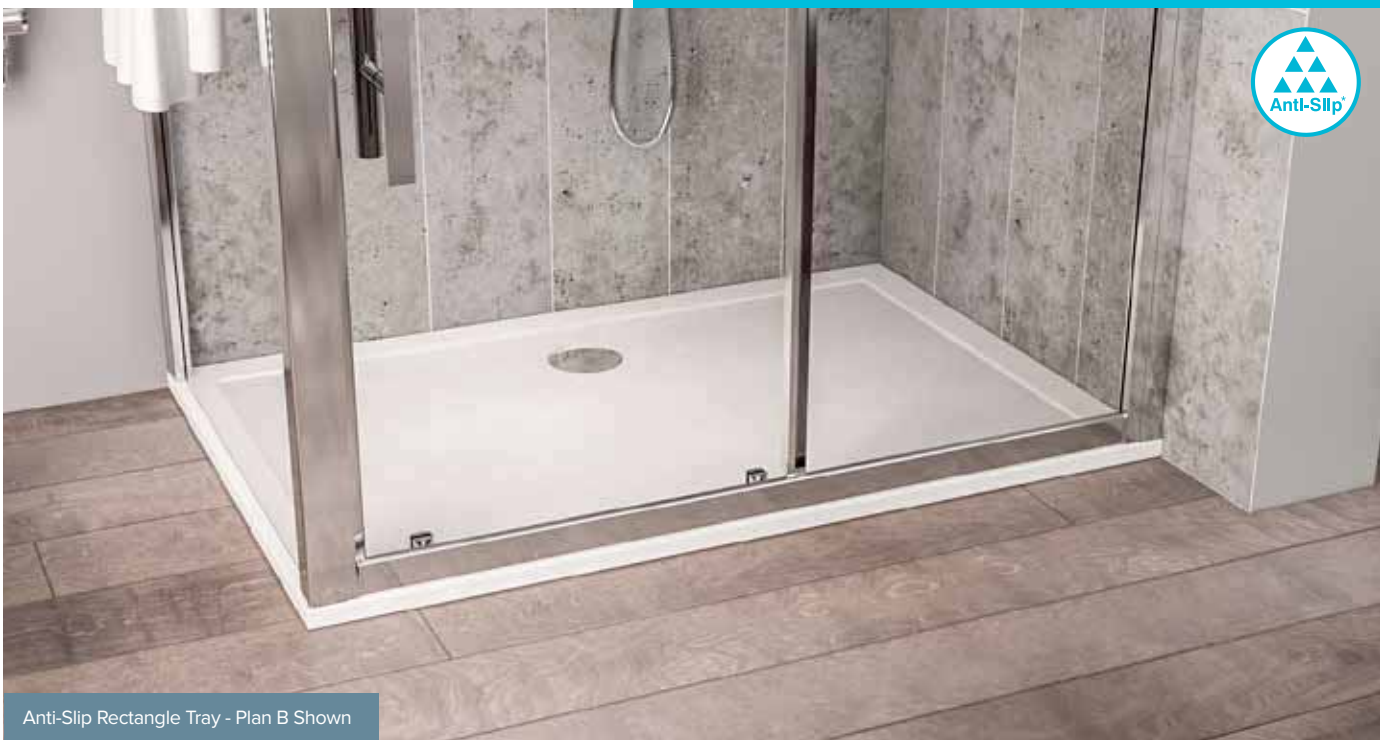

14.504 - Brushed Brass


14.508 - Matt White


48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR ANTI-SLIP RECTANGLE TRAYS



Anti-Slip Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.
  *Subject to cleaning conditions.

TRAYS

Rectangular Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	B	116	90	900	760	30	60	165	450	159.2101	256.00	**307.20**
900 x 800	B	116	90	900	800	30	60	165	450	159.2102	257.00	**308.40**
1000 x 800	B	116	90	1000	800	30	60	165	500	159.2103	267.00	**320.40**
1000 x 900	B	116	90	1000	900	30	60	165	500	159.2104	280.00	**336.00**
1100 x 800	B	116	90	1100	800	30	60	165	550	159.2105	281.00	**337.20**
1100 x 900	B	116	90	1100	900	30	60	165	550	159.2106	284.00	**340.80**
1200 x 700	B	116	90	1200	700	30	60	165	600	159.2107	294.00	**352.80**
1200 x 760	B	116	90	1200	760	30	60	165	600	159.2108	287.00	**344.40**
1200 x 800	B	116	90	1200	800	30	60	165	600	159.2109	288.00	**345.60**
1200 x 900	B	116	90	1200	900	30	60	165	600	159.2111	298.00	**357.60**
1400 x 800	B	116	90	1400	800	30	60	165	700	159.2112	472.00	**566.40**
1400 x 900	B	116	90	1400	900	30	60	165	700	159.2113	479.00	**574.80**
1500 x 800	B	116	90	1500	800	30	60	165	750	159.2114	476.00	**571.20**
1600 x 800	B	116	90	1600	800	30	60	165	800	159.2115	495.00	**594.00**
1600 x 900	B	116	90	1600	900	30	60	165	800	159.2116	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 700	B	116	90	1700	700	30	60	165	850	159.2117	555.00	**666.00**
1700 x 800	B	116	90	1700	800	30	60	165	850	159.2118	557.00	**668.40**
1700 x 900	B	116	90	1700	900	30	60	165	850	159.2119	587.00	**704.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

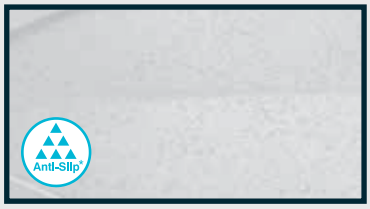
Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

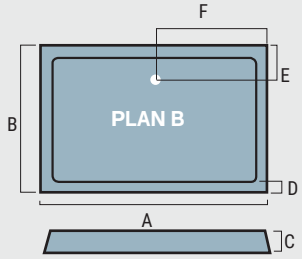
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1400 - 1700 Trays*	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Rectangular Anti-Slip Trays







Shower Wastes & Covers
(Left Page)



Corsair Trays

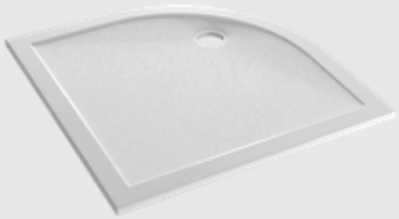
CORSAIR ANTI-SLIP QUAD TRAYS

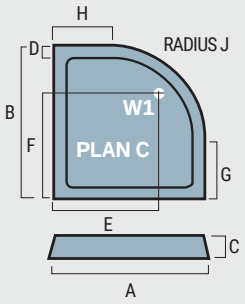


Anti-Slip Quadrant Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty. *Subject to cleaning conditions.





EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800-1000 Quadrant Trays	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Quadrant Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	520	520	250	250	550	159.2201	238.00	**285.60**
900 x 900	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	620	620	350	350	550	159.2202	250.00	**300.00**
1000 x 1000	C	116	90	800	800	30	60	720	720	450	450	550	159.2203	342.00	**410.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**


48.1067 - Chrome


14.501 - Chrome


14.502 - Matt Black

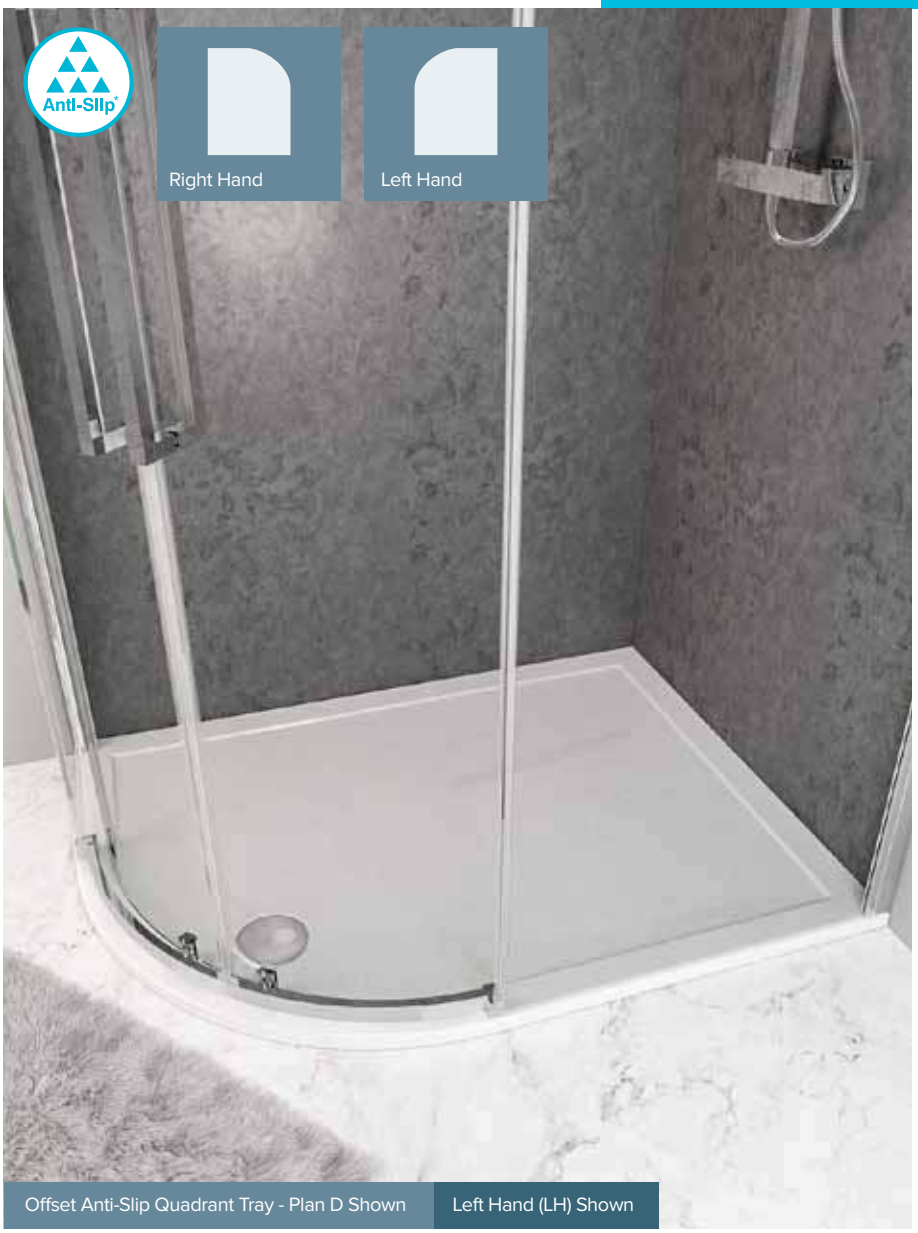

14.504 - Brushed Brass


14.508 - Matt White


48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

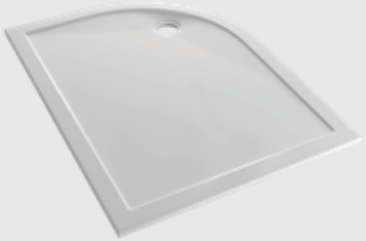
CORSAIR ANTI-SLIP OFFSET QUAD TRAYS

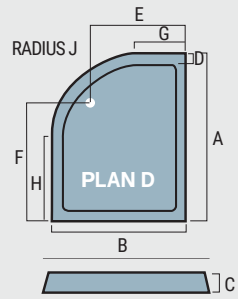


Offset Anti-Slip Quadrant Tray - Plan D Shown | Left Hand (LH) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty. *Subject to cleaning conditions.





EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1100	800	30	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.2301	332.00	**398.40**
1100 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1100	800	30	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.2302	332.00	**398.40**
1200 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1200	800	30	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.2303	354.00	**424.80**
1200 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1200	800	30	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.2304	354.00	**424.80**
1200 x 900	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.2305	359.00	**430.80**
1200 x 900	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.2306	359.00	**430.80**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**


48.1067 - Chrome


14.501 - Chrome


14.502 - Matt Black


14.504 - Brushed Brass


14.508 - Matt White


48.1068 - Matt Black

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND SQUARE SLATE TRAYS



Square Slate Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

TRAYS

Square Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	Black	A	116	90	800	800	30	400	159.3001	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	Grey	A	116	90	800	800	30	400	159.3002	289.00	**346.80**
NEW 800 x 800	Light Grey	A	116	90	800	800	30	400	159.3201	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	White	A	116	90	800	800	30	400	159.3003	289.00	**346.80**
900 x 900	Black	A	116	90	900	900	30	450	159.3004	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	Grey	A	116	90	900	900	30	450	159.3005	310.00	**372.00**
NEW 900 x 900	Light Grey	A	116	90	900	900	30	450	159.3202	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	White	A	116	90	900	900	30	450	159.3006	310.00	**372.00**

Leg pack & Wastes sold separately.

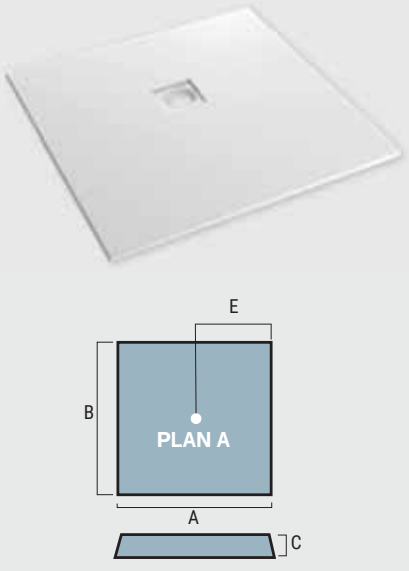
EXTRAS

Legs Packs | Waste Pipe | Waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Square Trays* - White	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Square Trays* - Grey	159.8051	121.00	**145.20**
NEW Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Square Trays* - Light Grey	159.8071	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Square Trays* - Black	159.8061	121.00	**145.20**
Flexible Waste Pipe - White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Square Slate Trays

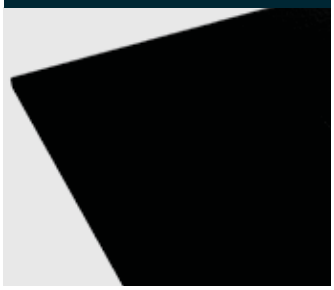


Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND SQUARE SLATE TRAYS



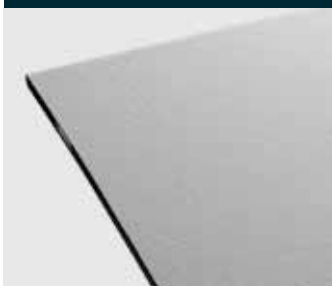
Black Slate



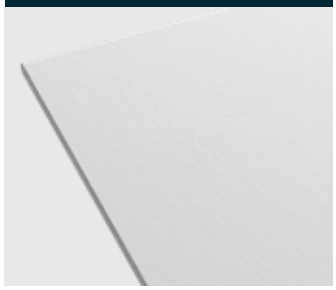
Grey Slate



Light Grey Slate



White Slate



WASTES

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
NEW Crossland Shower Waste - Light Grey	159.8047	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

159 Code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.
All Crossland Wastes include a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.

OPTIONAL EXTRA

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Grill Waste Covers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Waste Cover - White	159.3102	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Black	159.3103	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Grey	159.3105	29.00	**34.80**
NEW Crossland Waste Cover - Light Grey	159.3107	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Chrome	159.3101	21.00	**25.20**
Crossland Waste Cover - Stainless Steel	159.3106	21.00	**25.20**
Crossland Waste Cover - Brushed Brass	159.3104	36.00	**43.20**

159 Code Covers can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

All Crossland Tray Wastes *includes* a matching colored Tray Shower Grill Cover.

To match your Cover with your Shower Kit, purchase separately!



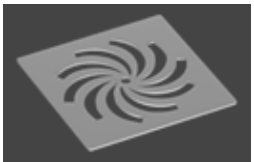
159.3102 - White



159.3103 - Black



159.3105 - Grey



159.3107 - Light Grey



159.3101 - Chrome



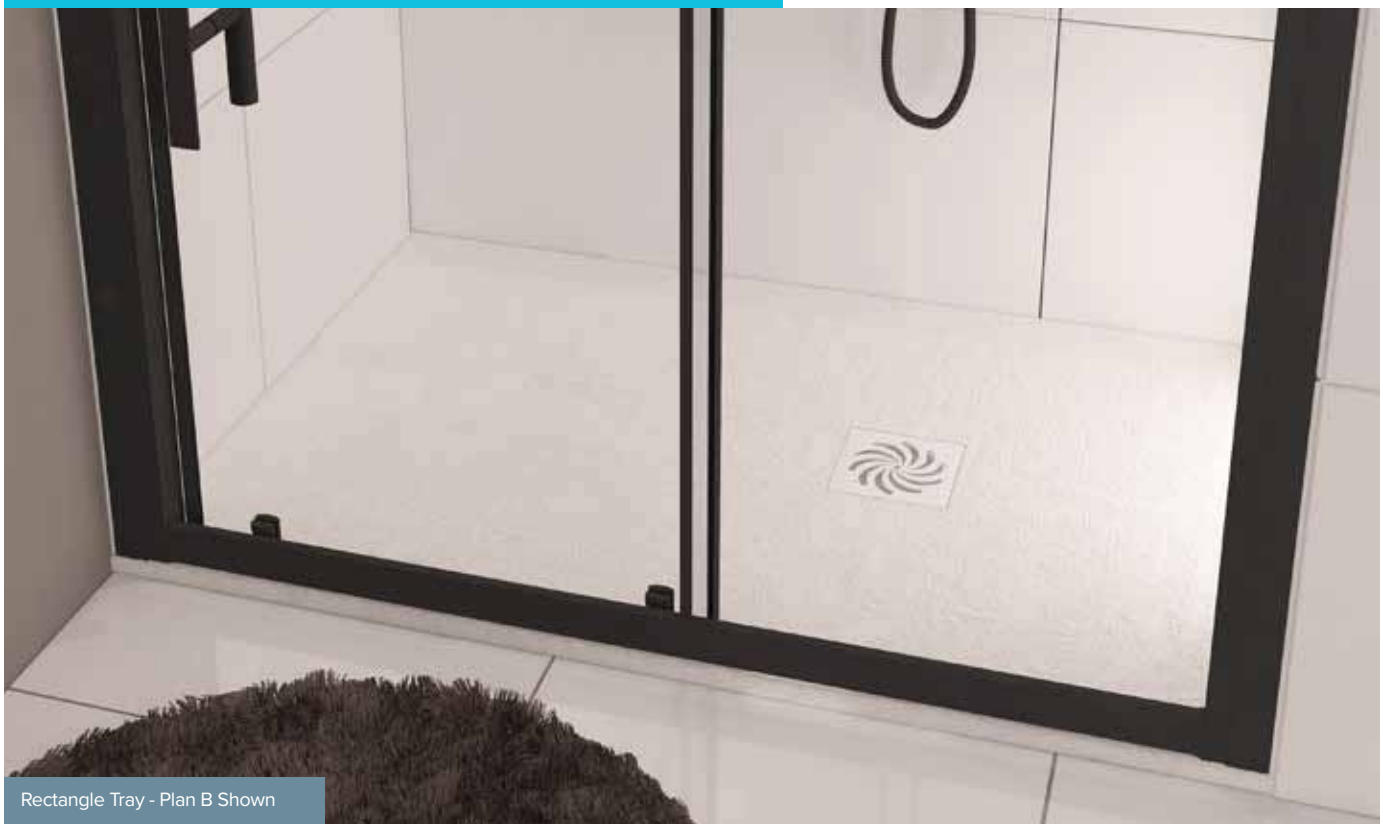
159.3106 - Stainless Steel



159.3104 - Brushed Brass

Crossland Trays

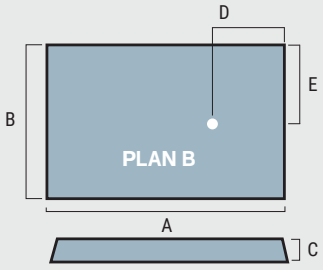
CROSSLAND RECTANGULAR SLATE TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



TRAYS

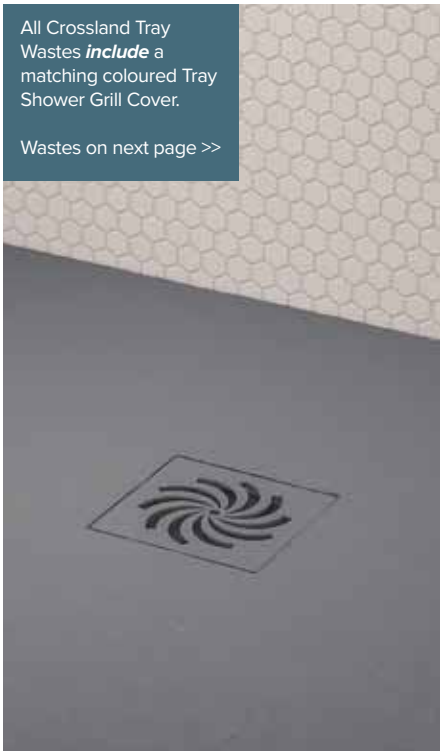
Rectangle Crossland Slate Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1000	800	30	430	400	159.3007	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1000	800	30	430	400	159.3008	315.00	**378.00**
NEW 1000 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1000	800	30	430	400	159.3203	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 800	White	B	116	90	1000	800	30	430	400	159.3009	315.00	**378.00**
1200 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1200	700	30	430	350	159.3011	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1200	700	30	430	350	159.3012	336.00	**403.20**
NEW 1200 x 700	Light Grey	B	116	90	1200	700	30	430	350	159.3204	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 700	White	B	116	90	1200	700	30	430	350	159.3013	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1200	800	30	430	400	159.3014	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1200	800	30	430	400	159.3015	348.00	**417.60**
NEW 1200 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1200	800	30	430	400	159.3205	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 800	White	B	116	90	1200	800	30	430	400	159.3016	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	159.3017	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	159.3018	360.00	**432.00**
NEW 1200 x 900	Light Grey	B	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	159.3206	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	B	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	159.3019	360.00	**432.00**
1400 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1400	700	30	430	350	159.3021	495.00	**594.00**
1400 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1400	700	30	430	350	159.3022	495.00	**594.00**
NEW 1400 x 700	Light Grey	B	116	90	1400	700	30	430	350	159.3207	495.00	**594.00**
1400 x 700	White	B	116	90	1400	700	30	430	350	159.3023	495.00	**594.00**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

All Crossland Tray Wastes ***include*** a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.

Wastes on next page >>



Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND RECTANGULAR SLATE TRAYS

TRAYS

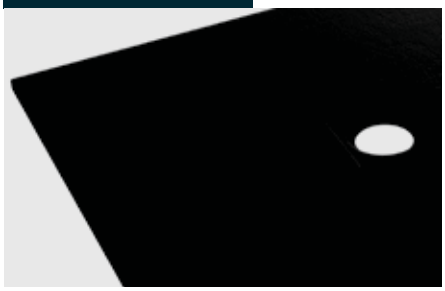
Rectangle Crossland Slate Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1400	800	30	430	400	159.3024	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1400	800	30	430	400	159.3025	510.00	**612.00**
NEW 1400 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1400	800	30	430	400	159.3208	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 800	White	B	116	90	1400	800	30	430	400	159.3026	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1400	900	30	430	450	159.3027	517.00	**620.40**
1400 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1400	900	30	430	450	159.3028	517.00	**620.40**
NEW 1400 x 900	Light Grey	B	116	90	1400	900	30	430	450	159.3209	517.00	**620.40**
1400 x 900	White	B	116	90	1400	900	30	430	450	159.3029	517.00	**620.40**
1500 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1500	800	30	430	400	159.3031	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1500	800	30	430	400	159.3032	514.00	**616.80**
NEW 1500 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1500	800	30	430	400	159.3215	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 800	White	B	116	90	1500	800	30	430	400	159.3033	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1500	900	30	430	450	159.3034	522.00	**626.40**
1500 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1500	900	30	430	450	159.3035	522.00	**626.40**
NEW 1500 x 900	Light Grey	B	116	90	1500	900	30	430	450	159.3216	522.00	**626.40**
1500 x 900	White	B	116	90	1500	900	30	430	450	159.3036	522.00	**626.40**
1600 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1600	700	30	430	350	159.3037	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1600	700	30	430	350	159.3038	524.00	**628.80**
NEW 1600 x 700	Light Grey	B	116	90	1600	700	30	430	350	159.3217	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 700	White	B	116	90	1600	700	30	430	350	159.3039	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1600	800	30	430	400	159.3041	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1600	800	30	430	400	159.3042	535.00	**642.00**
NEW 1600 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1600	800	30	430	400	159.3218	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 800	White	B	116	90	1600	800	30	430	400	159.3043	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1600	900	30	430	450	159.3044	541.00	**649.20**
1600 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1600	900	30	430	450	159.3045	541.00	**649.20**
NEW 1600 x 900	Light Grey	B	116	90	1600	900	30	430	450	159.3219	541.00	**649.20**
1600 x 900	White	B	116	90	1600	900	30	430	450	159.3046	541.00	**649.20**
1700 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1700	700	30	430	350	159.3047	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1700	700	30	430	350	159.3048	544.00	**652.80**
NEW 1700 x 700	Light Grey	B	116	90	1700	700	30	430	350	159.3221	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 700	White	B	116	90	1700	700	30	430	350	159.3049	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1700	800	30	430	400	159.3051	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1700	800	30	430	400	159.3052	556.00	**667.20**
NEW 1700 x 800	Light Grey	B	116	90	1700	800	30	430	400	159.3222	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 800	White	B	116	90	1700	800	30	430	400	159.3053	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1700	900	30	430	450	159.3054	568.00	**681.60**
1700 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1700	900	30	430	450	159.3055	568.00	**681.60**
NEW 1700 x 900	Light Grey	B	116	90	1700	900	30	430	450	159.3223	568.00	**681.60**
1700 x 900	White	B	116	90	1700	900	30	430	450	159.3056	568.00	**681.60**

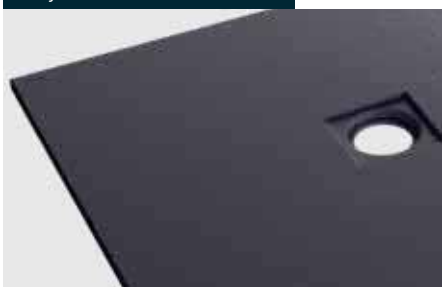
Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

Slate Tray Colours

Black Slate



Grey Slate



Light Grey Slate



White Slate



WASTES

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
NEW Crossland Shower Waste - Light Grey	159.8047	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

159 Code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

ACCESSORIES

NEW

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays - Black	159.8062	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays - Grey	159.8052	143.00	**171.60**
NEW Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays - Light Grey	159.8072	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays - White	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1300 - 1700 Trays - Black	159.8063	157.00	**188.40**
Leg Pack for 1300 - 1700 Trays - Grey	159.8053	157.00	**188.40**
NEW Leg Pack for 1300 - 1700 Trays - Light Grey	159.8073	157.00	**188.40**
Leg Pack for 1300 - 1700 Trays - White	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible Waste Pipe - White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Crossland Trays

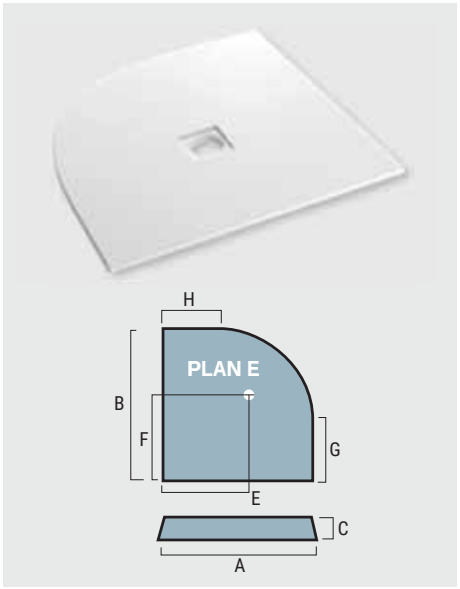
CROSSLAND QUAD SLATE TRAYS



Quadrant Tray - Plan E Shown | Black Slate Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



All Crossland Tray Wastes ***include*** a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.



TRAYS

Quadrant Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	Black	E	116	90	800	800	30	400	345	250	250	159.3057	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	Grey	E	116	90	800	800	30	400	345	250	250	159.3058	289.00	**346.80**
NEW 800 x 800	Light Grey	E	116	90	800	800	30	400	345	250	250	159.3224	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	White	E	116	90	800	800	30	400	345	250	250	159.3059	289.00	**346.80**
900 x 900	Black	E	116	90	900	900	30	450	450	350	350	159.3061	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	Grey	E	116	90	900	900	30	450	450	350	350	159.3062	310.00	**372.00**
NEW 900 x 900	Light Grey	E	116	90	900	900	30	450	450	350	350	159.3225	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	White	E	116	90	900	900	30	450	450	350	350	159.3063	310.00	**372.00**

Leg Packs & Wastes sold separately.

WASTES

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
NEW Crossland Shower Waste - Light Grey	159.8047	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

ACCESSORIES NEW

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800 - 1000 Quadrant Trays - Black	159.8064	155.00	**186.00**
Leg Pack for 800 - 1000 Quadrant Trays - Grey	159.8054	155.00	**186.00**
NEW Leg Pack for 800 - 1000 Quadrant Trays - Light Grey	159.8074	155.00	**186.00**
Leg Pack for 800 - 1000 Quadrant Trays - White	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible Waste Pipe - White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Crossland Trays

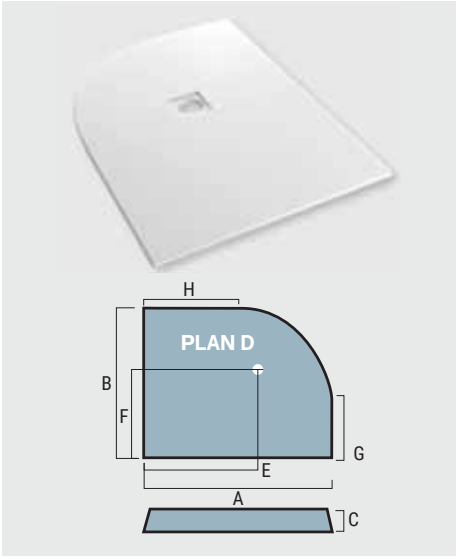
CROSSLAND OFFSET QUAD SLATE TRAYS



Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan D Shown | Grey Slate - Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 30mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.




Right Hand


Left Hand

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 900	Black	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3064	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3065	360.00	**432.00**
NEW 1200 x 900	Light Grey	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3226	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3066	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Black	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3067	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3068	360.00	**432.00**
NEW 1200 x 900	Light Grey	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3227	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	30	430	450	350	650	159.3069	360.00	**432.00**

Leg packs & Wastes sold separately.

WASTES

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
NEW Crossland Shower Waste - Light Grey	159.8047	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

159 code wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

ACCESSORIES NEW

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays - Black	159.8065	171.00	**205.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays - Grey	159.8055	171.00	**205.20**
NEW Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays - Light Grey	159.8075	171.00	**205.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays - White	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible Waste Pipe - White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Shower Wastes

CROSSLAND SHOWER WASTES



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Light Grey	159.8047	53.00	**63.60**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste	Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

159 code Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays. Waste Cover included.

MEGA FLOW SHOWER WASTES



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste	Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Waste Cover included. The above shower waste are compatiable with all Eastbrook shower trays.

Shower Wastes

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTES




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste	Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste	Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste	Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste	Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.

VANTAGE SHOWER WASTES




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste	Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste	Brushed Brass	12.060	32.00	**38.40**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.

VOLENTE SHOWER WASTES




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Volente Shower Waste	Chrome	12.040	28.00	**33.60**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.




Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Volente Luxury Metal Shower Waste	Chrome	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**

Waste cover included. Compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays except Crossland.



Panelling

Hydropanel shower panelling with decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the reverse. PVC panels, ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchen.

QUICK TO FIT
EASY TO CLEAN
MAINTENANCE FREE



Contents

Hydropanel	562 - 563
Standard PVC hydropanel	564 - 565
PVC Widepanels	566 - 567
PVC Widepanels - Satin Panel & Cutline	568 - 569
Fitting Instructions	570 - 571

Hydropanel

HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING

As with all decorative products, differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.


New Marble White Gloss


Graphite Marble Effect

Pebbles


Lima Matt


Slate Matt


Granite Gloss


Statuario Marble Velvet


Mother of Pearl Gloss

White Gloss


White Speckle


Black Speckle


Brushed Black


Concete Effect


Stratus Marble Gloss

Straight edge stock panels. All 900mm panels are 2420mm high, all 1200mm panels are 2420mm high, 10mm thick.

Straight Edge Stock Panels

Colour	900mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	1200mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New marble white gloss	3.121	238.00	**285.60**	3.221	271.00	**325.20**
White gloss	3.112	238.00	**285.60**	3.212	271.00	**325.20**
New Granite gloss	3.129	246.00	**295.20**	3.229	289.00	**346.80**
Mother of pearl gloss	3.116	254.00	**304.80**	3.216	289.00	**346.80**
Slate matt	3.119	254.00	**304.80**	3.219	289.00	**346.80**
Pebbles	-	-	-	3.224	291.00	**349.20**
Brushed black	-	-	-	3.225	307.00	**368.40**
White speckle	-	-	-	3.227	315.00	**378.00**
Black speckle	-	-	-	3.228	315.00	**378.00**
Statuario Marble Velvet	-	-	-	3.151	289.00	**346.80**
Lima Matt	-	-	-	3.152	289.00	**346.80**
Concrete Effect	-	-	-	3.153	289.00	**346.80**
Stratus Marble Gloss	-	-	-	3.154	289.00	**346.80**
Graphite Marble Effect	-	-	-	3.155	289.00	**346.80**

600mm Tongue and Groove Panels

Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Marble White Gloss	3.621	167.00	**200.40**
White Gloss	3.612	168.00	**201.60**
New Granite Gloss	3.629	176.00	**211.20**
Mother of Pearl Gloss	3.616	170.00	**204.00**
Slate Matt	3.619	179.00	**214.80**

2430 mm high, 11mm thick. Please note: Panels are 600mm wide, finished face 585mm. Moisture resistant MDF Core. †While stocks last

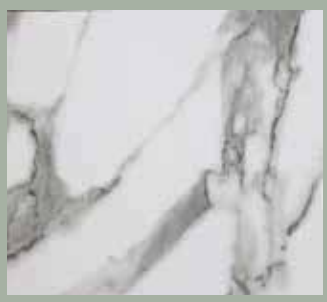
Hydropanel

HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Colour samples available subject to the limitations of the printing process.



Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel
code 3.151

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Meriden Shower Pole
code 98.2084



Abberton Bath Filler
code 79.1039



Shannon P-Shape

Panel instructions page 606-607

Standard PVC Panelling

WHITE GLOSS STANDARD PVC CEILING / WALL PANELLING

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms and showers

- New 3m long panel in white
- 250mm wide tongue and groove panels
- Wetwall panels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Standard PVC Hydropanels and profiles are 2400mm long (Profiles can vary by up to 2%)
- Non-porous and mould free
- H-join decor strips available in silver and gold
- Virtually maintenance free
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Class 1 fire rating
- Approx 5mm thickness

White is subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand.



Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 (2.4m2)	White Gloss	13.112	45.00	**54.00**

3 Metre Long White Hydropanel

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 x 3m long	White Gloss	13.122	55.00	**66.00**

As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

White Gloss

Panel instructions page 548-549

PVC PROFILES



Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial.

Profiles

Description	White	Black	Silver	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel internal corner	13.301	-	13.001	13.201†	16.00	**19.20**
PVC Hydropanel external corner	13.302	13.402	13.002	-	20.00	**24.00**
PVC End cap U	13.303	-	13.003	-	15.00	**18.00**
PVC Join H decor strip	13.306	-	13.006	-	17.00	**20.40**
PVC Scotia	13.304	-	-	-	16.00	**19.20**

FEATURES
- Lightweight core material
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface

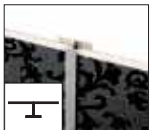
†While stocks last

How to Fit the PVC Profiles

- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable



END CAP U



H JOIN



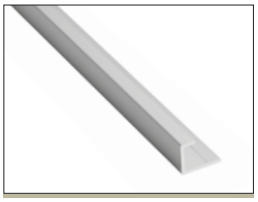
INTERNAL

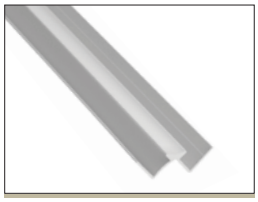


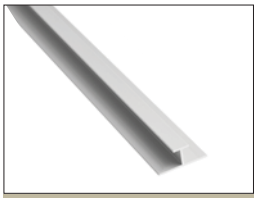
EXTERNAL CORNER

Extrusions Panels

EXTRUSIONS PANELS SHAPE


End 'U'

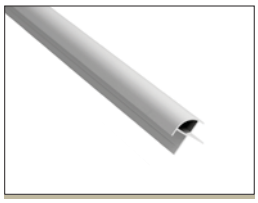

Internal


Join 'H'

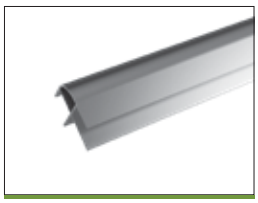

L


Scotia


Base Seal


External

EXTRUSIONS PANELS COLOUR


Silver


Anthracite


Bright Silver


Gold


White

Extrusions. All 2430-2440mm lengths.

Straight Edge Stock Panels

Description	Bright Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Satin Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.311	35.00	**42.00**	32.001	34.00	**40.80**	32.101	35.00	**42.00**	-	-	-	32.301	56.00	**67.20**
Hydropanel External	32.312	39.00	**46.80**	32.002	35.00	**42.00**	32.102	39.00	**46.80**	-	-	-	32.302	60.00	**72.00**
End 'U'	32.313	32.00	**38.40**	32.003	23.00	**27.60**	32.103	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	32.303	38.00	**45.60**
Join 'H'	32.314	33.00	**39.60**	32.004	31.00	**37.20**	32.104	34.00	**40.80**	-	-	-	32.304	44.00	**52.80**
'L' shape	32.319	24.00	**28.80**	32.009	20.00	**24.00**	32.109	21.00	**25.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.320	31.00	**37.20**	32.010	24.00	**28.80**	32.110	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.318	31.00	**37.20**	32.008	24.00	**28.80**	32.108	24.00	**28.80**	32.208†	30.00	**36.00**	32.308	24.00	**28.80**

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. †While stocks last

Extrusions: All 2500mm Lengths

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.001	34.00	**40.80**	32.101	35.00	**42.00**	-	-	-	32.301	56.00	**67.20**
Hydropanel External	32.002	35.00	**42.00**	32.102	39.00	**46.80**	-	-	-	32.302	60.00	**72.00**
End 'U'	32.003	23.00	**27.60**	32.103	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	32.303	38.00	**45.60**
Join 'H'	32.004	31.00	**37.20**	32.104	34.00	**40.80**	-	-	-	32.304	44.00	**52.80**
'L' shape	32.009	20.00	**24.00**	32.109	21.00	**25.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.010	24.00	**28.80**	32.110	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.008	24.00	**28.80**	32.108	24.00	**28.80**	32.208†	30.00	**36.00**	32.308	24.00	**28.80**

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. †While stocks last



Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml*	32.005	16.00
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml*	32.006	16.00
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml	32.007	15.00

*Normal requirement 1 tube per

FEATURES

- Lightweight core material
- Waterproof surface
- Chemical resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Resistant to distortion
- Fade free

PVC Widepanel

PVC WIDEPANELS

Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial. Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens.

- 1000mm wide tongue and groove Widepanels
- Wetroom Widepanels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Non-porous and mould free
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Virtually maintenance free
- PVC Widepanels are 2400mm high by 1000mm wide
- Profiles are 2400mm long (Can vary by up to 2%)
- H-join decor strips available in white and silver
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- **10.5mm thickness**
- Class 1 fire rated for commercial and domestic installations
- Light and easy to fit
- 100% waterproof. No water can be drawn into the core
- Made of recyclable PVC
- Is strong and rigid
- Accessories can be screwed securely onto PVC Widepanels



Paneling shown: Black Marble Gloss

Marble Blue


Carrara Marble


Concrete Dark Matt Grey


Black Sparkle


Black Marble Gloss


Marble Cream

Pearl White

White


White Sparkle


Travertine Gloss

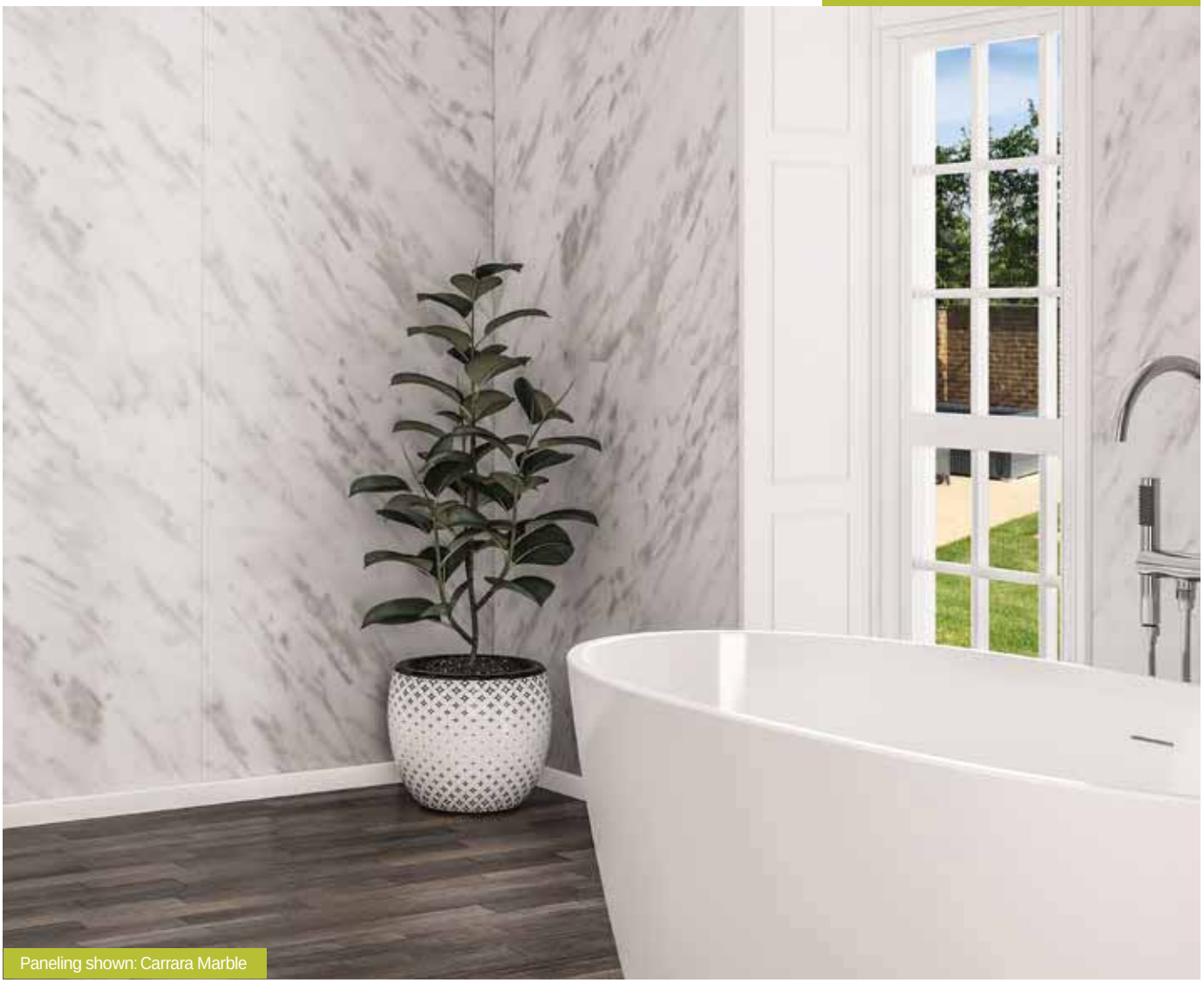

Concrete Beige Matt


Mother Of Pearl


Tuscany Grey Marble

PVC Widepanel

PVC WIDEPANELS



Paneling shown: Carrara Marble

PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm				
Colour	Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble blue Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.502	125.00	**150.00**
Carrara marble Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.504	125.00	**150.00**
Marble cream	1000x2400mm	13.507	125.00	**150.00**
White Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.512	125.00	**150.00**
Mother of Pearl	1000x2400mm	13.516	125.00	**150.00**
Travertine	1000x2400mm	13.520	125.00	**150.00**
Pearl White	1000x2400mm	13.521	125.00	**150.00**
Black Marble Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.522	125.00	**150.00**
Black Sparkle	1000x2400mm	13.523	133.00	**159.60**
White Sparkle	1000x2400mm	13.524	133.00	**159.60**
Concrete Beige Matt	1000x2400mm	13.525	125.00	**150.00**
Tuscany Grey Marble	1000x2400mm	13.151	126.00	**151.20**
Concrete Dark Matt Grey	1000x2400mm	13.152	126.00	**151.20**

NB: Panels - range from 2400-2430 height. All panels are 1000mm wide.

PVC Profiles			
Description	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Widepanel internal corner	13.311	18.00	**21.60**
PVC Widepanel external corner	13.312	19.00	**22.80**
PVC Widepanel end U	13.313	15.00	**18.00**
PVC Widepanel join H	13.316	17.00	**20.40**

Aluminium Profiles			
Description	Bright Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Widepanel aluminium internal	32.311	35.00	**42.00**
Widepanel aluminium external	32.312	39.00	**46.80**
Widepanel aluminium end U	32.313	32.00	**38.40**
Widepanel aluminium join H	32.314	33.00	**39.60**

PVC PROFILE FEATURES
- PVC Class 1 fire rated
- Lightweight only 12.5 Kg
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Eco friendly recycled PVC used

The colours shown are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching. We recommend seeing them in a showroom. NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand and ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

Panel instructions page 548-549

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

PVC Widepanel

SATIN PANEL PVC WIDEPANEL

- 1000mm wide tongue and groove Widepanels
- Wetroom Widepanels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Non-porous and mould free
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Virtually maintenance free
- PVC Widepanels are 2400mm high by 1000mm wide
- Profiles are 2400mm long (Can vary by up to 2%)
- Decor strips available in white and black
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- **10mm thickness**
- Class 1 fire rated for commercial and domestic installations
- Light and easy to fit
- 100% waterproof. No water can be drawn into the core
- Made of recyclable PVC
- Is strong and rigid
- Accessories can be screwed securely onto PVC Widepanels



Paneling shown: Blanco Marble (left) & Grey Peitra (right)


Natural Marble


Grey Peitra


Calcatta

White Satin


Loft Concrete


Carrara


Blanco Marble


Dark Limestone


Grey Crackle

White Pearl

White Gloss



PVC Widepanel

SATIN PANEL & SATIN PANEL CUTLINE PVC WIDEPANEL



Paneling shown: White Herringbone Vertical - Cutline Collection

Satin Panel Collection - PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm

Colour	Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Natural Marble	1000x2400mm	20.0001	88.00	**105.60**
Grey Pietra	1000x2400mm	20.0002	88.00	**105.60**
Calcatta	1000x2400mm	20.0003	88.00	**105.60**
White Satin	1000x2400mm	20.0004	88.00	**105.60**
Loft Concrete	1000x2400mm	20.0005	88.00	**105.60**
Carrara	1000x2400mm	20.0006	88.00	**105.60**
Blanco Marble	1000x2400mm	20.0007	88.00	**105.60**
Dark Limestone	1000x2400mm	20.0008	88.00	**105.60**
Grey Crackle	1000x2400mm	20.0009	88.00	**105.60**
White Pearl	1000x2400mm	20.0011	84.00	**100.80**
White Gloss	1000x2400mm	20.0012	88.00	**105.60**

NB: Panels - range from 2400-2430 height. All panels are 1000mm wide.

PVC PROFILE FEATURES
- PVC Class 1 fire rated
- Lightweight material
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Eco friendly recycled PVC used

Satin Panel Cutline Collection - PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm

Colour	Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Blanco Tile Cutline*	1000x2400mm	20.0019	94.00	**112.80**
Natural Marble Tile Cutline*	1000x2400mm	20.0021	94.00	**112.80**
Grey Crackle Tile Cutline*	1000x2400mm	20.0022	94.00	**112.80**
White Herringbone Vertical Cutline	1000x2400mm	20.0023	104.00	**124.80**
White Metro Tile Cutline	1000x2400mm	20.0024	104.00	**124.80**

NB: Panels - range from 2400-2430 height. All panels are 1000mm wide.
*Cutline range has a cutline every 600mm high and on each long panel edge.

Satin Panel Collection - PVC Profiles

Description	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Internal Corner	20.1005	20.00	**24.00**
External Corner	20.1009	20.00	**24.00**
End U	20.1001	18.00	**21.60**
L Angle	20.1014	16.00	**19.20**

Description	Black	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Internal Corner	20.1007	20.00	**24.00**
External Corner	20.1012	20.00	**24.00**
End U	20.1003	18.00	**21.60**
L Angle	20.1016	16.00	**19.20**

Satin Panel Cutline PVC Patterns


Blanco Tile - Cutline


Natural Marble - Cutline


Grey Crackle - Cutline


White Herringbone Vertical - Cutline


White Metro Tile - Cutline



The colours shown are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching. We recommend seeing them in a showroom. NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand and ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

Panel instructions page 548-549

Hydropanel Instructions

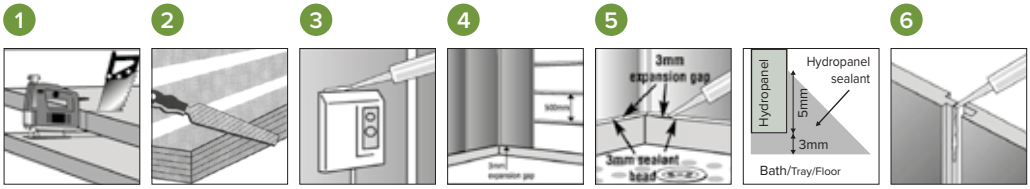
Instructions

Tongue & Groove or square cut wall panels

General notes on fixing panels

Panels can be fixed directly to battens or walls using Hydropanel panel adhesive. It is recommended that the panels are fixed to battens to provide air space behind. Fix treated timber battens approximately 45mm x 21mm horizontally with one at the head and one at the base of the panels. Additional horizontal battens should be a maximum distance of 500mm apart. They should be parallel to each other and plumb to give a solid ground for fixing the panels with Hydropanel adhesive. Additional battens should be used behind wash hand basins, towel rails and other heavy items to give a secure fixing.

Panel Preparation



1. Cutting Panels:
Cut panel with pattern facing upwards using a handsaw. If using an electric saw, cut panel with laminate face downwards.

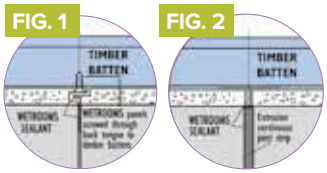
2. Cut Edge Filing:
The panel edge should be filed at a slight angle away from the laminate edge.

3. Pipes and Accessories:
All pipes and accessories require a 3-4mm clearance, allowing them to be sealed with a bead of Hydropanel sealant. If fitting a collar, first seal with Hydropanel sealant.

4. Timber Battens:
(45mm x 21mm) Use battens if walls are uneven, at a maximum distance of 500mm apart. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel adhesive.

5. Panel Fitting:
Fit panels 3mm above bath, shower tray or floor, with edge downwards. Seal gap with Hydropanel sealant. It is imperative that all edges are sealed and the sealant is taken 5mm up the face of the panel at a 45° angle.

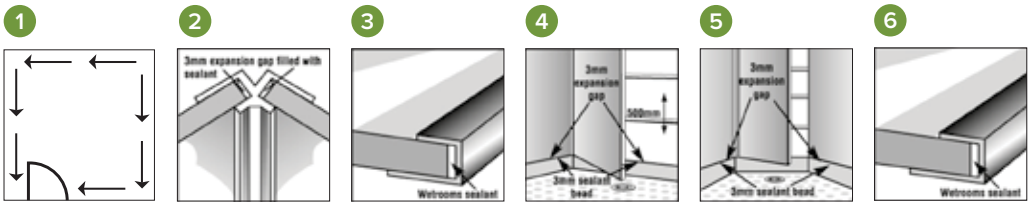
6. Panel & Decor Strip Sealing:
In wet areas such as a bathroom, use Hydropanel sealant inside each profile prior to inserting panel.



Hydropanel

Tongue & Groove Recommended for continuous panel runs

The vertical edges are tongue and grooved to give the finished panelling a smooth, easily maintained surface. Panels have asymmetrical tongue and grooved vertical edges giving 5mm of joint overlap. A waterproof joint is assured when sealed with Hydropanel sealant.



Installation

1. Where to start:

Panel in both directions around the room, starting at the corner furthest from the door. Fit the last panel above the doorway, placed in position tongue first and swung into position. All panels must be correctly aligned and plumb. Use Hydropanel panel adhesive to fix panels to battens. Seal all panel joints using Hydropanel sealant.

2. Begin Panelling:

Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position first ensuring that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant to the recess of the profile. Apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. After removing the smaller tongue, or cutting to size insert the first panel. Continue to panel away from the corner in both directions, fixing panels to battens with Hydropanel adhesive, and sealing joins with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Continue Panelling:

Continue panelling around the room fixing each panel to the battens with Hydropanel adhesive, or screws through the back lip of grooved edge. Seal tongue and groove joints using Hydropanel sealant. Where appropriate use internal and external corner profiles, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Square cut with aluminium joint extrusions which allow for on site cutting, the edges being covered by aluminium trim extrusions. This will facilitate for faster installation.

4. Fit the shower tray hard against or cut into the wall. First cut the panels and profiles to size. Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position ensure that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant into profile and insert panels. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel panel adhesive.

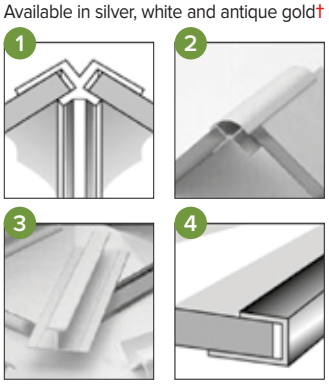
5. First panel is fitted as for the two panel shower enclosure. Put a second internal corner profile onto the edge of second panel, and apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. Insert other edge into profile already attached to the wall, and swing into place forming back of enclosure. Fix profile to wall, insert third panel and glue to wall. Ensure a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant is applied into all the profiles.

6. Finish outer panel edges with U-Trim, applying a bead of Hydropanel sealant into the U-Trim. Seal all gaps around the tray with Hydropanel sealant prior to installing the shower door or side panel.

Use the H continuous run decorative aluminium joining and stacking profile to join panels and install in a similar manner to tongue and groove panelling, applying a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant into the profile.

Aluminium Profiles

Available in silver, white and antique gold†



1. Internal corner profile:
2400mm. Used on all internal 90° corners sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

2. External corner profile:
(2500 mm) Used on 90° external corners, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Joining and stacking profile:
(2500 mm) Used to mount panels side by side, or above each other, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

4. U-TRIM:
(2500 mm) Finishing touches and cap for square cut edge of panel, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Hydropanel Adhesives and Sealants

It is recommended that only Hydropanel's own brand adhesives and sealants are used. Approximately 1 cartridge of Hydropanel adhesive and 1 cartridge of Hydropanel sealant is required for a 800 mm wide panel.

Cleaning and maintenance

The hardwearing surface of the panelling and aluminium profiles can be hygienically cleaned with Hydropanel spray cleaner which is a mild non-abrasive cleaner with anti-bacterial cleanser.

Abrasive cleaners or bleach must not be used.

A large variety of possible applications:

DOMESTIC: Walls of showers, kitchens, wet areas, utility rooms, conservatories, extensions etc.

COMMERCIAL: Hotels (bathrooms, kitchens, wet areas, reception areas, etc). Cafeterias (food preparation areas, kitchens, toilet facilities, etc) offices, shops, hospitals, schools, laboratories, etc.

PVC Panel Instructions

How to Fit the PVC Profiles

- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable

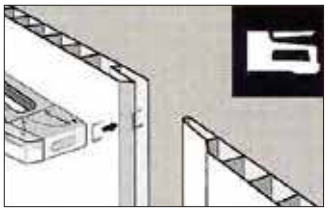

END CAP U

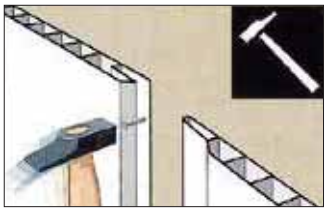

H JOIN

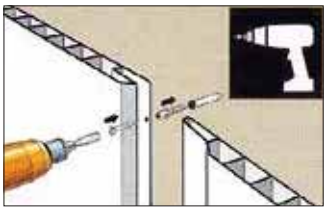

INTERNAL

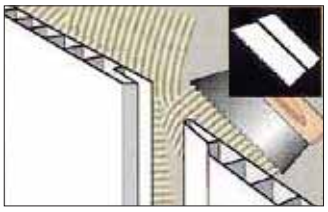

EXTERNAL CORNER

Fix Directly On To Wall

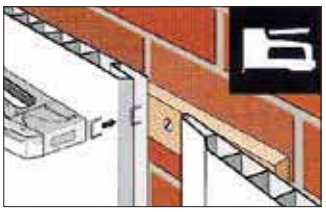




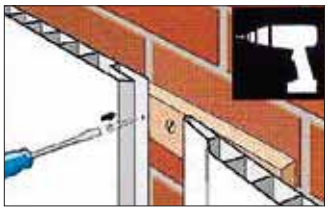


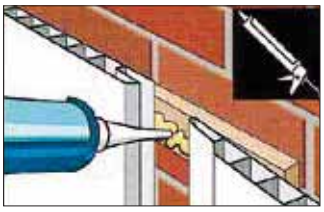


Fix Directly Onto Batten









Assembly Instructions

There are two ways to assemble the tongue and groove wall panels. Either glue or fix directly on to the wall if the surface is relatively even and dry. Use 'Wetwall Adhesive' or fix on to a wooden frame. Fixing to timber battens is easy: a staple gun, hammer and nails, screws or 'Wetwall Adhesive' can be used.

To make the wooden frame, strap the wall with wooden battens approx. every 50cm according to the direction of your panel assembly. To install the panels vertically, lath the wall horizontally and vice versa. If the panels are to be placed diagonally, the wall may be lathed either horizontally or vertically.

Start with installing the preferred P.V.C. profiles on the sides (start at edge trim, or inside corner).

Nail, staple, screw or glue the first panel to the wooden battens. Silicone seal all ends, joints and profiles in a wet area such as a shower or around a bath with Wetwall sealant.

Insert the next panel (side with tongue) into the groove of the previous panel. Nail, staple, screw or glue the panel along the tongue on the opposite side. Proceed in a similar manner for the fixing of all panels.

SEALING: To seal the joint between two panels we recommend using 'Wetwall Silicone Sealant' when sealing in wet areas, in the shower or around the bath.

CUTTING: We recommend when using a precision handsaw, cutting the panel with the decorative side upwards. When using an electric saw cut panel with decorative side downwards.

Benefits Of Using Wetroom Adhesives, Sealants And Cleaners

Wetroom Sealant is of the highest quality silicone. It is a fast curing, low modulas, neutral, fungicidal silicone sealant, developed for use with Wetroom panelling, and for general sanitary use.

- Wetroom Sealant forms a strong secure bond even between two non-porous surfaces.
- Wetroom Sealant has a high degree of elasticity, which ensures that the bond remains firm during the natural expansion and contraction of the panelling.
- Wetroom Sealant is designed for high pressure and pumped shower systems.

Panel must be wiped down after use.

It is required the only Wetroom's own brand of adhesive sealant and cleaner are used.

Abrasive cleaners and bleaches must not used on Wetroom panelling.



Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml*	32.005	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml*	32.006	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml*	32.007	15.00	**18.00**

*Normal requirement one tube per panel. For a packet of four panels, approximately one cartridge of Wetroom adhesive and one cartridge of Wetroom sealant is required.
**Hyrdropanel cleaner is required on surface and panels.



Shower Valves

Whether you are looking for the elegance of traditional designs or the more modern up-to-date concepts, the functionality of this range adds reliability and ease of use to any bathroom.







Contents

Shower bundles	574 - 581
Traditional and modern shower valves	582 - 595
Bar valves	596 - 597
Doche Kits	598
Shower shelves	599
Shower poles	600 - 605
Riser kits	607 - 610
Shower panels	611 - 612
Rail kits and Accessories	613 - 614
Riser kits	615
Shower handsets	616 - 618
Hoses	618
Wall and Ceiling Mounted Showers	619
Shower arms	620 - 622
Shower heads	623 - 626
Body jets and Shower seat	627
Handset holder & Outlet elbows	628 - 629

Shower Bundles

Bundles

Choosing your new showering kit has never been so easy. Browse our bundle selections rather than selecting items individually.

Suitable for any shower enclosure and showerbath solution, it's just a case of selecting your preferred colour and showering requirments.

LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum	MP	- 0.5 bar minimum	HP1	- 1 bar minimum

BUNDLE - BND001



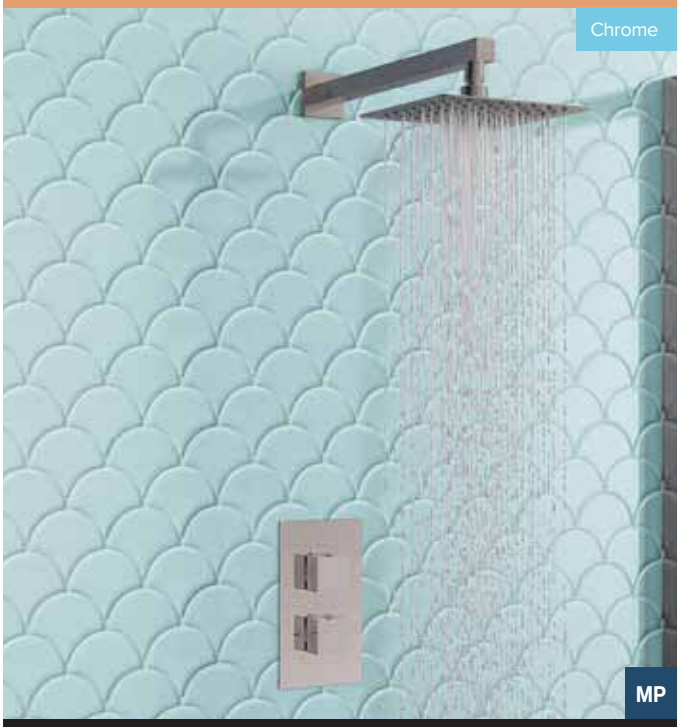
Bundle BND001

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round shower head & round shower arm	BND001	552.00	**662.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0001 x1
- 68.0009 x1
- 68.0020 x2
- 78.0012 x1
- 78.0001 x1

BUNDLE - BND002



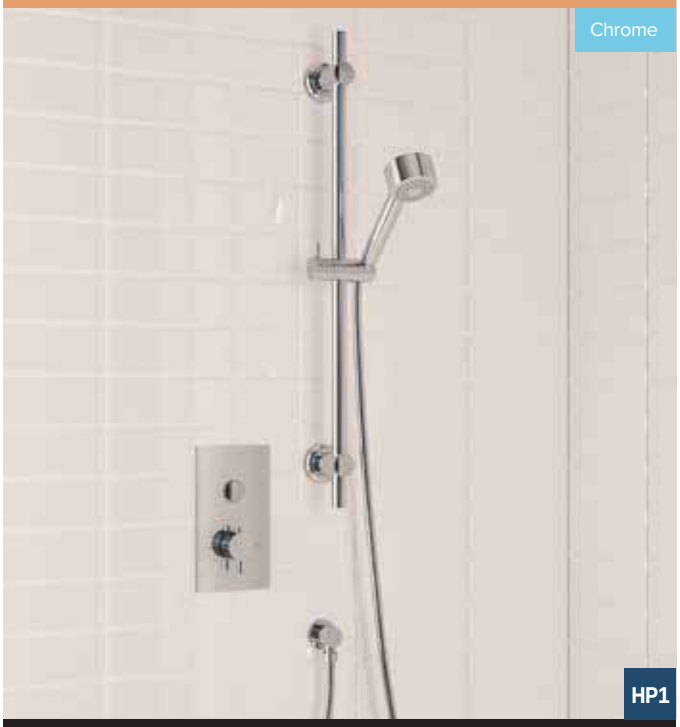
Bundle BND002

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, square shower head & square shower arm.	BND002	587.00	**704.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0001 x1
- 68.0023 x1
- 68.0046 x2
- 78.0021 x1
- 78.0003 x1

BUNDLE - BND003



Bundle BND003

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round slider rail shower kit.	BND003	302.00	**362.40**

Bundle Components

- 93.0029 x1
- 93.0044 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND004



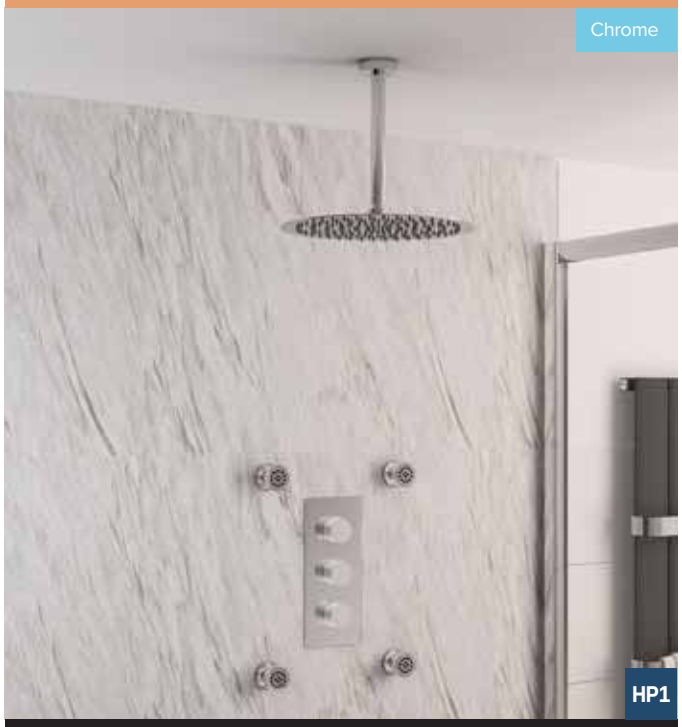
Bundle BND004

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectangular slider rail shower kit	BND004	344.00	**412.80**

Bundle Components

- 93.0032 x1
- 93.0045 x1

BUNDLE - BND005



Bundle BND005

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round shower head, round body jets & round shower arm	BND005	852.00	**1022.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0010 x1
- 68.0011 x3
- 78.0011 x1
- 78.0002 x1
- 78.0032 x4

BUNDLE - BND012



Bundle BND012

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed push button valve, round slide rail kit & round outlet elbow	BND012	348.00	**417.60**

Bundle Components

- 93.0090 x1
- 93.0099 x1
- 93.0096 x1

BUNDLE - BND008



Bundle BND008

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bar valve & breeze riser shower kit	BND008	288.00	**345.60**

Bundle Components

- 97.0001 x1
- 93.0025 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND016



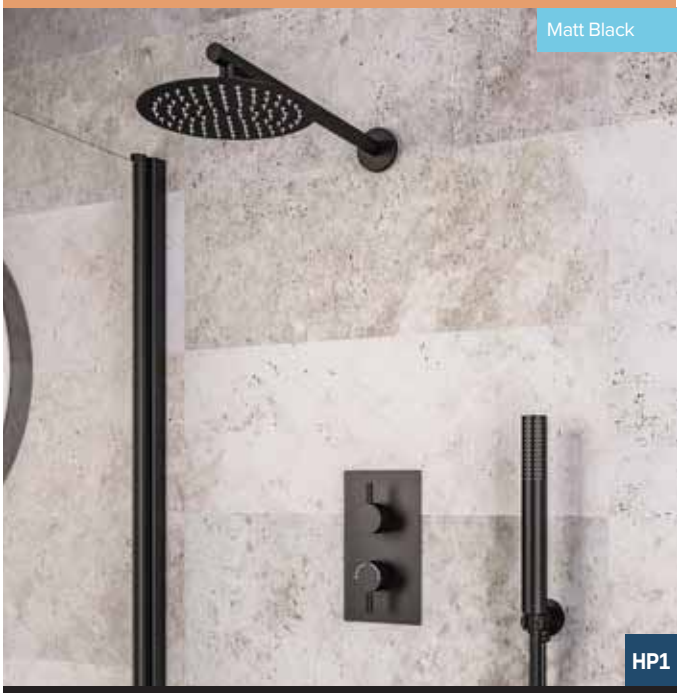
Bundle BND016

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND016	296.00	**355.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1021 x1
- 60.1022 x1
- 60.1023 x1
- 60.1024 x1
- 60.1025 x1
- 60.1026 x1

BUNDLE - BND015



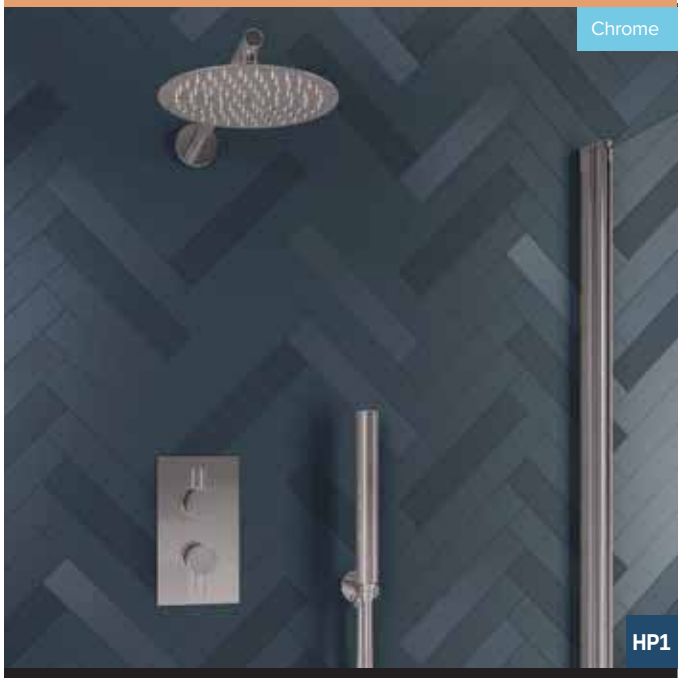
Bundle BND015

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND015	289.00	**346.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1014 x1
- 60.1015 x1
- 60.1016 x1
- 60.1017 x1
- 60.1018 x1
- 60.1019 x1

BUNDLE - BND014



Bundle BND014

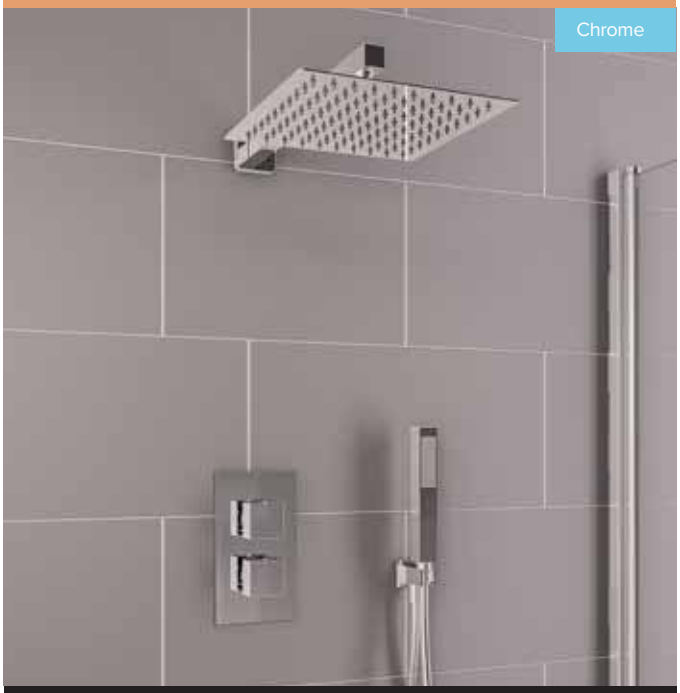
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND014	270.00	**324.00**

Bundle Components

- 60.1007 x1
- 60.1008 x1
- 60.1009 x1
- 60.1011 x1
- 60.1012 x1
- 60.1013 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND017



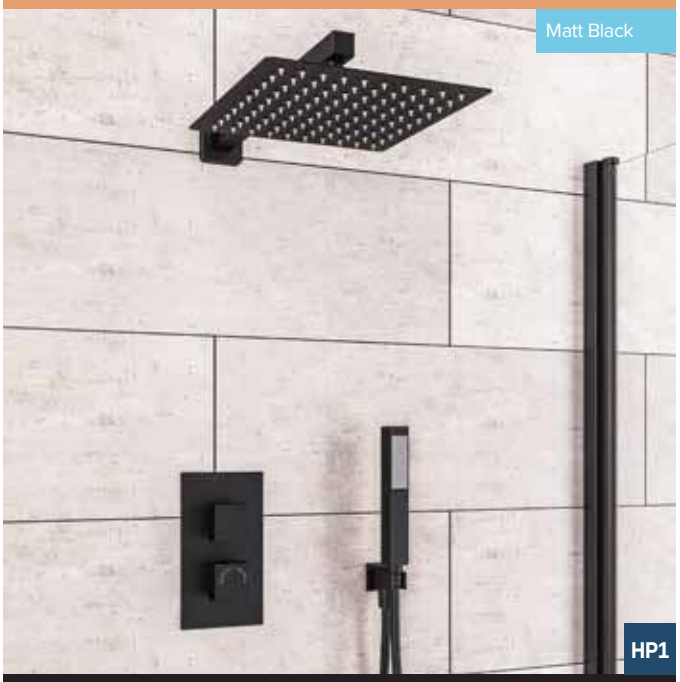
Bundle BND017

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND017	279.00	**334.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1027 x1
- 60.1028 x1
- 60.1029 x1
- 60.1031 x1
- 60.1032 x1
- 60.1013 x1

BUNDLE - BND018



Bundle BND018

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND018	297.00	**356.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1034 x1
- 60.1035 x1
- 60.1036 x1
- 60.1037 x1
- 60.1038 x1
- 60.1019 x1

BUNDLE - BND019



Bundle BND019

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND019	306.00	**367.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1041 x1
- 60.1042 x1
- 60.1043 x1
- 60.1044 x1
- 60.1045 x1
- 60.1026 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND010



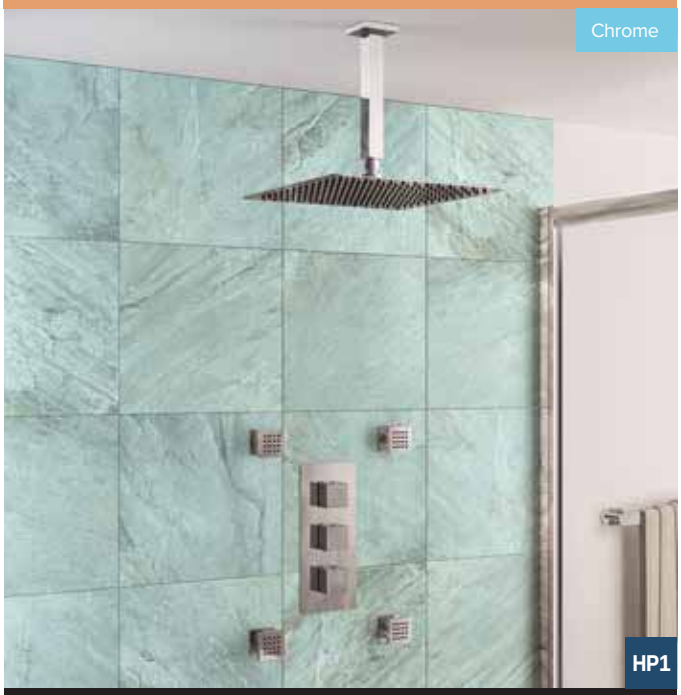
Bundle BND010

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed push button valve, luxury shower shelf, round shower head & round shower arm	BND010	762.00	**914.40**

Bundle Components

- 93.0091 x1
- 78.0048 x1
- 78.0046 x1
- 93.0094 x1

BUNDLE - BND006



Bundle BND006

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectangular shower head, square body jets & sqaure shower arm	BND006	884.00	**1060.80**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0024 x1
- 68.0046 x3
- 78.0010 x1
- 78.0004 x1
- 78.0031 x4

BUNDLE - BND011



Bundle BND011

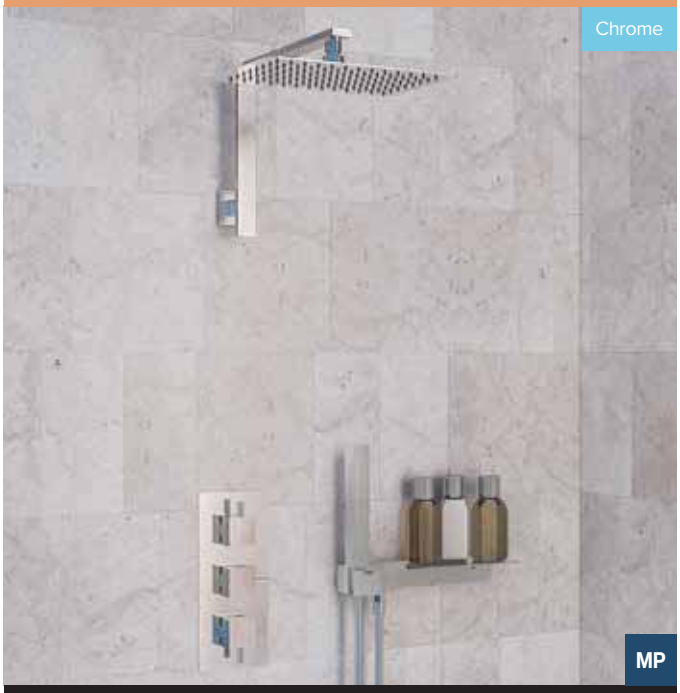
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vertical exposed valve, round shower handset, shower hose & shower holder	BND011	236.00	**283.20**

Bundle Components

- 93.0100 x1
- 78.0025 x1
- 78.0040 x1
- 93.0064 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND007



Bundle BND007

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectanglar shower head, square shower arm & luxury shower shelf.	BND007	991.00	**1189.20**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0024 x1
- 68.0012 x3
- 78.0019 x1
- 78.0023 x1
- 78.0005 x1

BUNDLE - BND013



Bundle BND013

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed manual valve, round outlet elbow with shower holder, shower hose & round round shower handset	BND013	252.00	**302.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0062 x1
- 93.0064 x1
- 78.0040 x1
- 93.0106 x1

BUNDLE - BND009



Bundle BND009

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional concealed valve, round shower head, swivel shower arm, shower hose, round outlet elbow & shower handset	BND009	836.00	**1003.20**

Bundle Components

- 68.0002 x1
- 68.0007 x1
- 68.0028 x1
- 68.0029 x1
- 93.0048 x1
- 93.0069 x1
- 98.0009 x1
- 93.0101 x1
- 97.0007 x1
- 93.0063 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND020



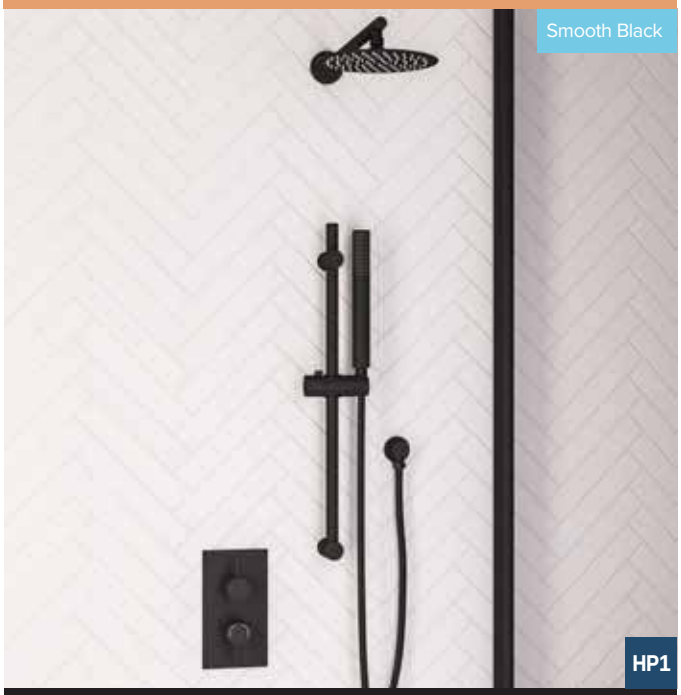
Bundle BND020

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Chrome	BND020	292.00	**350.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1063 x1
- 60.1072 x1
- 60.1013 x1
- 60.1011 x1
- 60.1009 x1
- 60.1008 x1
- 60.1007 x1

BUNDLE - BND021



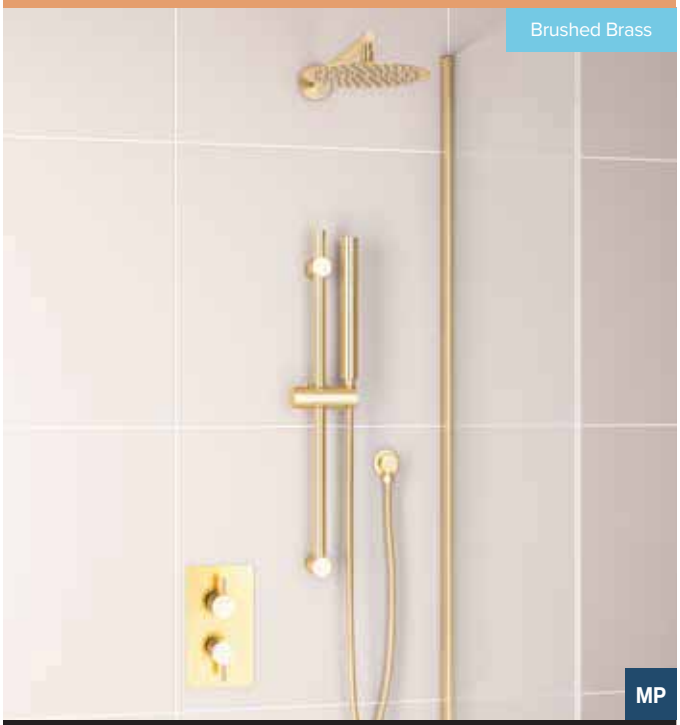
Bundle BND021

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Black	BND021	309.00	**370.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1064 x1
- 60.1073 x1
- 60.1017 x1
- 60.1019 x1
- 60.1014 x1
- 60.1015 x1
- 60.1016 x1

BUNDLE - BND022



Bundle BND022

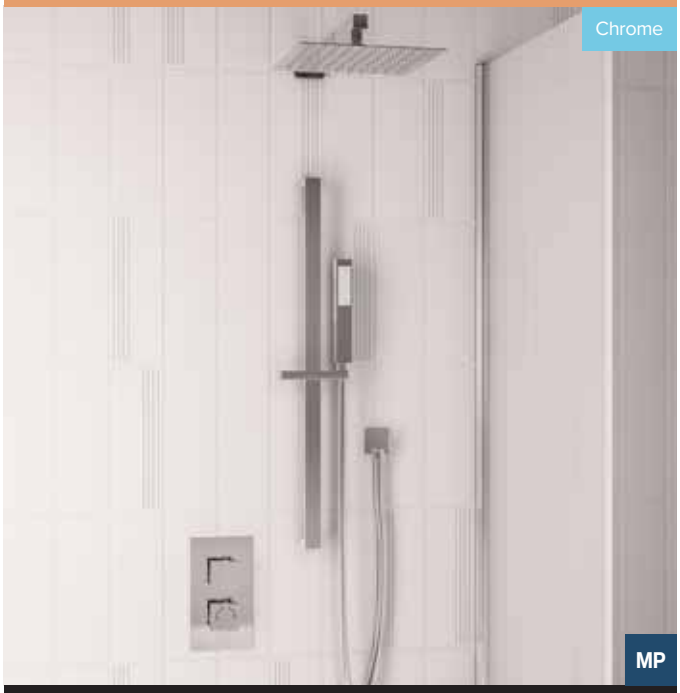
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Brushed Brass	BND022	332.00	**398.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1065 x1
- 60.1074 x1
- 60.1026 x1
- 60.1024 x1
- 60.1021 x1
- 60.1022 x1
- 60.1023 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND023



Bundle BND023

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Chrome	BND023	313.00	**375.60**

Bundle Components

- 60.1066 x1
- 60.1069 x1
- 60.1031x1
- 60.1013x1
- 60.1027 x1
- 60.1028 x1
- 60.1029 x1

BUNDLE - BND024



Bundle BND024

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Black	BND024	331.00	**397.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1067 x1
- 60.1070 x1
- 60.1037 x1
- 60.1019x1
- 60.1034 x1
- 60.1035 x1
- 60.1036 x1

BUNDLE - BND025



Bundle BND025

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Brushed Brass	BND025	362.00	**434.40**

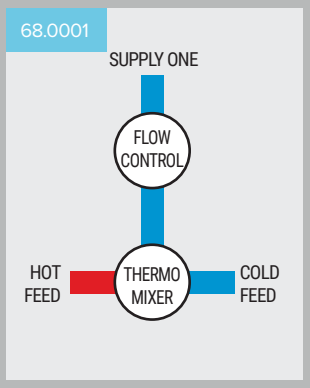
Bundle Components

- 60.1068 x1
- 60.1071 x1
- 60.1044 x1
- 60.1026 x1
- 60.1041 x1
- 60.1042 x1
- 60.1043 x1

Shower Valves

TWIN CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0001

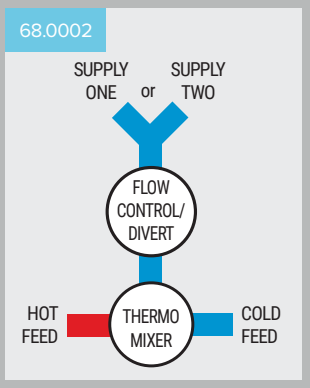


LP1



68.0001, 68.0021 & 68.0046 (x2)

68.0002



LP1



68.0002, 68.0023 & 68.0046 (x2)

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Twin control shower valve only Chrome - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0001	296.00	**355.20**
Twin control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0002	326.00	**391.20**

Plates - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oval twin plate round rings	68.0005	69.00	**82.80**
Square twin plate round rings	68.0009	69.00	**82.80**
Oval twin plate square rings	68.0021	69.00	**82.80**
Square twin plate square rings	68.0023	69.00	**82.80**

Handles - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB One flow handle and one temperature handle required for twin shower valve.

FEATURES
- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

68.0001, 68.0023 & 68.0012 (x2)



LP1

68.0002, 68.0009, 68.0025 & 68.0026



LP1

68.0001, 68.0009 & 68.0011 (x2)



LP1

68.0002, 68.0009 & 68.0020 (x2)



LP1

68.0002, 68.0005, 68.0025 & 68.0026



LP1

68.0001, 68.0005 & 68.0011 (x2)



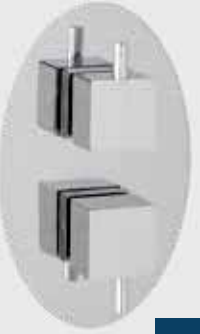
LP1

68.0002, 68.0005 & 68.0020 (x2)



LP1

68.0001, 68.0021 & 68.0012 (x2)



LP1

68.0002, 68.0005, 68.0029 & 68.0030



LP1

Shower Valves

TRIPLE CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0010 & 68.0011 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0010 & 68.0020 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0010 68.0025 (x2) & 68.0026



LP1

68.0004, 68.0010 68.0029 (x2) & 68.0030



LP1

68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0012 (x3)



LP1

68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0046 (x3)



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Square triple plate square rings	68.0024	86.00	**103.20**
Square triple plate round rings	68.0010	86.00	**103.20**

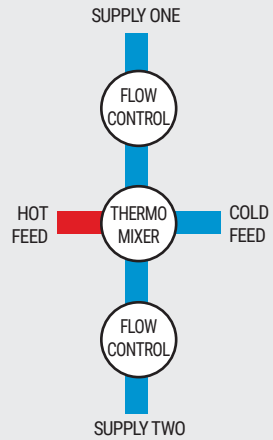
Handles - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

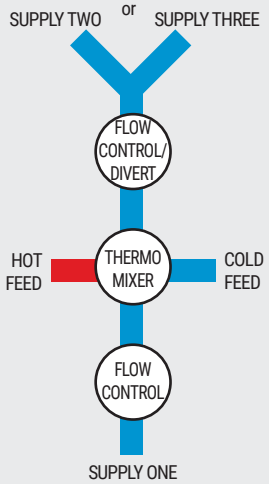
FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

68.0003



68.0004



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 TRIPLE OUTLET THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0006 68.0029 (x2) & 68.0030



LP1

68.0003, 68.0022 & 68.0046 (x3)



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oval triple plate round rings	68.0006	123.00	**147.60**
Oval triple plate square rings	68.0022	123.00	**147.60**

Handles - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

68.0004, 68.0006 68.0025 (x2) & 68.0026



LP1

68.0004, 68.0006 & 68.0020 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0006 & 68.0011 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0022 & 68.0012 (x3)



LP1

Shower Valves

CONCEALED TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC 3/4 SHOWER VALVES

68.0001, 68.0007
68.0027 &
68.0028



LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0028 &
68.0029



LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0029 &
68.0030



LP1

68.0003, 68.0008
68.0027 & (x2)
68.0028



LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0028



LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0030



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin control shower valve only Chrome - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0001	296.00	**355.20**
Twin control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0002	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional twin plate only	68.0007	74.00	**88.80**
Traditional triple plate only	68.0008	89.00	**106.80**

Handles - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Flow Cross Handle Each*	68.0027	33.00	**39.60**
Traditional Temp Cross Handle Each*	68.0028	33.00	**39.60**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.

On all items on this page



Round Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

Single Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Push Button	93.0029	226.00	**271.20**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Round Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

Double Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Double Push Button	93.0030	285.00	**342.00**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Round Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

Triple Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple Push Button	93.0031	320.00	**384.00**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve

Single Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Push Button	93.0032	228.00	**273.60**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve

Double Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Double Push Button	93.0033	287.00	**344.40**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve

Triple Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple Push Button	93.0034	323.00	**387.60**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time
- WRAS Approved

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.



HP1

Round Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Round Single Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0090	237.00	**284.40**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



HP1

Round Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Round Double Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0091	296.00	**355.20**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



HP1

Square Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Square Single Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0092	238.00	**285.60**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



HP1

Square Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Square Double Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0093	301.00	**361.20**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Matt Smooth Black finish
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Thermostatic bath shower mixers that can be wall or deck mounted.

HP1



93.0038

New Biava Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0038	167.00	**200.40**

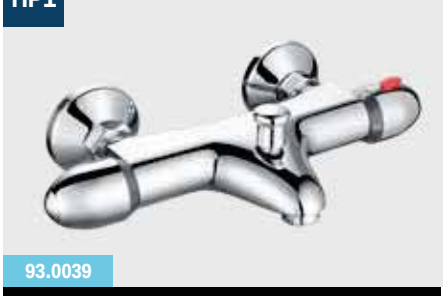
Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control - WRAS approved -
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

93.0038 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12
2	18.5
3	22.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

HP1



93.0039

Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0039	141.00	**169.20**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

93.0039 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13.5
2	19.8
3	23.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



Pictured 93.0038 with 93.0040



93.0040

Deck Mounting Pillars Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0040	40.00	**48.00**

When fitted with 93.0038 or 93.0039, please change their centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm.

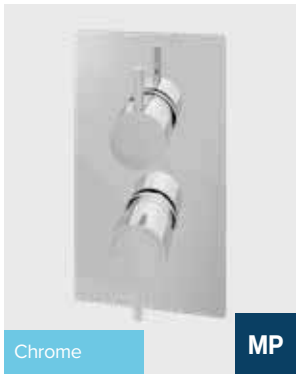
Shower Valves

TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

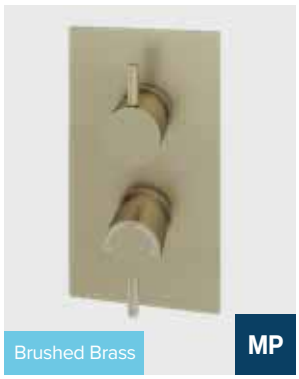
Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.

On all items on this page















Twin Round Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Concealed Valve	Chrome	60.1009	191.00	**229.20**
Round Concealed Valve	Matt Black	60.1016	200.00	**240.00**
Round Concealed Valve	Brushed Brass	60.1023	201.00	**241.20**

Twin Square Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Concealed Valve	Chrome	60.1029	192.00	**230.40**
Square Concealed Valve	Matt Black	60.1036	200.00	**240.00**
Square Concealed Valve	Brushed Brass	60.1043	202.00	**242.40**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.







FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

Meriden Shower Valve with Hand set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Chrome	98.2067	206.00	**247.20**
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Matt Black	98.2068	243.00	**291.60**
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Brushed Brass	98.2069	255.00	**306.00**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.













Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.5
1	11.7
1.5	13.5
2	16.4
3	19.8

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

Meriden Concealed Shower Valve Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

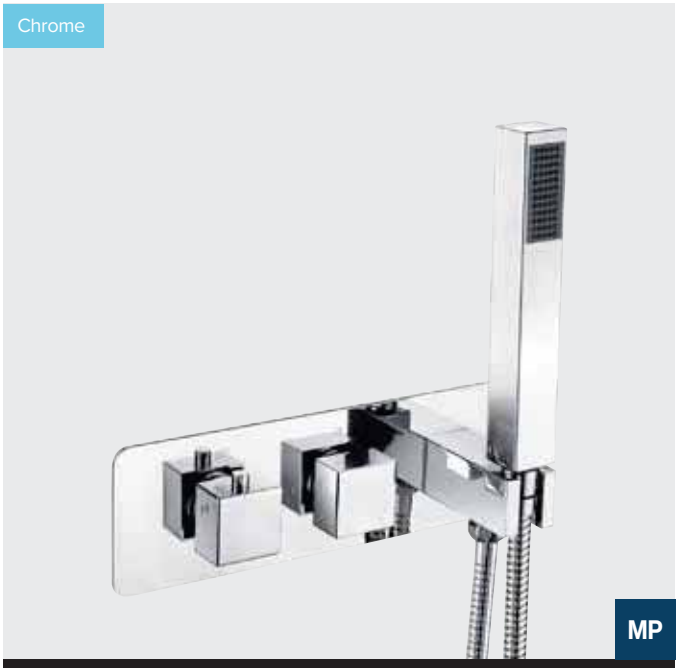
Shower Valves

CONCEALED HORIZONTAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.

On all items on this page

Chrome



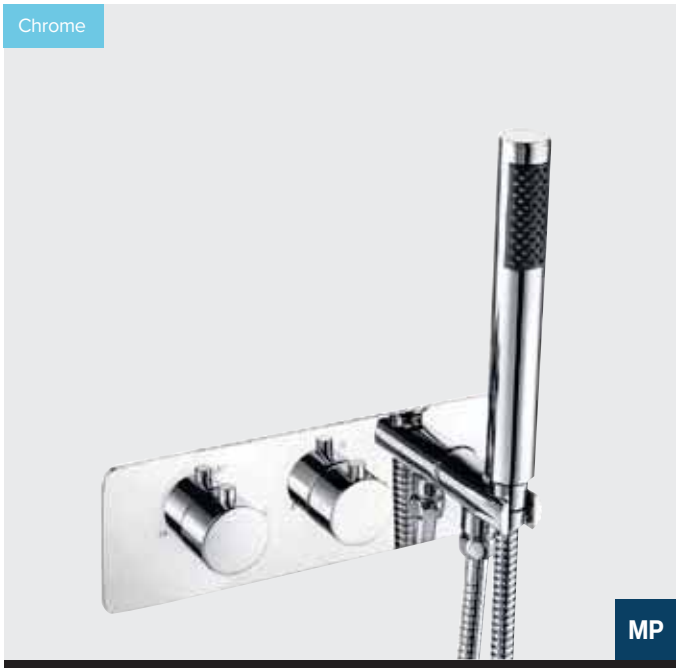
MP

Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0027	332.00	**398.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Chrome



MP

Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0028	317.00	**380.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Smooth Black



MP

Square Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0086	347.00	**416.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Smooth Black



MP

Round Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0087	329.00	**394.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	9.7
1	14
2	20.5
3	27

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

MANUAL SHOWER VALVES

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations.
With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.

Manual Valve Concealed 68.0062



MP

Manual Valve Exposed 68.0062



MP



MP

Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed	68.0062	143.00	**171.60**

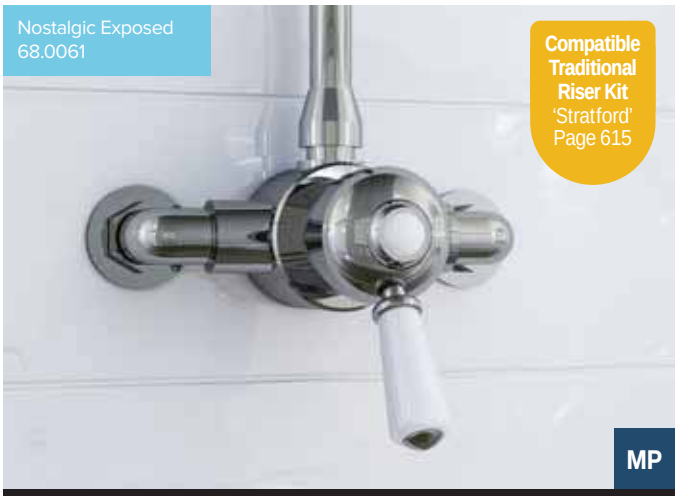
Pressure 0.5 bar minimum

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Can have either a top or bottom outlet
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

NOSTALGIC SINGLE LEVER SHOWER VALVE

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations.
With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.

Nostalgic Exposed 68.0061



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

MP

Nostalgic Concealed 68.0061



MP

Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve	68.0061	157.00	**188.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	13.8
1	18.2
2	22.5
3	26.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

Elegance is the essence with the Traditional Valves, whether you prefer the appearance of the concealed or the exposed shower valve system. This high quality collection, with its excellence in both design and reliability, adds sophistication to any lifestyle.

On all items on this page



68.0050 LP2

Traditional Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional concealed thermostatic shower valve	68.0050	427.00	**512.40**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

68.0049 LP2

Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional exposed thermostatic shower valve	68.0049	407.00	**488.40**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

An elegant Edwardian-styled shower incorporating the latest technology. These valves are manufactured from solid brass and are suitable for use with all recognised installations including combination boilers and gravity systems. This high-performance shower comes complete with precise thermostatic control and an anti-scald device, making it extremely safe and simple to use.



68.0019 LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic traditional concealed shower valve	68.0019	529.00	**634.80**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

68.0018 LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Exposed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic traditional exposed shower valve	68.0018	554.00	**664.80**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES



68.0032 LP2

Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve	68.0032	432.00	**518.40**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



68.0031 LP2

Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve	68.0031	444.00	**532.80**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	9.3
0.5	12.3
1	14.4
2	17.1
3	20.6

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

THERMOSTATIC CROSS HEAD VALVES



68.0034 LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve	68.0034	432.00	**518.40**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum



68.0033 LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve	68.0033	444.00	**532.80**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Shower Valves



HP1

TRADITIONAL RISER KIT WITH TWIN VALVE



HP1

Traditional Riser Kit With Twin Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Riser with Twin Valve	93.0071	583.00	**699.60**

Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

Shower Kit

- 8" Brass chrome plated shower head.
- Polished stainless steel sliding bar.
- Single feature brass chrome plated shower handset.
- Stainless steel shower hose.

Shower Valve

- Chrome plated brass body.
- CD cartridge technology.
- Brass & Ceramic handles.
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.
- On HP2, showerhead and handset can be operated simultaneously.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12.5
2	18
3	22

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWIN THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Designed to coordinate with our taps and mixers, these quality, high performance valves are manufactured from solid brass. Separate flow and temperature controls mean the showers are easy to adjust and safe to use, making them ideal for a family environment. The valves are suitable for use with all recognised installations, including combination boilers and gravity systems.



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

LP1

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Exposed Shower Value	68.0048	446.00	**535.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

LP1

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Exposed Shower Value	68.0047	446.00	**535.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	7
0.2	8.6
0.5	11.7
1	13.5
2	16.5
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

VERTICAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE



LP1

Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome	93.0100	128.00	**153.60**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.1
1	11.4
2	16.2
3	20.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Bar Valves

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES

Exposed bar valves in a range of styles and prices to suit all designs.



MP

Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black	93.0089	139.00	**166.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.



MP

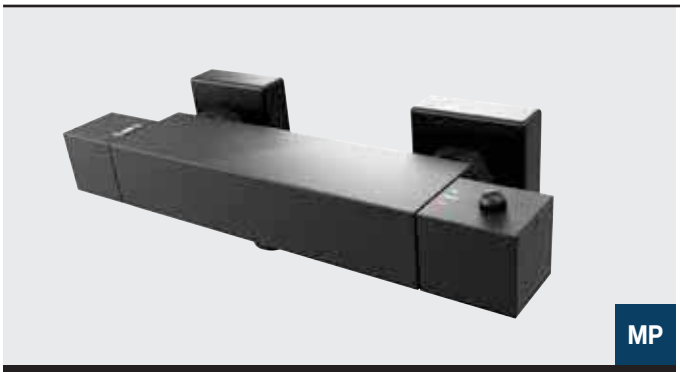
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome	93.0025	134.00	**160.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.8
1	12.6
2	18.1
3	22.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature



MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black	93.0088	166.00	**199.20**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome	93.0026	160.00	**192.00**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.8
1	12.6
2	18.1
3	22.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

ACCESSORIES



Backplate Elbow Unions

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Backplate Elbow Unions	93.0060	26.00	**31.20**



Concealed Fixing Bracket

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed fixing bracket	68.0055	42.00	**50.40**

Bar Valves & Shower Shelves

CONTEMPORARY RISER SET



MP

Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve	93.0116	139.00	**166.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Slider rail with adjustable wall fixing brackets
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Six function handset
- Chrome plated soap holder

LUXURY SHOWER SHELVES

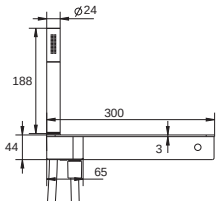


Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Shelf inc shower kit	78.0023	199.00	**238.80**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Polished finish
- Built-in oulet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & stainless steel shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



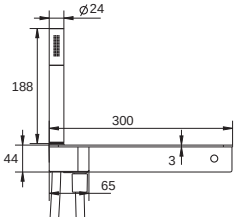


Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Shelf inc shower kit matt smooth black	78.0048	324.00	**388.80**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Built-in oulet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & PVC shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Douche Kit

DOUCHE KIT - SQUARE

LP1



60.1060

Douche Kit - Square

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Douche Kit	Chrome	60.1060	82.00	**98.40**
Square Douche Kit	Black	60.1061	90.00	**108.00**
Square Douche Kit	Brushed Brass	60.1062	97.00	**116.40**
Douche Kit comes with twin inlet.				

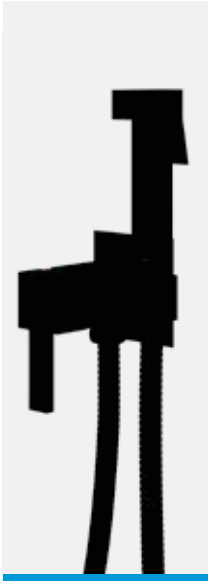
Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1



60.1060



60.1061



60.1062

DOUCHE KIT - ROUND



60.1058

Douche Kit - Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Douche Kit	Chrome	60.1057	72.00	**86.40**
Round Douche Kit	Black	60.1058	78.00	**93.60**
Round Douche Kit	Brushed Brass	60.1059	86.00	**103.20**
Douche Kit comes with twin inlet.				

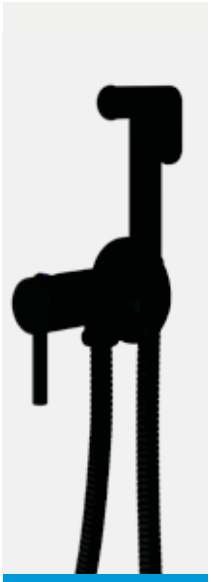
Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1



60.1057



60.1058



60.1059

Shower Shelf

Chrome



MP

Brushed Brass



MP



Modern Square Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	71.0001	434.00	**520.80**
Matt Black	71.0002	399.00	**478.80**
Brushed Brass	71.0003	556.00	**667.20**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD-coated finish in Black and Brushed Brass
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- 4-function valve, including integrated bath filler
- Anti-scald, override function & thermostatic control
- Adjustable shower pole, extending from 870mm to 1270mm
- 3-function hand shower, crafted from durable ABS

EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SHELF



Matt Black

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

VEROLI THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH SHELF







Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set With Shelf Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set with shelf Chrome	78.0042	916.00	**1099.20**
Pressure			HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

- Thermostatic control
- Push button style diverters
- Practical built-in shelf
- Single function brass hand-set included

• Height	1048mm
• Backplate width	500mm
• Backplate height	110mm

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE INC BAR VALVE & KIT



Thermostatic Shower Pole Inc Bar Valve & Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve & kit	78.0035	480.00	**576.00**
Pressure			HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)

- Thermostatic control anti scald & override function

Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve and kit • Adjustable height (800-1300mm)

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- 8" Stainless steel shower head (2mm thickness)
- Single function brass shower hand set
- Temperature controlled brass thermostatic bar valve with built-in diverter

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Poles

WINTERBOURNE SHOWER POLE



MP

Winterbourne Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winterbourne Shower Pole	56.2068	636.00	**763.20**
Pressure		MP (0.5 bar minimum)	

- Height (adjustable) 815-1150mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

WINSLADE SHOWER POLE



MP

Winslade Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winslade Shower Pole	56.2069	469.00	**562.80**
Pressure		MP (0.5 bar minimum)	

- Height (adjustable) 880-1160mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE



HP1.5

Thermostatic Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Shower Pole	78.0014	613.00	**735.60**
Pressure		HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)	



Left Side Bottom Spout Foot Wash



Thermostatic Flow Control



Push Button Diverter Control

Shower Poles

MODERN ROUND THEROSTATIC SHOWER POLES







Modern Round Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.1001	236.00	**283.20**
Matt Black	60.1003	256.00	**307.20**
Brushed Brass	60.1005	269.00	**322.80**
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)		

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

Matt Black



MP

Chrome



MP

Modern Square Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.1002	264.00	**316.80**
Matt Black	60.1004	290.00	**348.00**
Brushed Brass	60.1006	306.00	**367.20**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MODERN SQUARE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLES



Brushed Brass

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE



Chrome

MP



Brushed Brass

MP



Traditional Thermostatic exposed shower Valve with Rigid 8" Rose Head

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.2007	370.00	**444.00**
Matt Black	60.2008	373.00	**447.60**
Brushed Brass	60.2009	424.00	**508.80**
Pressure		MP (0.5 bar minimum)	

- Brass Shower pole, cartridge & diverter
- Traditional style valve & rosehead
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Pipe centre 150mm
- Shower pole is fixed height (not adjustable)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

MP



Chrome

MP



Brushed Brass

Meriden Round Telescopic Shower Set

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Shower Pole Chrome*	98.2084	208.00	**249.60**
Meriden Shower Pole Matt Black*	98.2085	266.00	**319.20**
Meriden Shower Pole Brushed Brass*	98.2086	286.00	**343.20**
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)		

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

*Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MERIDEN SHOWER POLE

MP



98.2085 Pictured with Plain Handles supplied as standard



Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2087	21.00	**25.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2088	26.00	**31.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2089	27.00	**32.40**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2091	21.00	**25.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2092	26.00	**31.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2093	27.00	**32.40**

Choose from three stunning colours for your shower pole.

Enhance your shower decor by upgrading to Full or Half Knurling Handles, for a perfect finishing touch.

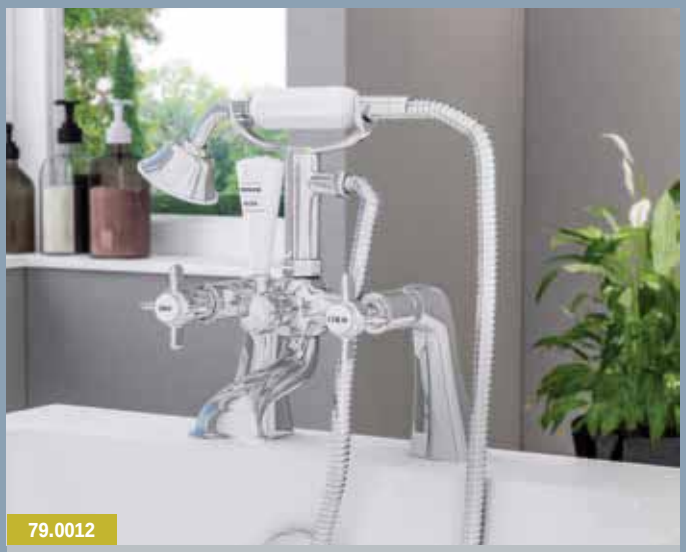
All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

Complete the LOOK



79.2002

Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps



79.0012

Haymarket

Flip to the Taps section to find your ideal Haymarket Tap >> Page: 686-689



Richmond Freestanding Bath 165 Litres

Flip to the Bath section to find your ideal bath >> Page: 148



Vantage 2000 Range

Find your colour matching Shower Enclosure >> Page: 458-477



Hardwick Traditional Unit Wall Hung

Find your colour traditional Vanity Units >> Page: 346-349



Catania Accessories Range

Find your colour matching Accessories >> Page: 278-279

Riser Kits

Chrome



MP

Matt Black



MP

Traditional Twin Thermostatic exposed shower Valve with Rigid riser with 8" Rose Head

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.2010	484.00	**580.80**
Matt Black	60.2011	514.00	**616.80**
Brushed Brass	60.2012	570.00	**684.00**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Brass Shower pole, handset, cartridge & diverter
- Traditional style Valve, Rose Head, Handset & double lock flexi-hose
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Pipe centre 150mm
- Shower pole is fixed height (not adjustable)

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE



Brushed Brass

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Riser Kits

RISER KITS



MP

Slim Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Slim Sliding Riser Kit	97.0006	76.00	**91.20**

Pressure: MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow



LP1

Boston Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Boston slide rail kit	56.2020	119.00	**142.80**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing Centres 531mm



LP1

Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome	93.0042	119.00	**142.80**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow



LP1

Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome	93.0045	116.00	**139.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



MP

Swivel Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Swivel Sliding Riser Kit	97.0004	74.00	**88.80**

Pressure: MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 570mm
- Includes 5 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



LP1

Memphis Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Memphis Slide Rail Kit*	56.2021	112.00	**134.40**

*While Stocks Last

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 580mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Riser Kits

RISER KITS



LP1

Needle Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Needle Sliding Riser Kit	97.0005	60.00	**72.00**

Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 610mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish





LP1

Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit	97.0003	91.00	**109.20**

Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Includes only one 3-function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



HP2

New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit	97.0001	154.00	**184.80**

Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)

- Height 1073mm
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish

Riser Kits

RISER KITS



MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0099	74.00	**88.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Includes 3 function handset & PVC shower hose



MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0046	66.00	**79.20**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



LP1

Linear Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0044	76.00	**91.20**

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



MP

Curved Sliding Riser Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0002	80.00	**96.00**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 540mm
- Includes 5 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046	93.0070	15.00	**18.00**

Only compatible with: 93.0046



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099	93.0098	16.00	**19.20**

Only compatible with 93.0099



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome	93.0047	15.00	**18.00**

Only compatible with: 93.0044

Shower Panels

DERWENT SHOWER PANEL



Derwent Shower Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Derwent Shower Panel - Black	80.0003	365.00	**438.00**
Pressure			HP1
Height			1500mm

FEATURES
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes round body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

CONWAY SHOWER PANEL



Conway Shower Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Conway Shower Panel	80.0002	384.00	**460.80**
Pressure			HP1
Height			1600mm

FEATURES
- Brushed stainless steel
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes built-in body jets, fixed head & flexible handset

Shower Panels

ARDOUR SHOWER PANEL



HP1

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum
MP	- 0.5 bar minimum
HP1	- 1 bar minimum
HP1.5	- 1.5 bar minimum
HP2	- 2 bar minimum

Ardour Shower Panel

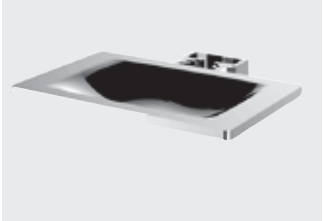
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ardour Shower Panel - Black	80.0004	369.00	**442.80**

Pressure	HP1
• Height	1500mm

- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes square body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

Rail Kits & Accessories

SOAP HOLDER



Soap Holder

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder Chrome	78.0036	15.00	**18.00**

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018



Soap Holder Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder Chrome	78.0041	52.00	**62.40**

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018

RAIL KITS



Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit	78.0016	95.00	**114.00**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish



Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit	78.0017	63.00	**75.60**

- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish



Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit	78.0018	95.00	**114.00**

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish



Curved X Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Curved X Slide Rail Kit	78.0015	173.00	**207.60**

- Height 800mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish



Traditional Slide Rail Kit Chrome

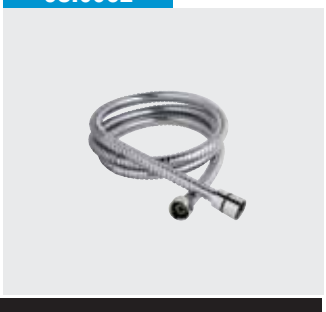
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Slide Rail Kit only Chrome	93.0048	122.00	**146.40**

- Height 600mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish

93.0069



93.0061



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Shower Handset	93.0069	33.00	**39.60**
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0061	16.00	**19.20**

Rail Kits

RAIL KITS



Round Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Chrome	60.1063	25.00	**30.00**

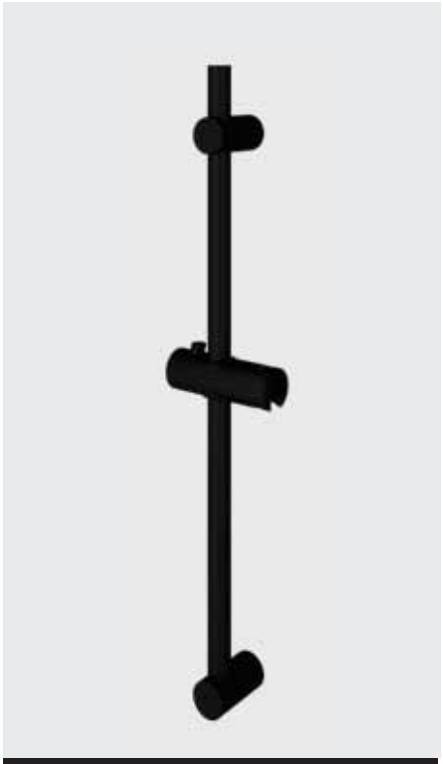
- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish



Square Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Chrome	60.1066	36.00	**43.20**

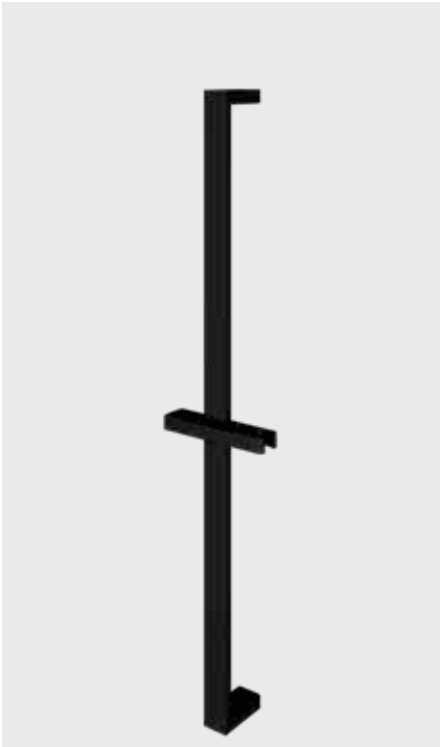
- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish



Round Slide Rail Kit Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Black	60.1064	25.00	**30.00**

- Height 685mm
- Matt Black



Sqaure Slide Rail Kit Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Black	60.1067	36.00	**43.20**

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Matt Black



Round Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass	60.1065	37.00	**44.40**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Brushed Brass



Square Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass	60.1068	57.00	**68.40**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Brushed Brass

Stratford Riser Kits





Adjustable distance from wall.
Suitable to be fitted with all 68 code exposed shower valves.

The above applies for 68.0057 & 68.0058.

Stratford Traditional Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Stratford Traditional Riser Kit	68.0057	141.00	**169.20**

- Adjustable height 843-1163mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish



Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit	68.0058	334.00	**400.80**

- Adjustable height 1041-1361mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome/white finish

STRATFORD TRADITIONAL RISER KITS



Please choose your shower valve and shower head below:

Compatible Shower **Valves**	Page Number
68.0018	592
68.0047	595
68.0048	595

Compatible Shower **Valves**	Page Number
68.0049	592
68.0061	591

Compatible Shower **Heads**	Page Number
98.0009	626
98.0027	626

Shower Handsets

SHOWER HANDSETS

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage



Minimalist Square Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

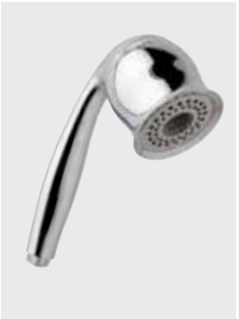
- Single function
- Chrome finish



Needle Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0018	18.00	**21.60**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 85 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0011	24.00	**28.80**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 35 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0021	15.00	**18.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 45 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0023	18.00	**21.60**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 40 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0022	15.00	**18.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish







Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0040	57.00	**68.40**

- Solid brass construction, • Chrome finish
- 2 functions



Type 50 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0024	17.00	**20.40**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Modern Square Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1031	11.00	**13.20**

- Single function
- •Chrome finish



Modern Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1024	13.00	**15.60**

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish

Modern Square Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1044	14.00	**16.80**

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish



Shower Handsets

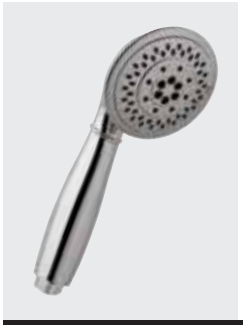
SHOWER HANDSETS



Type 15 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0013	20.00	**24.00**

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 60 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0009	21.00	**25.20**

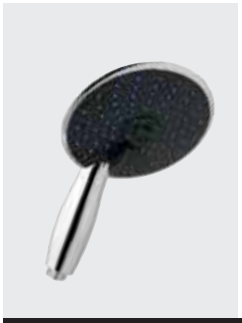
- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 65 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0016	23.00	**27.60**

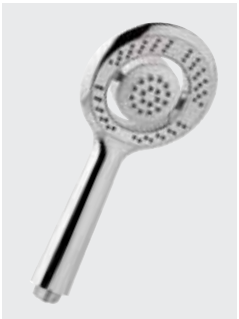
- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 70 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0017	28.00	**33.60**

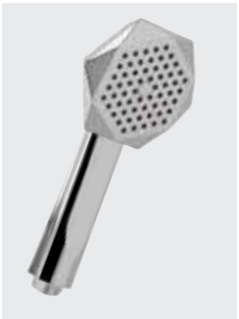
- 3 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 75 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0020	29.00	**34.80**

- 4 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 80 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0019	20.00	**24.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage



Traditional Type 10 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0015	28.00	**33.60**

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design



Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0039	28.00	**33.60**

- Solid brass construction
- Single function
- Chrome finish



Traditional Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0069	33.00	**39.60**

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design



Type 90 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0037	103.00	**123.60**

- Single function
- Brass construction, white & chrome finish
- Ultra thin design



Modern Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1011	9.00	**10.80**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Shower Handsets & Hoses

SHOWER HAND SET

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage



Type 15 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0054	52.00	**62.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction



Type 20 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0055	47.00	**56.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction



Type 95 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0051	26.00	**31.20**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



Type 100 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0052	23.00	**27.60**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



Modern Round shower Handset Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1017	12.00	**14.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



Modern Square shower Handset Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1037	13.00	**15.60**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

FLEXIBLE SHOWER HOSES

Flexible Shower Hoses

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0061	16.00	**19.20**
2m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0062	16.00	**19.20**
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore	93.0063	20.00	**24.00**
2m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore	93.0064	21.00	**25.20**
1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0102	20.00	**24.00**

Flexible Shower Hoses

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0102	20.00	**24.00**
2m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0103	23.00	**27.60**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Chrome - 8mm Bore	60.1013	9.00	**10.80**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Matt Black - 8mm Bore	60.1019	11.00	**13.20**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Brushed Brass - 8mm Bore	60.1026	11.00	**13.20**



93.0061 & 93.0063
8mm & 10mm Bore



60.1013 8mm bore



93.0102 6mm bore



60.1019 8mm bore



93.0062 & 93.0064
8mm & 10mm Bore



93.0103 6mm bore



60.1026 8mm bore

Wall & Ceiling Mounted Showers

CEILING MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS

Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single

Stainless steel ceiling-mounted shower with rainfall and waterfall features.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single	78.0029	903.00	**1083.60**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Single waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet



HP1.5

Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double

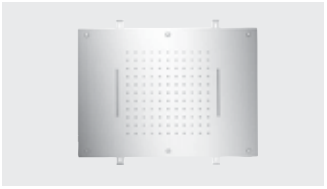
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double	78.0030	971.00	**1165.20**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Double waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.







78.0030

WALL MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS

Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

Stainless steel wall-mounted double outlet shower heads with rainfall and waterfall features.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall-mounted shower with waterfall	78.0007	661.00	**793.20**



HP1.5

Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall-mounted ashower with waterfalla	78.0006	641.00	**769.20**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Wall mounted
- Waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.



HP1.5



78.0006

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Arms

CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms

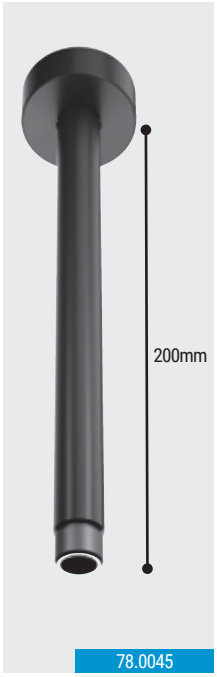
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Shower Arm 160mm Chrome	93.0114	28.00	**33.60**
Round Shower Arm 160mm Matt Smooth Black	93.0115	31.00	**37.20**
Square Shower Arm 200mm Stainless	78.0010	39.00	**46.80**
Round Shower Arm 200mm Stainless	78.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Round Shower Arm 200mm Matt Smooth Black	78.0045	37.00	**44.40**



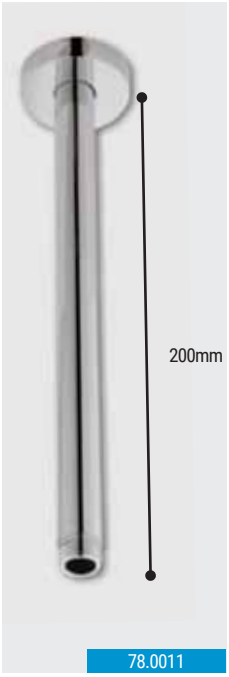
93.0114



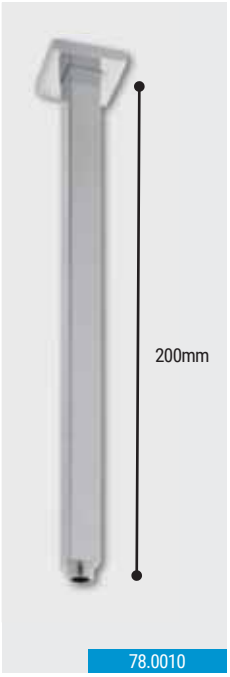
93.0115



78.0045



78.0011



78.0010

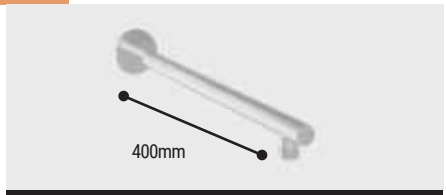
WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS



Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Brushed Brass	60.1021	20.00	**24.00**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass finish



Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Chrome	60.1007	18.00	**21.60**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



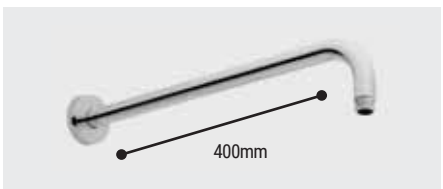
Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Matt Black	60.1014	19.00	**22.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish


78.0046 & 93.0094

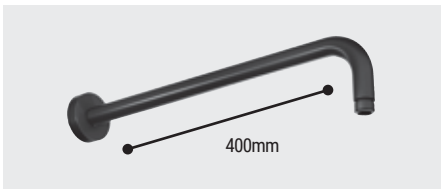
Shower Heads page 836-387



Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome	78.0012	42.00	**50.40**

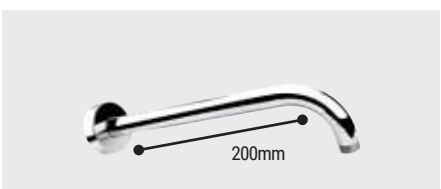
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black	78.0046	58.00	**69.60**

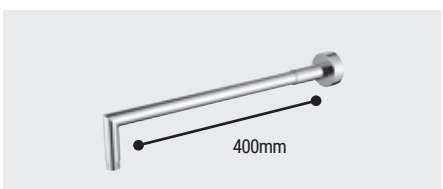
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction



Wall Mounted Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0025	24.00	**28.80**

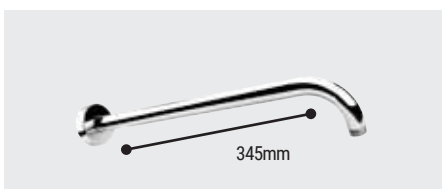
- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Round Wall Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0022	44.00	**52.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Wall Mounted Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0024	30.00	**36.00**

- Outlet to wall 345mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

Shower Arms

WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS





Square X Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square X Shower Arm	78.0019	125.00	**150.00**

- Outlet to wall 370mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

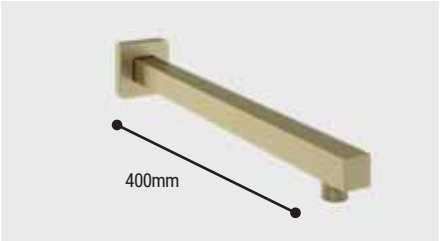


Square Wall Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm*	78.0020	93.00	**111.60**

*While Stocks Last

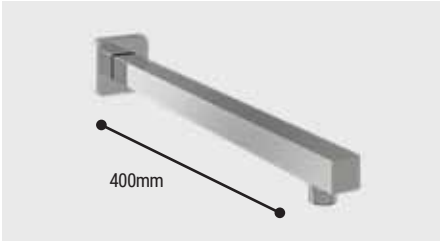
- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	60.1041	26.00	**31.20**

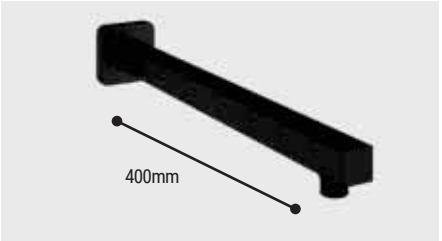
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Square Wall Arm	60.1027	23.00	**27.60**

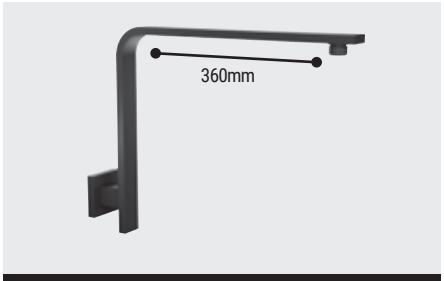
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	60.1034	24.00	**28.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish

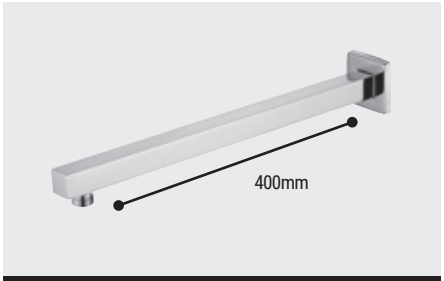


Square L Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square L Shower Arm*	78.0047	146.00	**175.20**

*While Stocks Last

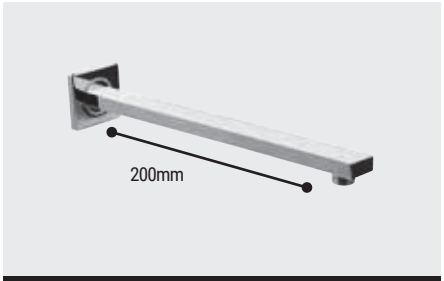
- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



Square Wall Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	78.0021	69.00	**82.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Square Wall Mounted Arm 200mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Mounted Arm	98.0023	38.00	**45.60**

- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Arm	98.0026	62.00	**74.40**

- Outlet to wall 172mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Swivel Shower Arm Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Swivel Shower Arm Chrome	93.0101	72.00	**86.40**

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish
- Outlet to wall 402mm

Choose your shower arm from above and then see pages 623-626 for compatible shower heads.

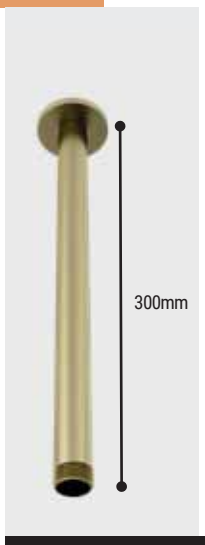


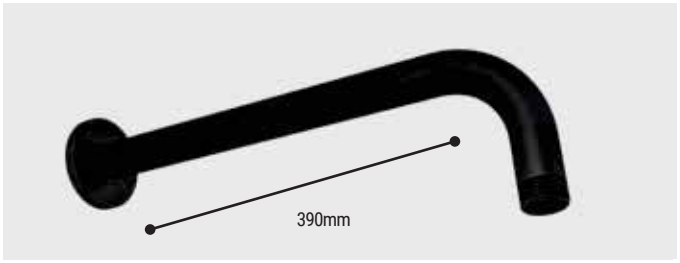
Shower Arms

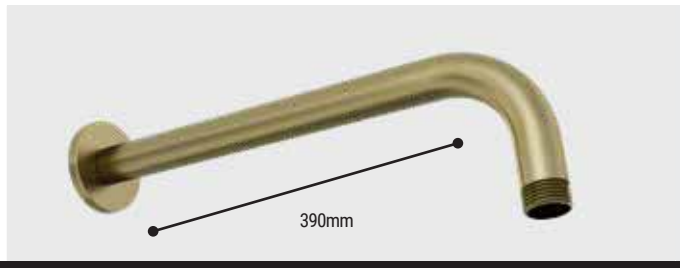
MERIDEN RANGE



98.2094 Wall Mounted Arm, 98.2103 Shower Head 250mm, Twin Concealed Vslve 98.2072







Meriden Shower Arm

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm	Matt Black	98.2094	33.00	**39.60**
Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm	Brushed Brass	98.2095	36.00	**43.20**
Meriden Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 300mm	Brushed Brass	98.2101	35.00	**42.00**

COMPLETE THE LOOK — TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance.
Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.













Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Enhance your bathroom tap with the ideal finishing touch.

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

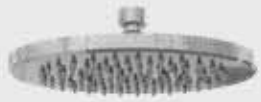


Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

Shower Heads

MERIDEN SHOWER HEAD



ø250mm



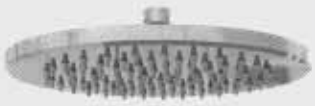
ø250mm



ø250mm

Meriden Shower Head 10"

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
10" Round shower head	Chrome	98.2102	50.00	**60.00**
10" Round shower head	Matt Black	98.2103	63.00	**75.60**
10" Round shower head	Brushed Brass	98.2104	69.00	**82.80**





ø300mm





ø300mm



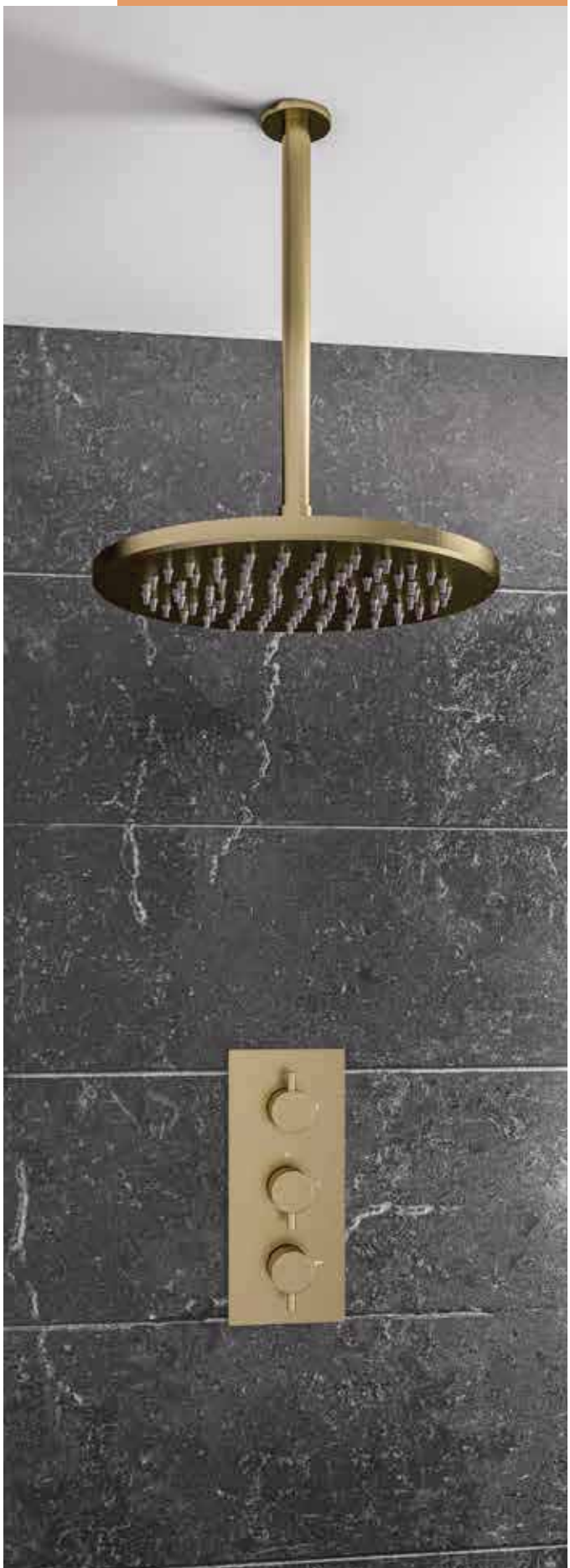


ø300mm

Meriden Shower Head 12"

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12" Round shower head	Chrome	98.2105	74.00	**88.80**
12" Round shower head	Matt Black	98.2106	100.00	**120.00**
12" Round shower head	Brushed Brass	98.2107	103.00	**123.60**

MERIDEN RANGE

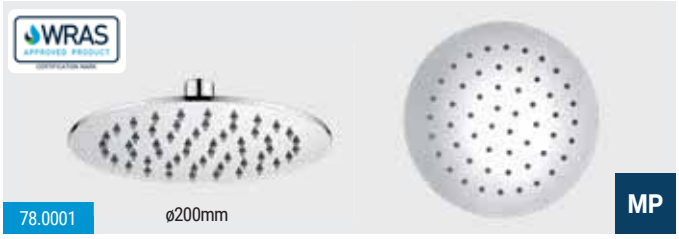


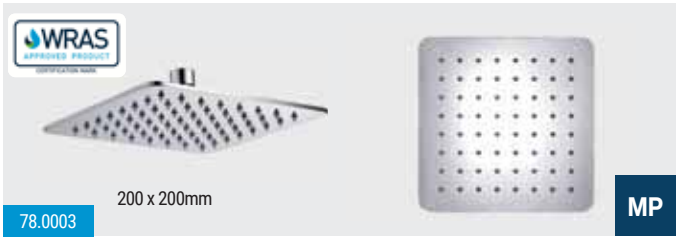
98.2017 Celling Mounted Arm, 98.2101 Shower Head 3000mm, Triple Concealed Valve 98.2076

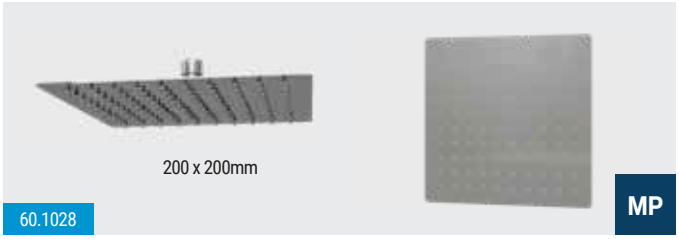
Shower Heads

SHOWER HEADS - CHROME









Shower Head Chrome Finish

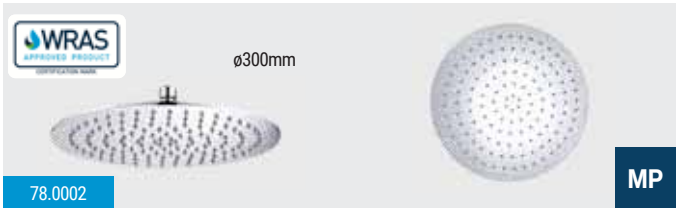
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0001	83.00	**99.60**
8" Square shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0003	91.00	**109.20**
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head	60.1008	24.00	**28.80**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head	60.1028	24.00	**28.80**

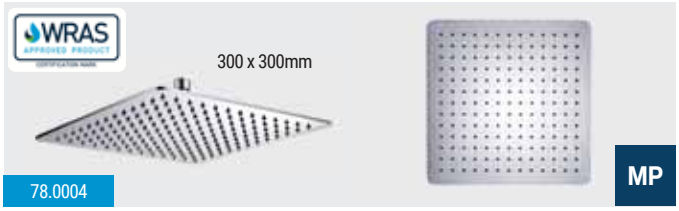
FEATURES
- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

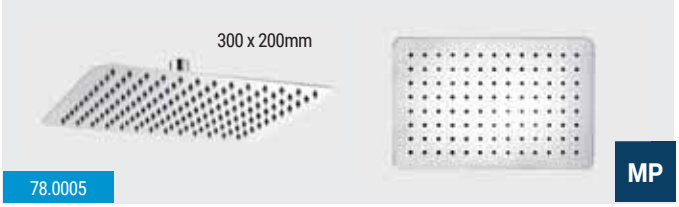
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

SHOWER HEADS - CHROME









Shower Heads Chrome Finish

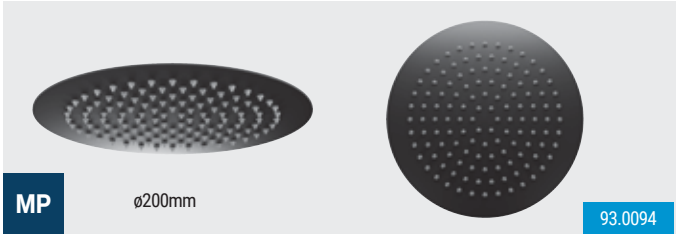
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12" Round shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0002	184.00	**220.80**
12" Square shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0004	204.00	**244.80**
8" x 12" Rectangle shower head	78.0005	159.00	**190.80**

FEATURES
- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

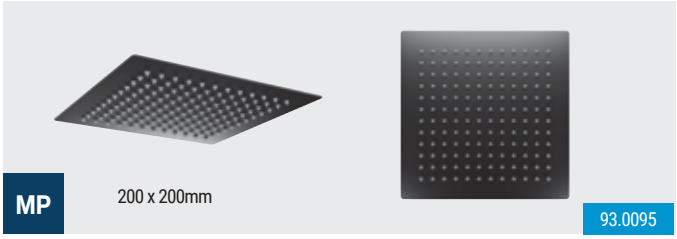
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

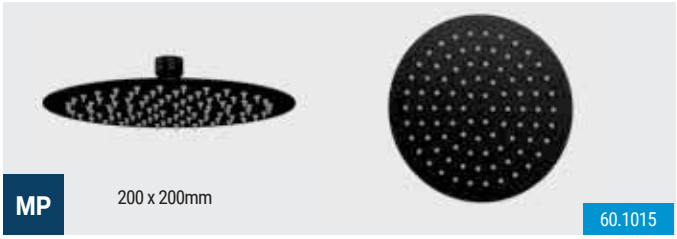
Shower Heads



MP ø200mm 93.0094



MP 200 x 200mm 93.0095



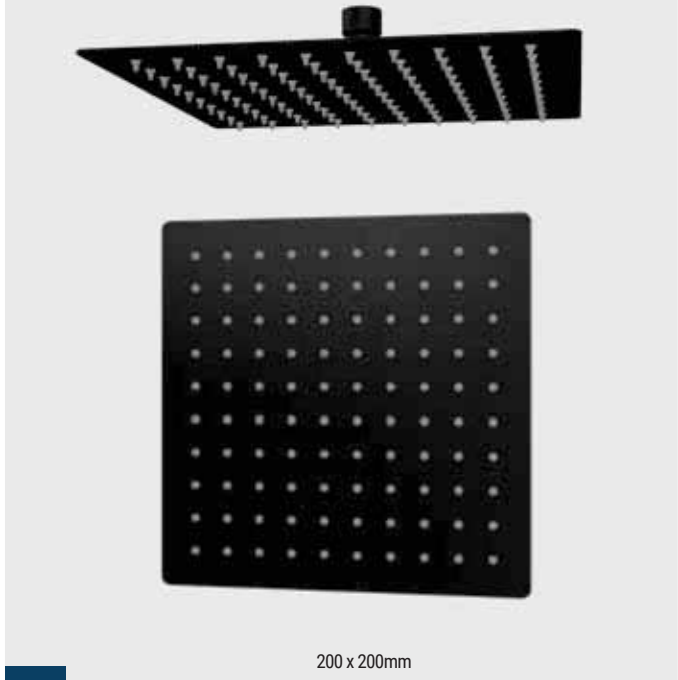
MP 200 x 200mm 60.1015

FEATURES

- Brass construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

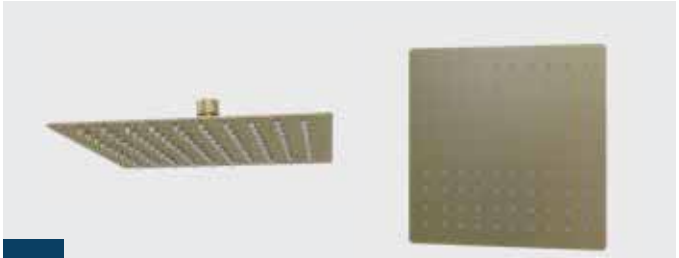
SHOWER HEADS - SMOOTH BLACK



MP 200 x 200mm 60.1035

Shower Head Smooth Black Finish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round Shower Head - Smooth Black	93.0094	84.00	**100.80**
8" Square Shower Head - Smooth Black	93.0095	91.00	**109.20**
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black	60.1015	26.00	**31.20**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black	60.1035	28.00	**33.60**



MP 60.1042

Shower Heads Brushed Brass Finish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass	60.1022	30.00	**36.00**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass	60.1042	30.00	**36.00**

FEATURES

- PDV coated finish
- Stainless Steel construction
- Brushed Brass finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

SHOWER HEADS - BRUSHED BRASS



MP ø200mm 60.1022

Shower Heads

SHOWER HEADS

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage



Type 10 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0010	19.00	**22.80**

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



Type 15 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0012	28.00	**33.60**

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions



Type 20 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0014	19.00	**22.80**

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



Type 25 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0015	23.00	**27.60**

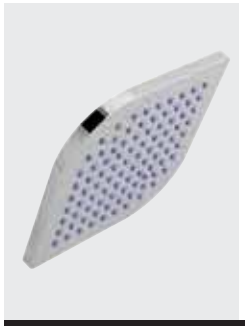
- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



Type 30 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0025	33.00	**39.60**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 9" shower head



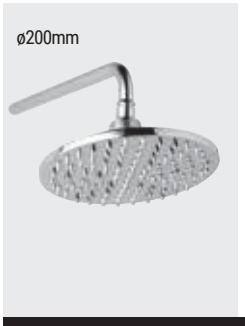
Type 35 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0026	60.00	**72.00**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 10" shower head



ø200mm



MP

Traditional 8" Shower Rose & Arm Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0051	45.00	**54.00**

- Includes shower arm, chrome finish



Type 45 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0028	60.00	**72.00**

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions / 10" shower head



Type 40 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0027	53.00	**63.60**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 11" shower head

ø200mm



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 615

ø152mm



Tec 8" Fixed Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0009	103.00	**123.60**

MP

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

Tec 6" Fixed Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0027	89.00	**106.80**

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

MP

Body Jets & Shower Seats

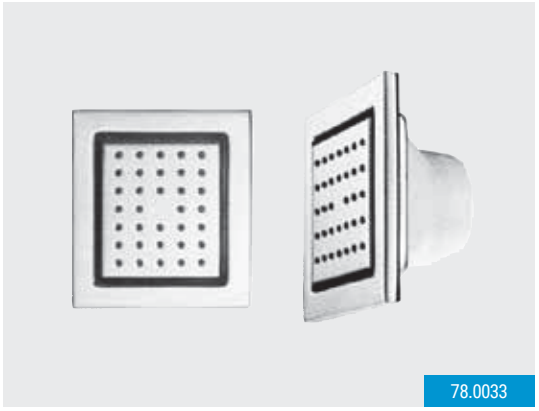
BODY JETS



Body Jets: 78.0031 x6. Valve: 68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0046 x3



78.0031



78.0033



78.0032



78.0034



41.3000

Body Jets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Body Jet 2" Exposed	78.0031	34.00	**40.80**
Round Body Jet 2" Exposed	78.0032	33.00	**39.60**
Square Body Jet 5" Concealed	78.0033	88.00	**105.60**
Round Body Jet 5" Concealed	78.0034	81.00	**97.20**

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- Single function
- 4mm thickness

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.

Pressure Reducing Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm	41.3000	74.00	**88.80**

SHOWER SEAT



*Seat weight tolerance 15 stone

Shower Seat

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower seat 500mm x 345mm	98.0021	315.00	**378.00**

FEATURES

- Solid wood seat

Elbows, Shower Handset Holder & Wall Brackets

ELBOWS & SHOWER HANDSET HOLDERS

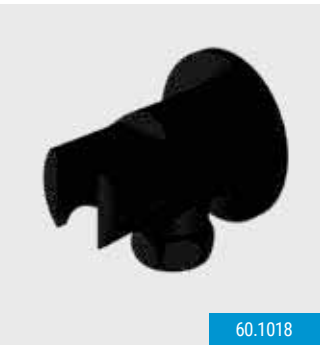




60.1012



60.1032



60.1018



60.1038



60.1025



60.1045

Elbows

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Chrome	60.1012	19.00	**22.80**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Chrome	60.1032	20.00	**24.00**
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Matt Black	60.1018	21.00	**25.20**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Matt Black	60.1038	21.00	**25.20**
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holders	Brushed Brass	60.1025	21.00	**25.20**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Brushed Brass	60.1045	23.00	**27.60**

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction

HANDSET WALL BRACKETS



Luxury Wall Bracket

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0058	12.00	**14.40**

- Chrome plated ABS



Square Shower Holder

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0024	33.00	**39.60**

- Chrome plated brass body



Round Shower Holder

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0025	30.00	**36.00**

- Chrome plated brass body

Outlet Elbows

OUTLET ELBOWS


97.0008


97.0007

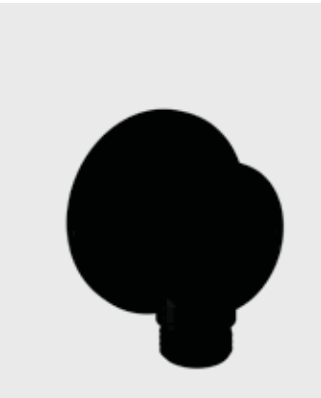

60.1069


60.1072


93.0097


93.0096


60.1070


60.1073

Outlet Elbows

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	97.0008	31.00	**37.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	60.1069	18.00	**21.60**
Round Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	97.0007	24.00	**28.80**
Round Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	60.1072	16.00	**19.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0097	40.00	**48.00**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0096	37.00	**44.40**
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	60.1070	19.00	**22.80**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	60.1073	16.00	**19.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass	60.1071	22.00	**26.40**
Round Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass	60.1074	20.00	**24.00**

FEATURES
- Solid brass construction


60.1071


60.1074

OUTLET ELBOWS WITH SHOWER BRACKETS


93.0104


93.0106

Outlet Elbow With Shower Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish	93.0104	38.00	**45.60**
Round Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish	93.0106	31.00	**37.20**

FEATURES: Solid brass construction


93.0105


93.0107

Outlet Elbow With Shower Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0105	41.00	**49.20**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0107	37.00	**44.40**

FEATURES: Solid brass construction



Taps

The following range of taps cater for all tastes, making it easy to complete your perfect room.







Contents

Side valves & bath fillers	632-633
Prado range	634-641
Contemporary & modern taps	642-683
Traditional taps	684-689
Wastes, levers and accessories	691-693

Side Valves & Bath Fillers

Side Valves - Deck Mounted Only			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valves with Braided Hose†	68.0040	131.00	**157.20**
Round Side Valve Handle**	68.0041	74.00	**88.80**
Square Side Valve Handle**	68.0042	95.00	**114.00**
Round Lever Side Valve Handle**	68.0043	72.00	**86.40**
Traditional Cross Handle Side Valve Handle**	68.0044	74.00	**88.80**
Traditional Lever Handle Side Valve Handle**	68.0045	86.00	**103.20**

** Must be fitted with 68.0040.
†To be fitted with 68.0041, 68.0042, 68.0043, 68.0044, 68.0045 only.
Ceramic disc technology.

Side Valves - Deck Or Wall Mounted			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Cylinder Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0039	115.00	**138.00**
Prado Star Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0049	119.00	**142.80**
Prado Lever Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0059	109.00	**130.80**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. **Ceramic disc technology**.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



68.0041 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP



68.0044 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP



68.0045 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP



68.0043 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP



68.0042 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP



79.0039 Deck or wall mounted

MP



79.0049 Deck or wall mounted

MP



79.0059 Deck or wall mounted

Side Valves & Bath Fillers

MP

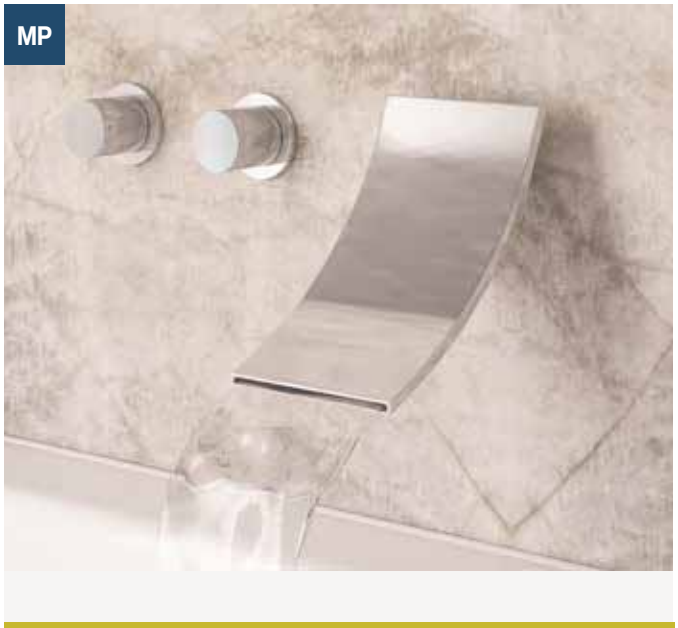


93.0037 Wall mounted bath filler
Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Filler	93.0037	114.00	**136.80**

MP



78.0028 Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Spout	78.0028	78.00	**93.60**

MP



78.0027 Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Filler	78.0027	92.00	**110.40**



68.0035 **93.0036** **2.015**
Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

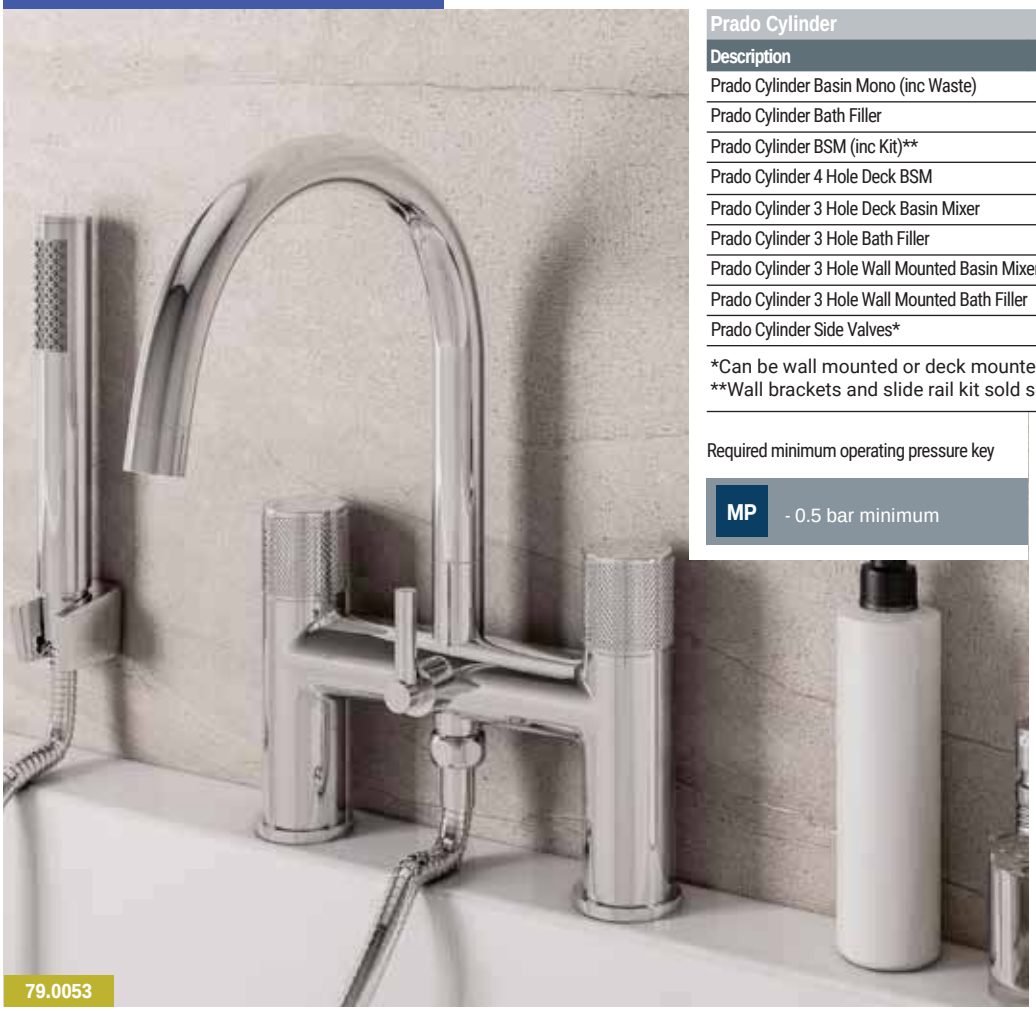
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste	93.0035	121.00	**145.20**
Round Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste	93.0036	109.00	**130.80**
Shallow Profile Bath Filler	2.015	288.00	**345.60**

Beaufort

Explore more Bath Fillers in our Beaufort Bath section.
Coordinate your tap and bath filler, and explore a variety of styles and functions for wastes and fillers.

Prado Cylinder Range

PRADO CYLINDER



79.0053

Prado Cylinder				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Cylinder Basin Mono (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0050	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Cylinder Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0052	192.00	**230.40**
Prado Cylinder BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0053	239.00	**286.80**
Prado Cylinder 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0054	242.00	**290.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0055	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0056	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0057	124.00	**148.80**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0058	126.00	**151.20**
Prado Cylinder Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0039	115.00	**138.00**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.0050



79.0055



79.0056



79.0054



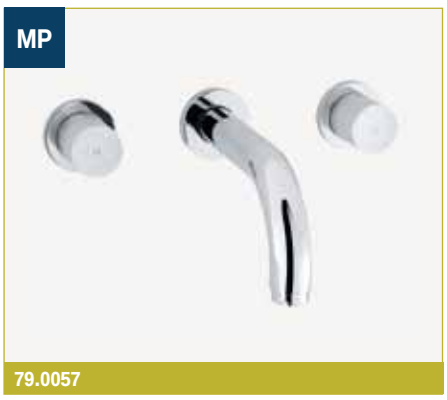
79.0052



79.0039 Wall or deck mounted



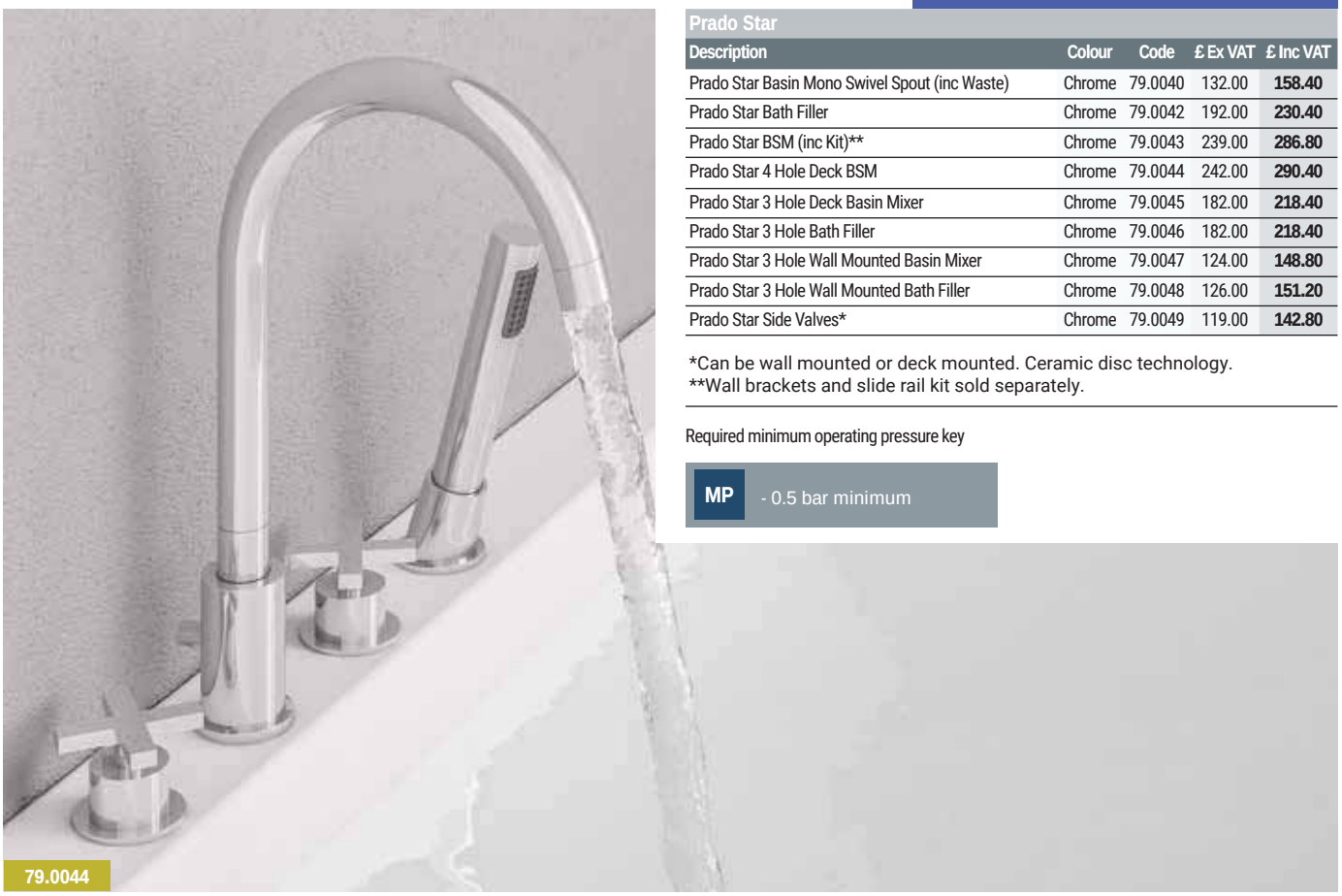
79.0058



79.0057

Prado Star Range

PRADO STAR



Prado Star				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Star Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0040	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Star Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0042	192.00	**230.40**
Prado Star BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0043	239.00	**286.80**
Prado Star 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0044	242.00	**290.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0045	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0046	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0047	124.00	**148.80**
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0048	126.00	**151.20**
Prado Star Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0049	119.00	**142.80**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



79.0040

MP



79.0042

MP



79.0043

MP



79.0045

MP



79.0046

MP



79.0047

MP



79.0048

MP



79.0049 Wall or deck mounted

Prado 500 Range & 580

PRADO 500

LP1



79.0062 Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

MP



79.0065

MP



79.0064

Prado 500

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0060	96.00	**115.20**
Prado 500 1TH Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0062	143.00	**171.60**
Prado 500 Extended Mono Basin	Chrome	79.0063	119.00	**142.80**
Prado 500 BSM (inc Kit)	Chrome	79.0064	207.00	**248.40**
Prado 500 Bath Filler*	Chrome	79.0065	170.00	**204.00**

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar) for **79.0062**	Flow (litres/min) for **79.0062**
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



79.0060

MP



79.0063

PRADO 580



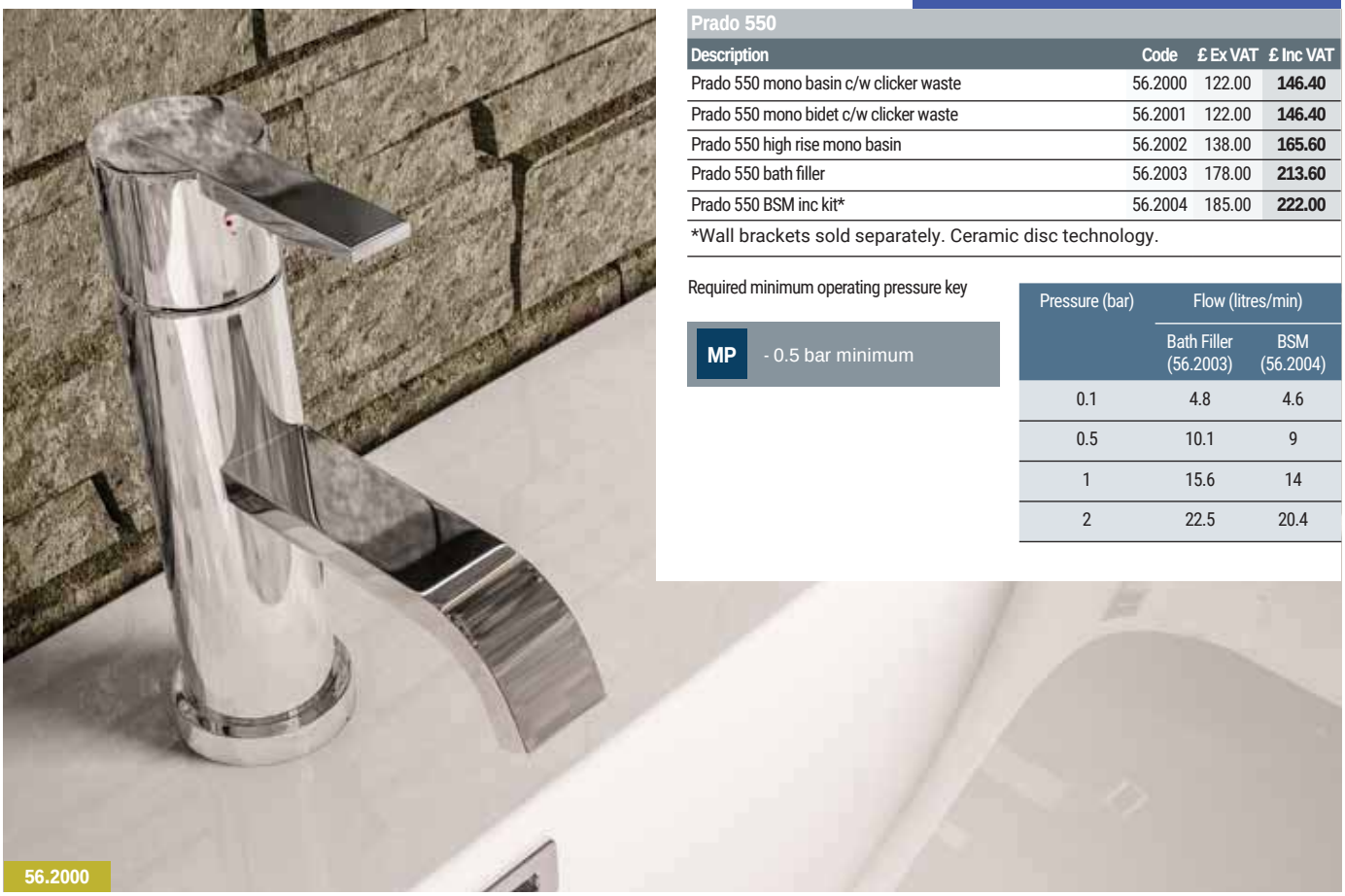
56.2027

Prado 580

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 580 Mono Hi Flow Bath Filler Chrome	56.2027	247.00	**296.40**

Prado 550 Range

PRADO 550



Prado 550

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 550 mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2000	122.00	**146.40**
Prado 550 mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2001	122.00	**146.40**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 550 bath filler	56.2003	178.00	**213.60**
Prado 550 BSM inc kit*	56.2004	185.00	**222.00**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2003)	BSM (56.2004)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4

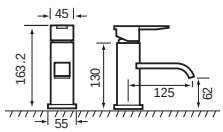




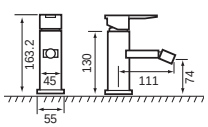




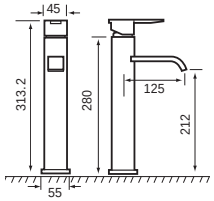




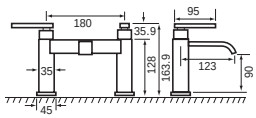
56.2000



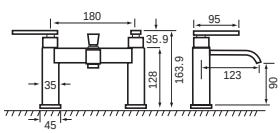
56.2001



56.2002



56.2003



56.2004

Prado 650

PRADO 650



56.2005

Prado 650			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 650 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2005	139.00	**166.80**
Prado 650 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2006	139.00	**166.80**
Prado 650 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2007	178.00	**213.60**
Prado 650 bath filler	56.2008	239.00	**286.80**
Prado 650 BSM inc kit*	56.2009	252.00	**302.40**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2008)	BSM (56.2009)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



56.2005

MP



56.2006

MP



56.2007

MP



56.2008

MP

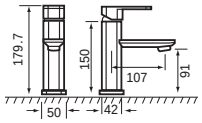


56.2009

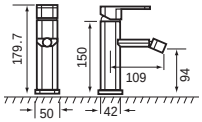
MP



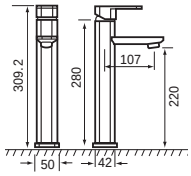
98.0016



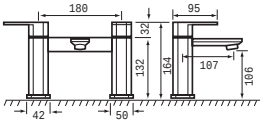
56.2005



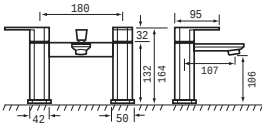
56.2006



56.2007



56.2008



56.2009

Prado 700 Range

PRADO 700

Prado 700			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2010	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 700 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2011	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 700 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2012	180.00	**216.00**
Prado 700 bath filler	56.2013	215.00	**258.00**
Prado 700 BSM inc kit*	56.2014	227.00	**272.40**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2013)	BSM (56.2014)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4



56.2010

MP



56.2013

MP



56.2014

MP



56.2012

MP



98.0016

MP

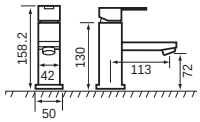


56.2010

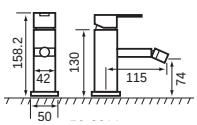
MP



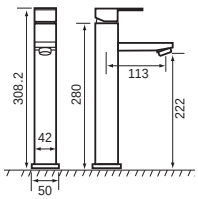
56.2011



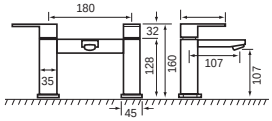
56.2010



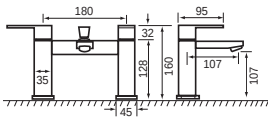
56.2011



56.2012



56.2013



56.2014

Prado 800

PRADO 800



56.2015

Prado 800			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 800 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2015	120.00	**144.00**
Prado 800 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2016	120.00	**144.00**
Prado 800 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2017	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 800 bath filler	56.2018	180.00	**216.00**
Prado 800 BSM inc kit*	56.2019	192.00	**230.40**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum	**MP**	- 0.5 bar minimum
LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum	**HP1**	- 1 bar minimum

MP



56.2015

BSM KIT



MP



56.2016

MP



56.2017

MP

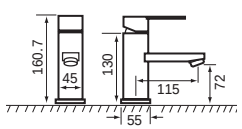


56.2018

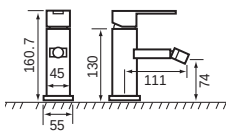
MP



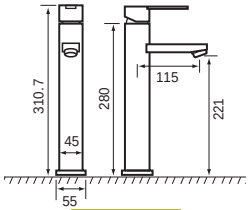
56.2019



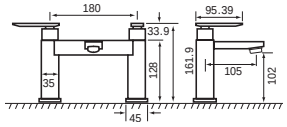
56.2015



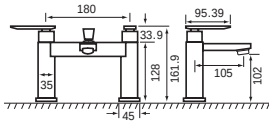
56.2016



56.2017



56.2018



56.2019

Prado Lever Range

PRADO LEVER


79.0034

Prado Lever

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0030	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Lever Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0032	195.00	**234.00**
Prado Lever BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0033	240.00	**288.00**
Prado Lever 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0034	247.00	**296.40**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Deck Basin MIxer	Chrome	79.0035	199.00	**238.80**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0036	199.00	**238.80**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0037	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0038	133.00	**159.60**
Prado Lever Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0059	109.00	**130.80**

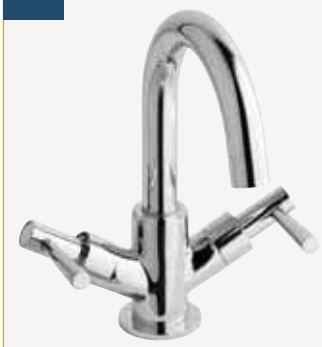
*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers see page 983

MP


79.0030

MP


79.0032

MP


79.0033

MP


79.0035

MP


79.0036

MP


79.0037

MP


79.0038

MP


79.0059 Wall or deck mounted

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO

MP

NEW



93.1021

The **Helston Tap range** brings a **modern** and **premium** design to any bathroom. Available in **three function styles**, **six colours** options and **three quality finishes**, this collection has been tailored to coordinate your style choices.

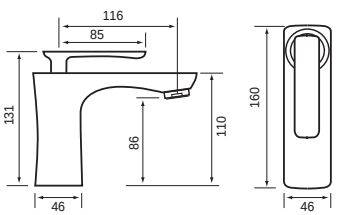
Helston Basin Mono (White)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Gloss White (inc waste)	93.0013	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth White (inc waste)	93.0072	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured White (inc waste)	93.0073	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Anthracite)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0016	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0074	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0075	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Cappuccino)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0083	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0084	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0085	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono (Grey)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Grey (inc waste)	93.0080	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Grey (inc waste)	93.0081	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Grey (inc waste)	93.0082	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Chrome/Black)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Chrome/Matt Smooth Black (inc waste)	93.0019	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Chrome/Matt Textured Black (inc waste)	93.0076	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Chrome/Gloss Black (inc waste)	93.0079	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Chrome)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Chrome (inc waste)	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**
Helston Basin Mono (Black/Brushed Brass)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass (inc waste)	93.1001	149.00	**178.80**
NEW! Helston Basin Mono (Brushed Brass)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Brushed Brass (inc waste)	93.1021	138.00	**165.60**
NEW! Helston Basin Mono (Black)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Black (inc waste)	93.1011	133.00	**159.60**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)
	Basin Mono	Bath Filler	BSM
0.5	6.4	8	7.7
1	8.8	11	10.7
2	12.1	15.3	14.9
3	14.8	18.7	18.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston Basin Mono

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO

MP NEW



93.1021

MP NEW



93.1011

LP1



93.0084

MP



93.0081

MP



93.0019

LP1



93.0010

MP



93.1001

MP



93.0013

MP



93.0016

Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

GLOSS	MATT SMOOTH	MATT TEXTURED

MP NEW



93.1011

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP

NEW



93.1012 Helston Bath Filler Black

HELSTON BATH FILLER

Helston Bath Filler (White)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**

Helston Bath Filler (Chrome)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**

Helston Bath Filler (Anthracite)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Anthracite	93.0017	208.00	**249.60**

Helston Bath Filler (Chrome/Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Chrome/Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Chrome/Matt Textured Black	93.0077	208.00	**249.60**

Helston Bath Filler (Black/Brushed Brass)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass	93.1002	243.00	**291.60**

NEW! Helston Bath Filler (Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.1012	208.00	**249.60**

NEW! Helston Bath Filler (Brushed Brass)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Brushed Brass	93.1022	225.00	**270.00**

Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

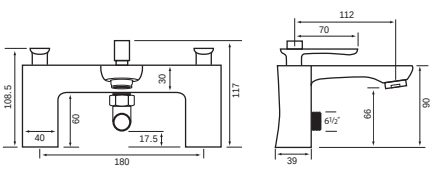
GLOSS | MATT SMOOTH | MATT TEXTURED

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

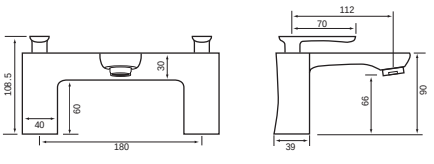
Pressure (bar)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)
	Basin Mono	Bath Filler	BSM
0.5	6.4	8	7.7
1	8.8	11	10.7
2	12.1	15.3	14.9
3	14.8	18.7	18.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston BSM



Helston Bath Filler

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP NEW



93.1012

MP NEW



93.1022

MP



93.0020

MP



93.0011

MP



93.1002

MP



93.0077

MP



93.0017

MP



93.0014

NEW



93.1022 Helston Bath Filler Brushed Brass

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP

NEW



93.1013 Helston BSM Inc Kit Black

Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

GLOSS | MATT SMOOTH | MATT TEXTURED

HELSTON BSM INC KIT

Helston BSM Inc Kit (White)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Gloss White	93.0015	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Cappuccino)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Cappuccino	93.0111	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Chrome)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Chrome	93.0012	229.00	**274.80**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Grey)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Grey	93.0110	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Anthracite)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Anthracite	93.0018	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Gloss Anthracite	93.0109	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Chrome/Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Chrome/Matt Smooth Black	93.0021	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Chrome/Matt Textured Black	93.0078	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Chrome/Gloss Black	93.0108	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Black/Brushed Brass)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass	93.1003	315.00	**378.00**

NEW! Helston BSM Inc Kit (Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Black	93.1013	261.00	**313.20**

NEW! Helston BSM Inc Kit (Brushed Brass)

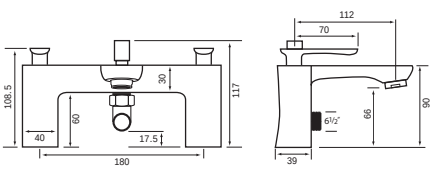
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Brushed Brass	93.1023	275.00	**330.00**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

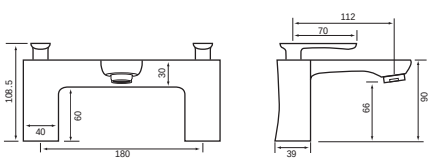
Pressure (bar)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)
	Basin Mono	Bath Filler	BSM
0.5	6.4	8	7.7
1	8.8	11	10.7
2	12.1	15.3	14.9
3	14.8	18.7	18.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston BSM



Helston Bath Filler

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP NEW



93.1013

MP NEW



93.1023

LP1



93.1003

LP1



93.0015 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

MP



93.0111 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

MP



93.0109 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

MP



93.0012 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

LP1



93.0010 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

NEW



93.1023 Helston BSM Inc Kit Brushed Brass

Tec Range

TEC

HP1



93.0041

Tec Single Lever

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Floor Standing Manual Mono BSM	93.0112	427.00	**512.40**
Floor Standing Thermostatic Mono BSM	93.0113	507.00	**608.40**
Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Filler	93.0041	136.00	**163.20**

Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)		
	93.0041	93.0112	93.0113
1	7.2	9.3	9.1
2	9.9	13.0	13.4
3	12.2	15.9	16.8

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1



93.0112

MP



93.0113

Isbourne Range

ISBOURNE

Isbourne

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Isbourne Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0055	69.00	**82.80**
Isbourne BSM inc kit	93.0057	115.00	**138.00**
Ceramic Disc Technology.			

FEATURES
- Made from brass
- Ceramic disk technology

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum

MP



93.0057 (ink kit)

MP



93.0057 For Shower Kits see page 834-836

MP

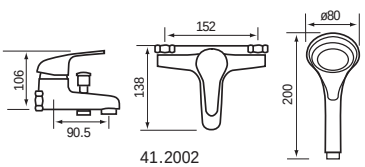


93.0055

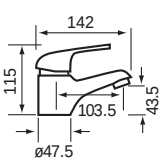
MP



93.0055



93.0057



93.0005

Biava Hi Flow & Cortauld Range

BIAVA HI.FLOW



93.0052 Required minimum operating pressure key

Pressure (bar)	(litres/min) Basin Mono (93.0052)	(litres/min) Bath Filler (93.0053)	(litres/min) BSM (93.0054)
0.1	6.8	9.5	9.3
0.5	13.6	22.1	21.6
1	18.8	32.1	30.8
2	26.4	43.6	43.2
3	32.1	53.4	53.3

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Biava Hi.flow

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava Hi.Flow Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0052	110.00	**132.00**
Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler	93.0053	128.00	**153.60**
Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler inc Diverter	93.0054	143.00	**171.60**

Ceramic disc technology.

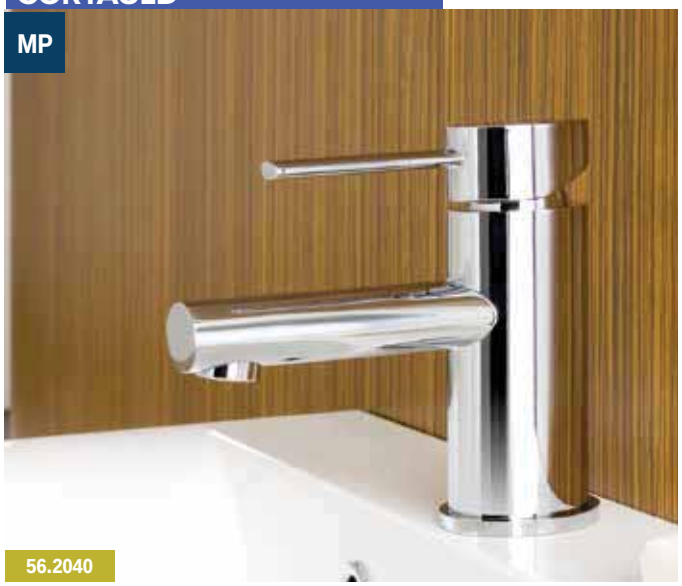


93.0053
Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

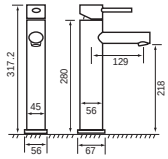


93.0054

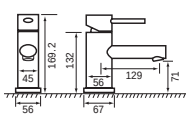
CORTAULD



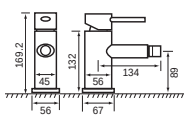
56.2040



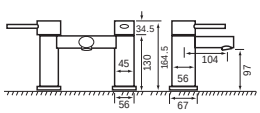
56.2042



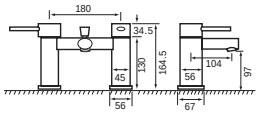
56.2040



56.4041



56.2043



56.2044



56.2041



56.2042

Cortauld

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cortauld mono basin c/w clicker waste †	56.2040	167.00	**200.40**
Cortauld mono bidet c/w clicker waste †	56.2041	167.00	**200.40**
Cortauld high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2042	197.00	**236.40**
Cortauld bath filler	56.2043	250.00	**300.00**
Cortauld BSM inc kit*†	56.2044	262.00	**314.40**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.



56.2043



56.2044

Estorick Range

ESTORICK

Estorick

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2035	184.00	**220.80**
Estorick mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2036	184.00	**220.80**
Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2037	216.00	**259.20**
Estorick bath filler	56.2038	238.00	**285.60**
Estorick BSM inc kit*	56.2039	249.00	**298.80**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

With the high angle of discharge of this spout, customers with a high pressure supply may have to fit pressure reducing valves or partially close the isolating valves to ensure the discharge stays within smaller basins.

Required minimum operating pressure key



MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2038)	BSM (56.2039)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4

56.2035 Swivel spout

MP



56.2039

BSM KIT



MP



56.2037

MP



56.2038

MP

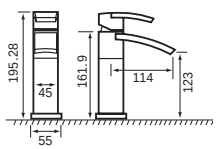


56.2035

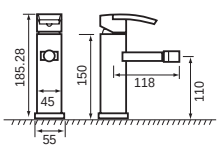
MP



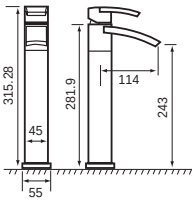
56.2036



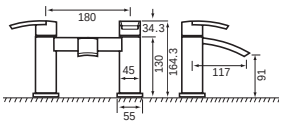
56.2035



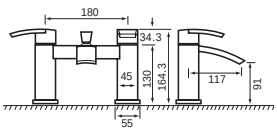
56.2036



56.2037



56.2038

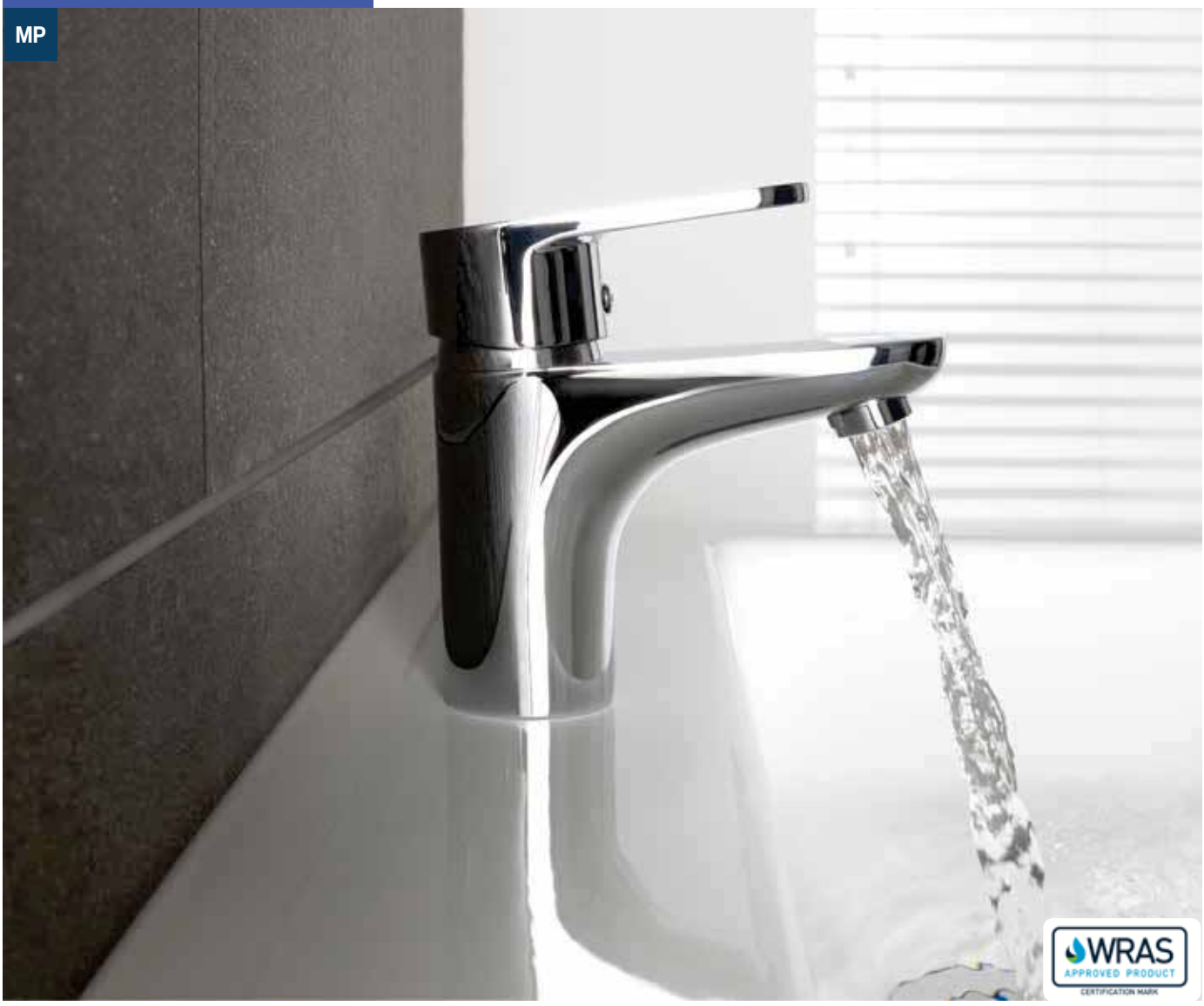


56.2039

Prestwood Range

PRESTWOOD

MP



Prestwood			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prestwood Mono Basin (WRAS)	56.2078	128.00	**153.60**
Prestwood Bath Filler	56.2079	226.00	**271.20**
Prestwood BSM inc kit*	56.2080	278.00	**333.60**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

MP



56.2080

MP



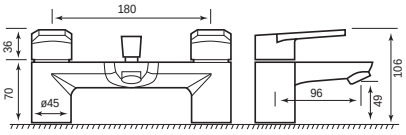
56.2079



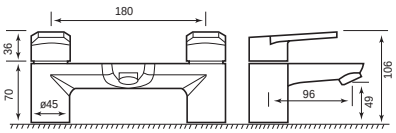
56.2078

BSM KIT

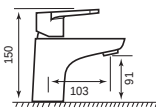




56.2080



56.2079



56.2078

Newlyn Range

NEWLYN



93.0007 Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.

Newlyn			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Newlyn Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0007	159.00	**190.80**
Newlyn Bath Filler	93.0008	225.00	**270.00**
Newlyn BSM inc kit	93.0009	257.00	**308.40**

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)		
	Bath Filler (93.0008)	BSM (93.0009)	Basin Mono (93.0007)
0.5	7.1	7.0	7.2
1	9.9	9.7	10
2	13.7	13.5	14
3	16.7	16.5	17

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

The Newlyn range is a traditional collection that brings an elegant touch to any bathroom.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



93.0022

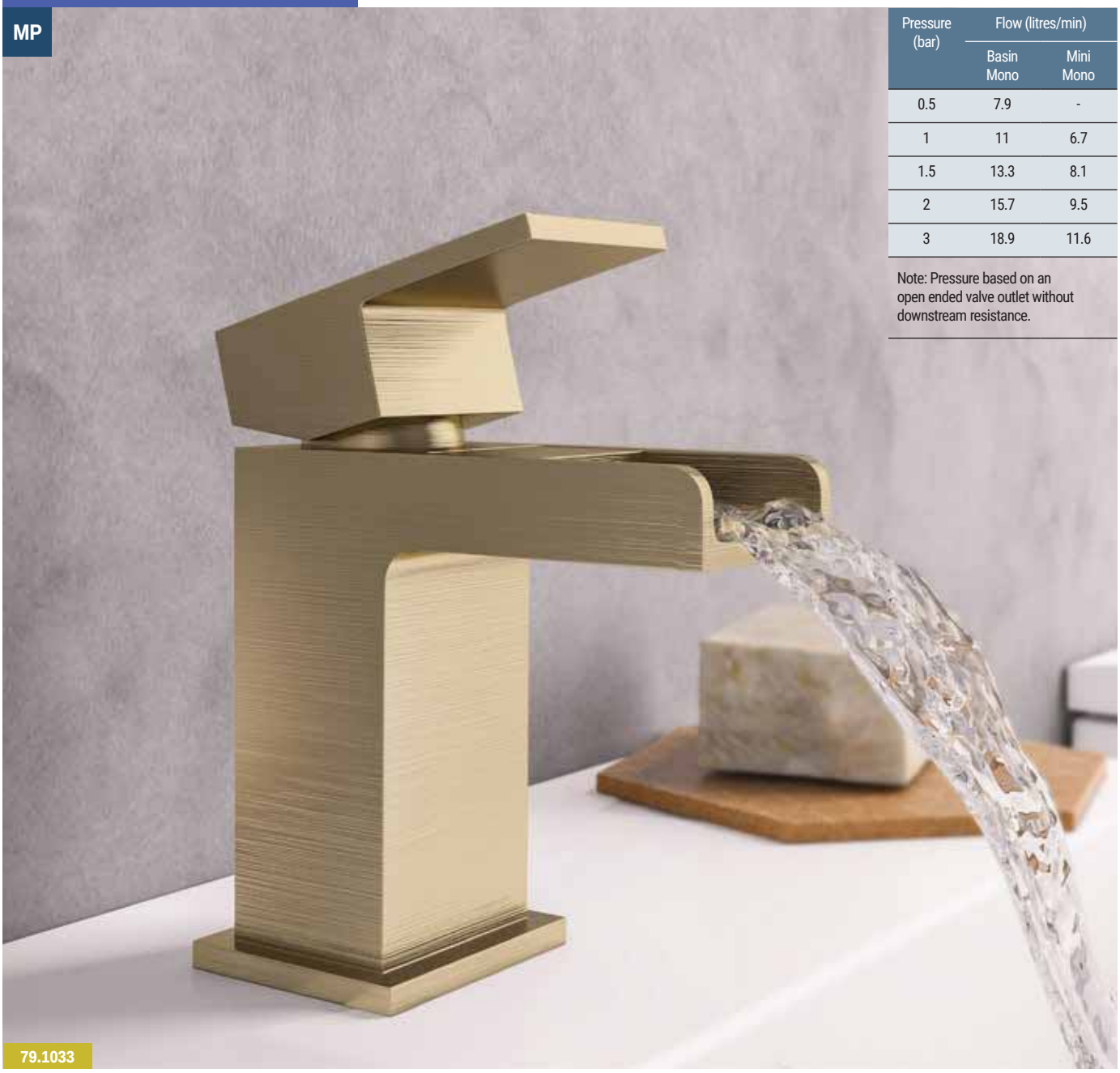


93.0022

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

MP



79.1033

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Basin Mono	Mini Mono
0.5	7.9	-
1	11	6.7
1.5	13.3	8.1
2	15.7	9.5
3	18.9	11.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Abberton Basin Taps - Chrome

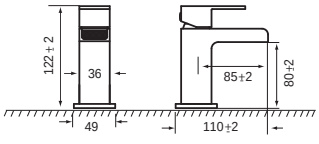
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1031	79.00	**94.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1034	88.00	**105.60**

Abberton Basin Taps - Black

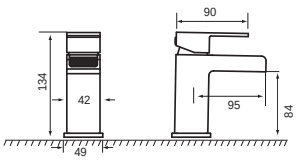
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1032	84.00	**100.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1035	93.00	**111.60**

Abberton Basin Taps - Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1033	89.00	**106.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1036	98.00	**117.60**



79.1031 - 79.1032 - 79.1033



79.1034 - 79.1035 - 79.1036

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP	- 0.5 bar minimum (BASIN MONO)	HP1	- 1 bar minimum (MINI BASIN)

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

HP1



79.1031

HP1



79.1032

HP1



79.1033

MP



79.1034

MP



79.1035

MP



79.1036

MP



79.1034

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER

MP

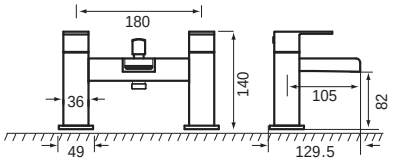


79.1038

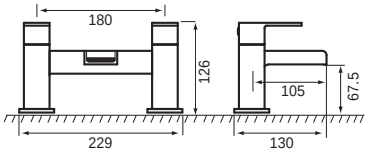
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	BSM	Bath filler
0.5	25.9	27.1
1	35.3	37.4
1.5	41.7	44.8
2	48.1	52.4
3	58.7	64.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Abberton Range Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1041	145.00	**174.00**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1037	171.00	**205.20**
Abberton Range Black			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1042	154.00	**184.80**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1038	185.00	**222.00**
Abberton Range Brushed Brass			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1043	163.00	**195.60**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1039	199.00	**238.80**



79.1041 - 79.1042 - 79.1043



79.1037 - 79.1038 - 79.1039

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER

MP



79.1041

MP



79.1042

MP



79.1043

MP



79.1037

MP



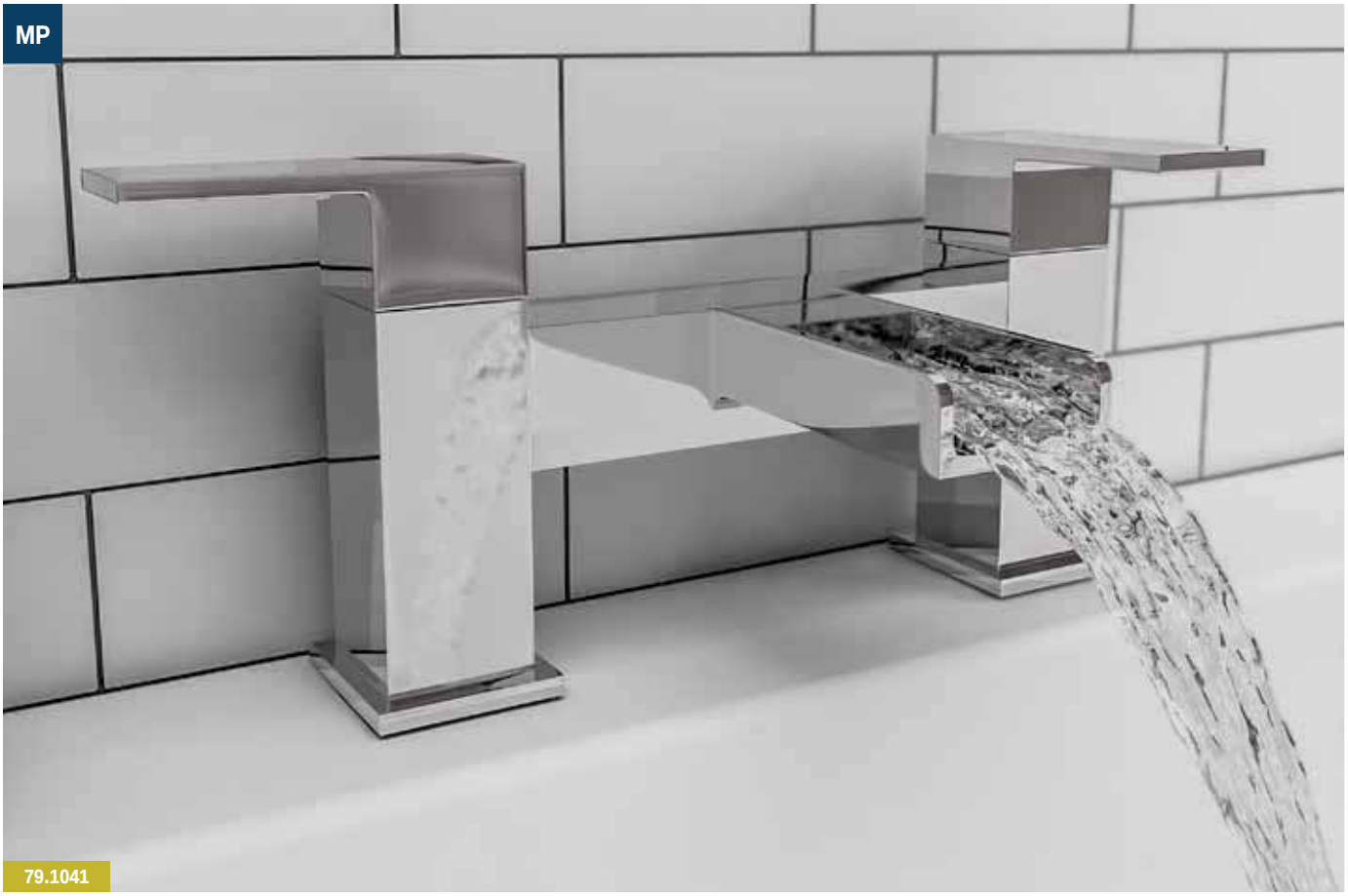
79.1038

MP



79.1039

MP



79.1041

Ardley & Padbury Range

ARDLEY FLOOR STANDING



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.2
1.5	13.6
2	15.9
3	19.5

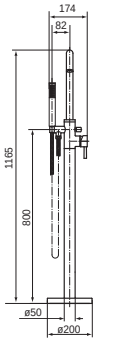
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

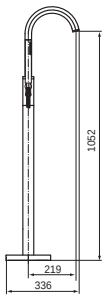
Ardley Floor Standing Floor Standing

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Chrome	79.1001	264.00	**316.80**
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Black	79.1002	310.00	**372.00**
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Brushed Brass	79.1003	342.00	**410.40**





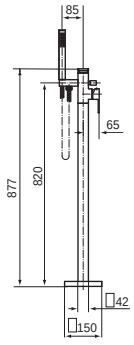


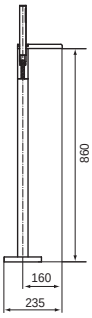


PADBURY

Padbury Floor Standing

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Chrome	79.1044	328.00	**393.60**
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Black	79.1045	384.00	**460.80**
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Brushed Brass	79.1046	389.00	**466.80**











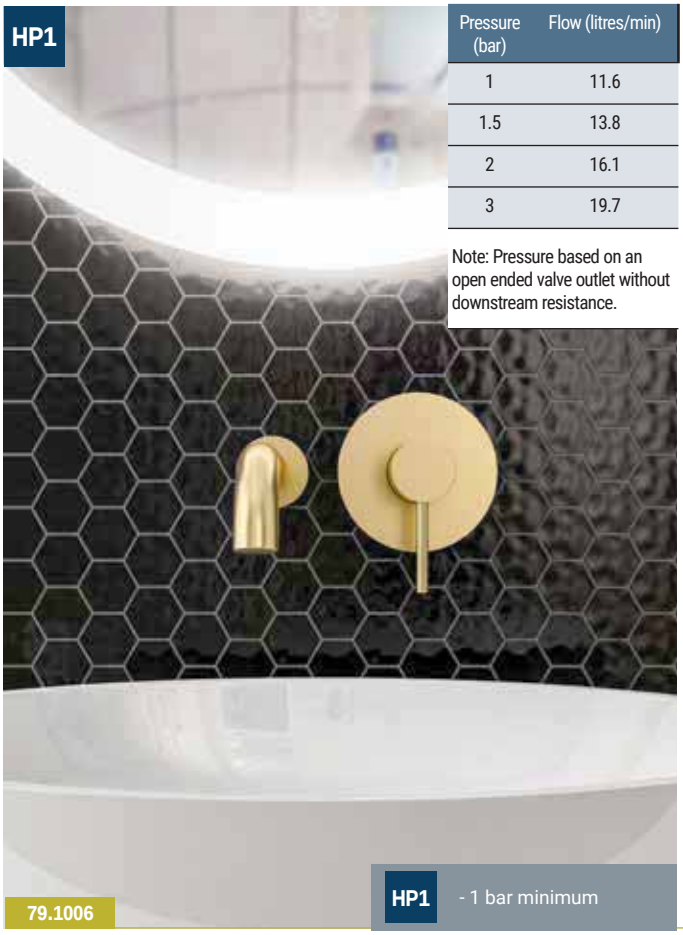
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	8.6
1.5	10.4
2	12.2
3	14.8

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Heyford Range

HEYFORD BASIN TAP RANGE

HP1



79.1006

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.6
1.5	13.8
2	16.1
3	19.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Chrome	79.1004	90.00	**108.00**
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Black	79.1005	96.00	**115.20**
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Brushed Brass	79.1006	108.00	**129.60**

HP1



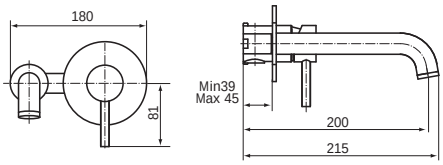
79.1004

HP1



79.1005

79.1006
79.1004
79.1005



HEYFORD BATH FILLER RANGE

Heyford Bath Filler Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1007	97.00	**116.40**
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Black	79.1008	105.00	**126.00**
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1009	115.00	**138.00**

HP1



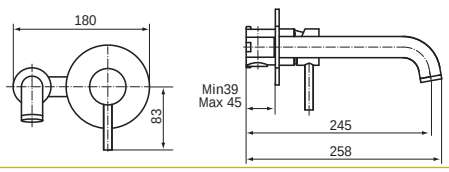
79.1007

HP1



79.1008

79.1009
79.1007
79.1008



HP1



79.1009

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.3
1.5	13.6
2	15.9
3	19.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston Range

ASTON BATH SHOWER MIXER

MP



79.1011

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	19.1
1	26.2
1.5	31.4
2	36.6
3	44.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston Bath Shower Mixer Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	79.1011	160.00	**192.00**
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Black	79.1012	175.00	**210.00**
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1013	188.00	**225.60**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

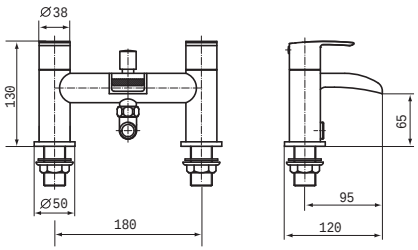


79.1012

MP



79.1013



79.1011
79.1012
79.1013

ASTON BATH FILLER

Aston Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1017	137.00	**164.40**
Aston Bath Filler	Black	79.1018	141.00	**169.20**
Aston Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1019	151.00	**181.20**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

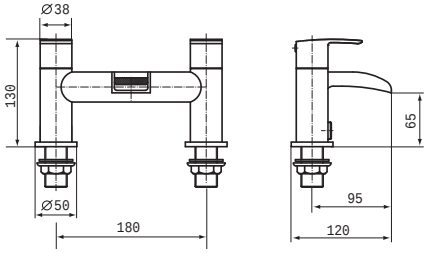


79.1018

MP



79.1019



79.1017
79.1018
79.1019

MP



79.1017

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	24.6
1	34.7
1.5	41.5
2	48.3
3	60.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston & Ledwell Range

ASTON BASIN MONO



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.9
1	11.1
1.5	13.3
2	15.2
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

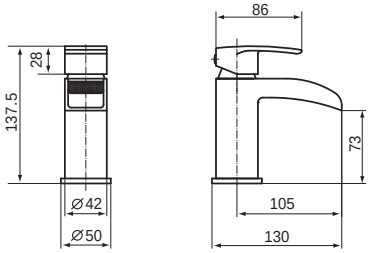
Aston Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Basin mono	Chrome	79.1014	79.00	**94.80**
Aston Basin mono	Black	79.1015	84.00	**100.80**
Aston Basin mono	Brushed Brass	79.1016	89.00	**106.80**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum







79.1014
79.1015
79.1016

LEDWELL BASIN MONO



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.9
1	12.2
1.5	14.7
2	17.1
3	20.9

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

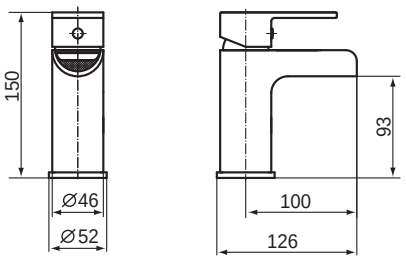
Ledwell Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Basin mono	Chrome	79.1024	88.00	**105.60**
Ledwell Basin mono	Black	79.1025	93.00	**111.60**
Ledwell Basin mono	Brushed Brass	79.1026	98.00	**117.60**

HP1 - 1 bar minimum







79.1024
79.1025
79.1026

Ledwell Range

LEDWELL BATH SHOWER MIXER

HP1



79.1022

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	19.0
1	25.8
1.5	30.9
2	36
3	44.1

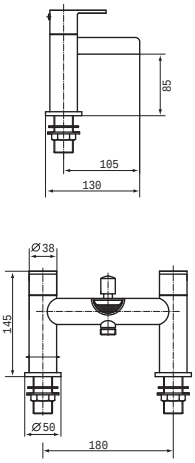
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	79.1021	163.00	**195.60**
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Black	79.1022	178.00	**213.60**
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1023	192.00	**230.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



79.1021 - 79.1022 - 79.1023

HP1



79.1021

HP1



79.1023

LEDWELL BATH FILLER

Ledwell Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1027	159.00	**190.80**
Ledwell Bath Filler	Black	79.1028	159.00	**190.80**
Ledwell Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1029	170.00	**204.00**

MP - 1 bar minimum

MP

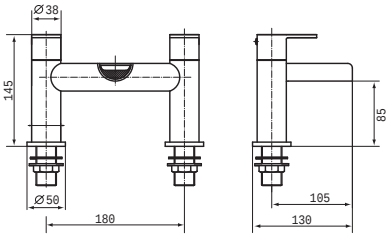


79.1027

MP



79.1029



79.1027
79.1028
79.1029

MP



79.1028

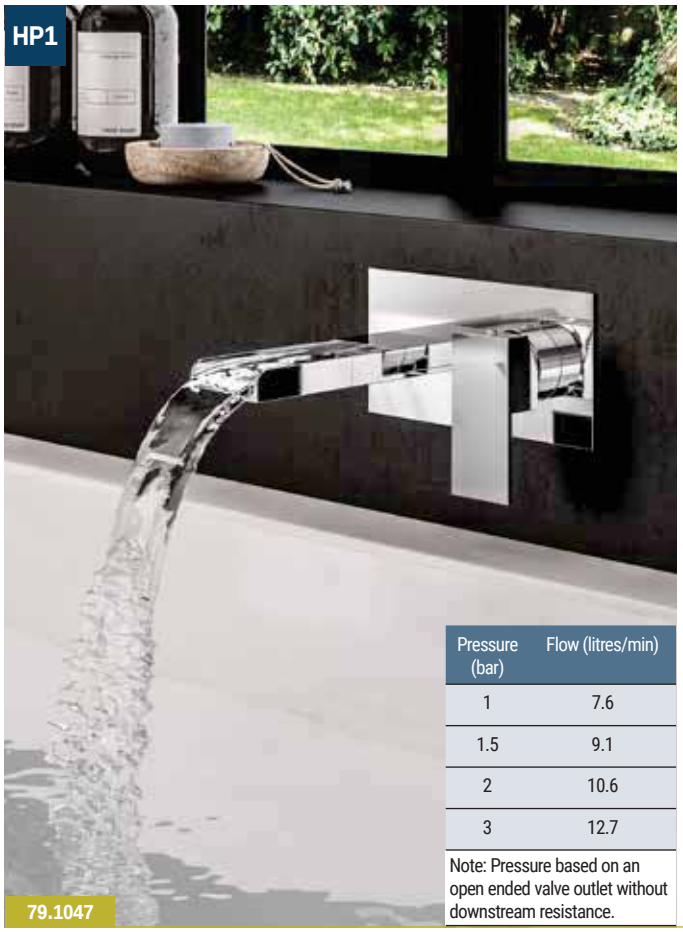
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	20.2
1	27.6
1.5	33
2	38.4
3	46.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Chetwode Range

CHETWODE BATH FILLER

HP1



79.1047

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	7.6
1.5	9.1
2	10.6
3	12.7

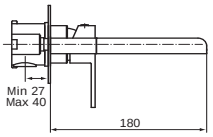
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

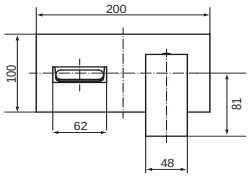
Chetwode Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwode Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1047	125.00	**150.00**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Black	79.1048	135.00	**162.00**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1049	143.00	**171.60**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum





79.1047 - 79.1048 - 79.1049

HP1



79.1048

HP1



79.1049

CHETWODE BASIN MIXER

Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.1051	104.00	**124.80**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Black	79.1052	120.00	**144.00**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1053	131.00	**157.20**

HP1



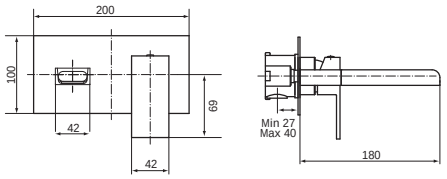
79.1052

HP1



79.1053

79.1051
79.1052
79.1053



HP1



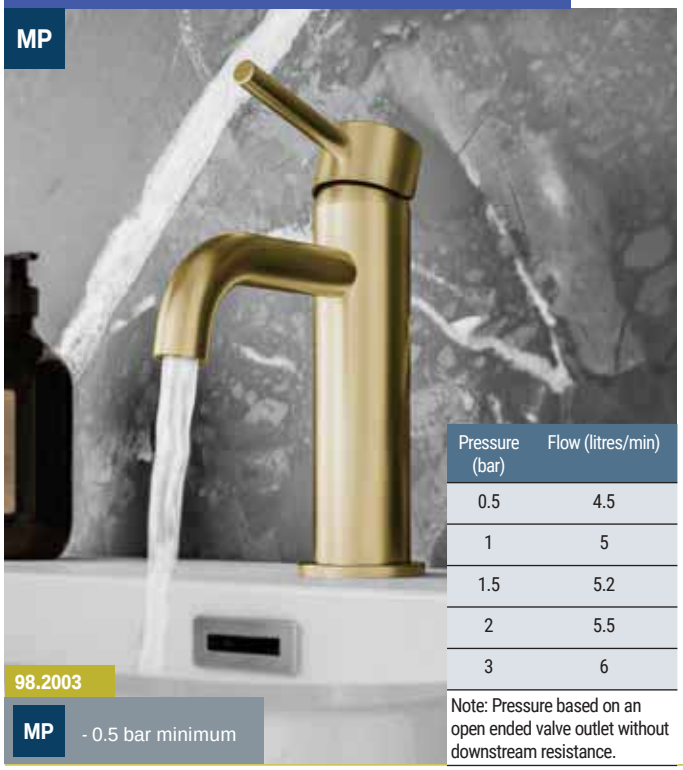
79.1051

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	7.9
1.5	8.9
2	9.9
3	12.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO



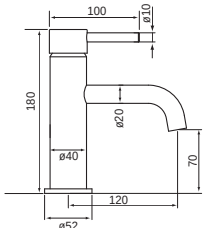
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.5
1	5
1.5	5.2
2	5.5
3	6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Meriden Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste*	Chrome	98.2001	104.00	**124.80**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2002	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2003	132.00	**158.40**

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of the page.



98.2001 - 98.2002 - 98.2003





MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

Meriden Basin Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*	Chrome	98.2007	87.00	**104.40**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer- PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2008	101.00	**121.20**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2009	105.00	**126.00**

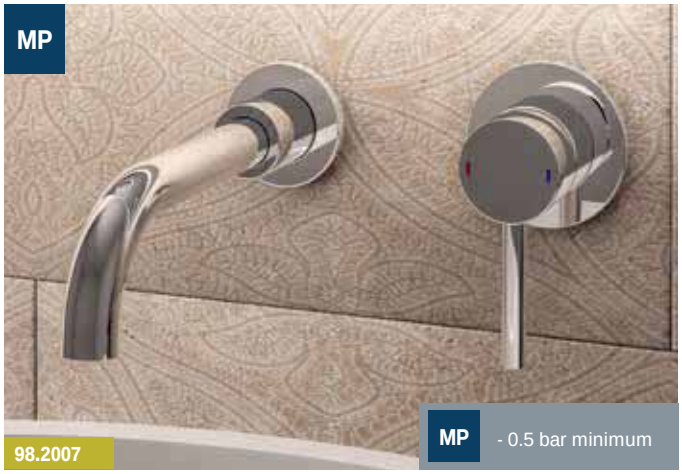


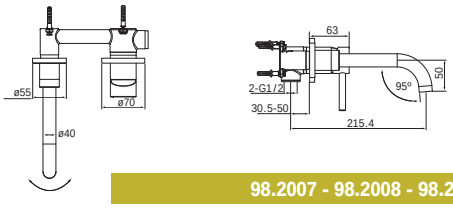
* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of the page.



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	2.6
1	3.8
2	5.1
3	6.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.





98.2007 - 98.2008 - 98.2009

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.







Basin Mono/Mixer Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2014	11.00	**13.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Matt Black	98.2015	12.00	**14.40**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2016	13.00	**15.60**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO



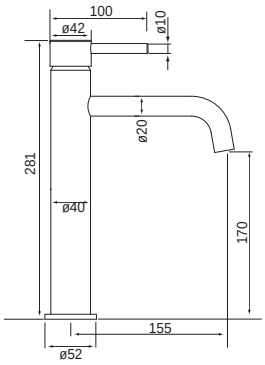
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.5
1	5
1.5	5.2
2	5.5
3	6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

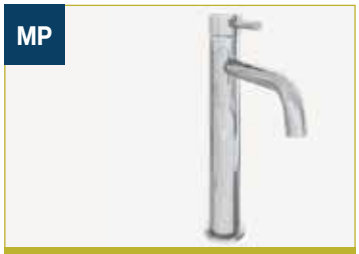
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste*	Chrome	98.2004	115.00	**138.00**
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2005	141.00	**169.20**
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2006	150.00	**180.00**

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of the page.



98.2004 - 98.2005 - 98.2006





MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

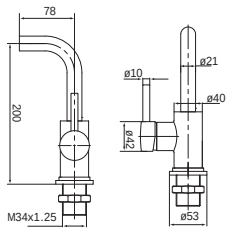
Meriden Basin Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*	Chrome	98.2011	79.00	**94.80**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2012	96.00	**115.20**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2013	100.00	**120.00**





* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of the page.



98.2011 - 98.2012 - 98.2013



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	3.9
1	5.6
1.5	6.8
2	7.9
3	9.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.







Basin Mono/Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2017	11.00	**13.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Matt Black	98.2018	12.00	**14.40**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2019	13.00	**15.60**

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN MINI BASIN MONO

NEW



98.4008

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

* Plain handle included.

Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of the page.

Meriden Basin Mono

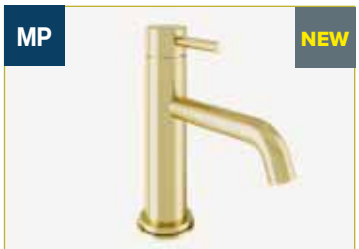
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste*	Chrome	98.4008	62.00	**74.40**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.4009	74.00	**88.80**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.4010	77.00	**77.00**

MP NEW

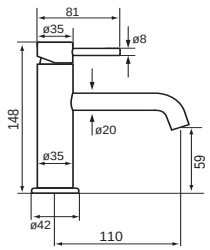


98.4009

MP NEW



98.4010



98.4008 - 98.4009 - 98.4010

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.5
1	5
1.5	5.2
2	5.5
3	6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.



Mini Basin Mono/Mixer Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2014	11.00	**13.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2015	12.00	**14.40**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2016	13.00	**15.60**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2017	11.00	**13.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2018	12.00	**14.40**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2019	13.00	**15.60**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BATH FILLER

Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout*	Chrome	98.2021	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2022	160.00	**192.00**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spou t- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2023	171.00	**205.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

HP1



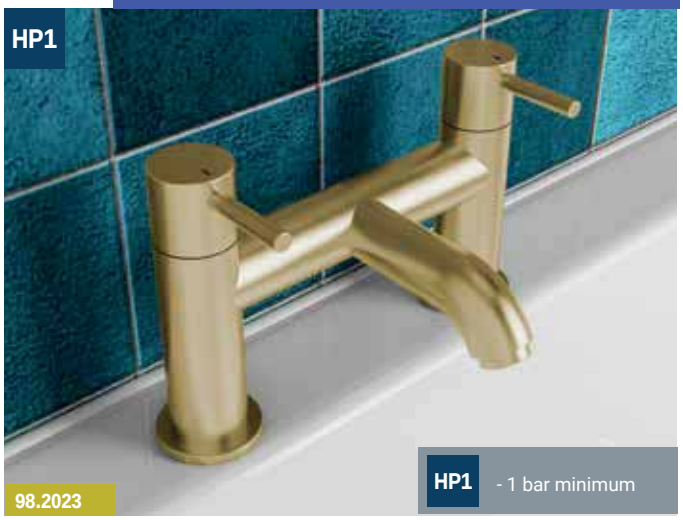
98.2021

HP1



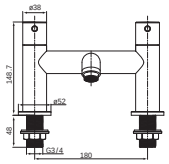
98.2022

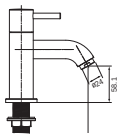
HP1



HP1 - 1 bar minimum

98.2023

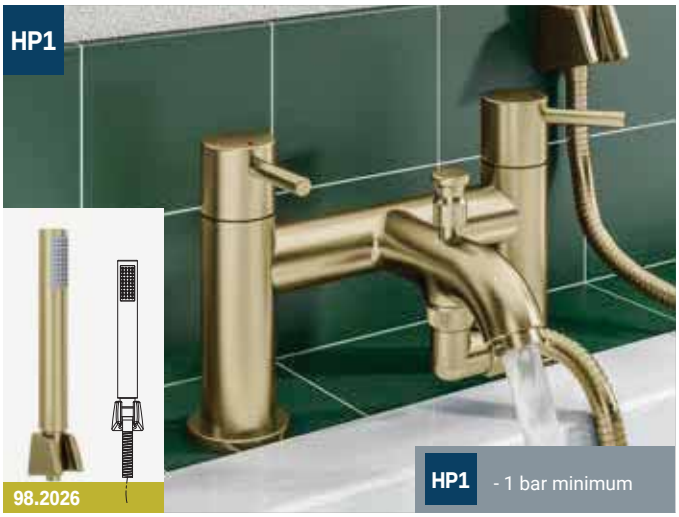




98.2021 - 98.2022 - 98.2023

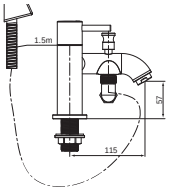
MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER

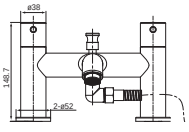
HP1



HP1 - 1 bar minimum

98.2026





98.2024 - 98.2025 - 98.2026

Meriden Bath Shower Mixer Hand Set, Hose and Holder

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer *	Chrome	98.2024	171.00	**205.20**
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2025	217.00	**260.40**
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2026	233.00	**279.60**

HP1



98.2024

HP1



98.2025

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13
2	16.5
3	19.8
2	22.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2027	18.00	**21.60**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2028	21.00	**25.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2029	24.00	**28.80**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2031	18.00	**21.60**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2032	21.00	**25.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles(Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2033	24.00	**28.80**

EXTRAS

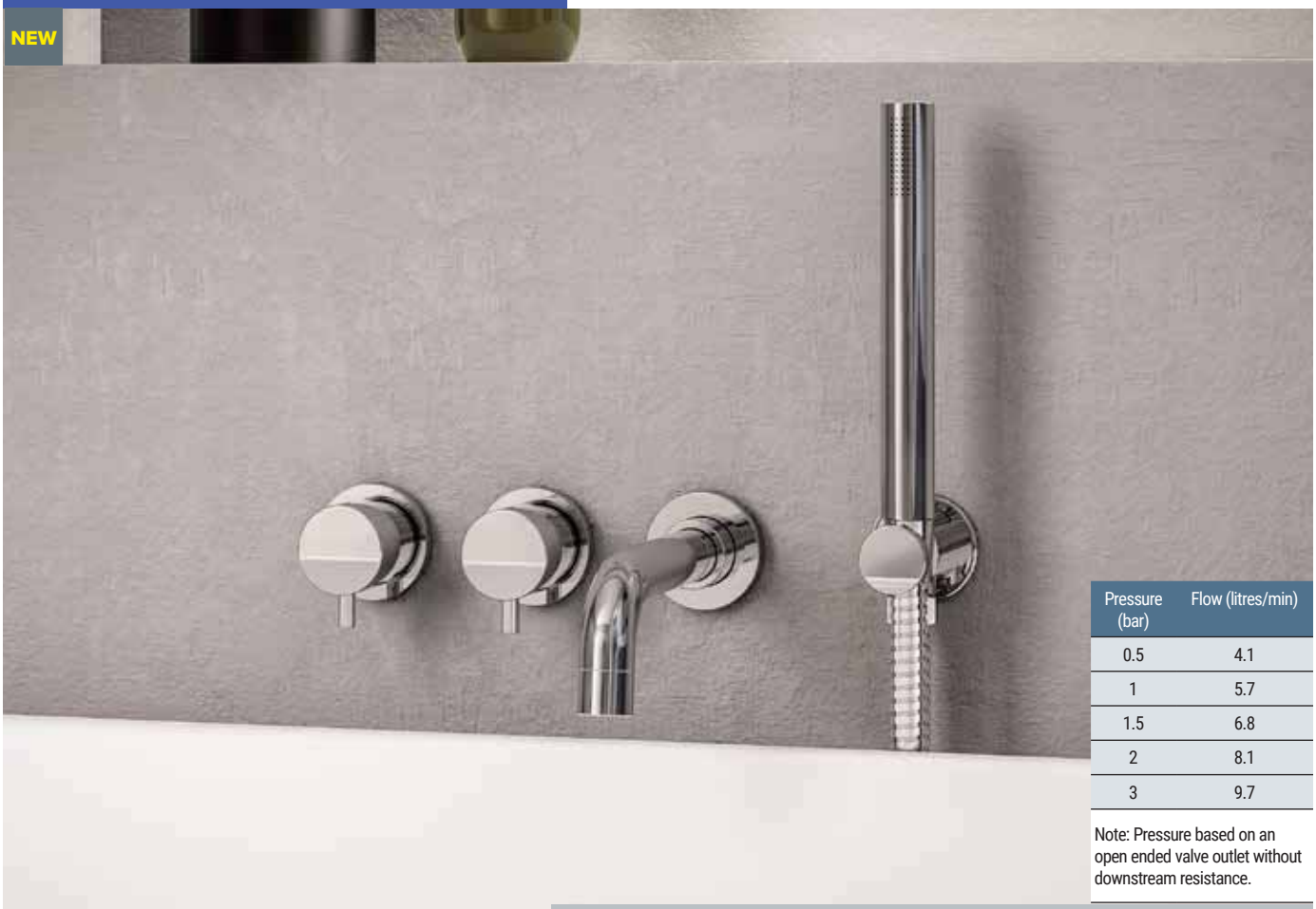
Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BATH TAP

NEW



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.1
1	5.7
1.5	6.8
2	8.1
3	9.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

98.4005

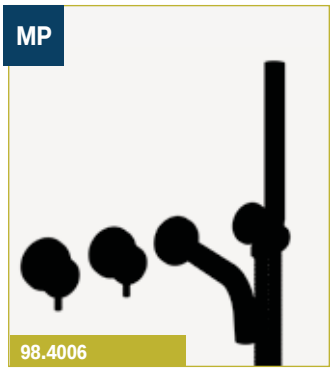
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted 4 hole Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.4005	296.00	**355.20**
Meriden Wall Mounted 4 hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.4006	338.00	**405.60**
Meriden Wall Mounted 4 hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.4007	350.00	**420.00**

MP

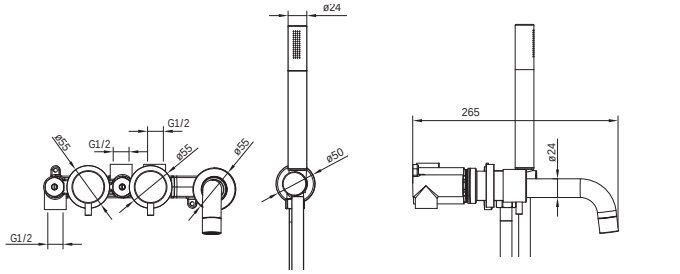


98.4006

MP



98.4007



98.4005 - 98.4006 - 98.4007

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.







Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2051	20.00	**24.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Matt Black	98.2052	25.00	**30.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2053	26.00	**31.20**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAP SET

Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set*	Chrome	98.2047	115.00	**138.00**
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2048	132.00	**158.40**
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2049	136.00	**163.20**

HP1



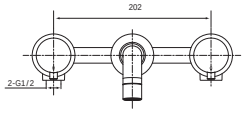
98.2047

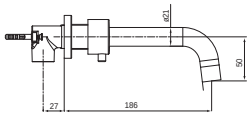
MP



98.2048

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.





98.2047 - 98.2048 - 98.2049

MP



98.2049

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	2.6
1	3.8
2	5.1
3	6.2

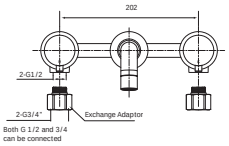
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

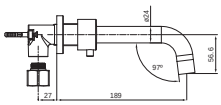
MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BATH TAP SET

Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Tap Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set*	Chrome	98.2044	129.00	**154.80**
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2045	146.00	**175.20**
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2046	152.00	**182.40**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.





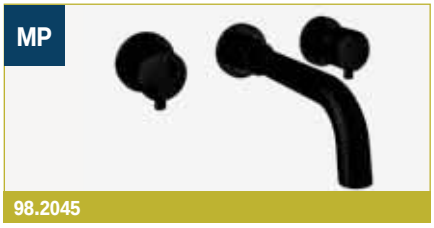
98.2044 - 98.2045 - 98.2046

MP



98.2044

MP



98.2045

MP



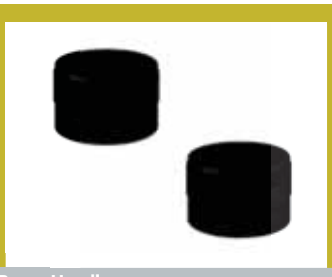
98.2046

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.5
1	11.5
2	17.2
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.







Holed Bath Shower Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2054	20.00	**24.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Matt Black	98.2055	25.00	**30.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2056	26.00	**31.20**

EXTRAS

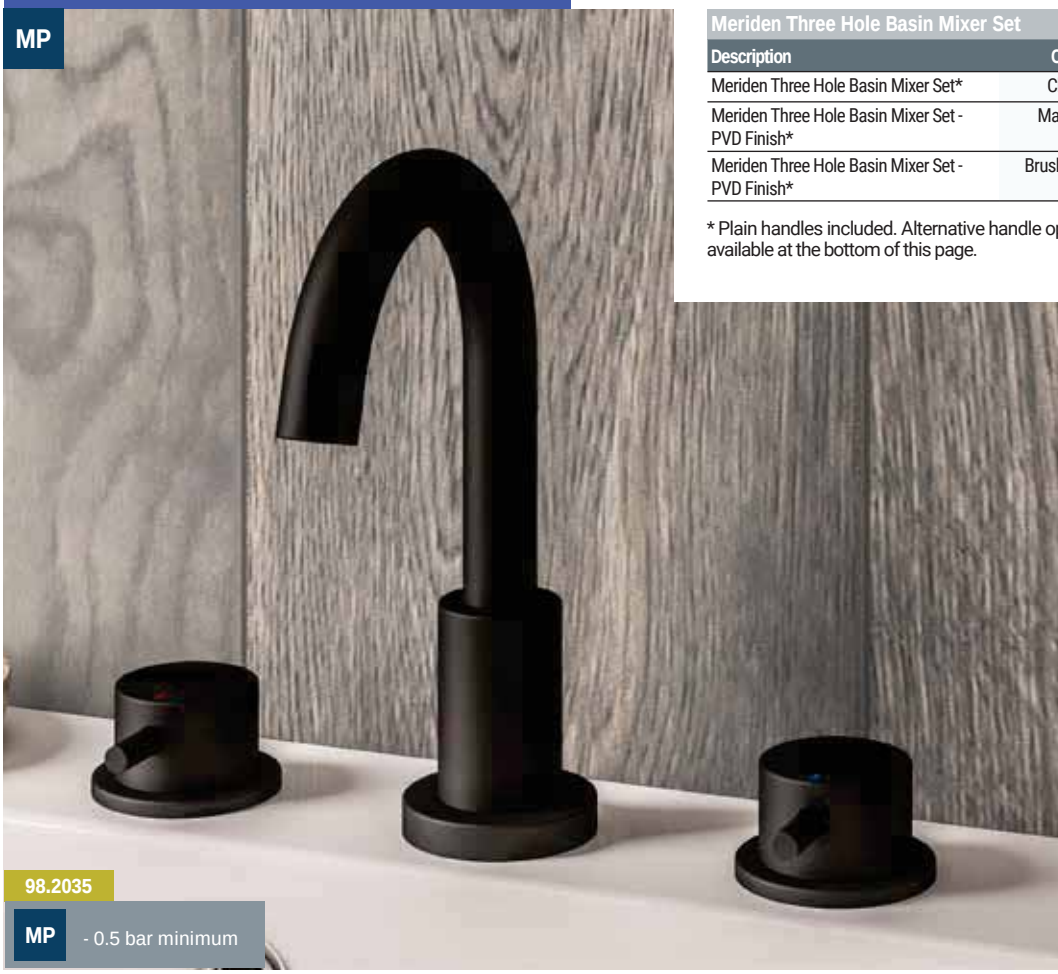
Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER SET - 3 HOLE

MP



98.2035

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2034	157.00	**188.40**
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2035	195.00	**234.00**
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2036	206.00	**247.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.1
1	5.7
1.5	6.8
2	8.1
3	9.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

MP

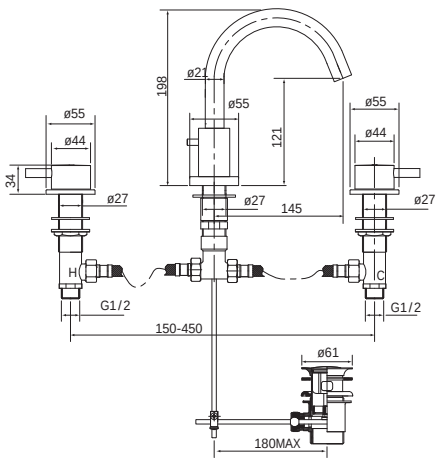


98.2034

MP



98.2036



98.2034- 98.2035 - 98.2036

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.







Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2051	20.00	**24.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Matt Black	98.2052	25.00	**30.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2053	26.00	**31.20**

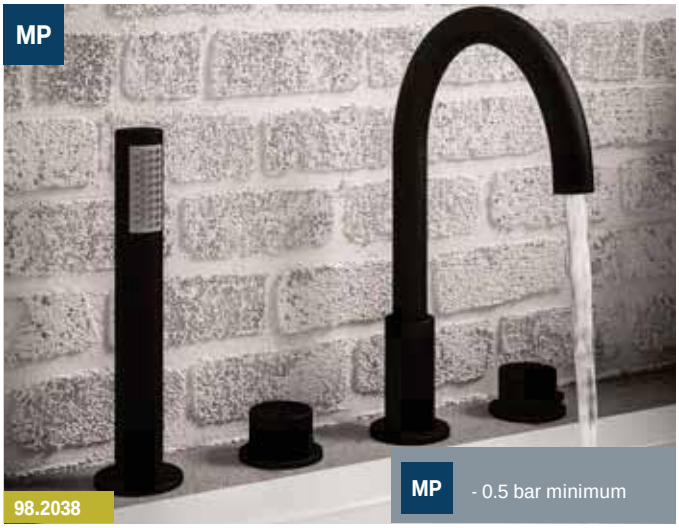
Meriden Range

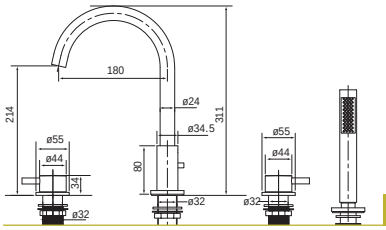
MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 4 HOLE

Meriden Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2037	197.00	**236.40**
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2038	259.00	**310.80**
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2039	271.00	**325.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

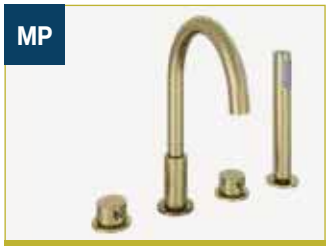


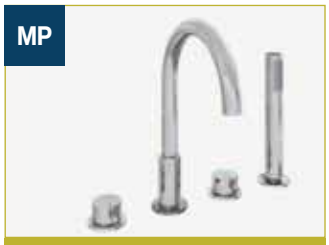


98.2037 - 98.2038 - 98.2039

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.6
1	11.4
1.5	14.1
2	16.2
3	20.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



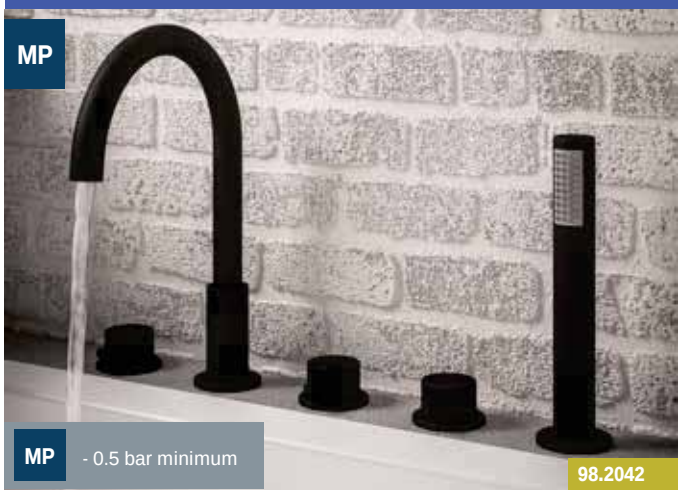


MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 5 HOLE

Meriden Five Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2041	285.00	**342.00**
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2042	310.00	**372.00**
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2043	324.00	**388.80**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

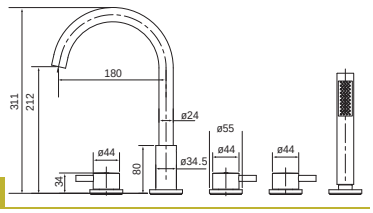






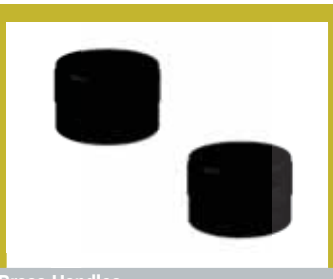
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7
1	11.5
1.5	14.4
2	16.6
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



98.2041 - 98.2042 - 98.2043







Holed Bath Shower Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2054	20.00	**24.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Matt Black	98.2055	25.00	**30.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2056	26.00	**31.20**

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

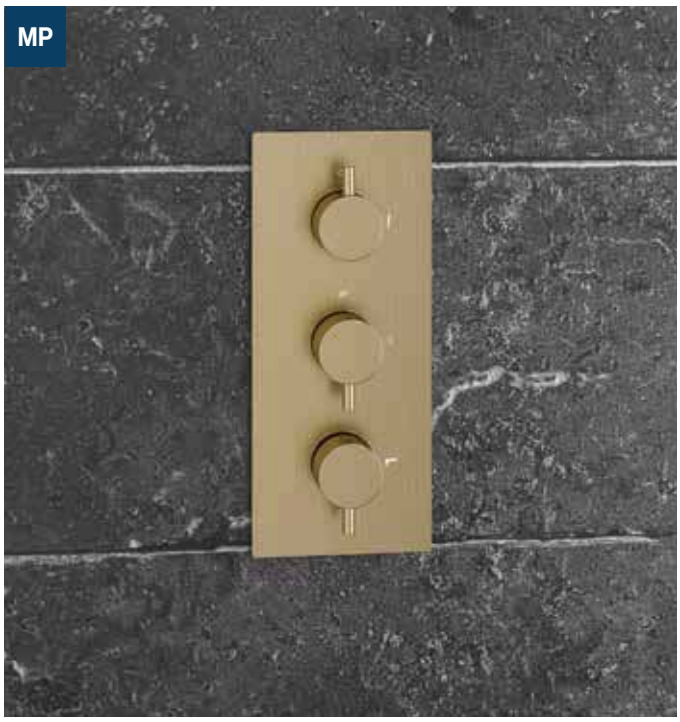
All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same double page.

Meriden Extended Range

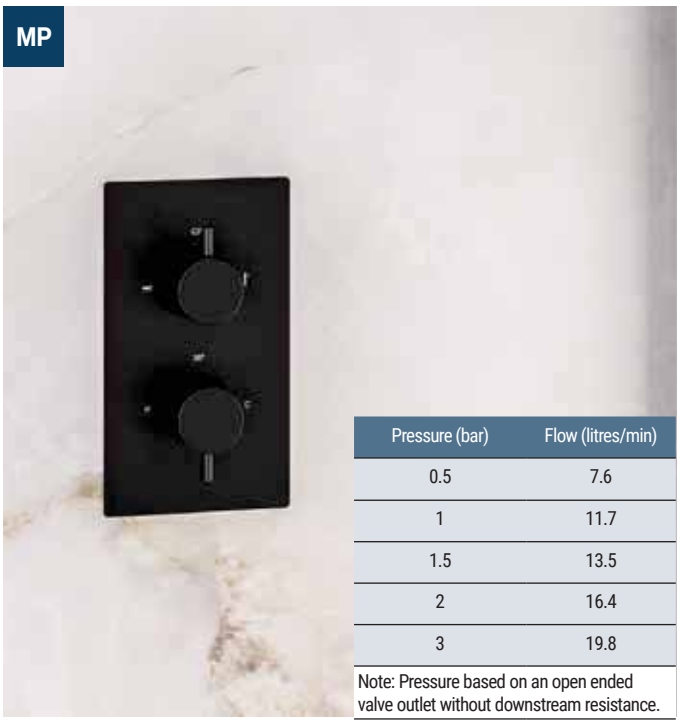
COMPLETE THE LOOK | MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance.
Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.

MP



MP



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.6
1	11.7
1.5	13.5
2	16.4
3	19.8

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

MP



Chrome

MP



Matt Black

MP



Brushed Brass

MP



Chrome

MP



Matt Black

MP



Brushed Brass

Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.



Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass single handle for shower valves	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass single handle for shower valves	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass single handle for shower valves - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass single handle for shower valves	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass single handle for shower valves	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass single handle for shower valves - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN MANUALFREESTANDING BSM

Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM*	Chrome	98.2057	264.00	**316.80**
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2058	338.00	**405.60**
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2059	362.00	**434.40**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

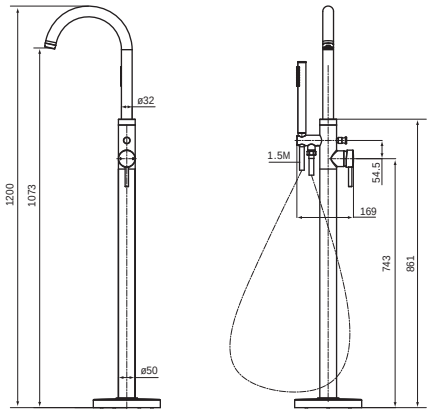


98.2058

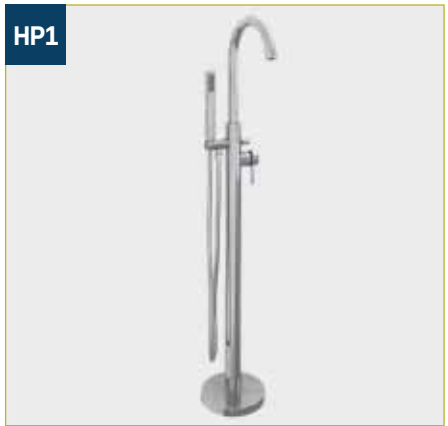
HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Spout	Handset
1	10.5	7.5
2	17.2	13.1
3	19.6	15.2
4	22.1	16.9

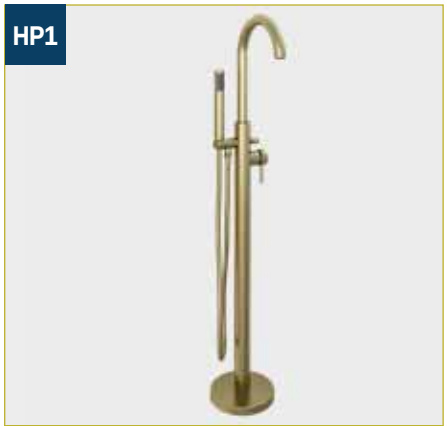
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



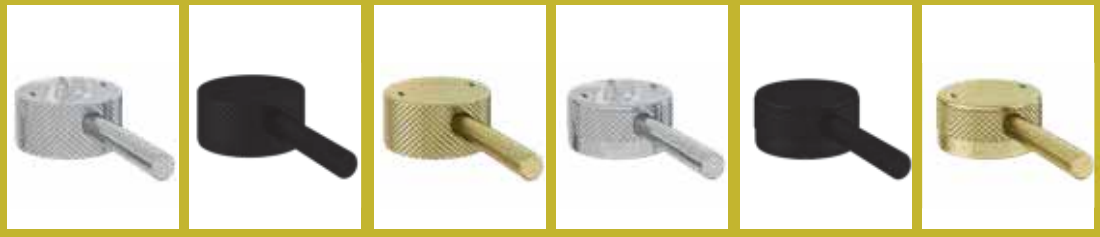
98.2057 - 98.2058 - 98.2059



98.2057



98.2059



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2061	11.00	**13.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Matt Black	98.2062	13.00	**15.60**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round leversingle – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2063	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling Brass Handlessingle – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2064	11.00	**13.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handlessingle – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Matt Black	98.2065	13.00	**15.60**
Half Knurling Brass Handlessingle – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2066	14.00	**16.80**

EXTRAS

Choose from three stunning colours for you Freestanding Tap and add the perfect final touch to your decor.

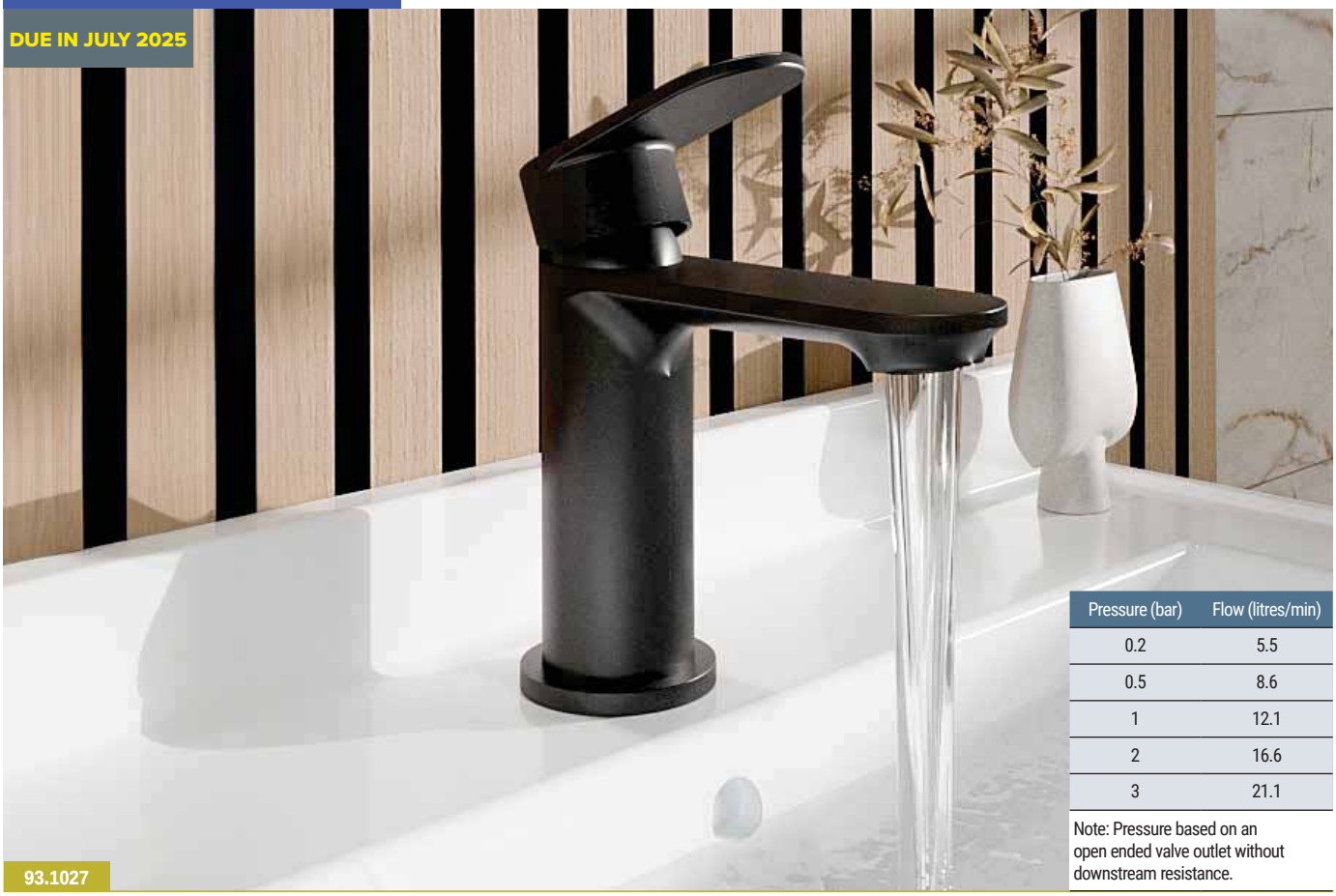
All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Elsted Range

ELSTED BASIN TAP

DUE IN JULY 2025



93.1027

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	5.5
0.5	8.6
1	12.1
2	16.6
3	21.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

NEW



93.1030

Elsted Basin Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Elsted Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Chrome	93.1024	**93.00**	**111.60**
Elsted Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Matt Black	93.1027	**98.00**	**117.60**
Elsted Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	93.1030	**102.00**	**122.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1024

LP2 NEW

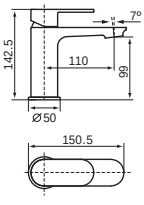


93.1027

LP2 NEW



93.1030



93.1024 - 93.1027 - 93.1030

Elsted Range

ELSTED BATH FILLER

Elsted Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Elsted Bath Filler	Chrome	93.1025	126.00	**151.20**
Elsted Bath Filler	Matt Black	93.1028	138.00	**165.60**
Elsted Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	93.1031	147.00	**176.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



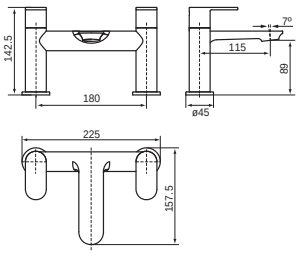
93.1025



93.1028



93.1031



93.1025 - 93.1028 - 93.1031



93.1025

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	10.2
0.5	16.5
1	23.8
2	33.6
3	41.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

ELSTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

Elsted Bath Shower Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Elsted Bath Shower Mixer inc handset & holder	Chrome	93.1026	**155.00**	**186.00**
Elsted Bath Shower Mixer inc handset & holder	Matt Black	93.1029	**173.00**	**207.60**
Elsted Bath Shower Mixer inc handset & holder	Brushed Brass	93.1032	**186.00**	**223.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



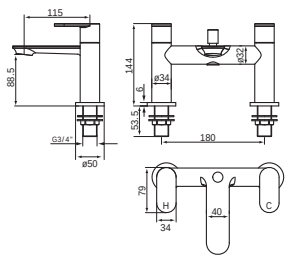
93.1026



93.1029



93.1032



93.1026 - 93.1029 - 93.1032



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	14.2
1	20.6
2	29.6
3	36.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Westbury Range

WESTBURY BASIN TAP

DUE IN JULY 2025



93.1036



NEW

93.1039

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	4.5
0.5	6.3
1	9.2
2	12.6
3	15.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Westbury Basin Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Westbury Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Chrome	93.1033	**96.00**	**115.20**
Westbury Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Matt Black	93.1036	**101.00**	**121.20**
Westbury Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	93.1039	**111.00**	**133.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1033

LP2 NEW

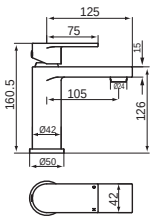


93.1036

LP2 NEW



93.1039



93.1033 - 93.1036 - 93.1039

Westbury Range

WESTBURY BATH FILLER

Westbury Bath Filler				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Westbury Bath Filler	Chrome	93.1034	121.00	**145.20**
Westbury Bath Filler	Matt Black	93.1037	132.00	**158.40**
Westbury Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	93.1040	141.00	**169.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 NEW



93.1034

HP1 NEW

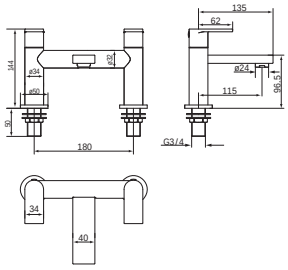


93.1037

HP1 NEW



93.1040



93.1034 - 93.1037- 93.1040

DUE IN JULY 2025 NEW



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	10.6
2	14.9
3	18.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

93.1034

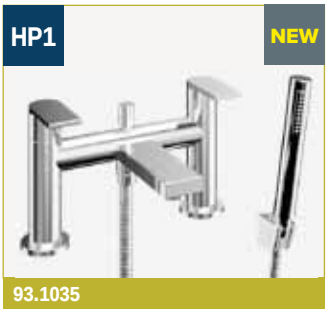
WESTBURY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Westbury Bath Shower Mixer				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Westbury BSM inc handset & holder	Chrome	93.1035	**156.00**	**187.20**
Westbury BSM inc handset & holder	Matt Black	93.1038	**174.00**	**208.80**
Westbury BSM inc handset & holder	Brushed Brass	93.1041	**185.00**	**222.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 NEW



93.1035

HP1 NEW

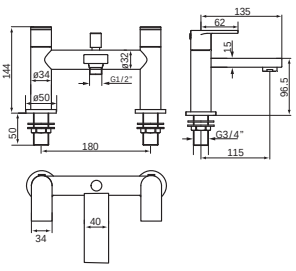


93.1038

Hp1 NEW



93.1041

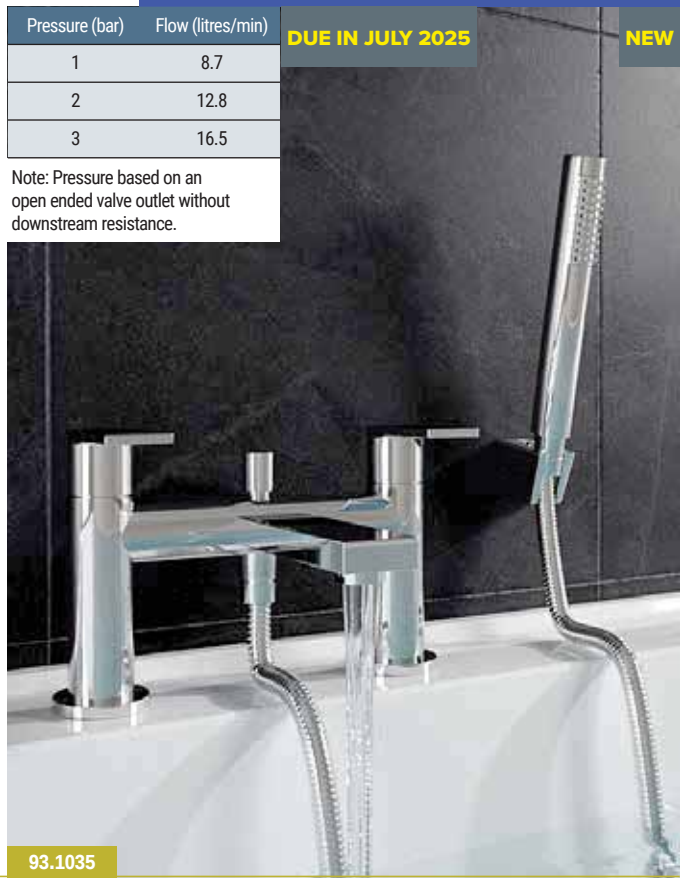


93.1035 - 93.1038 - 93.1041

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	8.7
2	12.8
3	16.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

DUE IN JULY 2025 NEW



93.1035

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Alveston Range

ALVESTON BASIN TAP

DUE IN JULY 2025



93.1042

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	5.1
0.5	8.2
1	12.1
2	16.8
3	20.4

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

NEW



93.1052

Alveston Basin Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alveston Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Chrome	93.1042	**96.00**	**115.20**
Alveston Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Matt Black	93.1047	**102.00**	**122.40**
Alveston Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	93.1052	**113.00**	**135.60**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1042

LP2 NEW

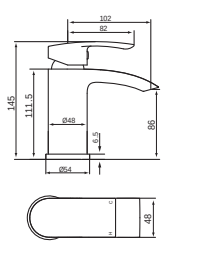


93.1047

LP2 NEW



93.1052



93.1042 - 93.1047 - 93.1052

Alveston Range

ALVESTON SWIVEL BASIN TAP

Alveston Swivel Basin Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alveston Swivel Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Chrome	93.1043	125.00	**150.00**
Alveston Swivel Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Matt Black	93.1048	136.00	**163.20**
Alveston Swivel Basin Tap inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	93.1053	148.00	**177.60**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1043

LP2 NEW

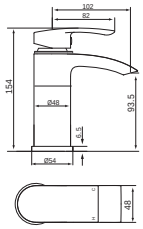


93.1048

LP2 NEW



93.1053



93.1043 - 93.1048- 93.1053

DUE IN JULY 2025 NEW



93.1048

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	5
0.5	8
1	11.7
2	16.4
3	20

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

ALVESTON MINI SWIVEL BASIN TAP

Alveston Mini Swivel Basin Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alveston Mini Swivel Basin Tap inc waste	Chrome	93.1044	**112.00**	**134.40**
Alveston Mini Swivel Basin Tap inc waste	Matt Black	93.1049	**119.00**	**142.80**
Alveston Mini Swivel Basin Tap inc waste	Brushed Brass	93.1054	**130.00**	**156.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1044

LP2 NEW

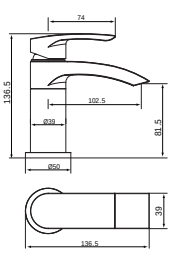


93.1049

LP2 NEW



93.1054



93.1044 - 93.1049 - 93.1054

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	3.3
0.5	5.3
1	7.5
2	10.5
3	12.9

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

DUE IN JULY 2025 NEW



93.1054

Alveston Range

ALVESTON BATH FILLER TAP

DUE IN JULY 2025

NEW



93.1045

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	19.4
0.5	31.3
1	43.6
2	60

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



NEW

93.1050

Alveston Bath Filler Tap

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alveston Bath Filler Tap	Chrome	93.1045	**121.00**	**145.20**
Alveston Bath Filler Tap	Matt Black	93.1050	**131.00**	**157.20**
Alveston Bath Filler Tap	Brushed Brass	93.1055	**143.00**	**171.60**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1045

LP2 NEW

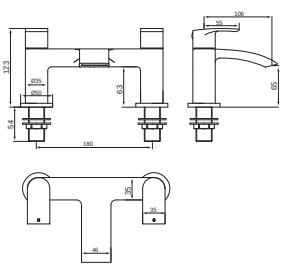


93.1050

LP2 NEW



93.1055



93.1045 - 93.1050 - 93.1055

Alveston Range

ALVESTON BATH SHOWER MIXER

DUE IN JULY 2025

NEW



93.1046

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	19.4
0.5	31.3
1	43.6
2	60

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

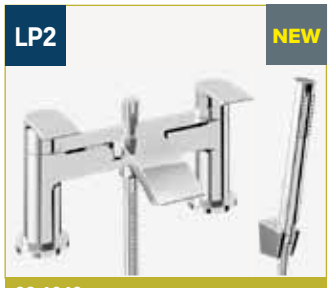
Alveston Bath Shower Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alveston BSM inc handset & holder	Chrome	93.1046	**159.00**	**190.80**
Alveston BSM inc handset & holder	Matt Black	93.1051	**173.00**	**207.60**
Alveston BSM inc handset & holder	Brushed Brass	93.1056	**190.00**	**228.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 NEW



93.1046

LP2 NEW

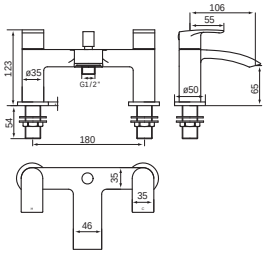


93.1051

LP2 NEW



93.1056



93.1046 - 93.1051 - 93.1056

NEW



93.1051

Leith Range

LEITH BASIN TAPS & MIXERS

MP



79.0020

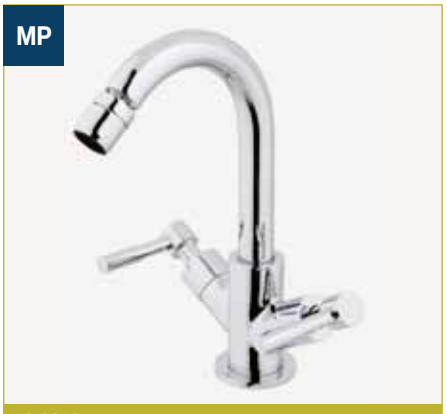
Leith			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Leith Bidet Mono inc push button waste	79.0018	110.00	**132.00**
Leith Basin Mono inc push button waste	79.0020	112.00	**134.40**
Leith Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	79.0022	114.00	**136.80**

Ceramic disc technology.

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

MP



79.0018

MP



79.0022

MP

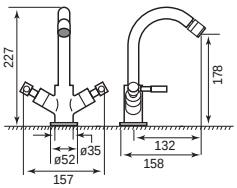


79.0020

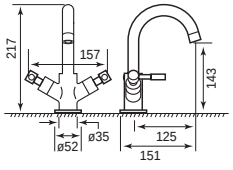
MP



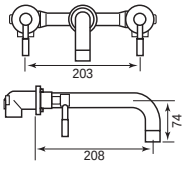
79.0017



79.0018



79.0020

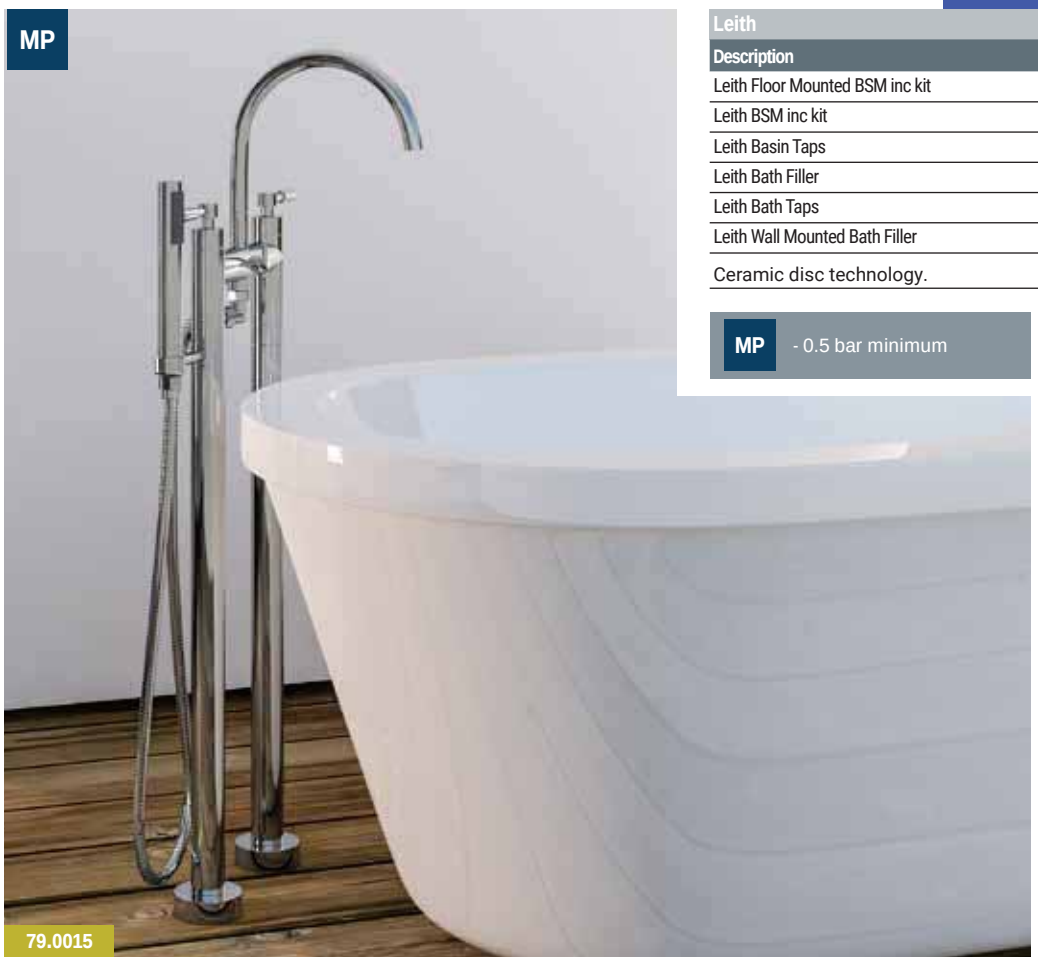


79.0022

Leith Range

LEITH BATH TAPS & FILLERS

MP

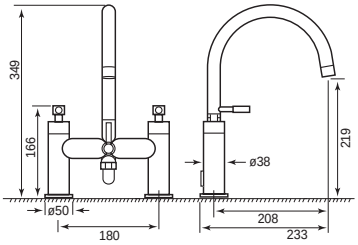


79.0015

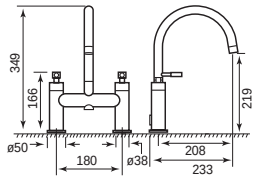
Leith			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leith Floor Mounted BSM inc kit	79.0015	485.00	**582.00**
Leith BSM inc kit	79.0016	189.00	**226.80**
Leith Basin Taps	79.0017	93.00	**111.60**
Leith Bath Filler	79.0019	157.00	**188.40**
Leith Bath Taps	79.0021	118.00	**141.60**
Leith Wall Mounted Bath Filler	79.0023	115.00	**138.00**

Ceramic disc technology.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.0016



79.0019

MP

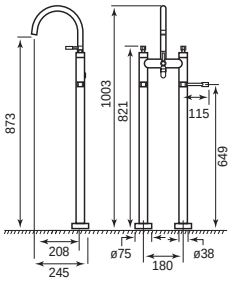


79.0015

MP



79.0023



79.0015

MP



79.0019

MP

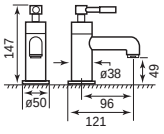


79.0016

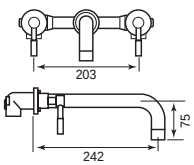
MP



79.0021



79.0021

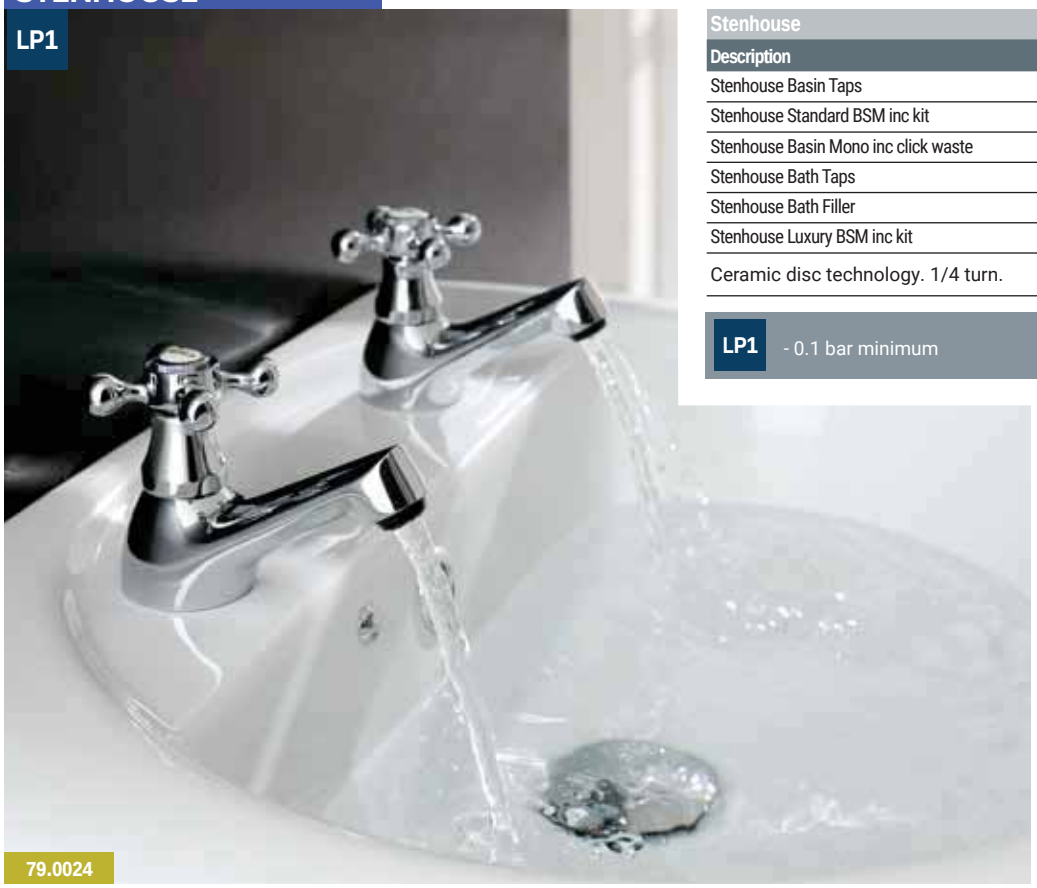


79.0023

Stenhouse Range

STENHOUSE

LP1

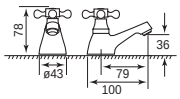


79.0024

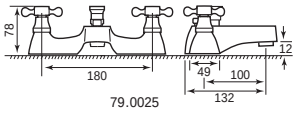
Stenhouse			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Stenhouse Basin Taps	79.0024	58.00	**69.60**
Stenhouse Standard BSM inc kit	79.0025	134.00	**160.80**
Stenhouse Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0026	86.00	**103.20**
Stenhouse Bath Taps	79.0027	66.00	**79.20**
Stenhouse Bath Filler	79.0028	100.00	**120.00**
Stenhouse Luxury BSM inc kit	79.0029	159.00	**190.80**

Ceramic disc technology. 1/4 turn.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum



79.0024



79.0025

LP1

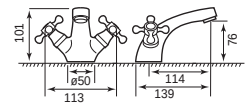


79.0025

LP1



79.0028

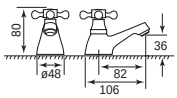


79.0026

LP1



79.0026



79.0027

LP1

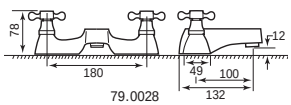


79.0029

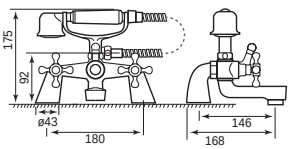
LP1



79.0027



79.0028



79.0029

Portobello Range

PORTOBELLO



79.0004

Portobello

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Portobello BSM inc kit	79.0001	229.00	**274.80**
Portobello Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0002	101.00	**121.20**
Portobello Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	79.0003	107.00	**128.40**
Portobello Basin Taps	79.0004	88.00	**105.60**
Portobello Bath Filler	79.0005	154.00	**184.80**
Portobello Bath Taps	79.0006	119.00	**142.80**
Ceramic disc technology.			

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum



79.0001



79.0005



79.0002



79.0006



79.0003

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET STANDARD RANGE

LP1



79.0007



79.0013

Haymarket Standard Range			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Standard Basin Taps	79.0007	70.00	**84.00**
Haymarket Standard BSM inc kit	79.0013	165.00	**198.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

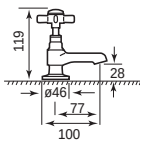


79.0007

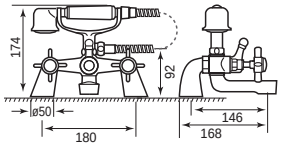
MP



79.0013



79.0007



79.0013

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET LUXURY BASIN TAP

Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Chrome	79.0008	81.00	**97.20**
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Matt Black	79.2001	76.00	**91.20**
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Brushed Brass	79.2002	80.00	**96.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



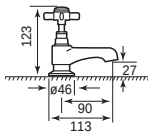
79.0008



79.2001



79.2002



79.0008 - 79.2001 - 79.2002



79.2002

HAYMARKET LUXURY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Haymarket

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Chrome	79.0012	237.00	**284.40**
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Matt Black	79.2009	217.00	**260.40**
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Brushed Brass	79.2011	226.00	**271.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



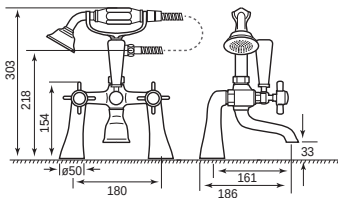
79.0012



79.2009



79.2011



79.0012 - 79.2009 - 79.2011



79.0012

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET BATH TAP



79.2004

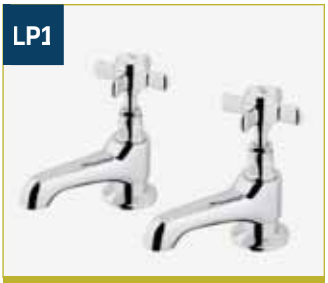
Haymarket Bath Taps

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bath Taps	Chrome	79.0009	84.00	**100.80**
Haymarket Bath Taps	Matt Black	79.2003	79.00	**94.80**
Haymarket Bath Taps	Brushed Brass	79.2004	81.00	**97.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1



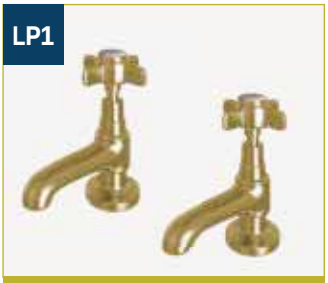
79.0009

LP1

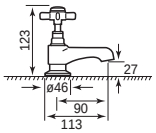


79.2003

LP1



79.2004



79.0009 - 79.2003 - 79.2004

HAYMARKET BATH FILLER



79.0014

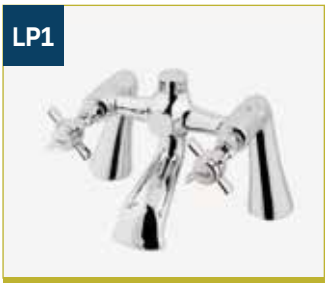
Haymarket Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0014	**159.00**	**190.80**
Haymarket Bath Filler	Matt Black	79.2012	**139.00**	**166.80**
Haymarket Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.2013	**144.00**	**172.80**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1



79.0014

LP1

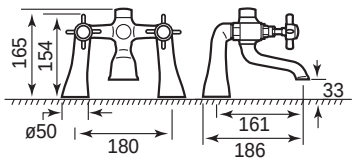


79.2012

LP1



79.2013



79.0014 - 79.2012 - 79.2013

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET BASIN MONO

Haymarket Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Chrome	79.0010	89.00	**106.80**
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Matt Black	79.2005	96.00	**115.20**
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Brushed Brass	79.2006	102.00	**122.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



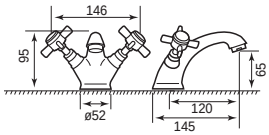
79.0010



79.2005



79.2006



79.0010 - 79.2005 - 79.2006



79.2005

HAYMARKET BIDET MONO

Haymarket Bidet Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Chrome	79.0011	**96.00**	**115.20**
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Matt Black	79.2007	**93.00**	**111.60**
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	79.2008	**97.00**	**116.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum



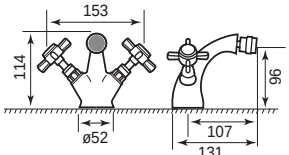
79.0011



79.2007



79.2008



79.0011 - 79.2007 - 79.2008



Thermostatic BSM

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Biava wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome (WRAS)	93.0038	167.00	**200.40**
Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit	93.0039	141.00	**169.20**
Deck Mounting pillars Chrome	93.0040	40.00	**48.00**

93.0038 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12
2	18.5
3	22.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

93.0039 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13.5
2	19.8
3	23.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1



93.0038 with 93.0040

HP1



93.0038

Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter

Shower hose not included.

HP1



93.0039

Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter



93.0040

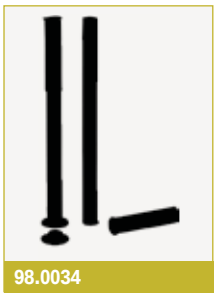
When fitted with 93.0038 / 93.0039, please change centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories

BATH WASTES

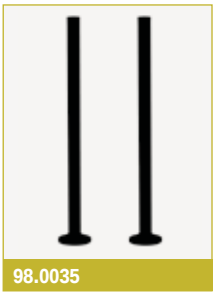
Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome -	98.0004	266.00	**319.20**
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Matt Black -	98.0031	267.00	**320.40**
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Brushed Brass -	98.0041	291.00	**349.20**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome -	98.0005	137.00	**164.40**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste- Matt Black -	98.0032	137.00	**164.40**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Brushed Brass -	98.0042	151.00	**181.20**
Shallow Seal Trap - Chrome -	98.0010	91.00	**109.20**
Shallow Seal Trap - Matt Black -	98.0033	104.00	**124.80**
Shallow Seal Trap - - Brushed Brass -	98.0043	115.00	**138.00**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Chrome -	98.0020	116.00	**139.20**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Matt Black -	98.0035	138.00	**165.60**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Brushed Brass -	98.0045	151.00	**181.20**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Chrome -	98.0013	102.00	**122.40**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Matt Black -	98.0034	112.00	**134.40**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply- - Brushed Brass -	98.0044	121.00	**145.20**


98.0013


98.0034

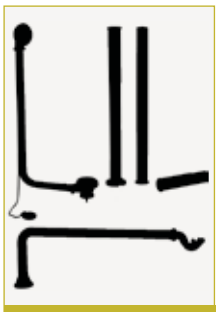

98.0044


98.0020


98.0035


98.0045


98.0004

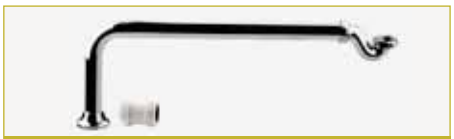

98.0031

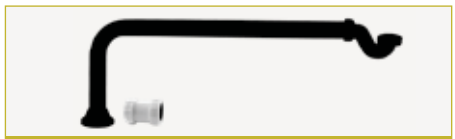

98.0041


98.0005


98.0032


98.0042


98.0010


98.0033


98.0043

MISCELLANEOUS

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Pressure reducing valve 15mm x 15mm†	41.3000	74.00	**88.80**
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall	9.201	19.00	**22.80**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing	9.202	15.00	**18.00**
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets	9.203	20.00	**24.00**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing	9.204	26.00	**31.20**
Top access easy clean shower waste	25.0004	19.00	**22.80**
Deck Shower Kit*	98.0001	80.00	**96.00**

†While stocks last.

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.


41.3000


98.0001


12.040 : ABS & Chrome plated dome


For 41.5000 : Metal & Chrome plated dome

FRAMES

Frames			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**


21.149b


73.0003


90.0010

Wastes, Levers & Accessories

BATH WASTES



25.0003 98.0008 56.2071

Bath Wastes			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste	25.0001	160.00	**192.00**
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow	25.0003	44.00	**52.80**
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	56.00	**67.20**
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2071	39.00	**46.80**
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2072	42.00	**50.40**
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow	41.2009	26.00	**31.20**
Push button bath waste and overflow	7.0011	83.00	**99.60**
Ceramic Top Bath Waste	45.0001	60.00	**72.00**
Flipper Bath Waste	25.0007	40.00	**48.00**
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	98.0006	45.00	**54.00**
Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow	98.0008	40.00	**48.00**

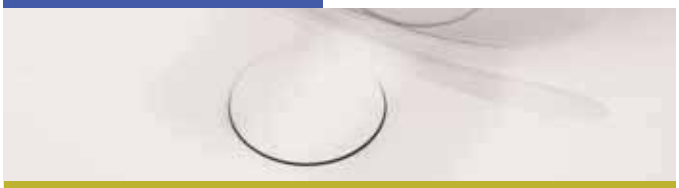


7.0011



41.2008 25.0007 98.0006 45.0001 41.2009 56.2072

BASIN WASTES



45.0000 Basin Waste pictured with Helston Basin Mono (White)



56.2073



25.0006



25.0005



25.0002



98.0002



98.0007



98.0003



45.0000



41.2010

Basin Wastes			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste	25.0002	24.00	**28.80**
Basin Waste, Ball Chain, Solid Plug	98.0007	19.00	**22.80**
Sprung Plug Basin Waste Unslotted	98.0002	23.00	**27.60**
Push button basin waste	56.2073	30.00	**36.00**
Flip top basin waste - slotted	25.0006	20.00	**24.00**
Flip top basin waste - unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Basin Waste Link Chain Brass Plug	98.0003	20.00	**24.00**
Push button basin waste	41.2010	45.00	**54.00**
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**

SHOWER WASTES



48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome



14.502 - Matt Black



12.060
14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White



48.1068 - Matt Black

Shower Wastes			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	12.060	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

The above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

Bottle Traps & Levers

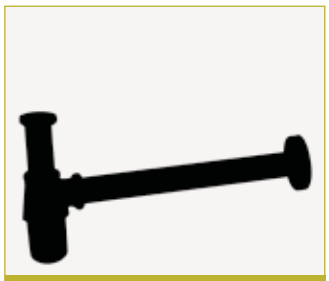
COTTISFORD RANGE

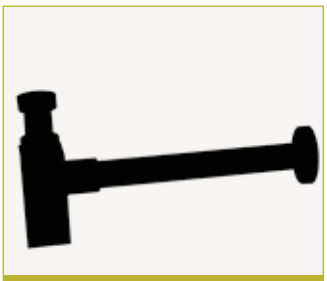

79.1056


79.1059


79.1054


79.1057


79.1055


79.1058

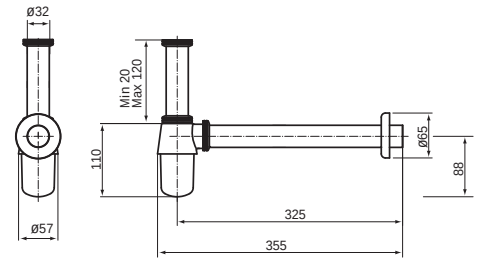
Cottisford Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cottisford Round	Chrome	79.1054	58.00	**69.60**
Cottisford Round	Black	79.1055	63.00	**75.60**
Cottisford Round	Brushed Brass	79.1056	68.00	**81.60**

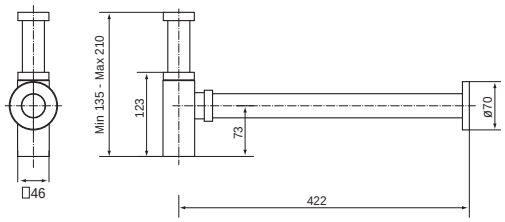
Cottisford Square

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cottisford Square	Chrome	79.1057	67.00	**80.40**
Cottisford Square	Black	79.1058	74.00	**88.80**
Cottisford Square	Brushed Brass	79.1059	81.00	**97.20**

79.1054
79.1055
79.1056



79.1057
79.1058
79.1059



BOTTLE TRAPS


93.0065

Bottle Traps

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube	98.0017	44.00	**52.80**
Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube	93.0050	74.00	**88.80**
Minimalist Bottle Trap	93.0065	41.00	**49.20**


98.0017


93.0050

LEVERS


98.0012


98.0011

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	98.0011	15.00	**18.00**
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	98.0012	18.00	**21.60**

Index

A

Abberton Taps 654, 656
Acrylic Bath Panels
Adjustable Panels 172
Flat Panels 172
Alento Range Accessories 264
Alveston Tap Range
Basin Tap 678
Bath Filler Tap 680
Bath Shower Mixer 681
Mini Swivel Basin Tap 679
Swivel Basin Tap 679
Andelle Sanitaryware Range 234
Arda Vanity Units
Door Base Unit & WC Cabinet 292
Wall Hung Units 290
Ardley Floorstanding Taps 658
Ardour Shower Panel 612
Arno LED Mirror 412
Asti Range Accessories
Brushed Brass & Matt White 270, 272
Chrome & Matt Black 266, 268
Aston Tap Range 660–661

B

Back to Wall Pans 252–253
Badbury Vanity Units
Wall Hung Cabinet 294
Bar Valves 596
Basin Wastes 692
Bath Accessories
Bath Filler 168
Headrests 167
Overflows 168
Portland Grips, Single 167
Portland Twin Grips, Pair 167
Rockall Twin Grips, Pair 167
Waste 168
Bath Fillers 632, 633
Baths Accessories 167
Bath Screens
Bathguard 300 × 1400mm 192
Bathscreen 250mm Fixed 750mm Hinged 191
Corniche Bath Screen With Rail 192
Matt Black Designer Screens 184
Radius Corner Bath Screen 192
Sail Shape Screen With Towel Rail 192
Volente Folding 193
Volente Hinged Screens 194–195
Volente Overbath Slider 191
Bath Wastes 692
Beddington Sanitaryware Range 238
Belgravia Sanitaryware Range 242
Belice Vanity Units
Fluted Wall Hung Units 296
Bespoke Whirlpools 164
Biava Hi Flow Taps 650
Biava Wet Floor System 528–529
Bijou Sanitaryware Range 204–205
Biscay Bath
Double Ended 78, 80, 82
Double Ended, Straight Edge 90
Panels 170
Reef, Double Ended 86
Shower Bath 92
Single Ended 78
Single Ended, Straight Edge 88
Bivieve LED Mirror 409
Body Jets (Showering) 627
Bottle Traps 693
Bottle Traps (Accessories) 287
Bray Bath
Freestanding 126
Brockland Bath
Freestanding 144
Square, Freestanding 145
Bromley
Freestanding 123
Brunswick Mirror 423

C

Caldini Cabinet Mirrors 390
Cassio Cabinet Mirrors 396, 397, 398
Castellano Cabinet Mirrors 392
Castelli LED Mirror 404
Catania Range Accessories 278
Caversham Bath
Freestanding 135
Cavone II Vanity Units
Door Base Units 312, 314
Wall Hung Units 316
Cavone Vanity Units
Cavone WC Units 320
Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit 300
Cloakroom Door Base Unit 298
Door Standing Units 302–303, 312–313, 314–315
Drawer Standing Units 304–305
Wall Hung Door Unit 306–307, 307–308, 316–317, 318–319
Wall Hung Drawer Unit 308–309, 310–311
Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms 620
Ceiling Mounted Waterfall Showers 619
Centa Vanity Units
Curved Wall Hung Units 322
Chaddesley Vanity Units 324
Charleston Florescent Mirror 420
Charlton Bath
Freestanding 142
Chedworth Vanity Units
2 Drawer Wall Hung Cabinet 330–331
Door Base Cabinet 326–327
Wall Hung Single Drawer Cabinet 328–329
Chetwode Tap Range 663
Chiana Cabinet Mirrors 394
Chislehurst Bath
Freestanding 138
Cistern Flush Buttons 255
Cloakroom Basins 247, 248, 249
Collindale Sanitaryware Range 220
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern 257
Concealed 3/4 PUSH BUTTON Shower Valves 586–587
Concealed 3/4 Triple Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valves 584
Concealed Cisterns 258
Concealed Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve 590
Concealed Traditional Thermostatic 3/4 Shower Valves 585
Contract Baths
Henbury Range 180–181
Conway Shower Panel 611
Conza LED Mirrors 415
Corniche 2000 Shower Enclosures
Offset Quadrant 488–490
Quadrant 485–487
Sliding Door
  Brushed Brass 496
  Chrome 494
  Matt Black 497
Soft Close Walk-In Slider 522–523
Corniche Bath Screen With Rail 192
Corniche Shower Enclosures
Hinge Door 479
Offset Quadrant 481
Quadrant 480
Slider Door 478
Corniche Walk-In Shower Enclosure 511
Corsair Shower Trays
Anti-Slip Offset Quad Trays 551
Anti-Slip Quad Trays 550
Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays 549
Anti-Slip Square Trays 548
Offset-Quad Trays 547
Quadrant Trays 546
Rectangular Trays 545
Square Trays 544
Cortauld Taps 650
Cranham Vanity Units
Floorstanding Cabinet 332–333
Wall Hung Cabinet 334–335
Crossland Slate Shower Trays
Offset-Quad Trays 557
Quad Trays 556
Rectangular Trays 554
Square Trays 552
Crowthorne Sanitaryware Range 226–227
Croxley Sanitaryware Range 240

D

Davos Range Accessories 264
Derwent Shower Panel 611
Designer Bath Screens 184
Diamante High Gloss Toilet Seat 261
Doc M Pack Sanitaryware 244–245
Douche Kit (Showering) 598
Dura Sanitaryware Range 198–203

E

Elbows & Shower Handset Holders 628
Ellera LED Mirror 414
Elsted Tap Range
Basin Tap 674
Bath Filler 675
Bath Shower Mixer 675
Esk LED Mirror 416
Estorick Taps 651
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Shelf 599
Extrusion Panel Shapes 565

F

Fabriano LED Mirror 407
Farringdon Sanitaryware Range 210–211
Firth Taps 650
Fitzroy Bath
Single Ended 76
Flexible Shower Hoses 618
Flush Plates (Sanitaryware) 256, 259
Fluted Glass Bath Screens 190
Framed Bath Screens 185
Frames & Brackets (WC) 691
Frames & Fixings (Accessories) 287
Roll Top Bath Wastes 691
Freestanding Baths Accessories 149

Index

G

Genoa Range Accessories 276–277
Grafton Bath
D Shape, Freestanding 124
Gravina Vanity Units
Single Drawer Wall Hung Units 336–337
Grovley Vanity Units
Drawer Base Cabinet 338–339
Wall Hung Cabinet 340–341

H

Hardwick Square Unit
Floor Base Standing 355–359
Wall Hung Unit 360–363, 362–365
Hardwick Traditional Unit
Corner Cabinet 352–354
Door Base Unit 342–345, 346–349, 356–359, 360–363, 362–365
Wall Hung Unit 346–349
Hardwick Washstand 350
Hardwick WC Units 351
Harlton Bath
Back To Wall, Freestanding 122
Haymarket Taps
Basin Mono 689
Bath Filler 688
Bath Tap 688
Bidet Mono 689
Luxury Basin Tap 687
Luxury Bath Shower Mixer 687
Standard Range 686
Helston Taps 642–643, 643–644, 644–645, 645–646, 646–647, 647–648
Henley Bath
Freestanding 134
Heyford Tap Range 659
Hidden Cisterns 259
Humber Bath
Freestanding 140
Hydropanel Instructions 570
Hydropanel Shower Panelling 562–563

I

Inset Vanity Basins 250
Isbourne Taps 649
Isleworth Bath
Freestanding 132

J

Jollytronic Eco Flush System 260

K

Kenley Sanitaryware Range 222–223
Kompact Sanitaryware Range 212–213, 214–215
Kydbrook Vanity Units
Floor Standing Cabinet 366–367
Wall Hung Cabinet 368–371

L

Lambeth Bath
Freestanding 123, 137
Langton LED Mirror 417
Largo LED Mirrors 413
Ledwell Tap Range 661–662
Leith Taps 682–683
Leven LED Mirror 410
Levers (Accessories) 287
Levers (WC) 693
Levone LED Mirror 405
Linslade Taps 653
Loire Sanitaryware Range 230–233
L Shaped Bath Screens 188, 189
Lundy Bath
Offset Corner 120
Luxury Shower Shelf 597
Lyegrove Vanity Units
Slimline 110 372
Standard 120 373

M

Malin Bath
Double Ended 108
D-Shape, Back to Wall 112
D-Shape Panels 171
Single Ended 104
Manual Shower Valves 591
Margravine Bath
Freestanding 143
Matt White Bath Panels 173
Matt White Baths
Biscay Straight Edge, Double Ended 155
Malin Single Ended 153
Portland Single Ended 154
Portland Single Ended, Twin Grip 155
Rockall Single Ended 153
MDF Bath Panels
Diamante Modern Flat Panels 174
Diamante Shaker Panels 176
Meriden Showering Range
Shower Arms 622
Shower Heads 623
Shower Poles 605
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valves 589
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Handset 589
Meriden Tap Range
Basin Mixer Set - 3 Hole 670
Basin Mono 664, 666
Bath Filler 667
Bath Shower Mixer 667
Bath Shower Mixer - 4 Hole 671
Bath Shower Mixer - 5 Hole 671
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 673
Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap 669
Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Tap 669
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer 664
Wall Mounted Bath Tap 668
Metro Short Projection Sanitaryware Range 216
Mirrors & Cabinets 389–425
Modern Therostatic Shower Poles 602
Mortlake Bath
Freestanding 147

N

Northall Sanitaryware Range 206–207
Nostalgic Single Lever Shower Valve 591
Novara LED Mirror 402

O

Olympia Vanity Units
Fluted Effect Drawer Unit 374
Orta LED Mirrors 401
Osterley Sanitaryware Range 208
Outlet Elbows 629
Outlet Elbows with Shower Brackets 629
Outlet Elbows With Wall Brackets 629
Ovada LED Mirror 418

P

Padbury Floorstanding Taps 658
Pegella LED Mirror 408
Plain Mirrors 421
Portland Bath
Double Ended 56
Double Ended, Single Grip 62
L-Shape 68
L-Shape Panels 171
P-Shape 72
P-Shape Panels 171
Single Ended 50
Single Ended, Twin Grip 58
Single Ended, Twin Grip, Low Level 64, 66
Portobello Taps 685
Prado Taps
500 636
550 637
580 636
650 638
700 639
800 640
Cylinder 634
Lever 641
Star 635
Prestwood Taps 652
P Shaped Bath Screens 186
Putney Bath
Low Level, Freestanding 146
PVC Ceiling & Wall Panelling 564
PVC Panel Instructions 571
PVC Widepanel 566
Satin Panel 568
Satin Panel Cutline 569

R

Radcot Bath
Freestanding 125
Radius Corner Bath Screen 192
Rail Kits 613
Ravensbourne Vanity Units
Floor Standing Cabinet 376–377
Wall Hung Cabinets 378–381
Ravini Cabinet Mirrors 399
Richmond Bath
Freestanding 148
Rimini Range Accessories 282–283
Riser Kits 608–610
Rockall Bath
Single Ended 96
Single Ended, Twin Grip 100
Rockingham Range Accessories 284–285
Roll Top Bath Accessories 691
Round Frosted LED Vanity Mirror 425
Round LED Vanity Mirror 425

S

Sail Shape Screen With Towel Rail 192
Salerno Range Accessories 274–275
Sandford Bath
Freestanding 130
Sanitaryware 197–261
Savannah Mirror 422
Seattle Mirror 424
Semi-Recessed Basins 251
Shannon Bath
L-Shape 114
L-Shape Panels 171
P-Shape 116
P-Shape Panels 171
Sherwood Toilet Seats 261
Shower Bundles 574
Shower Enclosures 427–559
Shower Handsets 616–618

Index

S

Shower Handset Wall Brackets 628
Shower Heads 624–626
Showering 573–629
Showering Body Jets 627
Shower Seat 627
Shower Wastes 558
Side Valves 632, 633
Sit On Basins 246
Sliding Door Cabinet Mirrors 400
Solid Brass Baskets Accessories 265
Square LED Vanity Mirror 425
Stenhouse Taps 684
Stocked Whirlpool
6 Jet
- Biscay Double Ended 160
- Portland Double Ended 159
- Portland Single Ended 158
- Rockall Single Ended 161, 162, 163

14 Jet
- Biscay Double Ended 160
- Portland Double Ended 159
- Portland Single Ended 158
- Rockall Single Ended 161, 162, 163

Stockton Vanity Units
Fluted Drawer Base Cabinet 382–383
Fluted Wall Hung Drawer Cabinets 384–385
Stratford Traditional Riser Kits 615
Sudbury Sanitaryware Range 218

T

Tamarind Sanitaryware Range 228–229
Taps, Wastes & Accessories 631–693
Tec Single Lever Taps 648
Temptation Sanitaryware Range 236–237
Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers 587
Thermostatic Cross Head Valves 593
Thermostatic Shower Pole 601
Thermostatic Shower Pole Inc Bar Valve & Kit 600
Thermostatic Shower Valves 593
Toilet Seat Fixings 255
Toilet Seats 261
Traditional Exposed Twin Thermostatic Valve 595
Traditional Riser Kit With Twin Valve 594
Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Riser Kit 607
Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Pole 604
Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves 592
Triple Concealed 3/4 Thermostatic Shower Valves 583
Twin Concealed 3/4 Thermostatic Shower Valves 582
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valves 588

U

Ultra Compact Conceales Cistern 257

V

Valliant Walk-In Shower Enclosures
Round Pole Walk-in 524
Round Pole Walk-In Offset 527
Round Pole Walk-In With Hand Hold 525
Square Pole Walk-In 524
Square Pole Walk-In Offset 526
Valliant Walk-In Combinations 502–508
Valverde LED Mirror 403
Vanguard Shower Enclosures
Offset Quadrant 501
Quad 500
Slider 498–499
Vanguard Shower Trays
Vanguard-25 Trays 536–537
Vanity Unit Basin Overflow 387
Vanity Unit Handles 386
Vantage 2000 Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door
- Brushed Brass 469
- Matt Black 467
- Silver 468

Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry
- Matt Black 476
- Silver 477

Framed Walk-In
- 8mm Matt Black 520–521

InFold Door
- Brushed Brass 493
- Chrome 492
- Matt Black 491

Offset Quadrant
- Brushed Brass 466
- Matt Black 464
- Silver 465

Pivot Door
- Brushed Brass 460
- Matt Black 458
- Silver 459

Quadrant
- Brushed Brass 463
- Matt Black 461
- Silver 462

Sliding Door
- Brushed Brass 474
- Matt Black 470
- Silver 472

Sliding Door, Soft Close
- Brushed Brass 475
- Chrome 473
- Matt Black 471

Walk-In 6mm
- Chrome 513

Walk-In 8mm
- Brushed Brass 516
- Chrome 514
- Matt Black 515

Walk-In 8mm Panel Fluted Glass
- Brushed Brass 519
- Chrome 517
- Matt Black 518

Vantage Flipper Walk-In Shower Enclosure 512
Vantage Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 457
Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry 455
Offset Quadrant 456
Pivot Door 451
Quadrant
- Silver 453
- White 452

Sliding Door 454
Vantage Tray
Vantage Quadrant Trays 542–543
Vantage Trays
Vantage Square & Rectangle Trays 538–539
Vantage Walk-In Trays 539–540
Varano LED Mirrors 411
Vercelli Range Accessories 280–281
Vernay LED Mirrors 406
Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set with Shelf 600
Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve 595
Volente Bath Screens
Overbath Slider 191
Volente 1000mm 1 Fixed & 3 Folding 193
Volente 1000mm 4 Fold Screen 193
Volente 1250mm 1 Fixed & 4 Folding 193
Volente 1250mm 5 Fold Screen 193
Volente Hinged Screens 194–195
Volente Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 444
Bi-Fold Door With In-line Panel 445
Curved Corner 436
Double Hinge Door 446
Double Sliding Door 429
Frameless Door 428
Frosted Hinged Door 443
Frosted Slider Door 431
Hinged Door 442
Offset Quad 437
Quad 434
Quad With Inline Panel 435
Single Door Offset Quad 439
Single Door Quad 438
Slider Door 430
Slider With In-Line Panel 432–433
Spacesaver Quad 440–441
Volente Shower Trays
Offset Quad Trays 534–535
Quadrant Trays 531
Rectangular Anti Slip Trays 532
Rectangular Trays 533
Square Trays 530
Volente Walk-In Shower Enclosures
Clear Glass Walk-In 509
Frosted Glass Walk-In 510
Vulcan Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 450
Hinge Door 448
Quad 447
Slider Door 449

W

Wall Hung Pans 254
Wall Mounted Shower Arms 620, 621
Wall Mounted Waterfall Showers 619
Wandsworth Bath
Freestanding 136
Wastes (Accessories) 286
Westbury Tap Range
Basin Tap 676
Bath Filler 677
Bath Shower Mixer 677
Whitchurch Bath
Freestanding 129
Wickham Bath
Freestanding 139
Wingrave II Sanitaryware Range 224–225
Winslade Shower Pole 601
Winterbourne Shower Pole 601

Eastbrook Co Terms & Conditions

We deliver all goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem-free service, however, in the unlikely event that goods are delivered wrong or damaged, it is the responsibility of the customer to ensure sufficient time is allowed for a replacement to be sent.

1. DEFINITIONS

In these terms and conditions, the following words shall have the following meanings:
'Buyer'
shall mean any person, Eastbrook or company, to whom Eastbrook supplies Goods or Services or with whom Eastbrook enters into negotiations for the supply of Goods or Services.
'Eastbrook'
shall mean Brian Michael Doouss and Nicolas Brian Doouss (each a "Partner" together the "Partners") trading as "Eastbrook Co." or "Woodstock".
'Goods'
shall mean products, articles or things which are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations for supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.
'Services'
shall mean services are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations/ or supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.

2. MAKING THE CONTRACT

2.1
Eastbrook's salesmen are not authorised representatives and are not authorised to accept confirm or vary any order nor to make any representation or promise on Eastbrook's behalf
2.2
Any estimate/quotation which comprises an invitation to treat is open for a period of 30 days only from the date thereof, provided that Eastbrook has not previously withdrawn it. Any order issued by the Buyer is subject to acceptance by Eastbrook and a contract will only be formed when Eastbrook has accepted the Buyer's offer to buy in writing. Any offer made by the Buyer must be confirmed in writing by the Buyer.
2.3
All orders are placed under these terms and conditions alone.
2.4
These terms and conditions exclude any other terms and conditions inconsistent therewith which a Buyer might seek to impose even though such other terms and conditions may be submitted in a later document and/or purport to exclude or supersede any terms or conditions with them or may be contained in any offer acceptance or counter-offer made by the Buyer.
2.5
No variation of these terms and conditions is permitted unless expressly accepted by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.

3. CANCELLATION

3.1
No cancellation by the Buyer is permitted except where expressly agreed by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.
3.2
The Buyer will in the event of agreed cancellation by the Buyer indemnify Eastbrook fully against all expenses incurred up to the time of such cancellation together with by way of liquidated damages a sum of 33 1/3% of the contract price which shall be paid by the Buyer to Eastbrook Forthwith.

4. PRICE

4.1
All prices quoted are those ruling at the date of dispatch or supply.
4.2
Unless otherwise stated all prices quoted are nett, exclusive of VAT, and in the case of Goods ex works.
4.3
Eastbrook reserves the right at any time prior to delivery of the Goods or supply of Services to adjust the price to take account of any increase in the cost of raw materials, labour or services or any currency fluctuations affecting the cost of imported materials or services.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

5.1
All sums become due and payable under these terms and conditions not later than 14 days from date of invoice.
5.2
Time for payment shall be of the essence.
5.3
The Buyer shall have no right to set off, statutory or otherwise.
5.4
If the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed or all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangement with its creditors or commits a material or serious breach of this Agreement (and in the case of such a breach being remediable fails to remedy it within 7 days of receiving notice to do so)' he will be deemed to have repudiated the Contract.
5.5
Eastbrook reserves the right at any time at its discretion to demand security for payment before continuing with or delivering any Order, supplying any Goods or Services.

6. DELIVERY

6.1
Delivery will be deemed to have been effected when the Goods are ready for collection at the premises of Eastbrook or as the case may be the premises of the suppliers to Eastbrook in circumstances where the Goods are delivered direct from such suppliers.
6.2
Time of delivery is not of the essence.
6.3
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its non-delivery or by the failure to make Goods ready for collection on the due date.
6.4
Eastbrook reserves the right to make delivery by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.
6.5
When delivery is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to deliver by instalments under clause 6.4 hereof or if there be delay in the delivery of any one or more instalments for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated and/or to damages.
6.6
Deviations in quantity between the Goods delivered and Goods ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Goods or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Goods delivered.

7. SUPPLY OF SERVICES

7.1
Time for the supply of Services is not of the essence.
7.2
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its failure to supply Services or any part thereof on the due date.
7.3
Eastbrook reserves the right to supply Services by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.
7.4
When the supply of Services is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to supply Services by instalments under clause 7.3 hereof or if there be a delay in the supply of any one or more instalments of Services for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated or to damages.
7.5
Deviation in the quantity between Services supplied and the Services ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Services or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Services supplied.

8. RISK AND THE PASSING OF PROPERTY IN GOODS

8.1
Risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer when the Goods are delivered.
8.2
Notwithstanding risk in the Goods passing in accordance with clause 8.1 hereof title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until whichever shall be the first to occur of the following:-
8.2.1
payment being received by Eastbrook for the Goods and Services and no other amounts then being outstanding from the Buyer to Eastbrook in respect of other Goods or Services supplied by Eastbrook
8.2.2
the Buyer selling the Goods in accordance with the provisions of these terms and conditions in which case title to the Goods shall be deemed to have passed to the Buyer immediately prior to delivery of the Goods to the Buyer's customers; and

8.2.3
Eastbrook waiving its rights under this clause 8.2 in respect of specified Goods or Services whereupon title to the said Goods shall forthwith vest in the Buyer.
8.3
The Buyer is licensed by Eastbrook to use or to agree to sell the Goods delivered to the Buyer subject to the express condition that the entire proceeds of any sale are held in trust for Eastbrook and are not mixed with other moneys or paid into an overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as Eastbrook's moneys.
8.4 Until title to the Goods passes:
8.4.1 The Buyer will hold the Goods as fiduciary agent and bailee for Eastbrook;
8.4.2
the Goods shall, subject to clause 8.3, be kept separate and distinct from all other property of the Buyer and of third parties and in good and substantial repair and condition and be stored in such a way as to be clearly identifiable as belonging to Eastbrook;
8.4.3
Eastbrook may at any time revoke the power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 by notice to the Buyer if the Buyer is in default for longer than 14 days in the payment of any sum whatsoever due to Eastbrook (whether in respect of the Goods or any other Goods or Services supplied at any time by it to the Buyer) or if Eastbrook has bona fide doubts as to the solvency of the Buyer;
8.4.4
The Buyer's power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 shall automatically cease if the Buyer has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or becomes bankrupts or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogues act or proceeding under foreign law;
8.4.5
upon determination of the Buyer's power of sale and use pursuant to clause 8.4.3 or clause 8.4.4. the Buyer shall place any of the Goods in its possession or under its control and unsold at the disposal of Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall be entitled to enter upon any premises of the Buyer for the purpose of removing such Goods.
8.5
Eastbrook shall at any time be entitled to appropriate any payments made by the Buyer in respect of any Goods or Services in settlement of such invoices or accounts in respect of such Goods or Services as Eastbrook may in its absolute discretion think fit notwithstanding any purported appropriation to the contrary by the Buyer.

9. LIEN AND STOPPAGE

9.1
Until such time as the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer Eastbrook has the right to withhold delivery if the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law.
9.2
When the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer and the time for payment has falled due but payment has not been made or if the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purposes of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law Eastbrook has
9.2.1 a lien on the Goods so long as Eastbrook is in possession of them
9.2.2 a right of stoppage in transit
9.2.3 a right of resale
9.3
For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights given to Eastbrook by ss.38-48 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979.

10. INSPECTION/SHORTAGES

10.1
The Buyer is under a duty to inspect the Goods forthwith on delivery and satisfy himself as to the due performance of Services forthwith after supply.
10.2
Eastbrook shall be under no liability for any defects or shortages that would be apparent on careful inspection if the terms of this clause are not complied with, and, in any event will be under no liability if a written complaint is not delivered to Eastbrook within 7 days of delivery or supply detailing the alleged detect or shortage.
10.3
In all cases where defects or shortages in respect of Goods are complained of Eastbrook shall be under no liability in respect thereof unless an opportunity to inspect the Goods is given to Eastbrook before any use is made thereof or any alteration or modification is made thereto by the Buyer.
10.4
Subject to clauses 10.2 and 10.3 Eastbrook shall make good any defect or shortage in the Goods and where appropriate replace any Goods damaged in transit as soon as it is reasonably able to do so, but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect, shortage or damage.
10.5
Subject to clause 10.4 Eastbrook shall remedy any defect in the supply of Services as soon as it is reasonably able to do so but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect

11. WARRANTY

11.1
No representation or warranty is given as to the suitability or fitness of the Goods or Services for any particular purpose and the Buyer shall satisfy himself in this respect and shall be totally responsible therefore
11.2
If the Goods are in such a state or the Services so defectively supplied as would but for this condition entitle the Buyer to repudiate the contract and/ or claim damages from Eastbrook Eastbrook reserves the right to repair or replace the Goods or perform the Services (or the relevant part thereof) again.

12. LIABILITY

12.1 Introduction
12.1.1
Nothing in this clause 12 shall be deemed to exclude or restrict Eastbrook's liability for death or personal injury resulting from Eastbrook's negligence.
12.1.2
Each of the sub-clauses in this clause 12 is to be treated as separate and independent.
12.1.3
Eastbrook is willing to undertake liability additional to that provided by this clause 12 in exchange for a higher price.
12.2 Exclusion
12.2.1
Eastbrook agrees that if any defect caused by faulty design, manufacture, materials or workmanship is discovered during the period of 3 months commencing with the date of delivery or supply, Eastbrook will remedy any defect at its own expense or, in the case of Goods if it chooses to do so, replace them. Defects caused by abnormal use, misuse, neglect or wilful or accidental damage are not covered by this clause.
12.2.2 The Buyer cannot claim the benefit of clause 12.2.1 above unless:
-
he informs Eastbrook of the relevant defect in writing within 7 working days of discovering it; and
-
in the case of Goods, he returns the Goods to Eastbrook at his own expense.
12.2.3
The risk of accidental loss whilst any Goods are being returned to Eastbrook will be borne by the Buyer.

12.2.4
Notwithstanding clause 12.2.1 above, if the manufacturer of any Goods has provided any guarantee of such Goods for a period longer than three months (a "Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee"), Eastbrook shall use its reasonable endeavours to transfer to the Buyer the benefit of any such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee in respect of the Goods, provided that Eastbrook may in its absolute discretion elect to do so only at the cost of the Buyer.
12.2.5
Any Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is for the Buyer only who must complete a return and registration form within 30 days of purchase. Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees are not transferable to third parties and do not cover previously installed products such as ex showroom displays. Failure to complete and return a registration form to Eastbrook within the 30 day period will result in the guarantee on such Goods being limited to that stated in clause 12.2.1 above.
12.2.6
Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees cover Goods which are used for normal domestic use only and are not applicable to Goods which are used for commercial use (i.e. hotels, residential homes, leisure facilities etc.).
12.2.7
In the event that a manufacturer of Goods providing a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee pursuant to clause 12.2.3 above ceases trading and/ or no longer honours such guarantee, Eastbrook shall have no liability whatsoever to the Buyer with respect to such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.
12.2.8
If the benefit of a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is transferred to the Buyer, subject always to clause 12.2.1 above and further subject to the defect not being as a result of fair wear and tear, Eastbrook shall only be liable to provide replacement parts. For the avoidance of doubt, Eastbrook excludes any consequential costs involved in the fitting of such parts. Furthermore, with respect to the following these additional terms are applicable:

Perishable components such as non-glass or metallic parts (e.g. plastic parts, seals, wheels etc.) are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Shower and bath screens: Glass and seals for such products are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Towel rails and radiators: Such products must be individually earthed when installed for a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee to apply.
12.2.9
If, in the sole opinion of Eastbrook, the Goods which are the subject of the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee have been modified, misused or neglected or have been wilfully or accidentally damaged, Eastbrook shall not be liable under the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee for the failure of the Goods.
12.2.10
No claim under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee will be accepted if Goods have been installed with a fault that would have been clearly visible before installation. A Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee does not cover any Goods which have been modified, altered, transformed or relocated in any way.
12.2.11
Claims under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee must be made by the Buyer within [7 working days] of the defect being discovered.
12.2.12
In consideration for receiving the benefit of this clause, the Buyer agrees that, apart from those terms set out in clause 10 and 11, all other terms, whether conditions, warranties or innominate terms, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are excluded from the contract between Eastbrook and the Buyer to the extent permitted by law (except where the Buyer deals as consumer within section 12 of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 when the terms implied by sections 13, 14 and 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 shall be implied into the contract).
12.3 Exclusion of Consequential Loss

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any consequential or indirect loss suffered by the Buyer whether such loss arises from breach of a duty in contract or tort or in any other way (including loss arising from Eastbrook's negligence) including, without limitation to the generality of the foregoing:
- loss of profits;
- loss of contracts;
- damage to property of the Buyer or anyone else; or
-
personal injury to the Buyer or anyone else (except so far as such injury is attributable to Eastbrook's negligence).
12.4Limitation
Eastbrook's total liability for any one claim or for the total of all claims arising from any one act or default of Eastbrook (whether arising from Eastbrook's negligence or otherwise) shall not exceed the contract price of the Goods.

13. FORCE MAJEURE

13.1
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services arising from circumstances outside Eastbrook's control.
13.2
Non-exhaustive illustrations of such circumstances would be act of God, war, riot, explosion, abnormal weather conditions, fire, flood, strikes, lockouts, Government action or regulations (UK or otherwise), delay by suppliers, accidents and shortage of materials, labour or manufacturing facilities.
13.3
Should Eastbrook be prevented from delivering the Goods or performing the Services in the above circumstances, it shall give the Buyer written notice of this fact as soon as reasonably practicable after discovering it.
13.4
If the circumstances preventing delivery of the Goods or performing the Services are still continuing three months after the Buyer receives Eastbrook's notice, then either party may give written notice to the other cancelling the contract.
13.5
If the contract is cancelled in this way, Eastbrook will refund any payment which the Buyer has already made on account of the price (subject to deduction of any amount Eastbrook is entitled to claim from the Buyer) but Eastbrook will not be liable to compensate the Buyer for any further loss or damage caused by the failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services.

14. SALES PROMOTION DOCUMENTATION

Whilst Eastbrook takes every precaution in the preparation of its catalogue, technical circulars, price lists and its other literature, these documents are for the Buyer's general guidance only and the particulars contained therein shall not constitute representations by Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall not be bound thereby.

15. USE OF DATA

15.1
If the Buyer provides any data relating to the business of the Buyer to Eastbrook for any purpose, then the Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may hold such data and use it in relation to the supply of Goods, to process payment and to inform the Buyer (including all its staff) of other Goods or Services that Eastbrook may offer from time to time. Eastbrook will hold all data relating to the Buyer in accordance with our privacy policy and privacy statements in force from time to time and which is available on demand.

15.2
The Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may share any data referred to in clause 15.1 with third parties only where it is necessary for the provision of the Goods or Services supplied by Eastbrook and further that the Buyer shall hold Eastbrook harmless for the misuse of such data by those third parties.
15.3
In relation to any data supplied by the Buyer to Eastbrook regarding the Buyer's customers, the Buyer warrants and represents that they have obtained consent to share such data with Eastbrook (whether this relates to remedial services or the replacement of Goods or otherwise) and the Buyer agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified, Eastbrook from and against any losses, damages, liability, costs (including legal fees) and expenses incurred by Eastbrook as a result of or in connection with the Buyers breach of this Clause.

16. NOTICES

Any notice to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent or delivered to the party concerned at its address specified overleaf or such other address as that party may from time to time notify in writing and shall be deemed to have been served, if sent by post, 48 hours after posting.

17. ASSIGNMENT

Neither Eastbrook nor the Buyer shall assign or purport to assign or transfer the contract or the benefits thereof to any other person without prior written consent of the other.

18. SEVERANCE

18.1
If any provision of this contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of any other provision of the Contract shall not be affected.
18.2
If any provision of the contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable but would be legal, valid and enforceable if some part of it was deleted or modified, the provision or part-provision in question shall apply with such deletions or modifications as may be necessary to make the provision legal, valid and enforceable. In the event of such deletion or modification, the parties shall negotiate in good faith in order to agree the terms of a mutually acceptable alternative provision.

19. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law and all disputes arising in connection with the contract shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the English Courts.

20. HEADINGS

The headings of these conditions are for convenience only and shall have no effect on the interpretation thereof.

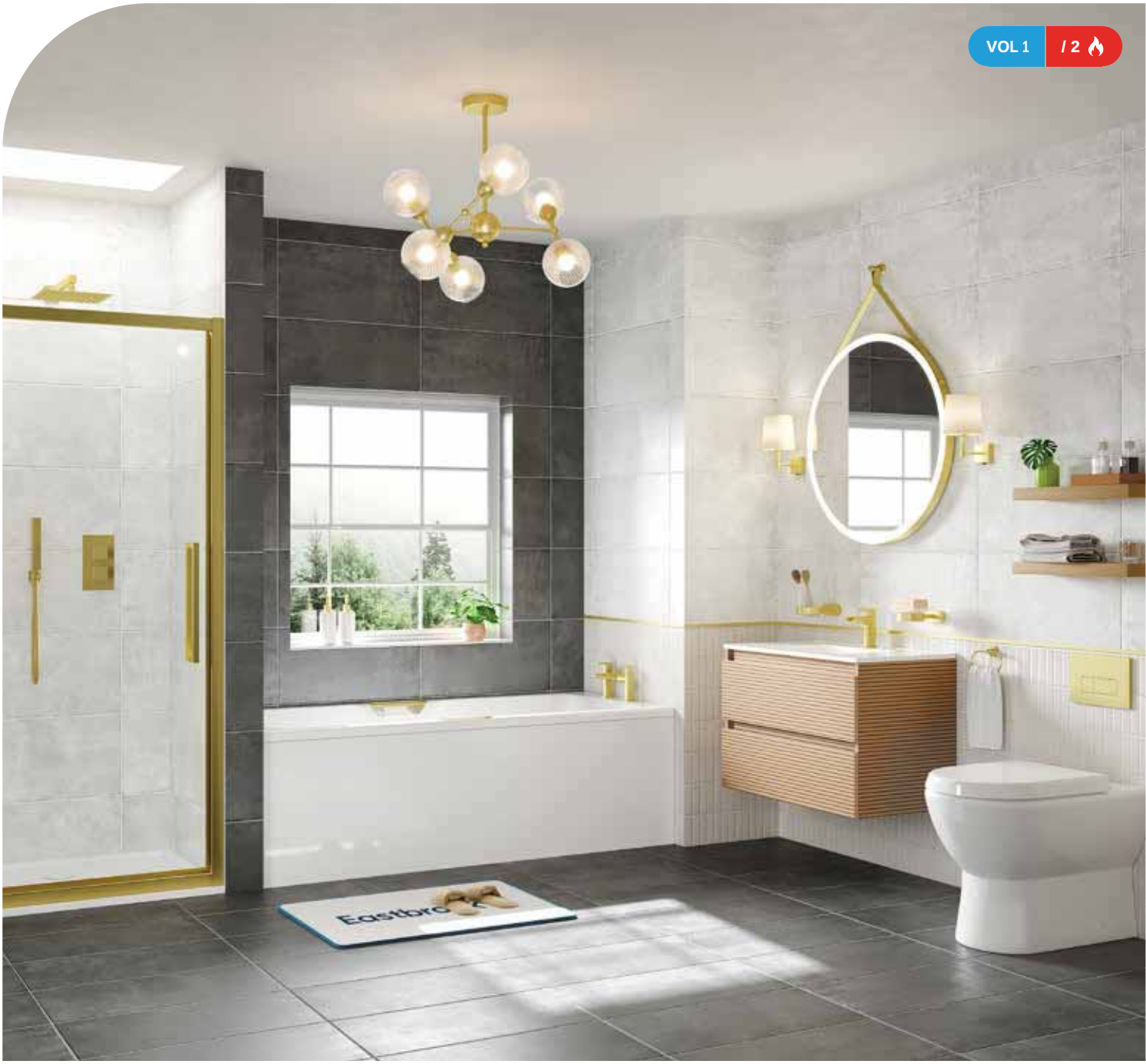
Eastbrook

Bathrooms

Affordable Luxury

ISSUE 50

VOL 1 / 2



Eastbrook Co.

Eastbrook Road,
Gloucester GL4 3DB
Tel: 01452 317800

www.eastbrooktrade.com

Eastbrook bathroom collection

Also Available: Issue 50
Volume 2 – **Heating Brochure**.

Discover our full range of radiators, valves, & elements—modern & traditional styles to suit every space.

Contact Us

For Orders Only:
orders@eastbrookco.com

For Technical Enquiries:
technical@eastbrookco.com

For Sales / Enquiries:
sales@eastbrookco.com